

# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

### NOTIFICATION.

#### CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 18th June 1938.

No. 91.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues) No. 33-Customs, dated the 22nd June 1935, relating to the exemption of certain goods from customs duties or part thereof, namely:—

In the said notification, in SCHEDULE I—IMPORT DUTIES, under the head "A—General" in column 3 against Serial No. 28-B, the following words shall be inserted, namely:—

"When proved to have been imported for use in racks for the withering of tea leaf".

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### PORTS.

Simla, the 16th June 1938.

No. 9-P. (44)/38.—In pursuance of section 6 of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890 (Bengal Act III of 1890), it is hereby notified that Mr. Mohamed Rafique of Messrs. Dost Mohamed and Company, Limited, has been elected by the Muslim Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, to be a Commissioner for the port of Calcutta for a period of two years with effect from the 1st June 1938, *vice* Mr. M. A. Aziz Khan.

The 18th June 1938.

No. 10-P. (14)/38.—It is hereby notified in pursuance of section 19 of the Chittagong Port Act, 1914, that Rai Upendralal Roy Bahadur, B. L., has been elected in accordance with the provisions of section 10 (2) of the said Act, to be the Vice-Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Chittagong.

S. N. Roy,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Simla, the 18th June 1938.

No. 3-M.I. (3)/38.—

With effect from the same date Engineer Commander J. H. Mackay, R.I.N., Second Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta, has been appointed as Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi, *vice* Engineer Commander G. S. Miskin.

Engineer Commander H. J. Mills, R.I.N., has been appointed as Second Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta, *vice* Engineer Commander J. H. Mackay, with effect from 23rd May 1938.

S. N. GUPTA.

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Simla, the 18th June 1938.

No. 7-A. (1)/38.—In pursuance of rule 34 of the Auditor's Certificate Rules, 1932, the names of candidates who have been declared successful in the First Examination held under these rules in April 1938, are hereby published for general information:—

Serial No.	Roll No.	Name.
1	10	Abbasali Hasanali.
2	3	Acidvala, Minoo Rustomji.
3	103	Ananthakrishnan, S.
4	140	Ayyar, R. Krishna.
5	76	Balasubramanyan, V.
6	110	Bam, Pesi Nariman.
7	28	Banaji, Homi Sorabji.
8	31	Bulsara, Firozo, Kaikhushroo.
9	136	Chatrath, J. Raj.
10	53	Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad.
11	49	Dasgupta, Durga Pada.
12	60	Dissent, Derek.
13	105	Dungersey, J. Dutia.
14	56	Ghose, Sailen.
15	64	Ghosh, Himanshu Sekhar.
16	37	Gupta, Harendra Kumar.
17	130	Hari Shankar.
18	147	Hwan, Tan Ee.
19	14	Joshi, Rajaram Durgashankar.
20	97	Kalyanraman, K.
21	11	Kamath, Krishna K.
22	30	Kanga, Russi Nossorwanji.
23	33	Karkaria, Pestonji Jehangirji.
24	17	Khan, A. B.

Serial No.	Roll No.	Name.
25	127	Khanna, Jai Chandra.
26	131	Khosla, Dharam Parkash.
27	27	Korke, Yeshwant Trimbak.
28	118	Kuppuswamy, Bandepalli.
29	96	Lakshmiah, M.
30	48	Luddy, Samuel.
31	45	Majumdar, Birendra Kumar.
32	39	Majumdar, Ramosh Chandra.
33	129	Mathur, Madan Lall.
34	29	Modi, Narendra Harilal.
35	134	Mukherjee, Moni Mohan.
36	135	Nagpal, Munshi Ram.
37	77	Narayanan, M. D.
38	88	Natarajan, P.*
39	132	Pandya, Mani Ram.
40	22	Patel, Bhailal Haribhai.
41	34	Pooran Pratap Singh.
42	112	Ramachandran, P. V.
43	113	Ramakrishna, Vomur Musilamani
44	83	Ramanathan, P. V.
45	42	Rigby, John Harold.
46	66	Sarkar, Asoko Kumar.
47	123	Satyanarayanamurty, K.
48	61	Sen, Sakti Sankar.
49	41	Sen, Satya Ranjan.
50	36	Shah, Inqulal H.
51	9	Sharma, Udaya Nand.*
52	5	Shroff, Dadi Sorabji.
53	8	Sopariwalla, Devendrababu Chunilal.
54	116	Sreenivasan, Mahur Doarisiwamy.
55	85	Srinivasan, U. H.*
56	117	Subrahmanyam, C.
57	82	Subramanian, M. R.
58	98	Subramanian, P. V.
59	101	Sundaram, A. Y.*
60	91	Suryaprakasarao, Surikuchi Koti.
61	74	Venkatasubramanian, Narasimha.
62	87	Viswasaratnam Kola.
63	126	Yash, Pal.
64	23	Wadia, Minoo Darabsha.
65	18	Wagle, Kashinath Yeshwant.

passed with distinction.

M. SLADE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th June 1938.

No. M.-826 (1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 31 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Industries and Labour, No. M.-826, dated the 16th June 1937, relating to the restriction of the exercise, in respect of the transport or storage of petroleum, of any powers conferred by the Bengal Village Self-Government Act, 1919 (Bengal Act V of 1919), namely:—

In the said notification, after the words "transport or storage of petroleum", the words, figures and letter "other than petroleum which has its flashing-point not below 200°F." shall be inserted.

No. M.-826 (2).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 31 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as extended to Berar by the Petroleum (Berar Extension) Act, 1937 (XXI of 1937), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Labour, No. M.-826 (4), dated the 17th November 1937, relating to the limitation of the operation of the Central Provinces Municipalities Act, 1922 (Central Provinces Act II of 1922), as in force in Berar, in so far as the said Act relates to the storage or transport of petroleum, namely:—

In the said notification, after the words "storage or transport of petroleum", the words, figures and letter "other than petroleum which has its flashing-point not below 200°F." shall be inserted.

The 16th June 1938.

No. M.-955.—*Corrigendum*.—In Notification No. M.-955, dated the 20th May 1938, promulgating certain amendments to the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, published on pages 1072-1082 of the Gazette of India, Part I, dated the 21st May 1938—

(1) on page 1074,—

In proviso (ii) to sub-regulation (3) of regulation 72, for the figures and letter "874" read "87F", and

(2) on page 1076,—

In the proviso to sub-regulation (2) of regulation 87D, for the words "below lamps" read "blow lamps".

No. L.-1785.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 (XVI of 1926), and by the said section of the said Act as in force in Berar, the Central Government is pleased, in relation to Trade Unions whose objects are not confined to one Province, to make the following regulations, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (7) of section 30 of the said Act, namely:—

*Regulations.*

1. *Title and Application.*—

- (1) These regulations may be called the Central Trade Union Regulations, 1938.
- (2) These regulations apply to trade unions whose objects are not confined to one province.

2. *Definitions.*—In these regulations—

- (a) "the Act" means the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926.
- (b) "Form" means a form appended to these regulations.
- (c) "Section" means a section of the Act.

3. *Application for registration.*—Every application for registration of a Trade Union shall be made in form A.

4. *Register of Trade Unions.*—The register of Trade Unions referred to in section 8 shall be maintained in form B.

5. *Certificates of registration.*—(1) The certificate of registration issued by the Registrar under section 9 shall be in form C.

(2) When the Registrar registers a change of the name under section 25, sub-section (3), he shall certify under his signature at the foot of the certificate on its presentation to him by the Secretary that the new name has been registered.

6. *Cancellation of Registration.*—The Registrar on receiving an application for the cancellation of registration shall, before granting the application, satisfy himself that the withdrawal or cancellation of registration was approved by a general meeting of the Trade Union, or if it was not so approved, that it has the approval of the majority of the members of the Trade Union. For this purpose, he may call for such further particulars as he may deem necessary and may examine any officer of the Union.

7. *Unions registered with provincial Registrars.*—If the application is made by a Trade Union which has previously been registered by the Registrar of any province, the union shall submit with its application a copy of the certificate of registration granted to it and copies of the entries relating to it in the Register of Trade Unions for the Province.

8. *Fees.*—The fee payable for the registration of a Trade Union shall be Rs. 5



9. (1) *Amendment of rules.*—On receiving a copy of an alteration made in the rules of a Trade Union under section 28 (3), the Registrar, unless he has reason to believe that the alteration has not been made in the manner provided by the rules of the Trade Union, shall register the alteration in a register to be maintained for this purpose and shall notify the fact that he has done so to the Secretary of the Trade Union.

(2) The fee payable for registration of alterations of rules shall be Re. 1 for each set of alterations made simultaneously.

10. *Appeals.*—Any appeal made under section 11 (1) of the Act must be filed within sixty days of the date on which the Registrar passed the order against which the appeal is made.

11. *Funds of a dissolved Trade Union.*—Where it is necessary for the Registrar, under section 27 (2) to distribute the funds of a Trade Union which has been dissolved, he shall divide the funds in proportion to the amounts contributed by the members by way of subscription during their membership.

12. *Return.*—The annual return to be furnished under section 28 shall be submitted to the Registrar by the 31st day of July in each year and shall be in form D.

13. *Auditors.*—(1) Save as provided in sub-clauses (2), (3), (4) and (5) of this regulation, the annual audit of the accounts of any registered Trade Union shall be conducted by an auditor authorized to audit the accounts of companies under section 144 (1) of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, or under section 3 (2) of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1930.

(2) Where the membership of a Trade Union did not at any time during the financial year exceed 2,500 the annual audit of the accounts may be conducted—

- (a) by any examiner of local fund accounts, or
- (b) by any local fund auditor appointed by the Provincial Government, or
- (c) by any person, who, having held an appointment under Government in any audit or accounts department, is in receipt of a pension of not less than Rs. 200 per mensem.

(3) Where the membership of a Trade Union did not at any time during the financial year exceed 750, the annual audit of the accounts may be conducted—

- (a) by any two persons holding office as magistrates or judges or as members of any municipal council, district board, or legislative body, or
- (b) by any person, who, having held an appointment under Government in any audit or accounts department, is in receipt of a pension from Government of not less than Rs. 75 a month, or
- (c) by any auditor appointed to conduct the audit of any co-operative societies by Government or by the Registrar of Co-operative Societies or by any provincial co-operative organization recognized by Government for this purpose.

(4) Where the membership of a Trade Union did not at any time during the financial year exceed 250, the annual audit of the accounts may be conducted by any two members of the Union.

(5) Where the Trade Union is a federation of unions, and the number of unions affiliated to it at any time during the financial year did not exceed 50, 15 or 5, respectively, the audit of the accounts of the federation may be conducted as if it had not at any time during the year had a membership of more than 2,500, 750, or 250, respectively.

14. *Exception.*—Notwithstanding anything contained in regulation 13, no person, who, at any time during the year, was entrusted with any part of the funds or securities belonging to the Trade Union, shall be eligible to audit the accounts of that Union.

15. *Audit.*—The auditor or auditors appointed in accordance with the regulations shall be given access to all the books of the Trade Union and shall verify the annual return with the accounts and vouchers relating thereto and shall thereafter sign the auditor's declaration appended to form D, indicating separately on that form under his signature or their signatures a statement showing in what respect he or they find the return to be incorrect, unvouched or not in accordance with the Act. The particulars given in this statement shall indicate:—

- (a) every payment which appears to be unauthorized by the rules of the Trade Union or contrary to the provisions of the Act,
- (b) the amount of any deficiency or loss which appears to have been incurred by the negligence or misconduct of any person,
- (c) the amount of any sum which ought to have been but is not brought to account by any person.

16. *Audit of political funds.*—The audit of the political fund of a registered Trade Union shall be carried out along with the audit of the general account of the Trade Union and by the same auditor or auditors.

17. *Inspection.*—(1) The Register of Trade Unions maintained in accordance with regulation 4 shall be open to inspection by any person on payment of a fee of annas eight.

(2) Any documents in the possession of the Registrar received from a registered Trade Union may be inspected by any member of that Union on payment of a fee of annas eight for each document inspected.

(3) Documents shall be open to inspection every day on which the office of the Registrar is open and within such hours as may be fixed for this purpose by the Registrar.

(4) The Registrar may supply a certified copy of any such document to a registered Trade Union or a member thereof on payment of annas twelve for the first two hundred words (or less) and annas six for every additional hundred words or fractional part thereof.



SCHEDULE II.

Reference to Rules.

The numbers of the rules making provision for the several matters detailed in column 1 are given in column 2 below :—

Matter.	Numbers of rules.
Name of union .. .. .	
The whole of the objects for which the union has been established .. .. .	
The whole of the purposes for which the general funds of the union shall be applicable .. .. .	
The maintenance of a list of members .. .. .	
The facilities provided for the inspection of the list of members by officers and members .. .. .	
The admission of ordinary members .. .. .	
The admission of honorary or temporary members .. .. .	
The conditions under which members are entitled to benefits assured by the rules .. .. .	
The conditions under which fines or forfeitures can be imposed or varied .. .. .	
The manner in which the rule shall be amended, varied or rescinded .. .. .	
The manner in which the members of the executive and the other officers of the union shall be appointed and removed.	
The safe custody of the funds .. .. .	
The annual audit of the accounts .. .. .	
The facilities for the inspection of the account books by officers and members .. .. .	
The manner in which the union may be dissolved .. .. .	

SCHEDULE III.

(This need not be filled in if the Union came into existence less than one year before the date of application for registration.)

Statement of Liabilities and Assets on the day of 19 .

Liabilities.	Rs. a. p.	Assets.	Rs. a. p.
Amount of general fund .. .. .		Cash :—	
Amount of political fund .. .. .		In hands of Treasurer .. .. .	
Loans from—		In hands of Secretary .. .. .	
.....		In hands of .. .. .	
.....		In the Bank .. .. .	
.....		In the Bank .. .. .	
Debts due to—		Securities as per list below .. .. .	
.....		Unpaid subscriptions due .. .. .	
.....		Loans to—	
Other liabilities (to be specified)—		.....	
.....		.....	
.....		Immovable property .. .. .	
		Goods and furniture .. .. .	
		Other assets (to be specified)—	
		.....	
		.....	
Total Liabilities .. .. .		Total Assets .. .. .	

List of Securities.

Particulars.	Nominal value.	Market value.	In hands of

Signed

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

FORM B.

Register of Trade Unions.

Serial No.	Officers.						
Name of Union. Address of Head Office. Date of registration.	Year of entering on office.	Name.	Age on entry.	Address.	Occupation.	Year of relinquishing office.	Other offices held in addition to membership of executive with dates.
Number of application form							
List of members applying for registration.							
1 .. ..							
2 .. ..							
3 .. ..							
4 .. ..							
5 .. ..							
6 .. ..							
7 .. ..							

FORM C.

Certificate of Registration of Trade Union.

No.

It is hereby certified that the

under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, this

day of

19

has been registered

Seal.

Registrar of Central Trade Unions.



FORM D.

(Annual return prescribed under section 28 of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, for the year ending 31st March 19 .)

Name of Union.  
Registered Head Office.  
Number of certificate of registration.

Return to be made by federations of trade unions.	Number of unions affiliated at beginning of year.
	Number of unions joining during year.
This return need not be made by federations of trade unions.	Number of unions disaffiliated during year.
	Number of unions affiliated at end of year.
	Number of members on books at the beginning of year.
	Number of members admitted during the year (add).
	Together.
	Number of members who left during the year (deduct).
	Total number of members on books at the end of the year.
	Males.
	Females.
	Number of members contributing to political fund.

A copy of the rules of the Trade Union, corrected up to the date of despatch of this return, is appended.

Dated the Secretary.

Statement of Liabilities and Assets on the day of 19 .

Liabilities.	Rs. a. p.	Assets.	Rs. a. p.
Amount of General Fund .. ..		Cash—	
Amount of political fund .. ..		In hands of Treasurer .. ..	
Loans from—		In hands of Secretary .. ..	
.....		In hands of .. ..	
.....		In the Bank .. ..	
.....		In the Bank .. ..	
Debts due to—		Securities as per list below .. ..	
.....		Unpaid subscriptions due .. ..	
.....		Loans to—	
.....		.....	
.....		.....	
Other liabilities (to be specified)—		.....	
.....		Immovable property .. ..	
.....		Goods and furniture .. ..	
.....		Other assets (to be specified)—	
.....		.....	
.....		.....	
Total Liabilities .. ..		Total Assets .. ..	

- List of Securities.

Particulars.	Nominal value.	Market value at date on which accounts have been made up.	In hands of

General Fund Account.

Treasurer.

Income.	Rs. a. p.	Expenditure.	Rs. a. p.
nce at beginning of year .. ..		Salaries, allowances and expenses of officers ..	
ributions from members at per amber .. ..		Salaries, allowances and expenses of establishment	
ations .. ..		Auditors' fees .. ..	
of periodicals, books, rules, etc. ..		Legal expenses .. ..	
rest on investments .. ..		Expenses in conducting trade disputes ..	
me from miscellaneous sources (to be acified)—		Compensation paid to members for loss arising out of trade disputes .. ..	
.....		Funeral, old age, sickness, unemployment benefits, etc. .. ..	
.....		Educational, social and religious benefits ..	
.....		Cost of publishing periodicals .. ..	
		Rents, rates and taxes .. ..	
		Stationery, printing and postage .. ..	
		Expenses incurred under section 15 (j) of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 (to be speci- fied)—	
		.....	
		.....	
		.....	
		Other expenses (to be specified)—	
		.....	
		.....	
		.....	
Total .. ..		Balance at end of year .. ..	
		Total .. ..	

Political Fund Account.

	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.
Balance at beginning of year .. ..		Payments made on objects specified in section 16 (2) of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 (to be specified)—	
Contributions from members at per member .. ..		.....	
		.....	
		.....	
		Expenses of management (to be fully specified) ..	
		Balance at end of year .. ..	
Total ..		Total ..	

Treasurer.

Auditor's Declaration.

The undersigned, having had access to all the books and accounts of the Trade Union and having examined the foregoing statements and verified the same with the account vouchers relating thereto, now sign the same as found to be correct, duly vouched and in accordance with the law, subject to the remarks, if any, appended hereto.

Auditor.

Auditor.

The following changes of officers have been made during the year :—

Officers relinquishing office.

Name.	Office.	Date of relinquishing office.

Officers appointed.

Name.	Age.	Office.	Address.	Occupation.	Date of appointment.

Secretary.

M. S. A. HYDARI,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

New Delhi, the 24th March 1938.

No. F. 27 (2)-R. 11/38.—The following rules are published for general information:—

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (a) of sub-section (1) of Section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Secretary of State hereby makes the following Rules, namely:—

**THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND RULES.**

1.—(1) These Rules may be called the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund Rules.

(2) They apply (a) to All persons who, being on 31st March, 1937, subscribers to or beneficiaries under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules then in force, did not, under the provisions of paragraph 19 of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936, make objection to the vesting in Commissioners of their interest in the fund formed from contributions paid under those Rules.

(b) To all European, Anglo-Indian or Anglo-Burman officers appointed to the Indian Civil Service after 31st March, 1937.

(c) To all European, Anglo-Indian or Anglo-Burman officers of the Burma Civil Service, Class I, who under the provisions of the Rules relating to their conditions of service, are required to subscribe.

(3) If any question arises as to whether these Rules apply or do not apply to any individual member of the Indian Civil Service or Burma Civil Service, Class I, the question shall be decided by the Secretary of State and his decision shall be final.

2.—(1) Every officer to whom these rules apply (hereinafter referred to as a subscriber) shall make, with effect from 1st April, 1937, or from the date of his arrival in India or Burma to take up his appointment, whichever is the later, the contributions and payments\* hereinafter prescribed.

(2) There shall be paid by or by authority of the Secretary of State to every beneficiary, and to the dependants of every subscriber, to whom these rules apply, at the rates and under the conditions hereinafter prescribed:

(a) pensions or other benefits to be paid from the Pension Fund;

(b) pensions or other benefits to be paid from the revenues of the Central Government:

Provided that the pensions payable under clause (b) of this sub-rule to the dependants of any subscriber who on the 31st March, 1937, was included in the Burma cadre of his service and after that date became a member of a Burma Service or to whom clause (c) of sub-rule

\*These contributions and payments are fixed in sterling and when recovered or paid in India or Burma are convertible into rupees at the current rate of exchange.



(1) of Rule 1 of these Rules applies shall, if the Secretary of State for Burma makes provision to that end be payable from the Revenues of Burma and not from the Revenues of the Central Government.

3. The sums so contributed and paid by the subscribers shall be accounted for to the Secretary of State and shall be credited in his books to an account entitled the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund; and there shall be debited to the said account all payments in respect of pensions, benefits or other outgoings properly payable out of the fund.

4. The Secretary of State shall, at such times and in such manner as may be agreed between him and the Commissioners appointed under the provisions of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936, pay to or receive from the said Commissioners the amounts by which the receipts credited to the above-mentioned account exceed or fall short of the payments debited thereto as the case may be.

5. The Secretary of State may by amending these Rules, make such alterations in the rates and conditions of contribution and benefit as he shall from time to time think necessary. Every such alteration shall, in the absence of provision in the Rules to the contrary, take effect from the first day of the month following the date of publication of the amendment in the "Gazette of India":

Provided that no alteration shall operate to reduce the pension payable to any person already in receipt thereof otherwise than by the withdrawal or reduction of any increase granted temporarily or by making any reduction deemed to be necessary in consequence of the transfer of the Fund to Commissioners under the provisions of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936.

6.—(1) The Secretary of State shall from time to time, at such periods as he may determine, place the accounts of the Fund, together with statistics of the ages, births, marriages and deaths of the subscribers and of their dependants, before such Actuary or Actuaries as he may select, with instructions to examine them and report thereon.

(2) The Report of the Actuary or Actuaries shall be published in such manner as the Secretary of State may direct.

7. The monthly contributions payable by a Subscriber shall be those shown in the First Schedule to these Rules, and shall be deducted from his pay at the time of issue. If at any time a subscriber is not in receipt of pay he shall not thereby be relieved of the obligation to pay the contributions due from him.\*

8. Subject to the provisions of Rule 23 and Rule 25, contributions payable under Rule 7 shall cease when the subscriber retires from the Service on a pension.

9.—(1) A subscriber who is dismissed from the service shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these Rules, nor shall the subscriber be entitled to any refund of contributions or other payments.

---

\*If a subscriber is not in receipt of pay from a Government in India, or the Government of Burma, he should arrange to pay the contributions due from him, either by cash or by cheque, to the Accountant-General, India Office, to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or to the Accountant-General, Burma.

(2) A subscriber who resigns or is removed from the service or who retires without being entitled to a pension shall thereupon cease to be a subscriber and his family shall cease to be entitled to any benefits under these rules, but the subscriber may be granted a lump sum, the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State, whose decision shall be final; and it shall be open to the Secretary of State, before deciding upon the amount, if any, of such lump sum, to require medical evidence, in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, of the health of any or all of the dependants of the subscriber.

10. Subject to the provisions of Rule 8, the contribution payable on behalf of a child is payable in the case of a son until his attainment of the age of 24 years or previous death, and in the case of a daughter until her marriage or previous death.

11. —(1) Subject to the provisions of Rules 12A, 13 and 23A, every subscriber in the Service shall report his marriage in the form prescribed in the Second Schedule, within one month of the date thereof, or within one month of his arrival in India or Burma if he was then married, and shall on marriage, or remarriage, or on entering the Service married pay, in addition to the monthly contributions prescribed by Rule 7, the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these Rules against the year of his age, and if the age of the subscriber exceeds that of his wife by five years or more he shall further pay the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule.\*

(2) Donations and disparity fines payable under this Rule may be paid either in one sum or in 12 equal monthly instalments, and if paid in instalments interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum shall be levied on the unpaid portion; but any instalment may, if the subscriber so desires, be paid in advance of the due date.

(3) Donations and disparity fines payable on marriage shall be increased by 2½ per cent. if the fact of marriage is not reported within one month from the date thereof, and by 5 per cent. if the delay exceeds six months. If the marriage is not reported within one year, the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence of the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule and the Secretary of State shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms, contribution for widows' pension shall be required.†

\*The reports required by these Rules should be made:—

- (1) To the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, when the subscriber is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India,
- (2) To the Accountant-General, Burma, when the subscriber is drawing pay in Burma or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from Burma, or
- (3) To the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S. W. 1, when the subscriber is drawing his pay in England or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from England.

†These clauses 11 (3) and 12 (3) are not to be read as implying an option of omitting or postponing any report that a subscriber is required to make under Rules 11 and 12. Intentional neglect to report is a breach of discipline.

**12.**—(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 13, every subscriber in the Service† shall report in the form prescribed in the Sixth Schedule, within one month of its occurrence, the birth of every child born alive in wedlock, or, if he was married and had children living at the date of his arrival in India or Burma, he shall report their names and dates of birth within one month of that date.\*

(2) No payment shall be required in respect of any child who dies within 30 days of birth.

(3) If the birth of a child is not reported within one month, the subscriber shall pay a fine of 12s. and a further fine of 2s. for each succeeding month's delay. If the delay exceeds 12 months, the subscriber may be required to produce medical evidence of the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule, and the Secretary of State shall in each case decide whether, and, if so, on what terms, contribution for orphan's pension shall be required.†

**12A.** Contributions under Rule 7 shall not be payable by a subscriber in active service appointed before 1st April, 1910. Provided that if such a subscriber shall marry before retirement, he shall pay on marriage, in addition to the contributions specified in Rule 11, the sum of £200.

**13.** Reports shall not be accepted nor contributions or payments received in respect of any wife married during the life-time of another wife, or of any child born of a wife married as aforesaid; and no wife married as aforesaid or child born of such a marriage shall be entitled to any benefit under these Rules.\*\*

**14.** Interest from the due date at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum shall be charged on monthly contributions or donations or any portion thereof remaining unpaid for more than one month from such date.

**15.** Any contribution or payment due at a subscriber's death shall be deducted, without any addition for interest beyond the date of death, in four quarterly instalments from the pensions due to his dependants:

Provided that if the sum due as aforesaid is more than half the annual amount of the pensions it shall be deducted in such a number of quarterly instalments as the Secretary of State may direct.

**16.** The widow or child of a deceased subscriber whose marriage or birth was not reported by the subscriber during his life-time in accordance with these Rules shall be entitled to no benefit under these Rules; but the Secretary of State may, on good cause being shown for the omission to report a marriage or birth, admit such a widow or child to a pension on terms to be fixed by him.

---

†Retired officers, not being liable for subscription in respect of children born of marriages contracted before retirement, are not subject to the provisions of Rule 12, but they should, in the interests of their children, report every birth without delay, as failure to do so will entail loss of benefit under the provision of Rule 6.

\*See note \* on p. 465.

†See note † on p. 467.

\*\*This Rule is designed to apply to subscribers who may lawfully have more than one wife living at the same time.

**17.—**(1) A posthumous child of a subscriber by a marriage contracted before retirement and duly reported in accordance with Rule 11 shall be entitled to pension without payment.

(2) No child shall be entitled to benefit under this Rule whose birth is not reported within 12 months of its occurrence.

**18.** Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a widow under these Rules shall continue in full during widowhood. On remarriage she shall retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she shall be entitled to revert to full pension, and, should her last husband have been a subscriber, to draw in addition pension as his widow. Reduction to the half rate shall take effect from the commencement of the quarter following that in which the remarriage occurred; the full pension shall be restored from the day following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

**19.—**(1) Subject to the provisions of Rule 21, the pension of a male orphan shall be payable until he attains the age of 24:

Provided that in any case where it is shown that a male orphan on attaining the age of 24 years is by reason of mental or physical disability incapable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State may at his discretion permit such male orphan to continue to draw beyond that age a pension of an amount not exceeding that of which he is then in receipt:

Provided further that if a male orphan shall be over the age of 24 years on the date of his father's death, and if it shall be shown that by reason of mental or physical infirmity he was not at the age of 24 years and has not at any subsequent period been capable of earning a livelihood, the Secretary of State may at his discretion grant to him a pension of amount not exceeding that laid down in the Seventh Schedule to these Rules for children who are over 12 years of age.

(2) Subject as aforesaid the pension of a female orphan is payable until the end of the quarter in which she marries, and shall not revive upon widowhood. On marriage a female orphan shall be granted a donation of £250, which shall be payable by Government as provided in clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of Rule 2 of these Rules.

(3) The Secretary of State may at his discretion permit a portion of the pension of a male orphan who has reached the age of 16 years to be commuted with a view to the proceeds being applied to the pensioner's advancement in life.

(4) The pension of a minor orphan shall be paid to his or her mother or other duly appointed or recognised guardian.

**20.** Declarations shall be furnished quarterly as to the continued widowhood, spinsterhood or survival of pensioners as the case may be.\*

**21.** Pensions under these Rules shall be tenable during good behaviour, and if the Secretary of State is satisfied that the pensioner is leading an immoral life or has been guilty of gross misconduct, he may withhold further payment in whole or in part, and an order to this effect by the Secretary of State shall be final and conclusive.

\*Forms for the purpose of the declarations required by this Rule are supplied by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2, or, in the case of pensioners receiving payment in India or Burma, by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or the Accountant-General, Burma, as the case may be.

**22.** A pension payable under these Rules shall enure for the benefit of the pensioner only, and no transfer, assignment or other alienation thereof shall be recognised.

**23.**—(1) A subscriber who marries after he has retired from the service on a pension may, if he so chooses, secure pension for his widow and for his children born of such marriage, on the conditions that reports\* of occurrences are made within one month in the form prescribed in the Second or Sixth Schedule, as may be appropriate, and that a certificate of health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule is furnished with the report of the marriage.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 8 there shall be payable on any marriage reported as aforesaid, and subject to the provisions of Rules 11, 14, and 23A, so far as they may be applicable, the donation prescribed in the Third Schedule, the disparity fine specified in the Fourth Schedule, and a further sum of £200.

**23A.** On the termination of the marriage of the subscriber by divorce or annulment he shall be liable thereafter until remarriage for subscription at the unmarried rate together with subscriptions for children, if any.

(2) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife she shall be entitled after the death of her divorced husband to pension of half the amount met from the contributions of subscribers as shown in the Seventh Schedule according to the class of her husband on the date of termination of the marriage: Provided that

(a) On remarriage she shall forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this Rule; and

(b) Where the divorced husband has retired on proportionate pension the Secretary of State shall in each case declare the amount of the pension for which the divorced wife is eligible; but the amount so declared shall not be less than half the amount of the pension met from the contributions of subscribers to which she would have been entitled at the date of her divorce had her husband then died.

(3) Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband he shall be exempted on remarriage from payment of the donation specified in the Third Schedule to these Rules, but this exemption shall apply on the first subsequent remarriage only.

(4) In cases of annulment the subscriber shall be entitled to receive a lump sum the amount of which shall be fixed in each case by the Secretary of State.

(5) This Rule shall not apply in the case of marriages dissolved or annulled before 16th February, 1926.

\*Forms for the purpose of the declarations required by this Rule are supplied by the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2, or, in the case of pensioners receiving payment in India or Burma, by the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or the Accountant-General, Burma, as the case may be.

**24.** Every subscriber shall report† within one month of its occurrence the death of any dependant eligible for benefit under these Rules.

**25.**—(1) A subscriber who retires under the India Premature Retirement Rules, or the Burma Premature Retirement Rules may adopt, at his option, any one of the three following methods of retaining for his wife and children benefits under these Rules, namely:—

- (a) He may cease to make any contributions and payments under these Rules, and shall then retain only the right to a proportion of the contingent benefits under the Rules for his wife and children existing on the date of retirement, and for any children subsequently born to that wife. This proportion shall be equal to the number of his completed years' total service divided by 25, and the calculation shall be based upon the pension admissible to the widow of an officer of the class to which he belonged at the time of his retirement.
- (b) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions under these Rules at the rates payable by him at the date of retirement, and shall then retain the right to the full contingent benefits admissible under the Rules, according to his class on the date of his retirement, for his wife existing at the date of retirement, and for any children by her, whether born before or after retirement. Under this alternative, subscriptions will be payable under the Ordinary Rules for each child, whether born before or after retirement. In the event of the death of the wife, subscriptions at the bachelor rate appropriate to the subscriber's class on retirement will be payable until age 51.
- (c) He may continue up to his 51st birthday to make contributions and payments under these Rules at the rates which would have been payable by him from time to time had he remained in the Service. In that case he shall retain the full benefits admissible under the Rules as if he had remained in the Service until death or retirement with an ordinary pension:

Provided that, in the event of the officer failing to notify within three months of the date of his retirement the method selected by him, he shall be deemed to have elected the first of the above methods.

(2) There shall be repaid to the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund in accordance with the provisions of the Rules referred to in sub-rule (1) any loss thrown upon it by the operation of this Rule; and the decision of the Secretary of State as to the amount of such loss shall be final.

**26.** The pensions\* payable under these rules, apart from any supplementary pensions secured under the provisions of Rule 26A, shall be of the amount specified in the Seventh Schedule.

\*Application for admission to pension should be made to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S. W. 1, or, if the applicant is in India or Burma, to the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or the Accountant-General, Burma, as the case may be.

†Reports should be made as in the case of those required by Rules 11 and 12, which see.

**26A.** Any subscriber to whom these Rules apply may, at any time, subject to the conditions hereinafter prescribed, provide supplementary pensions for his wife, sons and daughters or any of them on the terms stated in the Eighth Schedule:

Provided that the supplementary pension secured to any one dependant shall not exceed the amount stated in the Ninth Schedule.

**26A.—(1)** Every officer applying to subscribe for supplementary pension under the above Rule shall produce medical evidence as to the state of his health in the form prescribed in the Fifth Schedule.

(2) Liability for contingent pension under the said Rule shall commence (a) in the case of pensions paid for by instalments from the date of the letter notifying acceptance of the application to subscribe, from which date instalments shall be payable; and (b) in the case of pensions paid for by single premium, from the date on which, after acceptance of the application, the single premium is paid.

**27.—(1)** Pensions under these Rules shall be payable quarterly in advance on 1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October.

(2) Pensions under these Rules shall be payable in London in sterling.\* Pensioners residing in India or Burma may, however, at their option, receive payment† there in rupees at the current rate of exchange. Provided that:—

(a) Pensioners who were receiving pension in India or Burma prior to the 1st February 1921 at 1s. 4d. the rupee shall, so long as they are in India or Burma and continue to have their permanent residence there, continue to receive it at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 4d. the rupee;

(b) pensioners who were admitted to pension before the 1st February 1921, or who are dependants of subscribers in the Service on that date, and who commenced or shall commence to receive payment in India or Burma after that date, shall, so long as they are in India or Burma and have their permanent residence there, receive payment at a rate not less favourable than 1s. 8d. the rupee.

(3) A pensioner residing in India or Burma who has elected to receive pension in that country shall not subsequently be permitted to change the place of payment except at the commencement of an official year.

**28.** References in these Rules to the Secretary of State shall be construed as references to the Secretary of State acting with the concurrence of his advisers in accordance with the provisions of Section 261 of the Government of India Act, 1935.

**29.** The Indian Civil Service Family Pension Rules hitherto in force are hereby repealed.

---

\*By the High Commissioner for India, India House, Aldwych, London, W. C. 2.

†From the Accountant-General, Central Revenues, New Delhi, or the Accountant-General, Burma, as the case may be.

## SCHEDULES.

## First Schedule (Rules 7 and 10).

1. For the purposes of these Rules the class of a subscriber shall be as follows :—

Class V.—Up to 7 years' completed service.

Class IV.—From 7 to 12 years' completed service.

Class III.—From 12 to 15 years' completed service.

Class II.—From 15 to 18 years' completed service.

Class I.—From 18 years' completed service.

2. The monthly contribution payable by each subscriber while in the Service according to his Class and the date of his admission to the service shall be as follows :—

(a) If Subscriber is unmarried or a widower.

If the date of Subscriber's admission to the Service is—	Class.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Prior to 1st April 1916 ..	3 11 3	2 14 0	1 19 0	..	..
Between 1st April 1916 and 31st July 1925 ..	4 3 2	3 3 0	2 5 6	1 10 8	1 1 11
Between 1st August 1925 and 31st March 1928 ..	4 15 0	3 12 0	2 12 0	1 15 0	1 8 1
On or after 1st April 1928 ..	5 6 10	4 1 0	2 18 6	1 19 4	1 8 1

(b) If Subscriber is married.

If the date of Subscriber's admission to the Service is—	Class.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Prior to 1st April 1916 ..	7 5 0	5 2 6	3 5 0	..	..
Between 1st April 1916 and 31st July 1925 ..	8 9 2	5 19 7	3 15 10	2 9 7	1 9 2
Between 1st August 1925 and 31st March 1928 ..	9 13 4	6 16 8	4 6 8	2 16 8	1 17 6
On or after 1st April 1928 ..	10 17 6	7 13 9	4 17 6	3 3 9	1 17 6



Additional monthly contribution payable for children by a Subscriber while in the Service according to the date of his admission to the Service.

If the date of Subscriber's admission to the Service is—	Class in which subscribing.	For each Son.	For each Daughter.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Prior to 1st April 1916 ..	All classes ..	0 8 7	0 16 0
Between 1st April 1916 and 31st July 1925.	All classes ..	0 10 0	0 18 7
Between 1st August 1925 and 31st March 1928.	I, II, III and IV	0 11 5	1 1 3
Between 1st August 1925 and 31st March 1928.	V ..	0 12 10	1 3 11
On or after 1st April 1928 ..	All classes ..	0 12 10	1 3 11

SECOND SCHEDULE (Rules 11 and 23).

Form of a letter reporting marriage.

Sir,

I have to report my marriage on the

to

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.\*

I was born on the

My wife was

born on the

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in

one sum

12 monthly instalments with interest.

\*In the case of an Indian whose marriage has been solemnised according to the rites of his religion, but not registered by a duly appointed authority, the evidence of marriage required is the affidavit of the father or other near relative sworn before a magistrate.

THIRD SCHEDULE (Rules 11, 12A, 23 and 23A).

*Donations payable by Subscribers on entering the service married,\*  
on marriage, and re-marriage, according to their age.*

Sub- scriber's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Sub- scriber's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Sub- scriber's Age on Marriage.	Donation.
£	£	£	£	£	£
21	60	35	115	49	470
22	62	36	125	50	490
23	64	37	140	51	505
24	68	38	160	52	520
25	72	39	190	53	535
26	76	40	220	54	560
27	80	41	260	55	580
28	84	42	300	56	600
29	88	43	330	57	620
30	92	44	360	58	630
31	96	45	385	59	635
32	100	46	410	60	635
33	105	47	435		
34	110	48	450		

\*In which case subscriber's age on ontry into the service to be taken.

FOURTH SCHEDULE

DISPARITY

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by five years or more,  
Subscribers according to

Subscriber's Age.	Difference of Age														
	5 and under 6.	6 and under 7.	7 and under 8.	8 and under 9.	9 and under 10.	10 and under 11.	11 and under 12.	12 and under 13.	13 and under 14.	14 and under 15.	15 and under 16.	16 and under 17.	17 and under 18.	18 and under 19.	19 and under 20.
24	£ 2	£ 6	£ 11	£ 16	£ 22	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
25	3	7	13	18	24	29									
26	4	8	15	20	26	32	37								
27	5	10	17	23	29	35	41	46							
28	6	12	19	26	33	39	45	51	56						
29	7	14	22	30	38	44	50	56	62	67					
30	8	17	26	35	43	50	56	62	68	74	79				
31	10	20	30	40	49	57	64 ½	70	76	82	87	91			
32	12	23	34	45	55	64	72	79	86	92	97	101	104		
33	13	26	38	50	61	71	80	88	96	103	109	113	116	118	
34	14	28	42	55	67	78	88	97	106	114	121	127	131	134	136
35	16	31	46	60	73	85	96	106	116	126	134	141	147	151	154
36	18	35	50	65	80	93	106	118	129	139	148	156	163	169	173
37	19	37	54	71	87	102	116	129	142	153	163	172	180	187	193
38	20	40	59	77	94	110	126	141	155	168	179	189	198	206	213
39	22	43	63	83	102	120	137	153	168	182	195	206	216	225	233
40	23	45	67	89	110	130	149	167	184	200	214	226	237	246	254
41	24	48	72	95	118	140	161	181	199	216	233	248	261	272	281
42	26	52	77	102	126	149	171	192	213	232	251	268	283	296	307
43	28	56	83	109	134	158	181	204	226	248	268	287	304	319	332
44	30	59	87	115	142	168	193	218	242	264	285	305	324	341	357
45	32	63	93	122	150	178	205	231	256	280	302	323	343	362	379
46	33	65	97	128	158	187	216	244	271	296	321	344	365	385	403
47	35	69	102	134	166	197	228	258	286	313	339	364	387	408	428
48	36	71	106	140	174	207	239	271	301	330	358	385	410	434	456
49	38	75	111	147	182	217	251	284	316	347	377	406	433	458	482
50	40	79	117	154	190	226	262	297	331	364	396	427	456	483	508
51	42	83	123	161	198	235	272	309	345	381	415	447	477	506	534
52	44	86	127	167	206	245	284	323	361	398	434	470	504	535	564
53	45	89	131	173	214	255	296	336	376	415	453	490	526	560	592
54	46	91	135	179	222	265	308	350	391	432	472	511	548	584	619
55	48	94	140	186	230	274	318	362	406	450	493	534	573	610	645
56	49	97	145	192	238	284	330	376	422	467	511	554	596	636	673
57	50	100	150	198	246	294	342	390	437	484	530	574	617	658	698
58	52	103	154	204	254	304	354	403	452	500	547	593	639	683	725
59	53	106	158	210	262	314	365	416	466	516	565	613	660	705	749
60	55	109	163	217	271	325	378	430	481	532	583	633	681	728	773

Subscribers marrying at an age exceeding 60 shall pay

(Rules 11 and 23).

FINES.

then an addition shall be made to the marriage donation payable by the following scale:—

between Husband and Wife.															
20 and under 21.	21 and under 22.	22 and under 23.	23 and under 24.	24 and under 25.	25 and under 26.	26 and under 27.	27 and under 28.	28 and under 29.	29 and under 30.	30 and under 31.	31 and under 32.	32 and under 33.	33 and under 34.	34 and under 35.	
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
															24
															25
															26
															27
															28
															29
															30
															31
															32
															33
															34
156															35
176	178														36
197	200	202													37
219	223	226	228												38
240	246	250	253	255											39
261	268	274	278	280	281										40
288	293	300	305	308	309	310									41
316	323	329	335	338	340	341	341								42
343	352	359	366	370	373	374	374	374							43
371	382	391	398	404	407	408	409	409	409						44
395	409	421	431	439	445	447	448	449	450	450					45
420	436	450	463	474	482	487	490	491	492	493	493				46
447	464	480	495	509	520	527	531	533	535	536	537	537			47
476	494	511	527	542	555	566	573	577	579	580	581	582	582		48
504	525	544	561	576	590	603	614	621	624	625	626	627	628	628	49
532	555	576	596	614	631	645	657	666	670	671	672	673	674	675	50
561	587	611	633	652	668	683	696	707	715	720	721	722	723	724	51
591	616	640	663	685	705	723	739	752	762	768	771	772	773	774	52
622	649	674	698	721	742	761	779	795	808	817	822	824	825	826	53
652	682	710	736	760	782	802	820	836	851	863	872	876	878	879	54
679	712	743	772	800	825	846	864	880	895	909	920	927	931	933	55
708	742	775	807	838	866	890	911	929	944	956	966	974	981	986	56
736	773	808	842	874	905	934	959	980	997	1,011	1,022	1,031	1,039	1,045	57
765	803	840	876	910	943	974	1,004	1,030	1,052	1,070	1,083	1,093	1,102	1,109	58
791	832	872	910	947	982	1,015	1,046	1,075	1,102	1,125	1,144	1,158	1,169	1,177	59
817	860	902	943	983	1,012	1,056	1,089	1,120	1,148	1,175	1,200	1,221	1,237	1,250	60

such fine as may be fixed at the time by the actuary.

FIFTH SCHEDULE (Rules 9, 11, 12, 23 and 26B).

Certificate of Health.

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of  
and that we pronounce  $\frac{\text{him}}{\text{her}}$  free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe  $\frac{\text{him}}{\text{her}}$  to be a good average life.

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners, }  
one of whom, in the case of certificates signed }  
in India, shall be a Medical Officer of not }  
lower standing than a Civil Surgeon, District }  
Medical Officer, or Presidency Surgeon. }

Date

Declaration.

I hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

Signature of Applicant

Date

SIXTH SCHEDULE (Rules 12 and 23).

Form of a letter reporting the Birth of a Child.

Sir,

I have to report the birth to me of a  $\frac{\text{son}}{\text{daughter}}$  on the  
and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Fund Rules.

SEVENTH SCHEDULE (Rules 19, 23A and 26).

Annual pension payable to a widow during widowhood.

	Class of Husband at death.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
	£	£	£	£. s. d.	£ s. d.
Payable from the pension fund.	400	340	280	223 6 8	183 6 8
Payable by Government	..	60	120	110 0 0	150 0 0
	400	400	400	333 6 8	333 6 8

*Annual pension payable to a fatherless child whose mother is living.*

	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 till age of 12 years.	From age of 12 years.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Payable from the pension fund ..	27 1 8	54 3 4	108 6 8
.. by Government ..	6 5 0	12 10 0	25 0 0
	33 6 8	66 13 4	133 6 8

Pensions payable to sons over the age of 24 under the proviso to Rule 19(1) will be met wholly from the pension fund.

The annual pension payable to an orphan of whatever age who has lost both parents is £133 6s. 8d., met as follows :

	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 till age of 12 years.	From age of 12 years.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Payable from the pension fund ..	52 1 8	70 16 8	108 6 8
.. by Government ..	81 5 0	62 10 0	25 0 0
	133 6 8	133 6 8	133 6 8

An orphan who is in receipt of pension at a rate lower than £133 6s. 8d. on the date of the mother's death, shall be entitled to the enhanced pension with effect from the following day.

The above pensions are in all cases subject to reduction under the terms of the Government of India (Family Pension Funds) Order, 1936.

EIGHTH SCHEDULE

Terms of subscription for

Provision may be made on the terms laid down in this Schedule for Schedule, and may be secured by single

(1) Widows'

Contributions required to provide a supplementary pension of £10 to a \*  
coverture but reviving at

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Wife Older than Subscriber by :—										Wife
	5 and over 4 years.	4 and over 3 years.	3 and over 2 years.	2 and over 1 year.	1 year and under.	Under 1 year.	1 and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
25	32 18	33 18	35 0	36 0	37 0	38 0	39 0	39 18	40 16	41 12	
26	32 8	33 10	34 12	35 12	36 12	37 14	38 14	39 14	40 14	41 14	
27	31 18	33 2	34 4	35 6	36 6	37 8	38 10	39 10	40 12	41 14	
28	31 10	32 14	33 18	35 0	36 2	37 4	38 6	39 8	40 12	41 16	
29	31 4	32 8	33 12	34 16	36 0	37 2	38 6	39 10	40 14	41 18	
30	31 0	32 4	33 8	34 14	36 0	37 4	38 10	39 14	40 18	42 4	
31	30 18	32 2	33 8	34 16	36 2	37 8	38 14	40 0	41 6	42 12	
32	30 18	32 4	33 10	34 18	36 6	37 14	39 2	40 8	41 14	43 2	
33	31 0	32 6	33 14	35 4	36 12	38 2	39 10	40 18	42 4	43 12	
34	31 4	32 12	34 0	35 10	37 0	38 10	39 18	41 8	42 16	44 4	
35	31 10	32 18	34 8	35 18	37 8	38 18	40 8	41 18	43 8	44 18	
36	31 14	33 4	34 14	36 4	37 14	39 4	40 16	42 8	43 18	45 10	
37	31 16	33 8	34 18	36 8	37 18	39 10	41 4	42 16	44 8	46 0	
38	31 18	33 10	35 0	36 12	38 4	39 16	41 10	43 4	44 18	46 10	
39	31 16	33 10	35 2	36 14	38 8	40 2	41 18	43 12	45 6	47 0	
40	31 16	33 10	35 4	36 18	38 12	40 8	42 4	44 0	45 14	47 8	
41	31 16	33 10	35 6	37 0	38 16	40 14	42 10	44 6	46 2	47 18	
42	31 16	33 12	35 8	37 4	39 0	40 18	42 16	44 12	46 10	48 8	
43	31 16	33 12	35 8	37 6	39 4	41 2	43 0	44 18	46 18	48 18	
44	31 16	33 12	35 10	37 8	39 6	41 6	43 4	45 4	47 6	49 6	
45	31 16	33 12	35 10	37 10	39 10	41 10	43 10	45 10	47 12	49 14	
46	31 14	33 12	35 12	37 12	39 14	41 14	43 14	45 16	47 18	50 2	
47	31 14	33 12	35 12	37 14	39 16	41 18	44 0	46 2	48 4	50 8	
48	31 12	33 12	35 14	37 16	39 18	42 2	44 4	46 8	48 12	50 16	
49	31 12	33 12	35 14	37 16	40 0	42 6	44 10	46 14	49 0	51 6	

(Rule 26A).

supplementary pensions.

annuities of any amount not exceeding the limits stated in the Ninth premium at the rates shown in the Tables below.

pensions.

widow on the death of the subscriber,\* reducing to half-rate during full rate on re-widowhood.

Younger than Subscriber by :—										Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.	10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	
£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
										25
42 12										26
42 16	43 16									27
42 18	44 2	45 4								28
43 2	44 8	45 12	46 14							29
43 8	44 14	45 18	47 2	48 6						30
43 18	45 4	46 8	47 12	48 16	50 0					31
44 10	45 16	47 2	48 6	49 10	50 14	51 18				32
45 2	46 10	47 16	49 2	50 6	51 10	52 14	53 18			33
45 14	47 4	48 10	49 16	51 2	52 8	53 12	54 16	56 0		34
46 8	47 16	49 4	50 12	52 0	53 6	54 12	55 16	57 0	58 4	35
47 0	48 10	50 0	51 8	52 16	54 4	55 12	56 18	58 4	59 8	36
47 12	49 2	50 14	52 4	53 12	55 2	56 12	58 0	59 6	60 10	37
48 2	49 14	51 6	52 18	54 8	56 0	57 10	58 18	60 6	61 12	38
48 12	50 6	52 0	53 12	55 4	56 16	58 8	59 18	61 6	62 14	39
49 2	50 18	52 12	54 6	56 0	57 14	59 6	60 18	62 8	63 16	40
49 14	51 10	53 6	55 0	56 16	58 10	60 4	61 16	63 8	64 18	41
50 6	52 2	53 18	55 14	57 10	59 6	61 2	62 16	64 8	66 0	42
50 16	52 14	54 12	56 8	58 6	60 4	62 0	63 14	65 8	67 2	43
51 6	53 6	55 4	57 2	59 2	61 0	62 18	64 14	66 10	68 4	44
51 16	53 16	55 16	57 16	59 16	61 16	63 16	65 14	67 10	69 6	45
52 6	54 8	56 10	58 10	60 12	62 12	64 14	66 14	68 12	70 8	46
52 14	54 18	57 2	59 4	61 6	63 8	65 10	67 12	69 12	71 10	47
53 2	55 8	57 14	59 18	62 2	64 4	66 8	68 10	70 12	72 12	48
53 12	56 0	58 6	60 12	62 16	65 0	67 6	69 10	71 12	73 14	49



Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Wife Older than Subscriber by :—										Wife
	5 and over 4 years.	4 and over 3 years.	3 and over 2 years.	2 and over 1 year.	1 year and under.	Under 1 year.	1 and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
50	31 10	33 12	35 14	37 18	40 2	42 8	44 14	47 0	49 6	51 14	
51	31 8	33 10	35 14	37 18	40 4	42 12	44 18	47 6	49 14	52 2	
52	31 6	33 8	35 12	37 18	40 6	42 14	45 2	47 12	50 0	52 10	
53	31 4	33 8	35 12	37 18	40 6	42 16	45 6	47 16	50 6	52 18	
54	31 2	33 6	35 12	38 0	40 8	42 18	45 8	48 0	50 12	53 4	
55	30 18	33 4	35 10	37 18	40 8	43 0	45 12	48 4	50 16	53 10	
56	30 12	33 0	35 8	37 18	40 10	43 2	45 14	48 8	51 0	53 14	
57	30 6	32 14	35 4	37 16	40 10	43 2	45 16	48 10	51 4	54 0	
58	30 0	32 8	34 18	37 12	40 8	43 2	45 18	48 12	51 8	54 4	
59	29 14	32 4	34 14	37 8	40 4	43 0	45 16	48 12	51 10	54 8	
60	29 8	31 18	34 10	37 4	40 0	42 16	45 12	48 10	51 10	54 10	
61	29 0	31 10	34 2	36 18	39 14	42 10	45 8	48 8	51 8	54 10	
62	28 10	31 0	33 14	36 10	39 6	42 4	45 4	48 4	51 6	54 8	
63	27 18	30 8	33 2	35 18	38 16	41 16	44 18	47 18	51 0	54 4	
64	27 6	29 16	32 10	35 6	38 6	41 8	44 10	47 10	50 12	53 18	
65	26 16	29 6	32 0	34 16	37 16	40 18	44 0	47 2	50 6	53 12	
66	26 4	28 14	31 8	34 4	37 4	40 6	43 8	46 12	49 16	53 2	
67	25 10	28 0	30 14	33 10	36 10	39 12	42 14	45 18	49 2	52 10	
68	24 14	27 4	29 18	32 14	35 14	38 16	41 18	45 2	48 6	51 14	
69	23 18	26 6	28 18	31 14	34 14	37 18	41 0	44 4	47 8	50 16	
70	23 0	25 6	27 18	30 14	33 14	36 18	40 2	43 6	46 10	49 18	
71	22 0	24 6	26 18	29 14	32 14	35 18	39 2	42 6	45 10	48 16	
72	21 0	23 6	25 18	28 14	31 14	34 16	38 0	41 4	44 8	47 12	
73	20 2	22 8	24 18	27 14	30 14	33 14	36 16	40 0	43 2	46 6	
74	19 6	21 10	24 0	26 14	29 12	32 12	35 12	38 14	41 16	45 0	
75	18 12	20 14	23 2	25 14	28 10	31 8	34 6	37 6	40 8	43 14	

Younger than Subscriber by :—										Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.	10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	
£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
54 2	56 10	58 18	61 4	63 10	65 16	68 2	70 8	72 12	74 16	50
54 12	57 2	59 10	61 18	64 4	66 12	69 0	71 8	73 14	75 18	51
55 0	57 12	60 2	62 10	64 18	67 8	69 18	72 6	74 14	77 0	52
55 8	58 0	60 12	63 2	65 12	68 4	70 16	73 6	75 14	78 2	53
55 16	58 10	61 2	63 14	66 6	69 0	71 12	74 4	76 14	79 2	54
56 4	58 18	61 12	64 6	67 0	69 14	72 8	75 2	77 14	80 4	55
56 10	59 6	62 2	64 16	67 12	70 8	73 4	75 18	78 12	81 4	56
56 16	59 12	62 10	65 6	68 4	71 2	73 18	76 14	79 10	82 4	57
57 2	60 0	62 18	65 16	68 14	71 14	74 12	77 8	80 6	83 2	58
57 6	60 6	63 4	66 4	69 4	72 4	75 4	78 2	81 0	83 18	59
57 10	60 10	63 10	66 10	69 12	72 14	75 16	78 16	81 14	84 12	60
57 12	60 12	63 14	66 16	69 18	73 2	76 6	79 8	82 8	85 6	61
57 16	60 16	63 16	67 0	70 4	73 8	76 14	79 18	83 0	86 0	62
57 18	60 18	63 18	67 2	70 6	73 10	76 16	79 20	83 2	86 2	63
58 0	61 0	64 0	67 4	70 8	73 14	76 20	79 24	83 6	86 6	64
58 2	61 2	64 2	67 6	71 0	74 0	77 0	80 0	83 8	86 8	65
58 4	61 4	64 4	67 8	71 2	74 2	77 2	80 2	83 10	86 10	66
58 6	61 6	64 6	67 10	71 4	74 4	77 4	80 4	83 12	86 12	67
58 8	61 8	64 8	67 12	71 6	74 6	77 6	80 6	83 14	86 14	68
58 10	61 10	64 10	67 14	71 8	74 8	77 8	80 8	83 16	86 16	69
58 12	61 12	64 12	67 16	71 10	74 10	77 10	80 10	83 18	86 18	70
58 14	61 14	64 14	67 18	71 12	74 12	77 12	80 12	83 20	86 20	71
58 16	61 16	64 16	67 20	71 14	74 14	77 14	80 14	83 22	86 22	72
58 18	61 18	64 18	67 22	71 16	74 16	77 16	80 16	83 24	86 24	73
59 0	62 0	65 0	68 0	72 0	75 0	78 0	81 0	84 0	87 0	74
59 2	62 2	65 2	68 2	72 2	75 2	78 2	81 2	84 2	87 2	75
59 4	62 4	65 4	68 4	72 4	75 4	78 4	81 4	84 4	87 4	76
59 6	62 6	65 6	68 6	72 6	75 6	78 6	81 6	84 6	87 6	77
59 8	62 8	65 8	68 8	72 8	75 8	78 8	81 8	84 8	87 8	78
59 10	62 10	65 10	68 10	72 10	75 10	78 10	81 10	84 10	87 10	79
59 12	62 12	65 12	68 12	72 12	75 12	78 12	81 12	84 12	87 12	80
59 14	62 14	65 14	68 14	72 14	75 14	78 14	81 14	84 14	87 14	81
59 16	62 16	65 16	68 16	72 16	75 16	78 16	81 16	84 16	87 16	82
59 18	62 18	65 18	68 18	72 18	75 18	78 18	81 18	84 18	87 18	83
60 0	63 0	66 0	69 0	73 0	76 0	79 0	82 0	85 0	88 0	84
60 2	63 2	66 2	69 2	73 2	76 2	79 2	82 2	85 2	88 2	85
60 4	63 4	66 4	69 4	73 4	76 4	79 4	82 4	85 4	88 4	86
60 6	63 6	66 6	69 6	73 6	76 6	79 6	82 6	85 6	88 6	87
60 8	63 8	66 8	69 8	73 8	76 8	79 8	82 8	85 8	88 8	88
60 10	63 10	66 10	69 10	73 10	76 10	79 10	82 10	85 10	88 10	89
60 12	63 12	66 12	69 12	73 12	76 12	79 12	82 12	85 12	88 12	90
60 14	63 14	66 14	69 14	73 14	76 14	79 14	82 14	85 14	88 14	91
60 16	63 16	66 16	69 16	73 16	76 16	79 16	82 16	85 16	88 16	92
60 18	63 18	66 18	69 18	73 18	76 18	79 18	82 18	85 18	88 18	93
61 0	64 0	67 0	70 0	74 0	77 0	80 0	83 0	86 0	89 0	94
61 2	64 2	67 2	70 2	74 2	77 2	80 2	83 2	86 2	89 2	95
61 4	64 4	67 4	70 4	74 4	77 4	80 4	83 4	86 4	89 4	96
61 6	64 6	67 6	70 6	74 6	77 6	80 6	83 6	86 6	89 6	97
61 8	64 8	67 8	70 8	74 8	77 8	80 8	83 8	86 8	89 8	98
61 10	64 10	67 10	70 10	74 10	77 10	80 10	83 10	86 10	89 10	99
61 12	64 12	67 12	70 12	74 12	77 12	80 12	83 12	86 12	89 12	100

(2) Daughters'

Contributions required to provide a supplementary pension to a daughter

From birth to 6 years of age  
,, 6 to 12 years of age ...  
,, 12 to marriage ...

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Age of									
	Under 1 year.	1 and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
26	34 8									
27	34 16	34 12								
28	35 8	35 4	34 16							
29	36 4	36 0	35 12	35 0						
30	37 2	36 18	36 10	35 18	35 4					
31	38 4	37 18	37 10	36 18	36 4	35 10				
32	39 8	39 2	38 12	38 0	37 6	36 12	35 16			
33	40 14	40 6	39 16	39 4	38 10	37 16	37 0	36 6		
34	42 0	41 12	41 2	40 10	39 16	39 2	38 6	37 12	36 16	
35	43 8	43 0	42 10	41 18	41 4	40 8	39 12	38 18	38 2	37 4
36	45 0	44 10	43 18	43 6	42 12	41 16	41 0	40 4	39 8	38 10
37	46 14	46 2	45 8	44 14	44 0	43 4	42 8	41 10	40 14	39 16
38	48 6	47 14	47 0	46 4	45 10	44 14	43 16	42 18	42 0	41 2
39	49 18	49 6	48 12	47 16	47 0	46 4	45 6	44 8	43 8	42 10
40	51 10	50 18	50 4	49 8	48 12	47 14	46 16	45 18	44 18	43 18
41	53 4	52 12	51 18	51 2	50 4	49 4	48 6	47 8	46 8	45 8
42	55 0	54 8	53 12	52 16	51 18	50 18	49 18	48 18	47 18	46 18
43	56 18	56 4	55 8	54 12	53 12	52 12	51 12	50 12	49 10	48 10
44	58 16	58 2	57 6	56 8	55 8	54 6	53 6	52 6	51 4	50 2
45	60 16	60 2	59 6	58 6	57 6	56 4	55 4	54 2	53 0	51 16
46	62 18	62 4	61 6	60 6	59 6	58 4	57 2	56 0	54 16	53 12
47	65 2	64 6	63 8	62 8	61 6	60 4	59 2	57 18	56 14	55 8
48	67 10	66 12	65 12	64 10	63 8	62 6	61 2	59 18	58 12	57 6
49	70 0	69 0	67 18	66 16	65 12	64 8	63 4	61 18	60 12	59 6

pensions.

ceasing on marriage of the following amounts according to age:—

			£	s.
...	...	...	2	10
...	...	...	5	0
...	...	...	10	0

Daughter.										Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	15 and under 16 years.	16 and under 17 years.	17 and under 18 years.	18 and under 19 years.	19 and under 20 years.	
£	s.	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.	£	s.	
										26
										27
										28
										29
										30
										31
										32
										33
										34
										35
37	12									36
38	18	38	2							37
40	4	39	8	38	10					38
41	12	40	14	39	14	38	12			39
43	0	42	0	40	18	39	16	38	16	40
44	8	43	6	42	4	41	2	40	2	41
45	16	44	14	43	12	42	10	41	10	42
47	6	46	4	45	2	44	0	42	18	43
48	18	47	14	46	12	45	10	44	8	44
50	12	49	8	48	6	47	2	46	0	45
52	8	51	4	50	0	48	16	47	12	46
54	4	52	18	51	14	50	10	49	6	47
56	0	54	14	53	8	52	4	50	18	48
57	18	56	10	55	4	53	18	52	12	49



[illegible]

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Age of									
	20 and under 21 years.	21 and under 22 years.	22 and under 23 years.	23 and under 24 years.	24 and under 25 years.	25 and under 26 years.	26 and under 27 years.	27 and under 28 years.	28 and under 29 years.	29 and under 30 years.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
46	43 14									
47	45 4	46 6								
48	46 16	48 0	49 16							
49	48 10	49 14	51 12	53 14						
50	50 4	51 10	53 10	55 14	58 0					
51	52 0	53 6	55 8	57 14	60 2	62 10				
52	53 16	55 4	57 6	59 16	62 6	64 16	67 2			
53	55 14	57 4	59 6	61 18	64 10	67 2	69 10	71 18		
54	57 12	59 4	61 8	64 0	66 16	69 10	72 0	74 10	76 14	
55	59 12	61 4	63 10	66 4	69 4	72 0	74 12	77 4	79 10	81 10
56	61 12	63 4	65 12	68 10	71 12	74 12	77 6	80 0	82 8	84 10
57	63 14	65 6	67 16	70 16	74 2	77 4	80 0	82 16	85 6	87 10
58	65 14	67 10	70 2	73 4	76 10	79 16	82 16	85 12	88 4	90 12
59	67 16	69 14	72 6	75 12	79 0	82 8	85 10	88 8	91 4	93 14
60	70 0	71 18	74 12	78 0	81 10	85 0	88 4	91 6	94 4	96 14
61	72 4	74 2	77 0	80 8	84 0	87 13	91 0	94 4	97 4	99 16
62	74 8	76 8	79 6	82 16	86 10	90 4	93 16	97 4	100 6	103 0
63	76 12	78 12	81 14	85 6	89 2	92 18	96 12	100 2	103 6	106 2
64	78 16	80 18	84 0	87 14	91 12	95 10	99 6	102 18	106 6	109 6
65	81 2	83 4	86 8	90 4	94 4	98 4	102 2	105 16	109 6	112 8
66	83 8	85 10	88 14	92 12	96 16	100 16	104 16	108 12	112 4	115 8
67	85 14	87 16	91 2	95 2	99 6	103 8	107 10	111 8	115 2	118 8
68	87 18	90 0	93 8	97 10	101 16	106 0	110 4	114 4	118 0	121 8
69	90 2	92 6	95 14	99 18	104 6	108 12	112 16	116 18	120 18	124 8
70	92 6	94 10	98 0	102 4	106 14	111 2	115 8	119 14	123 14	127 6
71	94 10	96 14	100 4	104 10	109 0	113 12	118 0	122 8	126 10	130 2
72	96 14	98 18	102 8	106 14	111 8	116 2	120 12	125 0	129 4	132 16
73	98 16	101 0	104 12	109 0	113 14	118 10	123 2	127 10	131 16	135 10
74	100 18	103 2	106 16	111 4	116 0	120 18	125 12	130 2	134 8	138 4
75	103 0	105 4	108 18	113 8	118 6	123 6	128 0	132 12	136 18	140 16

Daughter.										Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
30 and under 31 years.	31 and under 32 years.	32 and under 33 years.	33 and under 34 years.	34 and under 35 years.	35 and under 36 years.	36 and under 37 years.	37 and under 38 years.	38 and under 39 years.	39 and under 40 years.	
£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
										46
										47
										48
										49
										50
										51
										52
										53
										54
										55
86 6										56
89 8	90 18									57
92 12	94 4	95 8								58
95 14	97 8	98 14	99 12							59
98 18	100 14	102 2	103 2	103 14						60
102 2	104 0	105 10	106 12	107 4	107 8					61
105 6	107 6	108 18	110 2	110 14	111 0	110 18				62
108 12	110 14	112 8	113 14	114 8	114 14	114 12	113 18			63
111 16	114 0	115 16	117 4	118 0	118 8	118 6	117 14	116 16		64
115 0	117 6	119 2	120 12	121 10	122 0	122 0	121 10	120 12	119 4	65
118 4	120 12	122 10	124 2	125 2	125 12	125 12	125 4	124 8	123 0	66
121 6	123 16	125 16	127 10	128 12	129 4	129 4	128 18	128 2	126 14	67
124 8	127 0	129 2	130 18	132 0	132 14	132 16	132 10	131 14	130 8	68
127 8	130 2	132 6	134 4	135 8	136 2	136 6	136 2	135 6	134 0	69
130 8	133 4	135 10	137 8	138 14	139 8	139 14	139 12	138 16	137 10	70
133 6	136 4	138 12	140 10	141 18	142 14	143 0	143 0	142 4	140 18	71
136 2	139 2	141 12	143 12	145 0	145 18	146 6	146 6	145 10	144 6	72
138 18	142 0	144 12	146 12	148 0	149 0	149 10	149 10	148 16	147 12	73
141 14	144 16	147 8	149 10	151 0	152 0	152 10	152 12	152 0	150 16	74
144 8	147 10	150 4	152 6	153 18	154 18	155 10	155 12	155 0	153 1	75



(3) Sons'

Contributions required to provide a supplementary pension to a son

From birth to 6 years of age  
,, 6 to 12 years of age ...  
,, 12 to 24 years of age ...

Sub- scriber's age next birthday.	Age									
	Under 1 year.	1 and under 2 years.	2 and under 3 years.	3 and under 4 years.	4 and under 5 years.	5 and under 6 years.	6 and under 7 years.	7 and under 8 years.	8 and under 9 years.	9 and under 10 years.
	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.
26	8 7									
27	8 7	7 15								
28	8 7	7 16	7 4							
29	8 8	7 17	7 6	6 14						
30	8 9	7 18	7 8	6 17	6 6					
31	8 10	8 0	7 10	7 0	6 10	5 19				
32	8 12	8 3	7 13	7 4	6 14	6 3	5 12			
33	8 15	8 7	7 18	7 8	6 18	6 7	5 16	5 6		
34	9 1	8 13	8 4	7 13	7 3	6 12	6 1	5 10	4 19	
35	9 9	9 0	8 10	7 19	7 8	6 17	6 5	5 14	5 2	4 11
36	9 18	9 8	8 17	8 6	7 14	7 2	6 10	5 18	5 6	4 14
37	10 8	9 17	9 5	8 13	8 0	7 7	6 14	6 2	5 10	4 18
38	10 18	10 6	9 13	9 0	8 7	7 13	6 19	6 7	5 14	5 2
39	11 9	10 16	10 2	9 8	8 14	7 19	7 5	6 12	5 19	5 6
40	12 0	11 6	10 11	9 16	9 1	8 6	7 12	6 18	6 4	5 10
41	12 12	11 17	11 1	10 5	9 9	8 14	7 19	7 4	6 9	5 14
42	13 5	12 9	11 12	10 15	9 18	9 2	8 6	7 10	6 14	5 19
43	14 1	13 3	12 4	11 6	10 8	9 11	8 14	7 17	7 0	6 4
44	14 19	13 19	12 18	11 18	10 19	10 1	9 3	8 5	7 7	6 10
45	15 19	14 17	13 14	12 12	11 11	10 11	9 12	8 13	7 15	6 17
46	17 0	15 16	14 12	13 8	12 5	11 3	10 3	9 3	8 4	7 5
47	18 3	16 17	15 11	14 6	13 1	11 17	10 15	9 14	8 14	7 14
48	19 8	18 0	16 12	15 6	13 19	12 13	11 9	10 6	9 4	8 3
49	20 15	19 5	17 16	16 8	14 19	13 11	12 4	10 19	9 15	8 12

pensions.

ceasing at age 24 of the following amounts according to age:—

			£	s.
...	...	...	2	10
...	...	...	5	0
...	...	...	10	0

of Son.										Sub- scriber's age next birthday.
10 and under 11 years.	11 and under 12 years.	12 and under 13 years.	13 and under 14 years.	14 and under 15 years.	15 and under 16 years.	16 and under 17 years.	17 and under 18 years.	18 and under 19 years.	19 and under 20 years.	
£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	£ s.	
										26
										27
										28
										29
										30
										31
										32
										33
										34
										35
4 8										36
4 6	8 15									37
4 9	8 18	3 7								38
4 13	4 1	8 9	2 19							39
4 17	4 4	3 12	3 1	2 10						40
5 0	4 7	3 15	3 3	2 12	2 2					41
5 4	4 11	3 18	3 5	2 14	2 3	1 14				42
5 9	4 15	4 1	3 8	2 16	2 5	1 15	1 7			43
5 14	4 19	4 5	3 11	2 18	2 7	1 16	1 8	1 0		44
6 0	5 4	4 9	3 14	3 1	2 9	1 18	1 9	1 1	0 14	45
6 7	5 10	4 14	3 18	3 4	2 11	2 0	1 10	1 2	0 15	46
6 14	5 16	4 19	4 2	3 7	2 14	2 2	1 12	1 3	0 16	47
7 2	6 2	5 4	4 6	3 11	2 17	2 4	1 13	1 4	0 16	48
7 10	6 9	5 10	4 11	3 15	3 0	2 7	1 15	1 5	0 17	49



[illegible]

Premiums for widows' or children's supplementary benefits may be paid in 24 monthly instalments, each instalment being calculated as follows :—

<i>Subscriber's age next birthday.</i>	<i>Percentage of premium payable each month.</i>
65 and under	4.5
66	4.525
67	4.55
68	4.575
69	4.6
70	4.625
71	4.65
72	4.675
73	4.700
74	4.725
75	4.750

The rates of premium and instalment for ages not covered by the above Tables may be ascertained by application to the Controller of Pension Funds, India Office.

In calculating rates of premium or instalment, all fractions of a penny should be reckoned as one penny.

#### NINTH SCHEDULE (Rule 26A).

##### *Limits of supplementary pensions.*

The amount of the supplementary pension secured to a wife shall not exceed the following :—

<i>Age of subscriber on 1st April, 1937, or subsequent entry.</i>	<i>Maximum amount of supplementary pension.</i>
<i>Classes I, II and III. Classes IV and V.</i>	
Under 40	£ 120
40-49	£ 115
50-59	£ 105
60 or over	£ 90

A subscriber who, while in Class IV or V, has secured the maximum pension applicable to these classes may, on subsequent promotion to Class III or at any time thereafter, make further provision up to the limit applicable to Classes I, II and III; subject always to the conditions prescribed in Rule 26B.

The amount of the supplementary pension secured to a son or daughter shall not exceed the following :—

<i>Age</i>	<i>£</i>
Age 0-6 years	10
Age 6-12 years	20
Age 12 years or over	40

In the case of a subscriber who has retired under the Premature Retirement Rules and who has elected the first of the options allowed by Rule 25 (1), the above limits shall be reduced in the proportion applicable, under that Rule, to the ordinary benefits payable to his dependants.

E. T. COATES,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

## NOTIFICATION.

## CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 25th June 1938.

No. 3.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to prohibit the import from the territories specified in the first column of the Schedule hereto annexed, of trophies specified in the second column thereof, except such as are covered by a certificate of lawful export from the exporting territory: Provided that this prohibition shall not apply to any trophy or part of a trophy which by a process of bona fide manufacture has lost its original identity.

## Schedule.

Territories.	Trophies.
(a) All British colonies and protectorates in Africa and all mandated territories in Africa in respect of which the mandate is exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, viz. :—	The following animals and birds, dead or alive, or anything part of or produced from any such animal when dead, or the eggs, egg-shells, nests or plumage of any such bird :—
Basutoland.	Gorilla.
Bechuanaland Protectorate.	All Madagascar Lemurs.
Gambia (Colony and Protectorate).	Aard Wolf.
Gold Coast—	Fossa.
(a) Colony.	Giant Sable Antelope.
(b) Ahsanti.	Nyala.
(c) Northern Territories.	Mountain Nyala of Bushbuck.
(d) Togoland under British Mandate.	Okapi.
Kenya (Colony and Protectorate).	Barbary Stag.
Nigeria—	Pigmy Hippopotamus.
(a) Colony.	Mountain Zebra.
(b) Protectorate.	Wild Ass.
(c) Cameroons under British Mandate.	White Rhinoceros.
Northern Rhodesia.	Northern Hartebeest or Bubal.
Nyasaland Protectorate.	Abyssinian Ibex or Wali.
Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate).	Elephant.
Somaliland Protectorate.	Water Chevrotain.
Swaziland.	White-headed Stork or Shoe-bill.
Tanganyika Territory.	Bald-headed Ibis or Wald-rapp.
Uganda Protectorate.	White-breasted Guinea Fowl.
Zanzibar Protectorate.	Welwitschia.
(b) Union of South Africa, including the mandated territory of South West Africa.	Chimpanzee.
(c) The Belgian Congo and the mandated territory of Ruanda Urundi.	Crocodus Monkey.
(d) Egypt and the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.	Giant Eland of Lord Derby's Eland.
	Giraffe.
	White-tailed Gnu.
	Yellow-backed Duiker.
	Jentink's Duiker.
	Beira.
	Dibatag or Clarke's Gazelle.
	Bontebok.
	Black Rhinoceros.
	Elephant.
	Pangolin.
	Marabou.
	Abyssinian Ground Hornbill.
	Ground Hornbill.
	Wild Ostrich.
	Secretary Bird.
	Little Egret.
	African Great White Egret.
	African Yellow-billed Egret.
	Buff-backed Heron.

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 23rd June 1938.

No. F. 3 (3)-R. I/38.—The following resolutions by the Secretary of State for India are published for general information :—

"I, Lawrence John Lumley, Marquess of Zetland, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, hereby make, with the concurrence of my Advisers, the following amendments in the Fundamental Rules :—

In clause (a) of sub-rule (6) of Rule 9 of the said Rules—

(i) in sub-clause (i) for the words "Service as a probationer" the words "Service in India as a probationer" shall be substituted;

(ii) after sub-clause (iii) the following sub-clause shall be inserted, namely :—

"(iv) In the case of an officer of the Indian Civil Service, the Indian Police or the Indian Forest Service recruited overseas the period prior to assumption of duties on first appointment during which he draws pay."

Given under my hand this 14th day of May 1938.

ZETLAND,

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State."

"I, Lawrence John Lumley, Marquess of Zetland, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in exercise of the powers conferred upon me by section 247 of the Government of India Act, 1935, hereby make, with the concurrence of my Advisers, the following amendments in the Civil Service Regulations :—

(i) In the note appended to Article 358 of the said Regulations—

(a) after the words "Indian Civil Service" the words "or Indian Police" shall be inserted;

(b) the words "or a Forest Officer" shall be omitted; and

(c) the following shall be added at the end, namely :—

"In the case of an officer of the Indian Forest Service appointed in England by the Secretary of State service for pension begins from the date from which he draws pay."

(ii) For clause (1) of Article 374 of the said Regulations the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(1) if recruited in England—from the date from which they draw pay."

(iii) In Article 561 of the said Regulations the words "or from the date of the despatch of the Secretary of State announcing his appointment (whichever may have been earlier)" shall be omitted.

Amendment (iii) will apply to all persons appointed to be members of the Indian Civil Service, on probation, under Rule 2 of the Indian Civil Service (Probationary Service) Rules, 1937, or corresponding rules made thereafter.

(Given under my hand this 14th day of May 1938.

ZETLAND,

*One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State."*

R. S. SYMONS,

*Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 22nd June 1938.

No. L-1785.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 and clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926 (XVI of 1926), and by the said sections of the said Act as in force in Berar, the Central Government is pleased to appoint, in relation to trade unions whose objects are not confined to one Province, the Additional District Magistrate, Delhi, as the Registrar of Trade Unions and the District Judge, Delhi, as the judge to whom appeals under clause (b) of sub-section (1) of section 11 of the said Act may be made.

The 23rd June 1938.

No. M.-826.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4, sub-section (2) of section 5, sub-section (2) of section 14, sections 21 and 22 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Petroleum Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published, as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act, namely:—

1. In rule 14 of the said Rules, sub-rule (3) shall be renumbered as sub-rule (4) and before that sub-rule as so renumbered, the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"(3) If the Collector of Customs is satisfied that any petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk is not intended to be stored in British India but is intended to be despatched immediately after landing to a territory which is not part of British India he may waive the requirements of rules 5 and 13 and by written order permit subject to such conditions as he may specify, such petroleum to be landed for the purpose of immediate despatch to the territory in question."

2. In sub-rules (1) and (2) of rule 29 of the said Rules, after the words "any one", the words "in British India" shall be inserted.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 13th June 1938.

No. 138-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Señor D. B. Dominguez as Consul for Panama at Calcutta.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th June 1938.

No. 4286-M.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General of India leaves Simla by car on the afternoon of Thursday, the 23rd June 1938. His Excellency arrives at Bombay (Ballard Pier) on Saturday, the 25th June 1938, and embarks in the ss. "Carthage".

All arrivals and departures will be Private.

A Viceregal Salute of 31 guns will be fired on the 23rd June to announce His Excellency's departure from Simla, and again at Bombay on the 25th June on the departure of the Steamer.

His Excellency will be accompanied by—  
Mr. J. G. Laithwaite, C.S.I., C.I.E., Secretary to the Governor-General (Personal) and Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

Major W. E. Maxwell, C.I.E., Comptroller, Viceroy's Household.

Captain R. F. S. Gooch, A.D.C. to the Viceroy.

Miss Hill.

No. 4287-M.—His Excellency the Lord Brabourne, accompanied by the Lady Brabourne, arrives at Simla Main Station by Special Rail Motor on Saturday, the 25th June 1938. The arrival will be Private.

His Excellency will be met at the Station by the Deputy Commissioner, Simla, the Superintendent of Police, Simla, A. D. C. to His Excellency the Governor of the Punjab, and A. D. C. to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

His Excellency then motors to Viceregal Lodge, via the Cart Road, Gorton Castle and the Mall.

By Command,

G. TOOGOOD, Lt.-Colonel,  
*Privy Secretary to the Viceroy.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

(I. E. R.)

Simla, the 25th June 1938.

No. 243 (I)-Tr. (I. E. R.)/38.—In pursuance of Section 13 of the Indian Rubber Control Act, 1934 (XXVIII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to declare that the permissible maximum net exports of dry rubber from British India for the third quarter of 1938 shall be 1,462½ tons.

## TARIFFS.

The 25th June 1938.

No. 202-T. (4)/38.—Whereas the articles specified in the first column of the Table

annexed hereto are chargeable under the First Schedule to the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), with duties characterised in the third column thereof as protective.

And whereas in respect of the said articles, the Central Government is satisfied after inquiry that such duties have become excessive for the purpose of securing the protection intended to be afforded by them to similar articles manufactured in India;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the said Act the Central Government is pleased to reduce the duties chargeable on the said articles to the extent indicated in the said Table.

Table.

Articles, with number of entry in the First Schedule under which chargeable.	Present rate of duty chargeable under the Indian Tariff Act.	Reduced rate of duty.
34 Wood pulp .. .. .	Rs. 56-4-0 per ton .. .. .	Rs. 45 per ton.
44(1) Printing paper (excluding chrome, marble, flint, poster and stereo), all sorts which contain no mechanical wood pulp or in which the mechanical wood pulp amounts to less than 70 per cent. of the fibre content.	One anna and three pies per lb. .. .. .	One anna per lb.
44(3) Writing paper—		
(a) Ruled or printed forms (including letter paper with printed headings) and account and manuscript books and the binding thereof.	One anna and three pies per lb. or 18½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.	One anna per lb. or 15 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> whichever is higher.
(b) All other sorts .. .. .	One anna and three pies per lb. .. .. .	One anna per lb.

## RESOLUTION.

## TARIFFS.

The 25th June 1938.

No. 202-T. (4)/38.—In their Commerce Department Resolution No. 202-T. (1)/36, dated the 11th December 1937, the Government of India, when referring to the Tariff Board for examination the question of what protective measures (if any) should be continued after the 31st March 1939 in respect of the paper and paper pulp industries in India, directed that if the Tariff Board during the course of its investigations should be satisfied that the revenue surcharge of 25 per cent. imposed in 1931 on the existing paper protective duties was no longer justifiable it would be at liberty to make its recommendations in this behalf in advance of its main report.

2. The Tariff Board has accordingly submitted an interim report dated the 30th March 1938 the main findings of which are as follows:—

- (i) But for the revenue surcharge the average margin of profit realised by the Paper Mills would not have been such as to give the return on the capital invested which the previous Tariff Board considered reasonable,

until 1937-38 when a substantial rise in the price of imported paper enabled the Mills to raise their selling limits.

- (ii) The three principal companies, who manufacture paper from bamboo or grass pulp, and whose combined output represented 85 per cent. of the total production in 1936-37, agree that having regard to the present level of prices of imported paper the continuance of the revenue surcharge is not necessary as a measure of protection. The other two companies are not in so strong a position and have pressed for the continuance of the surcharge as a measure of protection. These latter two companies have in the period under review used larger quantities of imported pulp and comparatively less indigenous material than the other three companies and have therefore a less strong claim for protection.
- (iii) In the case of new and reconstituted mills, taking even the Mills' own estimates of costs, the revenue surcharge is not required as a measure of protection at the prevailing level of prices.



- (iv) The continuance of the revenue surcharge on paper imposes an unnecessary burden on the consumer at the present level of prices and is not justifiable as essential to the development of the industry.
- (v) Action should be taken under Section 4 of the Indian Tariff Act if the price of any class of imported paper should fall to the level which would render the protective duty ineffective.
- (vi) A reduction in the price of pulp is obviously in the interests of both established and new mills to the extent to which imported pulp is used. Any considerable reduction might result in the substitution of imported pulp for pulp made from indigenous materials; but, taking into consideration the recent rise in the world price of wood pulp and the reduction in the cost of indigenous pulp since 1930-31, the removal of the surcharge is not likely to have this effect.

3. The Governor General in Council accepts these findings of the Tariff Board and has accordingly decided that the revenue surcharge on the protected classes of paper and on wood pulp should be removed forthwith by Notification under Section 4 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1934.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of the above Resolution be communicated to all Provincial Governments, Chief Commissioners, the Political Department and the Political Officers, all Departments of the Government of India (except the Home and External Affairs Departments), the Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, the Central Board of Revenue, the Indian Trade Commissioners, London, Hamburg, Milan, Mombasa and Osaka, the Secretary, Tariff Board, the High Commissioner for India, London, His Majesty's Trade Commissioner in India, the Canadian Trade Commissioner in India, all the Chambers of Commerce and Associations, the French Trade Commissioner in India, Burma and Ceylon, the Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research and the Chief Controller of Stores.

Ordered that a copy (with 15 spare copies) be communicated also to the Government of Burma.

Ordered also, that it be published in the Gazette of India.

M. SLADE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th June 1938.

### London Gazette.

(NAVY BRANCH.)

No. 648.—The following extract is published for general information:—

*London Gazette, dated the 20th May, 1938,  
page 3268.*

*India Office,  
20th May, 1938.*

The KING has approved the following Promotions, Appointments, Retirements, etc.—

(ARMY BRANCH.)

No. 649.—The following appointments are made:—

### ARMY IN INDIA RESERVE OF OFFICERS.

(Indian Wing.)

Staffs.

To be Capt.

Durga Pada Banerjee. Dated 28th Mar. 1938, with seniority 14th Oct. 1935.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, JULY 14, 1938.

## PART IA

**Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.**

### IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Rock House, Simla, S. W., the 30th June 1938.

No. Camp-509/38-G.—Mr. Subimal Dutt, I.C.S., Under-Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, is appointed to officiate as Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, with effect from the 30th June 1938 (forenoon), until further orders, *vice* Mr. Mehta granted leave.

B. C. BURT,

*Vice-Chairman,*

*Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.*

### DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 2nd July 1938.

#### Part B.

No. 688.—The undermentioned officer is granted the local rank of Lt.-Col., without effect on pay and pension, whilst employed as Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor of Bengal:—

Maj. J. M. Hugo, 7 Lt. Cav. Dated 14th June 1938.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

#### NOTIFICATION.

#### CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 2nd July 1938.

No. 94.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), R. Dis. No. 323-Cus./25, dated the 21st May 1925, the Central Government is pleased to prohibit the bringing into British India of any goods marked with the heraldic emblem of the Red Cross on a white ground, formed by reversing the Federal Colours of Switzerland, or with the words "Red Cross" or "Geneva Cross":

Provided that nothing in this notification shall be deemed to apply to goods marked as aforesaid:—

- (i) under the authority of the Board of Trade in England,
- (ii) by the Indian Red Cross Society,
- (iii) by the Burma Red Cross Society,
- (iv) by the St. John Ambulance Association, and
- (v) by the St. John Ambulance Brigade Overseas.

A. H. LLOYD,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

## POLICE.

Simla, the 20th June 1938.

No. 21/50/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 124 of the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor General in Council is pleased with effect from the 1st day of April 1938, to entrust to Provincial Governments with their consent, for a period of five years, the functions of the Central Government under the provisions of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), and of the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, specified in the first column of the Schedule whether in force of its own operation or as extended or applied with or without modifications to any local area subject to the general conditions hereinafter mentioned, namely:—

- (1) that the Provincial Governments shall, in the exercise of these functions, be subject to the like control by the Central Government as was exercisable by the Governor General in Council immediately before the commencement of Part III of the Government of India Act, 1935;
- (2) that the Provincial Governments shall observe the existing policy and instructions laid down by the Central Government and shall not initiate new policies or issue instructions inconsistent with those of the Central Government without that Government's consent; and to such conditions, if any, as is specified in respect of functions under any of the said provisions in the corresponding entry in the second column of the Schedule.

*Schedule.*

Provisions of Act and Rules.	Conditions subject to which functions entrusted.
1	2
Sections 6, 7, 13, 15, 16(1), (2) and (4), 17(c), 25, 26, 30 and 32.	
Section 11	.. The power to establish searching posts shall be exercised with the previous sanction of the Central Government.
Section 18	.. This entrustment is limited to the territories under the administration of the Provincial Government and is without prejudice to the power of the Central Government to cancel or suspend licences throughout the whole or any portion of British India.
Rules 2(1), 3(1) (b), 28(2), (3) and (4), 29, 31, 32 and 33(1).	
Rule 33(3)	.. The restriction which may be imposed by any general or special order by a Provincial Government under this rule shall be limited to the province.

## Provisions of Act and Rules.

## Conditions subject to which functions entrusted.

1  
Rules 34(1)(b), 35, 36, 37, 39(1)(a) and (2) and 42 (3)(a).

Rule 46(3)

2  
The entrustment under this rule is of the following power only, namely, by general or special order, to remit or reduce the fee payable in respect of grant or renewal of any licence —(a) for the import, transport or possession of sulphur in reasonable quantities proved to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government to be required in good faith for medicinal, agricultural, manufacturing or industrial purposes other than the manufacture of ammunition; or

(b) granted under rule 10 to any person for the import of any arms, ammunition or military stores in reasonable quantities proved to the satisfaction of the authority granting the licence to be required in good faith for the protection of persons or property.

Schedule I, entries (3) and (4).

The power exercised by a Provincial Government under these entries shall be in respect of the territories administered by it or subject to its control.

Schedule I, entry (6).

Schedule I, entry (9) ..

The power exercised by a Provincial Government under this entry shall be in respect of the territories administered by it or subject to its control.

Schedule II, entries 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6.

Schedule VII, entry (7).

Schedule VIII.

Forms IX and X—

Conditions 2, 3, 7, 8 and 11 and condition 12 in the case of Bengal and Assam only.

Forms XI and XII—

Conditions 2, 3 and 7.

Form XIII—

Conditions 3 and 4.

Form XIV—

Condition 3.

Form XV—

Conditions 4 and 7.

Form XVI—

Conditions 3, 6 and 9.

Form XVII—

Conditions 3 and 9.

Form XVIII—

Condition 5.

Form XIX—

Conditions 6 and 7.

Form XIX—

Conditions 7 and 8.

J. A. THORNE,

Secy. to the Govt. of Indta.

**OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY  
TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 23rd June 1938.

No. 86-H.—Under authority of Royal Warrant, bearing date the 1st February 1938, His Excellency the Viceroy has conferred the honour of Knighthood upon the following gentlemen:—

*At Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on the 21st June 1938.*

The Honourable Mr. Justice Sarat Kumar Ghose, Puisne Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

J. G. LAITHWAITE,

*Private Secretary to the Viceroy.*

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 20th June 1938.

No. 143-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General-in-Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur R. Przepelski as Vice Consul for Poland at Calcutta.

Simla, the 27th June 1938.

No. 150-E.—Mr. R. S. T. John, of the Indian Political Service, on return from leave, is posted as Under Secretary to the Hon'ble the Political Resident in the Persian Gulf, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th June 1938.

The unexpired portion of his leave is hereby cancelled.

Simla, the 28th June 1938.

No. 152-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Mr. R. N. Roy as Honorary Consul for Dominica at Calcutta.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

**TARIFFS.**

Simla, the 2nd July 1938.

*Corrigendum.*—In the first column of the table published on page 1176 of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 25th June 1938 with Commerce Department Notification No. 202T. (4)/38, dated the 25th June 1938, for "34 Wood plup" read "43 Wood pulp".

M. SLADE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.**

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

Simla, the 25th June 1938

No. F. 179/38-C. & G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 64 and 129-A. of the Government of India Act, as set out in the Ninth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, the Governor-General in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Council of State Electoral Rules, namely:—

After the proviso to sub-rule (4) of rule 9 of the said Rules the following further proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided further that the Governor-General in Council may by a like notification direct that a fresh roll shall not be prepared upon the expiration of the said period, and when he so directs the roll shall continue in force until by a like notification he directs a fresh roll to be prepared."

The 2nd July 1938.

No. F. 106-II/38 (I)-C. & G.—The Governor-General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable Mr. J. Reid Kay of his office of Member of the Council of State.

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, JULY 21, 1938.

## PART IA

### Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

##### NOTIFICATION.

##### IMPORT AND EXPORT REGULATIONS.

Simla, the 30th June 1938.

No. 213 (2)-Tr. (I.E.R.)/38.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 3 and in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Indian Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938), the Central Government is pleased to publish the names of the members of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee, constituted in pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 3:—

Mr. J. S. Graham, nominated by the Indian Tea Association; Calcutta.

Mr. J. Jones, nominated by the Assam Branch of the Indian Tea Association.

Mr. R. B. Lagden, M.C., O.B.E., nominated by the Surma Valley Branch of the Indian Tea Association.

Mr. F. M. Graham, nominated by the Dooars Planters' Association.

Mr. Debes Chandra Ghose, nominated by the Indian Tea Planters' Association, Jalpaiguri, and the Terai Indian Planters' Association, Terai, acting together.

Mr. F. J. Durnford, nominated by the Darjeeling Planters' Association and the Terai Planters' Association, acting together.

Mr. C. R. T. Congreve, nominated by the United Planters' Association of Southern India, to represent tea estates in British India.

Mr. E. H. Francis, nominated by the United Planters' Association of Southern India, to represent tea estates in Indian States.

Mr. R. N. W. Jodrell, nominated by the United Planters' Association of Southern India.

Mr. S. Krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L., nominated by the Government of Travancore.

Rai Bahadur Heramba Prosad Barua, nominated by the Central Government to represent the Indian Tea Planters of the Assam Valley.

Rai Bahadur Upendra Lal Roy, nominated by the Central Government to represent the Indian Tea Planters of the Surma Valley, the Indian State of Tripura, the Chittagong Hill Tracts and the District of Chittagong.

Mr. M. K. Bellie Gowder, nominated by the Central Government to represent tea estates in Southern India excluding Travancore owned by Indians.

Mr. Gurprit Singh Man, nominated by the Central Government to represent tea gardens of Kangra, Dehra Dun, Kumaon and Behar and other unrepresented tea estates.

M. SLADE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.****NOTIFICATION.****CUSTOMS.**

Simla, the 9th July 1938.

No. 95.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Board of Revenue directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the schedule appended to its notification No. 27-Customs, dated the 12th July 1930, namely:—

In the said schedule,

- (1) for the existing entries in column 3 against wharves Nos. 3, 4, 11, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23, 25, 40, 41, 44 and 48 of the port of Mangalore, the following entries shall be substituted, namely:—

Column 2.	Column 3.
3	Messrs. Peirce Leslie and Company, Limited. (Lessees from Government.)
4	Messrs. B. Nazareth and H. J. Lobo.
11	Mr. J. A. L. Lobo. (Lessee from Government.)
14	Mr. J. P. Rego. (Lessee from Government.)
16	Messrs. P. Subbaya Naik and Sons. (Lessees from Government.)
17	Messrs. A. Albuquerque and Sons. (Lessees from Government.)
22	Mrs. Louisa Rodrigues. (Lessee from Government.)
23	Ditto.
25	Mrs. V. S. Albuquerque. (Lessee from Government.)
40	Messrs. Adyar Ahmed and Sons. (Lessees from Government.)
41	The Satyanarayana Tile Works, Limited. (Lessees from Government.)
44	Mr. Sujir Kesava Naick.
48	Mr. D. Poovappa Shetty.

- (2) to the existing entries in column 3 against wharves Nos. 1, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 18, 19, 20, 24, 26, 27, 28, 38, 39, 42 and 43 of the same port, the following words shall be added, namely, "Lessees from Government" or "Lessee from Government" as the case may be.

R. K. NEHRU,

First Secy., Central Board of Revenue.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.****NOTIFICATION.****PUBLIC HEALTH.**

Simla, the 7th July 1938.

No. F. 149-33/36-G.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 213 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Pilgrim Ships Rules, 1933, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (3) of the said section, namely:—

In rule 121 of the said Rules, for the words "local Government", the words "Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India" shall be substituted.

M. W. YEATTS,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).****NOTIFICATION.****CUSTOMS.**

Simla, the 9th July 1938.

No. 96.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government are pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues) No. 33-Customs, dated the 22nd June 1935, namely:—

In the said notification, in Schedule I—Import Duties, under the head "C.—Other Special Consignees" and the sub-head "(a) Military and Naval personnel", for the entry in column 2 against Serial No. 40, the following entry shall be substituted, namely:—

"Challenge cups or trophies—

- which have been won by any unit of the Defence forces in India or by a particular member or members of such unit in a competition which is not confined to units or members of units stationed in India, or
- which are being reimported and which, before being exported, had been won by any such unit or member or members of a unit in a competition not satisfying the above-mentioned condition; or
- which have been sent by donors resident abroad for presentation to or competition among such units or members of such units."

A. H. LLOYD,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

## NOTIFICATION.

## PORTS.

Simla, the 2nd July 1938.

No. 10-P. (31)/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (k) of sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), and in supersession of rules XXIV to LV of the Rules published with the notification of the Government of Bengal in the Marine Department, No. 144-Marine, dated the 2nd June 1890, the Central Government is pleased to make the following rules for licensing and regulating passenger boats, cargo boats and flats in the Port of Chittagong, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of the said section, namely:—

*Rules for licensing and regulating passenger boats, cargo boats and flats in the Port of Chittagong.*

[NOTE.—These rules shall not apply to vessels subject to the provisions of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1917 (I of 1917).]

1. All boats shall be licensed and registered unless they are being used solely for the personal recreation of the owner and his family, in which case they shall be registered only.

2. No catamaran, flat, passenger or other boat shall ply for hire, whether regularly or occasionally, within the waters of the Port, unless licensed and registered by the Port Commissioners. No such vessel shall ply as aforesaid except under the direction of a person licensed by the Commissioners. A license to carry passengers shall entitle a vessel to carry cargo without a cargo license, two maunds of cargo being reckoned as equal to one passenger.

3. Every application for the licensing and registration of a passenger boat shall be made in writing to the Port Commissioners, and shall contain particulars of the owner's name and residence, a description of the boat, and the number of passengers which it is intended to carry.

4. Every person requiring a license to have charge of a passenger boat shall apply for the same to the Commissioners in writing.

5. Every license granted under these rules shall continue in force until the 31st December of the year in which it is issued unless it is previously revoked under the provisions of these rules. A license may, however, be issued after 30th June in any year on payment of half the annual license fee.

6. No license shall be granted to any passenger boat, unless the Port Commissioners are satisfied that it is in good order and suited

for the accommodation of passengers. The number of persons to be kept in charge of the boat, and of the passengers who may be carried therein at one time, shall be stated in the license.

7. The number of every licensed and registered sampan, ballam boat or craft of similar construction shall be painted by the Port Commissioners on each quarter thereof in letters not less than four inches in length. On sampans, these numbers shall agree with the numbers branded on the mast thwart.

8. The following fees shall be payable for the issue, renewal, etc., of passenger licenses granted under these rules:—

*Schedule of charges.*

	Rs.	a.
1. For surveying, registering, licensing and issuing license to passenger boats	1	8
2. Passenger boat plate showing number of license, crew and passengers in English and Vernacular	0	6
3. License and metal ticket for persons in charge of boats	0	6
4. Endorsement of change of owner on register and license	0	12
5. Issue of new license to boats or tickets to manjhees in lieu of those defaced or lost	0	6

9. The owner or the person in charge of any licensed passenger boat shall not permit a number of persons in excess of that for which such boat has been licensed to be carried therein at one time, and shall not permit such boat to ply for hire unless provided with the number of crew stated in the license.

10. All licensed boats shall be kept thoroughly clean.

11. In the computation of the number of persons, excluding the crew, carried in any passenger boat two children below the age of 12 years shall be counted as one person and every two maunds weight of luggage shall be counted as equivalent to one person.

12. The license granted for any passenger boat may be revoked by the Port Commissioners whenever such boat is, in their opinion, unfitted for the conveyance of passengers, or when any breach of the conditions of the license or the Port Rules, or the Sea Customs Act has been committed by the owner or the person in charge of such boat.

13. No passenger boat shall obstruct the free navigation of the port or the approaches to any wharf, jetty or landing-stage.

14. Whenever any accident occurs to a registered passenger boat, the person in charge, or the owner, shall at once proceed to the nearest police-station and report the circumstances connected with the accident to the officer in charge. A report shall also be made to the Deputy Conservator of the Port.



15. When any property belonging to passengers or crew is left in a passenger boat unclaimed, the property so left shall at once be sent by the person in charge to the nearest police-station.

16. Any person in charge of a licensed passenger boat plying for hire in the port, who shall, without good reason, refuse to carry a passenger in such vessel, shall, for every such refusal, be liable to the penalty prescribed by law for breach of these rules, and shall in addition be liable to have his own license and that of the vessel of which he is in charge revoked.

17. Every licensed passenger boat when plying for hire, shall carry its license on board and the license shall be produced when required.

18. Any owner of a passenger boat who, without giving 48 hours' notice to the Port Commissioners, withdraws it from plying for hire except for the purposes of repairs or other sufficient cause, shall, in addition to the penalty prescribed by section 54 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), be liable to have the license revoked.

19. (a) Every person registered under these rules shall be provided with a metal license ticket upon which shall be legibly painted the number of his license, and every such person, when in charge of a licensed vessel, shall wear his ticket exposed to view on the arm or hung round the neck. No person without such ticket shall be in charge of any passenger boat.

(b) Every boat licensed to carry passengers shall be provided with and exhibit a passenger boat plate on which shall be shown in English and in the vernacular the registered number of the boat, the licensed number and the number of passenger and crew entitled to be carried.

20. Whenever the number on any license ticket becomes obliterated or defaced or ceases to be distinctly legible, and whenever any license ticket has been lost or mislaid, an application shall be made to the Port Commissioners for a renewal thereof, and the Port Commissioners shall supply a new license ticket.

21. On the expiration or other determination of any license, the ticket shall be returned to the Port Commissioners.

22. No license ticket shall be lent or transferred to any person other than the licensee and no such ticket shall be used by any unlicensed person.

23. No person in charge of any registered passenger boat plying within the limits of the port shall use, or wear, or have any ticket resembling, or intended to resemble, the metal ticket granted under the authority of these rules.

24. (1) The following shall be the scale of charges for the hire of licensed boats plying between steamers lying at moorings and the shore in the Harbour Limits:—

(a) Between 5-00 A.M. and 7-00 P.M.—

For each adult passenger from or to steamers with baggage not exceeding 10 seers .. 6 pies.

For each passenger under 12 years with baggage as above .. 3 pies.

For luggage in excess of 10 seers .. 3 pies per maund or fraction of a maund.

(b) Between 7-00 P.M. and 5-00 A.M. Double the above fares.

(2) Scale of Charges within Port Limits for each adult passenger with baggage not exceeding 10 seers—

(a) Between 5-00 A.M. and 7-00 P.M.—

Sadarghat to any place up to Chaktai .. } 6 pies.

Sadarghat to Moheshkhal .. }

Sadarghat to Bondur .. } 1 anna.

Chaktai to Kalurghat .. }

Across the river to opposite bank .. 6 pies.

Each passenger under 12 years .. Half fare.

(NOTE.—Luggage in excess of 10 seers .. 6 pies per maund or fraction of a maund.)

(b) Between 7-00 P.M. and 5-00 A.M. Double the above fares.

(3) The above fares are exclusive of any rates charged by District Board or Municipality.

25. No cargo boat or flat of any description shall ply, whether regularly or occasionally, within the limits of the port unless licensed and registered by the Port Commissioners. No licensed and registered cargo boat or flat shall so ply except under the direction of a manjhi, serang, or other officer licensed and registered by the Commissioners.

26. (1) Cargo boats shall not without a separate passenger boat license, carry any persons other than the crew, except a maximum of two guards or charandars in charge of the cargo.

(2) Cargo boats may, however, take out a combined license which will entitle them to carry cargo or passengers or both, every two maunds of cargo being equivalent to one passenger.

27. Every application for licensing and registration of a cargo boat or flat of any description shall be made to the Port Commissioners in writing, and shall contain particulars of the owner's name and residence and the tonnage of the boat.

28. No license shall be granted to any cargo boat or flat, until such boat or flat has been surveyed and the Commissioners are satisfied that it is safe.

Provided that when it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioners that a flat has been surveyed and licensed in accordance with the rules in force in any port in British India, they may dispense with a fresh survey.

29. (1) Every cargo license granted under these rules shall continue in force until the 31st December of the year in which it is issued, unless it is revoked or suspended before the expiry of that period under the provisions of these rules. Such license shall not be transferable, and if the ownership of the boat or flat is changed, notice of the transfer shall be given to the Commissioners before such boat or flat again piles in the port.

(2) The following fees shall be payable in respect of cargo licenses granted under these rules, namely:—

- (i) For surveying, registering, branding and issuing a license to a cargo boat or flat .. 6 annas per ton.
- (ii) For renewing any such license on expiry thereof .. 6 annas per ton
- (iii) For the license of the manjhee or the officer-in-charge of the cargo boat or flat .. 6 annas.
- (iv) For endorsement of change of ownership on the register and license .. 12 annas.
- (v) For the issue of a duplicate license to a vessel in lieu of a license that has been defaced or lost .. Rs. 1-8-0.
- (vi) For the issue of a duplicate license to the manjhee or the officer-in-charge of a cargo boat or flat in lieu of license that has been defaced or lost .. 6 annas.
- (vii) For a temporary license to a registered brig plying as a cargo boat within port limits 1 anna 6 pies per ton for 30 days.

NOTE.—The manjhees or owners of all such boats shall appear at the license office with their boats during the period between 2nd and 31st January for obtaining or renewing their licenses on payment of the usual fees. They shall not be liable for prosecution by plying for hire on expired licenses during the month of January.

A license may, however, be issued after the 30th June in any year on payment of half the annual license fee.

30. The registered number of the boat shall be branded or cut and painted in conspicuous white figures on both bows of the boat or flat, the figures not to be less than four inches in length. The tonnage shall also be cut or branded on the boat's or flat's stern. (This rule does not apply to the cases indicated in the proviso to Rule 28.)

31. The license shall be produced whenever demanded, and shall remain in the custody of the manjhee of the boat or the servant or other licensed officer of the flat for the time being.

32. No cargo boat or flat shall be licensed unless provided with a crew according to the following scale:—

#### CLASS I.

*Square built, open or decked cargo boats.*

- For a boat not above 10 tons net registered tonnage 3 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 10 and not above 15 tons 4 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 15 and not above 20 tons 5 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 20 and not above 30 tons 6 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 30 and not above 40 tons 7 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 40 and not above 50 tons 8 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 50 and not above 60 tons 9 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 60 and not above 100 tons 10 men including manjhee.

#### CLASS II.

*Balam and other country boats.*

- For a boat not above 10 tons net registered tonnage 3 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 10 and not above 20 tons, 4 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 20 and not above 30 tons, 5 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 30 and not above 40 tons, 6 men including manjhee.
- For a boat above 40 tons, 7 men including manjhee.

#### CLASS III.

- For a flat not above 20 tons net registered tonnage 2 men including manjhee.
- For a flat above 20 tons and not above 50 tons, 4 men including manjhee.
- For a flat above 50 tons and not above 100 tons, 5 men including manjhee.
- For a flat above 100 tons, 6 men including manjhee.

When river craft are laid up there shall be in charge of them a sufficient crew to tend the lamps and ground tackle. The Deputy Conservator shall decide in all cases what is a sufficient crew.

33. The license of a cargo boat or flat found plying contrary to the conditions of the license shall be liable to cancellation.

34. If any cargo boat or flat becomes unsafe during the term of its license, the Port Commissioners may withdraw the license until it is properly repaired.

S. N. Roy,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD.****NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 7th June 1938.

No. A.-803.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 37 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910 (IX of 1910), the Central Electricity Board directs that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (1) of section 38 of the said Act, namely:—

1. In sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the said Rules, for the words "discontinue to supply" the words "discontinue the supply of" shall be substituted.
2. In rule 47 of the said Rules, after the words "every factory" the words "and other premises" shall be inserted.
3. In sub-rule (2) of rule 64 of the said Rules, the words "at frequent intervals" shall be omitted.
4. In rule 70 of the said Rules—
  - (a) the proviso to sub-rule (1) shall be omitted,

(b) to sub-rule (2), the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that the owner may, before so altering the aerial line, require the person from whom the notice was received to deposit the estimated cost of such alteration."

5. In sub-rule (4) of rule 74 of the said Rules, for the words "which crosses or is", the words "which will cross or be" shall be substituted.

6. In rule 79 of the said Rules, the words "while the lines are in use" shall be omitted.

7. In sub-rule (1) of rule 108 of the said Rules, the words "or, in the case of the Burma oil-fields, by the Warden of the Oil-fields," shall be omitted.

8. In rule 116 of the said Rules, the words "or, in the case of the Burma oil-fields, from the Warden of the Oil-fields," shall be omitted.

9. In sub-paragraph (1) of paragraph 3 of Annexure III to the said Rules, for the word, figure, brackets and letter "clause I (b)" the word, figure, brackets and letter "clause I (a)" shall be substituted.

**C. M. KER,**  
Secretary, Central Electricity Board.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, JULY 28, 1938

## PART I A

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th July, 1938.

No. F. 102-III/38 (I)-C. & G.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Henry Gidney of his office of Member of the Legislative Assembly.

The 13th July, 1938.

No. F. 104/38 (I)-C. & G.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by Rai Nepal Chandra Sen Bahadur of his office of Member of the Legislative Assembly.

No. F. 104/38 (II)-C. & G.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Basanta Kumar Mukharji, being an official, to be a Member of the said Legislative Assembly.

G. R. SPENCE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 11th July 1938.

No. 162-G.—With reference to notification No. 418-Gr., dated the 18th May 1938, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Monsieur A. Merens as Consul General for the Netherlands at Calcutta has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

The 12th July 1938.

No. 165-G.—With reference to notification No. 152-G., dated the 28th June 1938, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. R. N. Roy as Honorary Consul for Dominica at Calcutta has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

The 13th July 1938.

No. 170-X.—Mr. James Owen Marsland, O.B.E., is appointed to be His Majesty's Honorary Vice-Consul in the French Establishments in India, Pondicherry, with effect from the 12th April 1938.

H. A. F. METCALFE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th July 1938.

No. M.-97.—In pursuance of sub-rule (2) of rule 3 of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Industries and Labour, No. V.-7 (i), dated the 31st May 1937, namely:—

(1) In the Second Schedule to the said notification—

(a) in the entry in the second column relating to "Chief Inspector of Aircraft" after the figures "44" the figures and letter "46A, 47, 88" shall be inserted.

(2) In the Third Schedule to the said notification, after entry No. 46, the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

"46A Rule 39 To grant pilots 'A' licenses."

The 13th July 1938.

No. V.-18.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1934 (XXII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the provisions of rule 31 of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, shall apply to the Armstrong Whitworth Ensign aircraft imported by Indian Trans-Continental Airways, Limited, for operation between England and India under the Empire Air Mail Scheme, subject to the following modification, namely:—

In sub-rule (1) of the said Rule 31, clause (c) shall be omitted.

The 14th July 1938.

No. V.-26.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1934 (XXII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to exempt such officers of the Royal Air Force in India as may be required to hold civil pilot's licences in the performance of their official duties, from the payment of the fees prescribed in rule 48 of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, for the issue, validation or renewal of pilot's licences.

No. V.-26.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 3 of the Indian Aircraft Act, 1934 (XXII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to exempt Indian Princes and Ruling Chiefs from the operation of the provisions of the following rules, namely:—

Clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 31 of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937, requiring the payment of a registration fee, in respect of aircraft belonging to the said Princes and Chiefs and rule 48 of the said Rules, in so far as it requires the payment of fees in respect of the issue, validation or renewal of licences to the said Princes and Chiefs.

S. N. Roy,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY  
TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 14th July 1938.

No. 97-H.—The following Royal Warrant is published for general information:—

GEORGE R. F.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, to all to whom these Presents shall come:

GREETING!

WHEREAS Her late Majesty Queen Victoria did by Warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, bearing date the tenth day of April, One thousand nine hundred, in the sixty-third year of Her Reign, institute and create a decoration to be styled "The Kaisar-i-Hind Medal for Public Service in India", and did make certain Rules and Ordinances for the government of the same:

AND WHEREAS by the said Royal Warrant power was reserved to Us of annulling and altering the said Rules and Ordinances or any part thereof by a Notification under Our Royal Sign Manual:

AND WHEREAS alterations and amendments in the said Rules and Ordinances were made by His late Majesty King Edward, the Seventh by Warrant under His Royal Sign Manual bearing date the eighth day of July, One thousand nine hundred and one and by His late Majesty King George the Fifth by Warrants under His Royal Sign Manual bearing date the ninth day of July, One thousand nine hundred and twelve and the second day of November, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-three:

AND WHEREAS We desire to make certain further alterations and amendments in the said Rules and Ordinances:

Now KNOW YE that We do by these Presents for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, make the following alterations and amendments in the said Rules and Ordinances, that is to say:—

1. For the Fifth Rule the following shall be substituted: "Fifthly—it is ordained that awards of the Medal of the Second and Third Class shall be made by Our Viceroy for the time being".

2. In the Seventh Rule, for the words "in the Gazette of the Local Government" shall be substituted the words "in the Gazette of the Provincial Government" and for the words "in the Office of the Foreign and Political Department of the Government of India" shall be substituted the words "by such person as Our Viceroy may direct".

3. In the Ninth Rule and the proviso thereto the words "and Governor-General of India" shall be deleted.

Given at Our Court of Saint James's, the twenty-fourth day of June, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, in the Second year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,  
ZETLAND.

No. 98-H.—The following Royal Warrant is published for general information:—

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, to all to whom these Presents shall come:

GREETING!

WHEREAS His late Majesty King George the Fifth did by Warrant under His Royal Sign Manual, bearing date the twenty-third day of February one thousand nine hundred and thirty two, institute and create a Medal styled "The Indian Police Medal" and did make certain Rules for the government of the same:

NOW KNOW YE that We do, by these Presents, for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, make the following amendments in the said Rules, that is to say:—

1. In the preamble to the said Rules for the words "Our Viceroy and Governor-General of India" shall be substituted the words "Our Viceroy".

2. In the Fourth Rule for the words "in the office of the Home Department of the Government of India" shall be substituted the words "by such person as Our Viceroy may direct".

3. To the Sixth Rule there shall be added the words "and for each bar awarded a small silver rose shall be added to the riband when worn alone".

4. In the Eighth Rule for the words "Our Viceroy and Governor-General of India" and "Our said Viceroy and Governor-General" shall be substituted in each case the words "Our Viceroy".

5. In the Ninth Rule for the words "Our Viceroy and Governor-General of India" shall be substituted the words "Our Viceroy".

Given at Our Court of Saint James's, the twenty-fourth day of June, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, in the Second year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,  
ZETLAND.

No. 99-H.—In supersession of the regulations relating to the award of the Indian Police Medal published in the Notification by the Government of India in the Home Department No. F. 25/VI/30, dated the 26th May 1932, His Excellency the Viceroy is pleased to make the following regulations:—

#### REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE AWARD OF THE INDIAN POLICE MEDAL.

(a) The Medal will be open to all ranks of the Police, civil and military, and to the members of properly organised Fire Brigades, both in British India and in the Indian States.

(b) It will be awarded by the Viceroy on the recommendation of the Head of a Provincial Government, or Administration or of the Administration of the State.

(c) Each recommendation will state the name and rank of the person recommended, the Police Force or Fire Brigade of which he is or was a member, and particulars of the action or service for which the grant of the Medal is recommended.

(d) The Medal will be awarded—

(i) for conspicuous gallantry. Awards for gallantry will be made as soon as possible after the event occasioning the grant;

(ii) for valuable services characterised by resource and devotion to duty, including prolonged service of ability and merit. Such awards will be made once annually on the 1st of January from the list of recommendations which should reach the Private Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy not later than the 15th of July in each year.

(e) When awarded for gallantry the Medal will carry a monetary allowance at half the rates sanctioned for the award of the King's Police Medal for gallantry.

(f) The number of Medals to be awarded each year will not exceed 200. The recommendations received from any one source will be considered with due regard to the number of recommendations which have been or are likely to be received from other sources.

(g) The Medal shall be worn next to and immediately after the British Empire Medal (for gallantry).

(h) The award of the Medal will not be a bar to the subsequent award of the King's Police Medal.

F. H. PUCKLE,

Private Secy. to H. E. the Viceroy.

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

#### JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 7th July 1938.

No. 25/38.—The Honourable Mr. Justice M. C. Ghose, a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, is granted leave on half allowances for one year, 2 months and 13 days from the 7th November 1938.

No. 25/5/38.—The Honourable Mr. Justice Costello, Kt., a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, is granted leave on full allowances for 20 days from the 6th August 1938, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**FEDERAL PUBLIC SERVICE  
COMMISSION (INDIA).**

Simla, the 23rd June 1938.

**NOTICE.**

1. In December 1938, a selection will be made of—

- (a) Six candidates for appointment as Special Class Apprentices in the Mechanical Engineering and Transportation (Power) Departments of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways.

Three out of these six vacancies will be reserved for members of the minority communities as follows:—

Muslims	...	...	...	2
Other minority community	...	...	...	1

Four of the selected candidates will have guarantee of appointment.

- (b) Eighteen candidates for appointment as Apprentices for training in Ordnance and Clothing Factories in India, as follows:—

(1) Metal and Steel Factory, Ishapore	...	...	...	2
(2) Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore	...	...	...	3
(3) Rifle Factory, Ishapore	...	...	...	7
(4) Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore	...	...	...	3
(5) Clothing Factory, Shahjahanpur	...	...	...	3
<b>Total</b>	...	...	...	<b>18</b>

Five out of these eighteen vacancies will be reserved for members of the minority communities as follows:—

Muslims	...	...	...	4
Other minority community	...	...	...	1

Half of the selected candidates will have guarantee of appointment.

Full particulars about these selections are given in the rules and regulations which have been published in the *Gazette of India*.

2. The test prescribed in the rules and regulations will be held on the 1st December 1938, and the interviews will commence shortly thereafter.

3. The selection will be a combined one for the purpose of selecting candidates for appointment as Apprentices to either of the above-mentioned Departments, for one or both of which a candidate may apply to be admitted. If he wishes to be a candidate for both

he should state this on his application form. He need send in only one application form. He will be required to pay the fees mentioned in the rules and regulations once only and will not be required to pay separate fees for each Department for which he applies. If he proves successful as a candidate for both Departments he will, ordinarily, be assigned to that Department for which he expressed a preference at the time of his application, but the Government of India reserve power to assign him to either of the Departments for which he is a candidate, if, in their opinion, the exigencies of the public service render this desirable.

4. The qualifications of candidates and the method of selection are contained in Part II of the relevant rules and regulations.

5. Age limits are as follows:—

- (a) A candidate for Railway apprenticeship and for Ordnance Factories (other than the Metal and Steel Factory), must have been born not earlier than 2nd August 1919.
- (b) A candidate for Metal and Steel Factory, must have been born not earlier than 2nd August 1914, and not later than 1st August 1920.

*These age limits can in no case be relaxed.*

6. Any person who has appeared, or intends to appear at an examination the passing of which will render him eligible for selection may also apply. His application will be accepted provisionally if he is eligible in all other respects, and he will be required to furnish to the Federal Public Service Commission, before the date on which the test prescribed in the rules and regulations is held, proof of having passed such qualifying examination.

7. Every candidate must apply direct to the Federal Public Service Commission on the prescribed form of application which must reach the Commission on or before the 15th August 1938, accompanied by the necessary documents. No application received after that date will be considered.

8. No allegation that an application form, or letter respecting such form, has been lost or delayed in the post will be considered unless the person making such allegation produces a Post Office registration receipt or a certificate of posting. Candidates who delay their applications, or their requests for forms, until a late date will do so at their own risk.

9. Copies of the Rules and Regulations, Application Form, etc., should be obtained direct from the Secretary, Federal Public Service Commission, Delhi.

10. The Government of India reserve the power to modify the arrangements and rates of pay indicated in the Rules and Regulation according to the requirements of the services.

**H. HAMILL,**

Secy., Federal Public Service Commission.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATION.

## REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

Simla, the 12th July 1938.

No. 7-A. (2)/38.—In pursuance of rule 34 of the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, the names of candidates who have been declared successful in the Final Examination held under these rules in April 1938, are hereby published for general information.

Serial Number.	Roll Number.	Name.
1	19	Bedarinarayan, Kalkunte Ramadhy.
2	4	Basu, Satyendra Kumar.
3	26	Bhatia, Amar Nath.
4	27	Khanna, Kala Ram.
5	18	Laha, Sudhir Chandra.
6	15	Roy, Binmala Prosad.
7	16	Roy, Rathindra Nath.
8	18	Sinha Ray, Anit Mohan.

M. SLADE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Table showing the relative rank of officers in the Royal Navy, the Army, the Royal Air Force, the Royal Indian Navy and the Indian Air Force.

Royal Navy.	Army.	Royal Air Force.	Royal Indian Navy.	Indian Air Force.
Admirals of the Fleet ..	Field Marshals ..	Marshals of the Royal Air Force.	....	....
Admirals ..	Generals ..	Air Chief Marshals	....	....
Vice-Admirals ..	Lieut.-Generals ..	Air Marshals ..	....	....
Rear Admirals ..	Major-Generals ..	Air Vice-M Marshals	....	....
Commodores ..	Brigadiers ..	Air Commodores ..	....	Air Commodores.
Captains ..	Colonels ..	Group Captains ..	Captains ..	Group Captains.
Commanders ..	Lieut.-Colonels ..	Wing Commanders	Commanders ..	Wing Commanders.
Lieut.-Commanders ..	Majors ..	Squadron Leaders	Lieut.-Commanders	Squadron Leaders.
Lieutenants ..	Captains ..	Flight Lieutenants	Lieutenants ..	Flight Lieutenants.
Sub-Lieutenants ..	Lieutenants ..	Flying Officers ..	Sub-Lieutenants ..	Flying Officers.
Acting Sub-Lieutenants, Commissioned officers from Warrant rank.	Second Lieutenants ..	Pilot Officers. Acting Pilot Officers (but junior to Navy and Army ranks).	No equivalent ..	Pilot Officers. Acting Pilot Officers (but junior to Navy and Army ranks).
Midshipmen ..	No equivalent ..	No equivalent ..	No equivalent ..	....

NOTE.—(1) Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, with the exception of those referred to below, rank with, but after, officers of the Royal Navy of corresponding rank in the order here given, e.g., Lieutenants, Royal Navy, rank before Lieutenants, Royal Naval Reserve, before Lieutenants, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, and Lieutenants, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, before Sub-Lieutenants, Royal Navy, whatever their seniority may be:—Lieutenant-Commanders and Lieutenants of the Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve holding qualified status (distinguished in the seniority lists in the Navy List by the symbol\*) rank with officers of the Royal Navy of corresponding rank according to their dates of seniority. Officers holding acting rank, rank immediately after the officers holding the same confirmed rank in the same service, e.g., acting Lieutenants, Royal Navy, rank after Lieutenants, Royal Navy (confirmed), but before Lieutenants, Royal Naval Reserve (confirmed) (provided the latter are not qualified officers).

(2) Officers of the Royal Naval Reserve and Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve rank with, but after, officers of the Royal Indian Navy of corresponding rank.

(3) Officers holding commissions in the Army in India Reserve of Officers rank with, but after, officers of the regular Army of corresponding rank.

(4) Officers of the Auxiliary Forces in India rank with, but after, officers of the regular army of their corresponding rank.

(5) In Indian waters and in the territories bounded thereby, for ceremonial purposes only, Royal Indian officers rank with, but immediately after, officers of the Royal Navy, the Army and the Royal Air Force of the same or corresponding rank and seniority. For this purpose the term "Indian waters" shall be understood to extend from the north-west entrance of the Straits of Malacca to Cape Comorin, including Ceylon, and from Cape Comorin to Aden, including the Maldives and Laccadive Islands and the Persian Gulf. For other than ceremonial purposes and outside the limits mentioned above, officers of the Royal Indian Navy rank as junior to all officers of the Royal Navy, the Army and the Royal Air Force of the same or corresponding rank, irrespective of seniority.

(6) Officers of the Indian Air Force rank with, but after, officers of the Royal Air Force of corresponding rank.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

for Secy. to the Governor General (Public).

## OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PUBLIC).

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th July 1938.

No. 1/15/38-Public (G.).—It is hereby notified for general information that the Governor General has been pleased to determine that the Revision Officer, Defence Department, Government of India, shall take rank in Article 59 of the Warrant of Precedence for India.

J. A. THORNE,

Secy. to the Governor General (Public).

The 13th July 1938.

No. 1/8/38-Public (G.).—In supersession of the Home Department Notification No. F. 49/14/32-Public, dated the 17th December 1932, the following table showing the relative rank of officers in the Royal Navy, the Army, the Royal Air Force, the Royal Indian Navy, and the Indian Air Force to be used with the Warrant of Precedence for India promulgated with the Notification No. F. 49/9/35-Public (G.), dated the 18th June 1937, is published for general information.







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 4, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th July, 1938.

No. F. 106-II/38-C. & G.—In accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (9) of rule 14 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, the name of the following candidate, who has been declared to be elected a Member of the said Council by the constituency mentioned opposite his name, is hereby published:—

Name.	Constituency.
Mr. H. G. Stokes	Bengal Chamber of Commerce.

G. H. SPENCE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 16th July 1938.

No. 25/4/38.—The Honourable Mr. Justice Patterson, a Judge of the High Court at

Calcutta, is granted leave on half allowances for 5 months and 28 days from the 7th November 1938.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Rock House, Simla, S. W., the 20th July 1938.

No. Camp-652/38-G.—Mr. S. Basu, I.C.S., has been appointed as Secretary, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, with effect from the 18th July 1938 (forenoon).

B. C. BURT,

*Vice-Chairman,*

*Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATION.

## IMPORT AND EXPORT REGULATIONS.

Simla, the 16th July 1938:

No. 201 (3) Tr. (I. E. R.)/38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (i) of section 10, section 23 and sub-section (4) of section 27 of the Indian Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938), the Central Government is pleased to make the following rules, namely:—

1. These rules may be called *the Indian Tea Control Rules, 1938*.

2. In these rules:—

(1) "Act" means the Indian Tea Control Act, 1938.

(2) "Replanted areas" means:—

(a) areas replanted after the 1st January 1926 but not after the 31st March 1933 in replacement of old tea uprooted;

(b) areas replanted after the 31st March 1933 in replacement of tea which was uprooted between 31st March 1931 and 31st March 1933 provided such uprooting was in or before the year selected for crop basis.

(3) "Low producing area" means the whole area planted with tea in a tea estate whose crop basis in the year 1938-39 with reference to the area planted with tea in that estate on the 31st March 1933 amounts to less than 456 pounds per acre.

3. Any owner of a tea estate wishing to apply for the re-determination of the crop basis under sub-section (3) of section 14 of the Act, shall send to the Committee a fee at the rate of annas eight per acre of existing tea under cultivation planted on the estate on or before the 31st December 1925 and shall furnish thereafter such particulars as may at any time be required by the Committee. Each application shall have reference to one estate only.

4. (a) The owner of a tea estate which contains young areas or replanted areas may apply to the Committee on or before 30th September 1938, for an addition to the crop basis of the tea estate in respect of the young areas and replanted areas concerned. Where such young areas consist of tea planted on virgin soil, after the 1st April 1938, in accordance with the provisions of the Act, such application may be filed at any time.

(b) On receipt of an application under sub-rule (a) the Committee may grant an addition to crop basis on the scale prescribed in the attached Schedule I (Allowances for young areas) for the locality concerned after making the deductions specified below:—

(1) any special hardship or "young clearings" allowance included in the crop basis for the year 1937-38, in accordance with the Rules under the Indian Tea Control Act, 1933, in respect of the young clearings concerned,

(2) any yield which the young areas concerned contributed to the production of the estate in that one of the years 1929 to 1932 taken by the estate for the purposes of its crop basis. If satisfactory evidence of such contribution is not forthcoming, the Committee shall make a deduction not greater than that shown in Schedule II (Contributions by young areas); and,

(3) any yield which replanted areas contributed, before their replanting, to the production of the estate in that one of the years 1929 to 1932 taken by the estate for the purposes of its crop basis. If satisfactory evidence of such contribution is not forthcoming, the Committee shall make a deduction not greater than that shown in Schedule I (Allowances for young areas):

Provided that the addition to crop basis on account of the existence of a young area planted after the 1st April 1938, shall, during each of the first seven years of its planting, be deemed to be the amount set out in Schedule II (Contributions by young areas) as the contribution, during the corresponding year of the first seven years of their planting, by young areas in the same locality.

(c) Where permission to plant tea on land not previously planted with tea is granted under section 29 of the Act, no addition to crop basis under this rule shall be made in respect of the area concerned.

5. The owner of an estate in a low producing area may, at the time of submitting his application for export quota, apply for an addition to crop basis for the particular financial year concerned. Such addition if granted, shall in the case of Darjeeling Hill gardens (specified in Schedule III) be as specified in Schedule IV, and in the case of other gardens be as specified in Schedule V, and shall be such amount per acre, on the land planted with tea on the estate on the 31st March in the financial year previous to that to which the application relates, as is specified in Column II of the Schedule in question:

Provided that no such addition shall be made unless it can be proved to the satisfaction of the Committee that, had such addition been given in the year previous to that to which the application relates, the estate would still have been able to produce an amount of manufactured tea equal to, or in excess of, the total amount of tea in respect of which licences could have been issued under the enhanced export quota. Where the principle laid down in the foregoing proviso so necessitates, the Committee may grant additions less than those specified in the Schedules.

6. References in these rules to the yield per acre or the production of tea, shall be construed as meaning the yield or production of manufactured tea, i.e., tea either black or green produced in the usual manner for sale in the markets. Where tea is not manufactured by the estate concerned, or where evidence of the amount manufactured is not available, the production shall be assumed to be by weight one-fourth of the weight of green leaf produced.

7. The Committee may appoint inspectors or assessors for the purpose of assisting it in the determination or re-determination of the crop basis and in the discharge of its other duties. Such inspectors or assessors, if appointed, shall be not less than two in number and in case of a garden owned or controlled by Indians at least one of them shall be an Indian. The Committee may pay to them such fees as the Committee in meeting decide as well as actual travelling expenses.

8. Applications for export quota for the financial year commencing 1st April 1938 shall be filed with the Committee not later than the first day of August 1938. Applications for export quota in any subsequent financial year shall be filed not later than the 1st of February in the preceding financial year. Each such application shall be accompanied by a statement showing the crop basis of the estate. No quota shall be allotted unless application under this Rule is duly filed:

Provided that a tea estate which has been authorised by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of section 14 of the Act to apply for the allotment of an export quota, may make its first application to the Committee within three months from the date of the orders of the Central Government; but its subsequent applications shall be made in accordance with this rule.

9. Any estate appealing to the Central Government under section 7 of the Act shall forward such appeal in duplicate to the Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, within sixty days of the order against which the appeal is preferred and shall forward a copy of such appeal to the Secretary of the Committee, Calcutta. The orders of the Central Government, who may make such enquiries as they may deem necessary, shall be communicated direct by the Central Government to the estate concerned and a copy of such orders shall be forwarded to the Secretary of the Committee, Calcutta.

10. An estate appealing under section 7 (2) of the Act to the High Court of the Province within which the estate is situated shall at the same time intimate to the Central Government that an appeal to the High Court has been filed.

11. (1) The owner of a tea waste desirous of planting tea—in accordance with the provisions of sections 26 and 27 of the Act—on land not planted with tea at the 31st March 1938, shall apply to the Committee on or before the 30th September 1938 and shall furnish such details as may be required by the Committee.

(2) Every application shall be accompanied by a survey map of the estate showing (i) the full extent of the acreage of the garden, and (ii) particulars of the plantings in each year on the total acreage of the estate previously planted with tea but from which the tea bushes have been uprooted, and lying fallow on the 31st March 1938. The Committee may order an inspection of the estate and of its records to satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of the map and for the purposes of their consideration of the application.

(3) No such application shall be admitted if during the period from the 1st April 1928 to 31st March 1933, no tea was planted.

(4) (a) Where the Committee consider that permission to plant tea under section 26 of the Act ought to be granted, they shall first ascertain the total area planted between the 1st April 1928 and the 31st March 1933 in the estate concerned;

(b) as soon as may be after the 30th September 1938 the Committee shall in respect of each Province divide the area determined under section 27 (3) of the Act amongst the applicant estates in the Province in proportion to the areas ascertained under clause (a):

Provided that the Committee may relax the application of this clause in the case of an estate which in the opinion of the Committee deserves special consideration on account of circumstances, outside the control of the owner or of any previous owner, affecting the development of the estate:

Provided further that, subject to the provisions of section 27(1) of the Act, the Committee may at any time grant permission to extend to the Tocklai and Nellakotta experimental stations.

12. The Forms set out in Schedule VI to these Rules shall be used for the purposes of the provisions of the Act referred to in each Form. The Committee may either generally or in any particular case require such additions as it may consider necessary to be made to any such form.

M. SLADE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

SCHEDULE I.

[RULE 4.]

Allowances for young areas.

District North India.	Allowance for young clearings in lb. per acre.	District South India.	Allowance for young clearings in lb. per acre.
(1) Bihar .. ..	183	(1) Anamallais .. ..	632
(2) Cachar .. ..	500	(2) Coorg .. ..	451
(3) Chittagong .. ..	302	(3) Kanan Devans .. ..	631
(4) Darjeeling .. ..	326	(4) Madura .. ..	568
(5) Darrang .. ..	633	(5) Malabar and Malabar-Wynaad .. ..	581
(6) Dooars .. ..	674	(6) Mundakayam .. ..	666
(7) Kamroop .. ..	393	(7) Mysore .. ..	581
(8) Kangra .. ..	230	(8) Nelliampathies .. ..	632
(9) Lakhimpur .. ..	793	(9) Nilgiris .. ..	540
(10) Nowgong .. ..	553	(10) Nilgiris-Wynaad .. ..	544
(11) Sibsagar .. ..	621	(11) Travancore (Central) .. ..	568
(12) Sylhet .. ..	591	(12) Travancore (South) and Tinnevely.	450
(13) Terai .. ..	484		
(14) Tripura .. ..	327		
(15) United Provinces .. ..	266		

SCHEDULE II.

[RULE 4.]

Contributions by young areas to the yield in the years 1929—1932.

NORTH INDIA.

(1) Bihar.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	94	148	241	260
1927	22	94	148	241
1928	Nil	22	94	148
1929	Nil	Nil	22	94
1930	Nil	Nil	Nil	22
1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(2) Cachar.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	188	312	414	569
1927	16	188	312	414
1928	Nil	16	188	312
1929	Nil	Nil	16	188
1930	Nil	Nil	Nil	16
1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(3) Chittagong.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	Nil	160	240	400
1927	Nil	Nil	160	240
1928	Nil	Nil	Nil	160
1929 } 1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(4) Daryeeling.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	Nil	Nil	120	200
1927	Nil	Nil	Nil	120
1928 } 1929 } 1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(5) Darrang.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	193	329	505	621
1927	73	193	329	505
1928	Nil	73	193	329
1929	Nil	Nil	73	193
1930	Nil	Nil	Nil	73
1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(6) Dooars.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	88	187	277	369
1927	Nil	88	187	277
1928	Nil	Nil	88	187
1929	Nil	Nil	Nil	88
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(7) Kamroop.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	104	320	400	560
1927	24	104	320	400
1928	Nil	24	104	320
1929	Nil	Nil	24	104
1930	Nil	Nil	Nil	24
1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(8) Kangra.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	Nil	Nil	120	200
1927	Nil	Nil	Nil	120
1928 } 1929 } 1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(9) *Lakhimpur.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	254	396	556	710
1927	92	254	396	556
1928	<i>Nil</i>	92	254	396
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	92	254
1930	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	92
1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(10) *Nongong.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	104	320	400	560
1927	24	104	320	400
1928	<i>Nil</i>	24	104	320
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	24	104
1930	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	24
1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(11) *Sibeagur.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	209	342	456	601
1927	54	209	342	456
1928	<i>Nil</i>	54	209	342
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	54	209
1930	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	54
1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(12) *Sylhet.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	87	188	350	467
1927	18	87	188	350
1928	<i>Nil</i>	18	87	188
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	18	87
1930	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	18
1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(13) *Terai.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	128	170	238	270
1927	48	244	431	507
1928	<i>Nil</i>	40	154	288
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	228
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

## (14) Tripura.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	80	160	240	400
1927	<i>Nil</i>	80	160	240
1928	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	80	160
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	80
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

## (15) United Provinces.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	120	200
1927	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	120
1928 } 1929 } 1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

## SOUTH INDIA.

## (1) Anamallais.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	3	77	340	377
1927	8	21	119	299
1928	<i>Nil</i>	4	14	140
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	25
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

## (2) Coorg.

This district has no tea planted after 31st December 1925.

## (3) Kanan Devans.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	10	39	151	272
1927	2	19	59	213
1928	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	32	107
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	26
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

## (4) Madura.

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	167	274	327	364
1927	50	191	285	355
1928	<i>Nil</i>	106	111	252
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	25	180
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	33
These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.				



(5) *Malabar and Malabar-Wynad.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	100	200	300	400
1927	<i>Nil</i>	100	200	300
1928	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	100	200
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	100
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(6) *Mundakayam.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	50	250	300	400
1927	<i>Nil</i>	50	250	300
1928	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	50	250
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	50
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(7) *Mysore.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	<i>Nil</i>	66	84	76
1927	<i>Nil</i>	6	54	111
1928 } 1929 } 1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(8) *Nelliampathies.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	3	77	340	377
1927	8	21	119	299
1928	<i>Nil</i>	4	14	140
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	25
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(9) *Nilgiris.*

Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	205	311	235	278
1927	<i>Nil</i>	203	272	278
1928	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	161	208
1929	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	79
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(10) Nilgiri Wynaad.				
Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	100	200	300	400
1927	Nil	100	200	300
1928	Nil	Nil	100	200
1929	Nil	Nil	Nil	100
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

(11) Travancore (Central).				
Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	167	274	327	364
1927	50	191	285	355
1928	Nil	106	111	252
1929	Nil	Nil	25	180
1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	Nil	Nil	Nil	33
These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.				

(12) Travancore (South) and Timmerelly.				
Year of planting or replanting (1st January to 31st December).	Contribution to the yield in pounds per acre.			
	1929	1930	1931	1932
1926	Nil	150	250	300
1927	Nil	Nil	150	250
1928	Nil	Nil	Nil	150
1929 } 1930 } 1931 } 1932 }	These young clearings did not contribute to the yield in the years 1929—32.			

SCHEDULE III.

[Rule 5.]

List of Darjeeling Hill Gardens.

Arya.	Mahalderam.	Glendornel Lodge.
Ambboota.	Muharancee.	Rishchehat.
Avongrove.	Majhuwa and Giddapahar.	Rungleo Rungliot.
Bloomfield.	Alubari.	Seeyok.
Badamtam.	Monteviot.	Sivitar.
Balasun.	Margaret's Hope.	Soom.
Barnesbeg.	Dow Hill.	Rongbong.
Bannockburn.	Murmah.	Tingling.
Chongtong.	Mim.	Sepoydoorah.
Chamong.	Makaibari.	Singell.
Castleton.	Moondakotce.	Singhi.
Ceders.	Marybong.	Soureni.
Dooteriah (Tong Song).	Mulotar.	Steinthal.
Dilaram.	Nagri.	Selinbong.
Edenvale.	Nagri Farm.	Sungma.
Ghyabari.	Namring (Darjeeling Tea and Cinchona Assocn.).	Singbuli.
Gopalchhara.	Nurbong.	Selim Hill.
Goomtee.	Oaks.	Singtom.
Gleenburn.	Okayti.	Springside.
Ging.	Phoobsering.	Thurbo.
Gyabaree.	Pushok.	Tindharia.
Gielle.	Pussimbing.	Tukvar (Tukvar Co., Ltd.).
Hopetown.	Phuguri.	Tukavar (Lehong Tea Co., Ltd.).
Happy Valley.	Poobong.	Tumsong.
Jungpana.	Pandam.	Tukdah.
Kalej Valley.	Rangaroon.	Turzum.
Lobong and Mineral Springs.	Rungmook.	Teesta Valley.
Lingia.	Rungneet.	Dumsong.
Liza Hill.	Ringtong.	
Lopchu.		

## SCHEDULE IV.

[RULE 5.] \*

*Allowances to Darjeeling Hill Gardens which qualify in accordance with Rule 5 for allowances to low producing areas.*

Column I. Yield per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column II. Allowance per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column I. Yield per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column II. Allowance per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column I. Yield per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column II. Allowance per acre in pounds avoirdupois.
1—280	62	339	41	398	20
281	61	340	41	399	20
282	61	341	40	400	19
283	61	342	40	401	19
284	60	343	40	402	19
285	60	344	39	403	18
286	60	345	39	404	18
287	59	346	38	405	18
288	59	347	38	406	17
289	58	348	38	407	17
290	58	349	38	408	17
291	58	350	37	409	16
292	57	351	37	410	16
293	57	352	37	411	16
294	57	353	36	412	15
295	56	354	36	413	15
296	56	355	36	414	14
297	56	356	35	415	14
298	55	357	35	416	14
299	55	358	35	417	13
300	54	359	34	418	13
301	54	360	34	419	13
302	54	361	34	420	12
303	53	362	33	421	12
304	53	363	33	422	12
305	53	364	32	423	11
306	52	365	32	424	11
307	52	366	32	425	10
308	52	367	31	426	10
309	51	368	31	427	10
310	51	369	31	428	9
311	51	370	30	429	9
312	50	371	30	430	9
313	50	372	30	431	8
314	49	373	29	432	8
315	49	374	29	433	8
316	49	375	28	434	7
317	48	376	28	435	7
318	48	377	28	436	7
319	48	378	27	437	6
320	48	379	27	438	6
321	48	380	27	439	5
322	48	381	26	440	5
323	47	382	26	441	5
324	47	383	26	442	4
325	46	384	25	443	4
326	46	385	25	444	4
327	46	386	25	445	3
328	45	387	24	446	3
329	45	388	24	447	3
330	45	389	23	448	2
331	44	390	23	449	2
332	44	391	23	450	2
333	44	392	22	451	2
334	43	393	22	452	1
335	43	394	22	453	1
336	43	395	21	454	1
337	42	396	21	455	1
338	42	397	21	456	Nil

## SCHEDULE V.

[RULE 5.]

*Allowances to gardens other than Darjeeling Hill Gardens which qualify in accordance with Rule 5 for allowances to low producing areas.*

Column I. Yield per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column II. Allowance per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column I. Yield per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column II. Allowance per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column I. Yield per acre in pounds avoirdupois.	Column II. Allowance per acre in pounds avoirdupois.
1-320	48	366	32	412	15
321	48	367	31	413	15
322	48	368	31	414	14
323	47	369	31	415	14
324	47	370	30	416	14
325	46	371	30	417	13
326	46	372	30	418	13
327	46	373	29	419	13
328	45	374	29	420	12
329	45	375	28	421	12
330	45	376	28	422	12
331	44	377	28	423	11
332	44	378	27	424	11
333	44	379	27	425	10
334	43	380	27	426	10
335	43	381	26	427	10
336	43	382	26	428	9
337	42	383	26	429	9
338	42	384	25	430	9
339	41	385	25	431	8
340	41	386	25	432	8
341	40	387	24	433	8
342	40	388	24	434	7
343	40	389	23	435	7
344	39	390	23	436	7
345	39	391	23	437	6
346	38	392	22	438	6
347	38	393	22	439	5
348	38	394	22	440	5
349	38	395	21	441	5
350	37	396	21	442	4
351	37	397	21	443	4
352	37	398	20	444	4
353	36	399	20	445	3
354	36	400	19	446	3
355	36	401	19	447	3
356	35	402	19	448	2
357	35	403	18	449	2
358	35	404	18	450	2
359	34	405	18	451	2
360	34	406	17	452	1
361	34	407	17	453	1
362	33	408	17	454	1
363	33	409	16	455	1
364	32	410	16	456	Nil
365	32	411	16		

FORM No. 1.

THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.

(See sections 12 and 16.)

FORM No. 1.

Available only for shipment between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19

Copy to be retained at the Estate.

Direct Tea Shipment Export License.

Estate  
Post Office  
Port of Shipment  
Shipping Agents (B)

Particulars of Teas produced by the above estate, despatched for Shipment.

Invoice No.  
Chests.  
Net weight in lbs.

Quantity in words

Signed  
Manager or Agent (s).

To be completed by the Indian Tea Licensing Committee. Initialled that License has been entered in Record Sheet

DUPLICATE.  
Certified as passed for Export  
For and on behalf of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.  
Dated  
Joint Controller.

Shipped per S.S.

FORM No. 1.

THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.

(See sections 12 and 16.)

FORM No. 1.

Available only for shipment between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19

Copy to be retained by the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.

Direct Tea Shipment Export License.

Estate  
Post Office  
Port of Shipment  
Shipping Agents

Particulars of Teas produced by the above estate, despatched for Shipment.

Invoice No.  
Chests.  
Net weight in lbs.

Quantity in words

Signed  
Manager or Agent (s).

To be completed by the Indian Tea Licensing Committee. Initialled that this part has been compared with the original and duplicate.

Shipped per S.S.

FORM No. 1.

THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.

(See sections 12 and 16.)

FORM No. 1.

Available only for shipment between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19

Copy to be retained by the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.

Direct Tea Shipment Export License.

Estate  
Post Office  
Port of Shipment  
Shipping Agents

Particulars of Teas produced by the above estate, despatched for Shipment.

Invoice No.  
Chests.  
Net weight in lbs.

Quantity in words

Signed  
Manager or Agent (s).

To be completed by the Indian Tea Licensing Committee. Initialled that License has been entered in Record Sheet

DUPLICATE.  
Certified as passed for Export  
For and on behalf of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.  
Dated  
Joint Controller.

Shipped per S.S.

FORM No. 1.

THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.

(See sections 12 and 16.)

FORM No. 1.

Available only for shipment between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19

Copy to be retained by the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.

Direct Tea Shipment Export License.

Estate  
Post Office  
Port of Shipment  
Shipping Agents

Particulars of Teas produced by the above estate, despatched for Shipment.

Invoice No.  
Chests.  
Net weight in lbs.

Quantity in words

Signed  
Manager or Agent (s).

To be completed by the Indian Tea Licensing Committee. Initialled that License has been entered in Record Sheet

DUPLICATE.  
Certified as passed for Export  
For and on behalf of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.  
Dated  
Joint Controller.

Shipped per S.S.

(A) Number should start from 1.  
(B) If the Assam-Bengal Railway attend to your Shipments, please indicate.  
(C) If a License is required for another Port or Frontier Station, this should be stated.

FORM NO. 1-A.  
THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.  
(See section 17.)  
Special Export License covering Teas un-  
shipped at 31st March 19 shipment of  
which may be effected up to and including  
31st May 19.....

FORM NO. 1-A.  
Copy to be retained at the Estate.

Direct Tea Shipment Export License.  
Estate..... Registered No.....  
Post Office..... District.....  
Port of Shipment.....  
Shipping Agents (B).....  
(C).....  
Particulars of Teas produced by the above  
estate, despatched for shipment.

Invoice No.	Chests.	Net weight in lbs.

Quantity in words.....

Signed.....  
Manager or Agent (a).

To be completed by the Indian Tea Licensing  
Committee.  
Initialled that License has been certified.....  
Initialled that Shipment has been entered in  
Record Sheet.....

DUPLICATE.  
Certified as passed for Export  
For and on behalf of the Indian Tea  
Licensing Committee.  
Joint Controller.  
Dated.....

Shipped per S.S. ....

Issued subject to the conditions of The Indian  
Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938)  
and the rules and by-laws promulgated  
thereunder.

FORM NO. 1-A.  
THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.  
(See section 17.)  
Special Export License covering Teas un-  
shipped at 31st March 19 shipment of  
which may be effected up to and including  
31st May 19.....

FORM NO. 1-A.  
Copy to be retained by the Estate.

Direct Tea Shipment Export License.  
Estate..... Registered No.....  
Post Office..... District.....  
Port of Shipment.....  
Shipping Agents.....  
(C).....  
Particulars of Teas produced by the above  
estate, despatched for shipment.

Invoice No.	Chests.	Net weight in lbs.

Quantity in words.....

Signed.....  
Manager or Agent (a).

To be completed by the Indian Tea Licensing  
Committee.  
Initialled that this part has been compared  
with the original and duplicate.

DUPLICATE.  
Certified as passed for Export  
For and on behalf of the Indian Tea  
Licensing Committee.  
Joint Controller.  
Dated.....

Shipped per S.S. ....

Issued subject to the conditions of The Indian  
Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938)  
and the rules and by-laws promulgated  
thereunder.

FORM NO. 1-A.  
THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.  
(See section 17.)  
Special Export License covering Teas un-  
shipped at 31st March 19 shipment of  
which may be effected up to and including  
31st May 19.....

FORM NO. 1-A.  
Copy to be retained by the Indian Tea  
Licensing Committee.

Direct Tea Shipment Export License.  
Estate..... Registered No.....  
Post Office..... District.....  
Port of Shipment.....  
Shipping Agents.....  
(C).....  
Particulars of Teas produced by the above  
estate, despatched for shipment.

Invoice No.	Chests.	Net weight in lbs.

Quantity in words.....

Signed.....  
Manager or Agent (a).

To be completed by the Indian Tea Licensing  
Committee.  
Initialled that this part has been compared  
with the original and duplicate.

DUPLICATE.  
Certified as passed for Export  
For and on behalf of the Indian Tea  
Licensing Committee.  
Joint Controller.  
Dated.....

Shipped per S.S. ....

Issued subject to the conditions of The Indian  
Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938)  
and the rules and by-laws promulgated  
thereunder.

FORM NO. 1-A.  
THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.  
(See section 17.)  
Special Export License covering Teas un-  
shipped at 31st March 19 shipment of  
which may be effected up to and including  
31st May 19.....

FORM NO. 1-A.  
Copy to be retained by the Indian Tea  
Licensing Committee.

Direct Tea Shipment Export License.  
Estate..... Registered No.....  
Post Office..... District.....  
Port of Shipment.....  
Shipping Agents.....  
(C).....  
Particulars of Teas produced by the above  
estate, despatched for shipment.

Invoice No.	Chests.	Net weight in lbs.

Quantity in words.....

Signed.....  
Manager or Agent (a).

To be completed by the Indian Tea Licensing  
Committee.  
Initialled that this part has been compared  
with the original and duplicate.

DUPLICATE.  
Certified as passed for Export  
For and on behalf of the Indian Tea  
Licensing Committee.  
Joint Controller.  
Dated.....

Shipped per S.S. ....

Issued subject to the conditions of The Indian  
Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938)  
and the rules and by-laws promulgated  
thereunder.

FORM NO. 1-A.  
THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.  
(See section 17.)  
Special Export License covering Teas un-  
shipped at 31st March 19 shipment of  
which may be effected up to and including  
31st May 19.....

FORM NO. 1-A.  
Copy to be retained by the Indian Tea  
Licensing Committee.

Direct Tea Shipment Export License.  
Estate..... Registered No.....  
Post Office..... District.....  
Port of Shipment.....  
Shipping Agents.....  
(C).....  
Particulars of Teas produced by the above  
estate, despatched for shipment.

Invoice No.	Chests.	Net weight in lbs.

Quantity in words.....

Signed.....  
Manager or Agent (a).

To be completed by the Indian Tea Licensing  
Committee.  
Initialled that this part has been compared  
with the original and duplicate.

DUPLICATE.  
Certified as passed for Export  
For and on behalf of the Indian Tea  
Licensing Committee.  
Joint Controller.  
Dated.....

Shipped per S.S. ....

Issued subject to the conditions of The Indian  
Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938)  
and the rules and by-laws promulgated  
thereunder.

(A) Number should start from 1.  
(B) If the Assam-Bengal Railway attend to  
your Shipments, please indicate.  
(C) If a License is required for another  
Port or Frontier Station, this should be  
stated.

<div>FORM No. 2.  THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.  (See sections 12 and 16.)</div> <div>FORM No. 2.  Available only for export between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19, for tea purchased in sale or privately carrying Export Rights.  DUPLICATE for Customs Authorities. (To be returned to the Joint Controller after completion of export.)</div> <div>This is to authorise Messrs. to Export. Chests/Pkgs. containing lbs. net weight (in words).</div> <div>of tea carrying Export Rights. For and on behalf of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.</div> <div>Joint Controller.</div> <div>I We certify that the teas exported out of India under this License were purchased by me us with Export Rights.</div> <div>Shipped per S.S. Port of Shipment Date Customs Authorities' Orders Customs Officer's signature Date</div>	<div>FORM No. 2  THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.  (See sections 12 and 16.)</div> <div>FORM No. 2.  Available only for export between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19, for tea purchased in sale or privately carrying Export Rights.  ORIGINAL to be retained by Customs Authorities.</div> <div>This is to authorise Messrs. to Export. Chests/Pkgs. containing lbs. net weight (in words).</div> <div>of tea carrying Export Rights. For and on behalf of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.</div> <div>Joint Controller.</div> <div>I We certify that the teas exported out of India under this License were purchased by me us with Export Rights.</div> <div>Shipped per S.S. Port of Shipment Date Customs Authorities' Orders Customs Officer's signature Date</div>	<div>FORM No. 2.  THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.  (See sections 12 and 16.)</div> <div>Serial No.  License No.</div> <div>Application by Messrs.  Available only for export between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19, for tea purchased in sale or privately carrying Export Rights.</div> <div>This is to authorise Messrs. to Export. Chests/Pkgs. containing lbs. net weight (in words).</div> <div>of tea carrying Export Rights. For and on behalf of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.</div> <div>Joint Controller.</div> <div>Date of Application Date License Issued Reference Buyer's Application Number and Date Initialed that authorization has been certified " " shipment has been debited against Buyer's ledger account Shipped per SS. Port of Shipment Joint Controller.</div>
---	--	---





THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938. (See sections 12 and 16.) FORM NO. 3.	THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938. (See sections 12 and 16.) FORM NO. 3.	THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938. (See sections 12 and 16.) FORM NO. 3.	THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938. (See sections 12 and 16.) FORM NO. 3.
Serial No. .... License No. ....  <i>Available only for export between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19</i>	Serial No. .... License No. ....  <i>Available only for export between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19</i>	Serial No. .... License No. ....  <i>Available only for export between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19</i>	Serial No. .... License No. ....  <i>Available only for export between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19</i>
<b>DUPLICATE for Customs Authorities.</b> (To be returned to the Joint Controller after completion of export.)	<b>ORIGINAL</b> to be retained by Customs Authorities.	<b>From</b> <i>The Joint Controller.</i>	<b>From</b> <i>The Joint Controller.</i>
Date .....	Date .....	<b>INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE.</b>	<b>INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE.</b>
This is to authorise	This is to authorise	To	To
Messrs. ....	Messrs. ....	<i>The Land Customs Officer,</i>	<i>The Land Customs Officer,</i>
to Export ..... lbs. (in words) (.....) of tea	to Export ..... lbs. (in words) (.....) of tea	Nok-Kandhi,	Nok-Kandhi,
carrying Export Rights, details of which appear on the reverse side.	carrying Export Rights, details of which appear on the reverse side.	via North Western Railway,	via North Western Railway,
For and on behalf of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.	For and on behalf of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.	India.	India.
Joint Controller.	Joint Controller.	SIR,	SIR,
I/We certify that the teas exported out of India under this License were purchased by me/us with Export Rights.	I/We certify that the teas exported out of India under this License were purchased by me/us with Export Rights.	I have the honour to inform you that I have issued to Messrs. .... an Export License in duplicate No. .... and dated .....	I have the honour to inform you that I have issued to Messrs. .... an Export License in duplicate No. .... and dated .....
Exporter.	Exporter.	..... authorising them to export to Iran .... lbs. of tea, details of which appear on the reverse side of this letter.	..... authorising them to export to Iran .... lbs. of tea, details of which appear on the reverse side of this letter.
From Railway Station .....	From Railway Station .....	On production of the Export License in duplicate to you and with the exporter's certificate duly completed, the teas may be exported. The duplicate part of the license form must be returned to this office, with the quantity exported endorsed thereon at the earliest possible date.	On production of the Export License in duplicate to you and with the exporter's certificate duly completed, the teas may be exported. The duplicate part of the license form must be returned to this office, with the quantity exported endorsed thereon at the earliest possible date.
Via .....	Via .....	I have the honour to be,	I have the honour to be,
To Railway Station .....	To Railway Station .....	SIR,	SIR,
Date .....	Date .....	Your most obedient servant,	Your most obedient servant,
Customs Authorities' Orders .....	Customs Authorities' Orders .....	Joint Controller,	Joint Controller,
Customs Officer's signature .....	Customs Officer's signature .....	INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE.	INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE.
Date .....	Date .....	Dated .....	Dated .....

INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.

(See section 17.)

<p>Special Export License Covering teas Purchased in Sale or Privately Carrying export rights, unexported at 31st March 19, export of which may be effected up to and including March 19, 1938.</p> <p>FORM NO. 3/A.</p>	<p>Serial No. ....</p> <p>License No. ....</p>	<p>Application by Messrs. ....</p> <p>This is to authorise Messrs. ....</p> <p>To Export .... lbs. (in words) (....) of tea carrying Export Rights, details of which appear on the application form.</p> <p>For and on behalf of the Indian Tea Licensing Committee.</p>	<p>Serial No. ....</p> <p>License No. ....</p>	<p>Serial No. ....</p> <p>License No. ....</p>	<p>Serial No. ....</p> <p>License No. ....</p>	<p>Serial No. ....</p> <p>License No. ....</p>	<p>Serial No. ....</p> <p>License No. ....</p>
<p>From The Joint Controller, INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE, Royal Exchange, Calcutta.</p>	<p>To The Station Master and Customs Officer, North Western Railway, India.</p>	<p>SIR,</p> <p>I have the honour to inform you that I have issued to Messrs. .... an Export License in duplicate No. .... and dated .... authorising them to export to Iran .... lbs. of tea, details of which appear on the reverse side of this letter.</p> <p>On production of the Export License in duplicate to you and with the exporter's certificate duly completed, the teas may be exported. The duplicate part of the license form must be returned to this office, with the quantity exported endorsed thereon at the earliest possible date.</p> <p>I have the honour to be, Sir, Your most obedient servant.</p> <p>Joint Controller.</p> <p>INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE.</p>	<p>ORIGINAL to be retained by Customs Authorities.</p> <p>Date .....</p>	<p>DUPLICATE for Customs Authorities.</p> <p>(To be returned to the Joint Controller after completion of export.)</p> <p>Date .....</p>	<p>Joint Controller.</p> <p>I We certify that the teas exported out of India under this License were purchased by me/us with Export Rights.</p> <p>Exporter.</p>	<p>From Railway Station ....</p> <p>Via ....</p> <p>To Railway Station ....</p> <p>Customs Authorities' Orders .....</p> <p>Customs Officer's signature .....</p> <p>Date .....</p>	<p>From Railway Station ....</p> <p>Via ....</p> <p>To Railway Station ....</p> <p>Customs Authorities' Orders .....</p> <p>Customs Officer's signature .....</p> <p>Date .....</p>

## FORM No. 4.

THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.

(See section 15.)

FORM No. 4.

Regd. No. .... Estate.....  
 P. O. .... District.....  
 Agents (if any).....

Dated.....193

THE JOINT CONTROLLER,  
 INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE.

DEAR SIR,

## TRANSFER OF EXPORT QUOTA RIGHTS.

I/We have to advise having SOLD to the.....  
 Tea Estate Regd. No.....(Quantity in words).....  
 ..... pounds (.....lbs.) of export quota rights.

Please register this transfer.

Yours faithfully,

In the case of an Agent signing on behalf of a  
 proprietor, evidence of his authority to sign must be  
 produced.

## FORM NO. 4-A.

THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.

(See section 15.)

FORM No. 4-A.

Regd. No. .... Estate.....  
 P. O. .... District.....  
 Agents (if any).....

Dated.....193

THE JOINT CONTROLLER,  
 INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE.

DEAR SIR,

## TRANSFER OF EXPORT QUOTA RIGHTS.

I/We have to advise having BOUGHT from the.....  
 Tea Estate Regd. No.....(Quantity in words).....  
 ..... pounds (.....lbs.) of export quota rights.

Please register this transfer.

Yours faithfully,

In the case of an Agent signing on behalf of a  
 proprietor, evidence of his authority to sign must be  
 produced.

NOTE.—This Transfer form in the case of Companies incorporated in Great Britain or Tea Estates owned by Proprietors not resident in India should be signed by their Secretaries or Agents or Managing Agents in India ; in the case of Companies incorporated in India by the Secretaries or Agents or Managing Agents and in the case of privately owned Tea Estates by the Managing Proprietors, or by one Proprietor if he be sole owner who should append the words "Sole Proprietor" after his signature, or by their or his duly authorised Agent.

FORM NO. 5.  
THE INDIAN TEA CONTROL ACT, 1938.  
[See sections 12, 19 and 23.]

FORM NO 5.

Available only for shipment/despatch between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19

ORIGINAL to be retained by the Customs Authorities.

**ADDRESS.**

Date:

MESSRS. \_\_\_\_\_ of the above address, are exporting from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ a total nett quantity of \_\_\_\_\_ cwt. of which are given below—

**MESSRS**  
neither they themselves, nor any agent acting for them or on their behalf, nor the consignees or their agents or any agent acting for them or on their behalf, will re-export, either the whole or any part of this tea, whether in original packages, re-packed in chests or bags or re-marked or blended or packed, nor in any other form whatsoever either from  
nor from any other port.

FULL DETAILS TO BE GIVEN.

**SERIAL NO.:**

Nett weight in lbs. per package.		Grade of Tea.		Estab- lishment, or Mark, or Blended Tea.	No. of packages of each grade	Lot No.	Sale No.	Broker.
		TOTAL						

Quantity in words:

Shipped by S.S. \_\_\_\_\_ or train \_\_\_\_\_  
From Port or Railway Station \_\_\_\_\_  
To Port or Railway Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Guarantor Firm or Individual \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dispatching the consignment

Commissioned by—

**RICK ATTER OF CUSTOMS OFFICER.**

Joint Controller.

INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE. *Date.*

**REMARKS:**

**FORM NO. 5.**

Available only for shipment/despatch between 1st April 19 and 31st March 19

**DUPLICATE** to be submitted with original to Customs and returned to Indian Tea Licensing Committee by the Customs after shipment despatch.

**ADDRESS:**

Date:

MESSRS. \_\_\_\_\_ of the above address  
are exporting from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ lbs.  
a total nett quantity of \_\_\_\_\_  
of the details of which are given below.

**Messrs.** — We, the undersigned, hereby guarantee that neither they themselves nor any agent acting for them or on their behalf, nor the consignees or their agents or any agent acting for them or on their behalf, will re-export, either the whole or any part of this tea, whether in original packages, re-packed in chests or hogs or re-marked or blended or packed, nor in any other form whatsoever either from \_\_\_\_\_ or from any other port.

**FULL DETAILS TO BE GIVEN.**

**SERIAL NO.**

Broker.	Sale No.	Lot No.	N <sup>o</sup> . of packages of each grade.	Estate or Mark, or Blended Tea.	Grade of Tea.	Nett weight in lbs. per package.
					TOTAL	

Quantity in words:

Shipped by S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ or train \_\_\_\_\_  
From Port, or Railway Station \_\_\_\_\_  
To Port, or Railway Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ stating the consignment

Conversion by—

**SIGNATURE OF TESTIFYING OFFICER:**

Joint Controller,

INDIAN TEA LICENSING COMMITTEE.

## Review

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 19th July 1938.

No. 177-G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Monsieur B. Przedpejski as Acting Consul for Poland at Calcutta.

H. A. F. METCALFE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.****ARCHAEOLOGY.**

Simla, the 19th July 1938.

No. F. 420/38-F.—As required by rule 2 of the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, No. F. 41-1/33, dated the 13th September 1934, the Central Government hereby gives notice of its intention to make the following notification in exercise of the powers conferred by section 20 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby. Any person who objects to the proposed notification may forward to the Collector of the Rajshahi district, Bengal, a statement of the grounds of his objection within two months of the date of this notification.

*Draft Notification.*

In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 20 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), the Central Government is pleased to declare the area described in the Schedule to be a protected area.

*Schedule.*

Plot No.	Name of owners.
514	Mafizuddin Mondal of Halud Vihar (P. O. Bhandarpur).
517	Public (Road).
518	Jogesh Chandra Lahiri of Bhandarpur -/8/- of the remaining half, Mafizuddin Mondal and other sons of Hanif Mondal -/7/- and Kedar Mohd. Mondal -/9/-.
519	Cheru Mondal of Halud Vihar.
520	Tula Mondal of Halud Vihar.
521	
522	Cheru Mondal of Halud Vihar.
539	Hura Mondal of Halud Vihar.
540	Cheru Mondal of Halud Vihar.
541	Manikuddin Mondal of Halud Vihar.

G. S. BAJPAL,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 1938.

## PART IA

**Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.**

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th July 1938.

No. 175-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. Booker as Honorary Consul for Finland at Calcutta.

No. 177-G.—With reference to notification No. 77-G., dated the 7th April 1938, Monsieur L. C. Mousell, Honorary Consul for Turkey at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 11th July 1938.

The 26th July 1938.

No. 179-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. A. Sommerfeld as Honorary Consul for Estonia at Calcutta.

H. A. F. METCALFE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

### CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 30th July 1938.

No. 102.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11, clause (c) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Board of Revenue directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the table subjoined to its notification No. 142-Customs, dated the 8th January 1925, namely:—

In the second column against entry No. 37 relating to Great Indian Peninsula Railway wharf, after the words "Materials for other railways under working agreement" the words "also explosives and ammunition imported by or for Government" shall be added.

R. K. NEHRU,  
First Secy., Central Board of Revenue.

**DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.**

Simla, the 30th July 1938.

**London Gazette.**

No. 833.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

*London Gazette, dated the 1st July, 1938, pages 4238, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4249 and 4250.*

\* \* \* \* \*

*India Office,  
Whitehall, S. W.-1,  
1st July, 1938.*

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE THE SIXTH, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, to all to whom these Presents shall come:—

Greeting:

Whereas His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh did by Warrant under His Royal Sign Manual, bearing date the twenty-fifth day of June, One thousand nine hundred and seven, institute and create a decoration styled "The Indian Distinguished Service Medal" and did make certain Rules and Ordinances for the government of the same:

And whereas alterations and amendments in the said Rules and Ordinances were made by His late Majesty King George the Fifth by Warrants under His Royal Sign Manual bearing date the thirtieth day of June One thousand nine hundred and seventeen and the thirteenth day of September One thousand nine hundred and twenty-nine:—

Now know ye that We do by these Presents, for Us, Our Heirs and Successors, make the following further amendment in the said Rules and Ordinances, that is to say:—

In the Fifth Article for the words "the Governor-General of India" shall be substituted the words "Our Viceroy".

Given at Our Court of Saint James's, the twenty-fourth day of June, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight, in the second year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,  
*Zetland.*

\* \* \* \* \*

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).****NOTIFICATIONS.****CUSTOMS.**

Simla, the 23rd July 1938.

No. 99.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), No. 33-Customs, dated the 22nd June 1935, relating to the exemption of certain goods from customs duties or part thereof, namely:—

In the said Notification, in Schedule I—Import Duties, under the head "F-French and Portuguese India" and the sub-head "(b) other concessions" in column 2 against serial No. 69, after the words "Articles" the words "other than cinematograph films" shall be inserted.

No. 100.—The following draft of certain amendments to the rules published with the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), No. 8-Customs, dated the 25th January 1936, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 43A of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), is published as required by the said sub-section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st September 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

**Draft amendments.**

(1) In Rule 2, for the word "re-exported" the words "shipped for re-exportation" shall be substituted.

(2) In the heading to the first column of the table annexed to Rule 3, for the words "re-exportation" the words "shipment for re-exportation" shall be substituted.

No. 101.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), No. 33-Customs, dated the 22nd June 1935, relating to the exemption of certain goods from customs duties or part thereof, namely:—

In the said notification, in Schedule I—Import Duties, under the head "A-General", to the entries in column 2 against Serial No. 27, the following entry shall be added, namely:—

"(iv) Iron or steel plates and sheets".

The 30th July 1938.

No. 103.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, No. 5820, dated the 11th November 1922, namely:—

In clause (b) of the proviso to the said notification, for the words "the Director of Agriculture" the words "the Director of Veterinary Services" shall be substituted.

No. 104.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department (Central Revenues), No. 33-Customs, dated the 22nd June 1935, relating to the exemption of certain goods from customs duties or part thereof, namely:—

In the said Notification, in Schedule I—Import Duties, under the head "A—General" after entry No. 28-M., the following entry shall be inserted, namely:—

<p>"28 N. Dried skim milk, that is to say, dried milk powder containing not more than 4 per cent. of fat and no added ingredients."</p>	<p>The whole if the article is liable to a preferential rate and so much of the duty as is in excess of 10 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> if it is liable to a standard rate."</p>
---	---

A. H. LLOYD,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 26th July 1938.

No. M.-826.—The following draft of an amendment to the Carbide of Calcium Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), as applied to Carbide of Calcium by the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Industries and Labour, No. M.-826 (1), dated the 15th October 1936, is published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st September 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

### Draft Amendment.

After sub-rule (2) of rule 21 of the said Rules, the following sub-rule shall be added, namely:—

"(3) No licence shall be required for the storage of any carbide in the possession of His Majesty's Forces."

M. S. A. HYDARI,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### POLICE.

Simla, the 25th July 1938.

No. 21/48/36.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely:—

I. In sub-clause (iii) of clause (b) of sub-rule (1) of rule 39 of the said Rules, for the words "such Political Resident", the words "such Government or Political Resident" shall be substituted.

II. In the Forms set out in Schedule VIII to the said Rules—

(i) in the "Form for renewal of the Licence" annexed to Forms XI and XII, the words, brackets and figures "Commissioner [if empowered under the proviso to rule 37(3)]" shall be omitted;

(ii) in Form XVI, under the head *Fee*, in clause (c) of paragraph 1, the words "provided that in Burma licenses granted for the purpose of village defence shall be free of all fee" shall be omitted; and

(iii) in Forms XVI and XVII, at the end of the "Licence for the possession of arms and ammunition and for going armed for the purpose of <sup>sport</sup> protection" and "Licence for the possession by a retainer of arms and ammunition and for going armed for the purpose of <sup>sport</sup> protection", respectively, the words <sup>display</sup> "Assistant Commissioner" shall be omitted.

J. A. THORNE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 18, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL (PUBLIC).

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th July 1938.

No. 20/4-I/38-G.G. (Judicial).—An Additional Judgeship having been sanctioned in the High Court at Calcutta from the 2nd September 1938 to the 1st September 1939, both days inclusive, the Governor-General, in pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 222 of the Government of India Act, 1935, is pleased to appoint the Honourable Mr. Justice B. K. Mookerjee to be an Additional Judge of the said Court for the abovementioned period.

No. 20/4-II/38-G.G. (Judicial).—An Additional Judgeship having been sanctioned in the High Court at Calcutta from the 30th August 1938 to the 31st March 1939, both days inclusive, the Governor-General, in pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 222 of the Government of India Act, 1935, is pleased to appoint the Honourable Mr. Justice Charu Chandra Biswas, C.I.E., to be an Additional Judge of the said Court for the abovementioned period.

No. 20/4-III/38-G.G. (Judicial).—An Additional Judgeship having been sanctioned in the High Court at Calcutta from the 30th August 1938 to the 31st March 1939, both days inclusive, the Governor-General, in pursuance of sub-section (3) of section 222 of the

Government of India Act, 1935, is pleased to appoint the Honourable Mr. Justice N. G. A. Edgley, I.C.S., to be an Additional Judge of the said Court for the abovementioned period.

No. 20/4-IV/38-G.G. (Judicial). — The Honourable Mr. Justice Patterson, a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, having been granted leave for 5 months and 28 days from the 7th November 1938, the Governor-General, in pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 222 of the Government of India Act, 1935, is pleased to appoint Mr. R. F. Lodge, I.C.S., to act as a Judge of the said Court during the former's absence on leave, *i.e.*, from the 7th November 1938 to the 4th May 1939, both days inclusive.

No. 20/4-V/38-G.G. (Judicial). — The Honourable Mr. Justice M. C. Ghose, a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, having been granted leave for one year, 2 months and 13 days from the 7th November 1938, the Governor-General, in pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 222 of the Government of India Act, 1935, is pleased to appoint Mr. Amarendra Nath Sen, Barrister-at-Law, to act as a Judge of the said Court, *vice* the Honourable Mr. Justice M. C. Ghose from the 7th November 1938 to the 2nd July 1939, both days inclusive.

J. A. THORNE,

Secretary to the Governor-General (Public).

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 23rd July 1938.

No. 24/7/38.—Whereas the Central Government is satisfied that the Legislature of British Burma, being part of His Majesty's Dominions outside British India, has made provision for the enforcement, within British Burma, of maintenance orders made by Courts in British India;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Act, 1921 (XVIII of 1921), the Central Government is pleased to declare that the said Act shall apply in respect of British Burma.

The 28th July 1938.

No. 24/9/37.—Whereas the Central Government is satisfied that the Legislatures of the Union of South Africa, Southern Rhodesia and Northern Rhodesia, being parts of His Majesty's Dominions outside British India, have made provisions for the enforcement within those territories respectively, of maintenance orders made by Courts in British India;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Act, 1921 (XVIII of 1921), the Central Government is pleased to declare that the said Act shall apply in respect of the said territories.

No. 24/9/37-I.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Act, 1921 (XVIII of 1921), the Central Government is pleased to declare that the said Act shall apply in respect of the Nyasaland Protectorate.

No. 24/9/37-II.—The following notices and proclamation issued, respectively, by the Governments of Southern Rhodesia and Northern Rhodesia, and by His Excellency the Governor of the Nyasaland Protectorate, regarding the reciprocal enforcement of maintenance orders between British India and the territories mentioned above, are published for general information:—

## I.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

No. 253, 13th May, 1938.

It is hereby notified that, whereas reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislative authority of British India for the enforcement within British India of maintenance orders made by the courts in the Colony of Southern Rhodesia, His Excellency the Governor-in-Council has been pleased, in terms of section 1 of the Maintenance Orders Amendment Ordinance, 1922, to extend the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921, to maintenance orders made by the courts within British India.

## II.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. of 1938.

*The Maintenance Orders (Enforcement) Ordinance.*

(Chapter 104 of the Revised Edition.)

## PROCLAMATION

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY WILLIAM MARSTON LOGAN, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Territory of Northern Rhodesia.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 11 of the Maintenance Orders (Enforcement) Ordinance, that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of maintenance orders made by the Courts in Northern Rhodesia the Governor may by Proclamation extend the said Ordinance to such possession or territory;

AND WHEREAS I am satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of British India for the enforcement therein of maintenance orders made by the Courts in Northern Rhodesia;

Now, THEREFORE, under and by virtue of the powers in the Governor vested as aforesaid, I do hereby proclaim and declare that the provisions of the said Ordinance are extended to maintenance orders made by Courts in British India.

GIVEN under my Hand and the Public Seal of the Territory at Lusaka this 17th day of May, One thousand nine hundred and thirty-eight.

GOD SAVE THE KING!

(Sgd.) W. M. LOGAN,

Acting Governor.

## III.

## NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.

Proclamation No. 14 of 1938.

*The Maintenance Orders (Enforcement)*

*Ordinance.*

(Cap. 13 of the Laws.)

HAROLD B. KITTERMMASTER.  
GOVERNOR.

L. S.

WHEREAS by section 11 of the Maintenance Orders (Enforcement) Ordinance, it is enacted that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Legislature of any British Possession or any

territory under His Majesty's protection for the enforcement within such possession or territory of Maintenance Orders made by Courts in Nyasaland the Governor may by Proclamation extend the Maintenance Orders (Enforcement) Ordinance, to Maintenance Orders made by the Courts within such possession or territory and thereupon the said Ordinance shall apply to such Maintenance Orders as if they had been made in England or Ireland;

AND WHEREAS I am satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the Government of British India for the enforcement within the territory of British India of Maintenance Orders made by the Courts in Nyasaland;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HAROLD BAXTER KITTERMASTER, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Nyasaland Protectorate, by virtue of the powers vested in me as aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and declare that the provisions of the said Maintenance Orders (Enforcement) Ordinance, are extended to the Maintenance Orders made by the Courts in the said territory of British India.

Given under the hand of the Governor and the Public Seal of the Protectorate at Zomba this fifth day of May, 1938.

*By Command of His Excellency the Governor,*

W. J. ROPER,

*for Chief Secretary to the Government.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL REVENUES).

### NOTIFICATION.

#### CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 6th August 1938.

No. 105.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to prohibit the bringing into British India of dangerous petroleum as defined in the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), save in accordance with the provisions of that Act and of the rules and orders for the time being in force thereunder.

A. H. LLOYD,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

### NOTIFICATION.

#### MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Simla, the 6th August 1938.

No. 5-M.I. (44)/37.—Engineer Lieutenant D. N. Mukerji, R.I.N., has been appointed Fourth Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta, with effect from the 13th May 1938.

With effect from the 14th May 1938, Engineer Lieutenant E. T. Elliot, R.I.N., has been appointed Fifth Engineer and Ship Surveyor, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta.

S. N. GUPTA,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.

The 6th August 1938.

No. 1-A (7)/37 (i).—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), is published, as required by the said sub-section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 6th September 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

#### Draft amendments.

1. For rule 31 of the said Rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:—

"31. The fee paid by a candidate who has been admitted to an examination shall not in any circumstances be refunded. If such a candidate is subsequently prevented from attending the examination to which he was admitted, the Central Government may, if it is satisfied that he was prevented from attending by circumstances beyond his control, permit the fee to be transferred to the next examination."

2. In rule 45 of the said Rules, for the words "any complaint of misconduct or" the words and figures "any complaint of misconduct or a breach of rule 44 or a" shall be substituted.

3. In APPENDIX 3 to the said Rules, to the "List of Acts and omissions by an accountant enrolled in the Register which are deemed to be breaches of professional propriety" the following shall be added, namely:—

"(10) Authorising any person in India who is neither a Registered Accountant nor a holder of a restricted certificate to sign on his behalf any balance sheet, profit and loss account, report or statement."

No. 1-A (7)/37 (ii).—The following draft of a further amendment to the Restricted Certificates Rules, 1932, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Indian Companies (Amendment) Act, 1930 (XIX of 1930), is published, as required by the said sub-section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 6th September 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the aforesaid date will be considered by the Central Government.

#### *Draft amendment.*

In the APPENDIX to the said Rules, to the "List of Acts and omissions by an accountant subject to these Rules which are deemed to be breaches of professional propriety" the following shall be added, namely:—

"(10) Authorising any person in India who is subject neither to the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, nor to these Rules to sign on his behalf any balance sheet, profit and loss account, report or statement."

M. SLADE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, 14th August 1938.

No. 105-H.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to confer the Indian Police Medal on the following officer:—

#### **Bengal.**

Maulvi Sheikh Borhan, Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police, Rajshahi.—On 8th May 1938, Sub-Inspector Moslehuddin Ahmad, the officer-in-charge of Raninagar police-station in the district of Rajshahi, was investigating a dacoity case which had occurred in the house of one Gazi Sardar, along with Assistant Sub-Inspector Sheikh Borhan. The officers were making enquiries as to the whereabouts of one of the suspects in this dacoity case named Basir Sardar, when the latter came to the house in which the two officers were sitting taking their food and stabbed a chaukidar who was on the verandah of the house and then ran into the house to attack the Sub-Inspector. The chaukidar died. Basir Sardar stabbed the Sub-Inspector in the body and Assistant Sub-Inspector Sheikh Borhan thereupon closed with the assailant, who again attempted to stab the Sub-Inspector but the Assistant Sub-Inspector seized the sharp end of the spear and deflected the blow. Sheikh Borhan was unable to hold the spear firmly and Basir Sardar therefore again attempted to attack the Sub-Inspector, but the Assistant Sub-Inspector in spite of being badly wounded in the hand, retained his hold of the accused and prevented him from delivering another blow at the Sub-Inspector. Moslehuddin Ahmad, subsequently recovered from his wounds.

The courage and presence of mind displayed by Assistant Sub-Inspector Sheikh Borhan were extremely praiseworthy.

This award is made for gallantry under regulation 2(i) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carries with it the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

F. H. PUCKLE,

*Private Secretary to His Excellency  
the Viceroy.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 25, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th August 1938.

No. F. 103-II/38-C. & G.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable Prince Afsar-ul-Mulk Mirza Muhammad Akram Husain Bahadur of his office of Member of the Council of State.

J. BARTLEY,

*Addl. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

words "leave on full allowances for 20 days from the 6th August 1938, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it" substitute the words "leave on full allowances from the 11th to the 25th August 1938, both days inclusive".

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 8th August 1938.

No. 25/5/38.—In the Home Department notification No. 25/5/38-Judicial, dated the 17th July 1938, regarding the grant of leave to the Honourable Mr. Justice Costello, Kt., Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, for the

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 11th August 1938.

No. 202-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Count Gian Luigi Milesi Ferretti as Vice-Consul for Italy at Calcutta.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### IMPORT AND EXPORT REGULATIONS.

Simla, the 20th August 1938.

No. 201 (3)-Tr. (I.E.R.)/38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Indian Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938), the Central Government is pleased to make the following rules, namely:—

#### Rules.

1. These Rules may be called "The Indian Tea Control (Licensing Committee) Rules, 1938".
2. In these rules—
  - (i) "Act" means the Indian Tea Control Act, 1938 (VIII of 1938), and
  - (ii) "Joint Controller" means the principal executive officer of the Committee at Calcutta or Coonoor, appointed under section 5 of the Act.
3. (1) A member of the Committee nominated under clause (a), (c) or (d) of sub-section (1) of section 3 or under sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Act shall hold office for three years from the date of his nomination and shall be eligible for re-nomination.  
(2) A member nominated to fill a casual vacancy under sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Act shall hold office so long as the member whose place he fills would have been entitled to hold office if the vacancy had not occurred.
4. A member of the Committee may resign his office by letter addressed to the Chairman of the Committee.
5. A member shall be deemed to have vacated his seat on the Committee—
  - (a) if he becomes bankrupt or insolvent or suspends payment or compounds with his creditors, or
  - (b) if he is convicted of any offence which is punishable under the Indian Penal Code and is under the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code non-bailable.



6. The Committee shall maintain offices in Calcutta and Coonoor for the transaction of its business and may open offices in other localities should necessity arise.

7. Not less than two meetings of the Committee shall be held in each financial year.

8. Five members shall form a quorum for meetings of the Committee and three members shall form a quorum for meetings of any Sub-Committee.

9. (1) A record shall be maintained of all business transacted at the meetings of the Committee or of any Sub-Committee.

(2) As soon as possible after each meeting of the Committee, it shall submit to the Central Government a copy of the record of business transacted at that meeting.

10. The Committee shall, not later than the 10th day of each month, submit to the Central Government abstract statements in Forms A, B and C set out in the Schedule to these rules.

11. (1) The Committee shall, in the month of February in each year, prepare an estimate of its income and expenditure for the year commencing on the 1st day of April next ensuing.

(2) A copy of such estimate shall be submitted for approval to the Central Government.

12. (1) The accounts of the Committee shall relate to the financial year and shall be made up for each financial year and forwarded to the Central Government as soon as possible after its close.

(2) The receipts shall include all sums received by the Committee during the financial year to which the accounts relate and shall be shown under the following heads:—

- (a) Sums received under the Act;
- (b) Interest accrued on investments;
- (c) Miscellaneous.

The opening balance shall be shown at the head of the account on the receipt side.

(3) The expenditure shall be shown under the following heads:—

- (a) The office rent for North and South India separately;
- (b) Establishment for North and South India separately;
- (c) Travelling expenses;
- (d) Fees paid for inspection, reports, etc;
- (e) Payments to the International Tea Committee;
- (f) Legal expenses;
- (g) Miscellaneous.

The closing balance of the year shall be shown at the foot of the expenditure side.

13. (1) The current account of the Committee shall be kept in the Imperial Bank of India, and all monies at the disposal of the Committee with the exception of petty cash and of monies placed in fixed deposit or invested in accordance with the provisions hereinafter contained, shall be paid into that account.

(2) Any funds not required for current expenditure may be placed in fixed deposit with any bank approved in this behalf by the Central Government or invested in the name of the Committee in any security in which trust property may lawfully be invested under the Indian Trusts Act, 1882 (II of 1882).

(3) The placing of money in fixed deposit, and the investment thereof and the disposal of monies so placed or invested shall require the sanction of the Chairman of the Committee.

(4) Payments by or on behalf of the Committee shall be made in cash or by cheque drawn against the current account of the Committee.

(5) Such cheques and all orders for making deposits or investments, or for the withdrawal of the same, or for the disposal in any other manner of the funds of the Committee, except in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 9 of the Act, shall in the case of North India be signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Committee and countersigned by the Chairman or by any member of the Committee authorised by him in this behalf, and in the case of South India shall be signed by the Joint Controller at Coonoor and countersigned by any member of the Committee authorised by the Chairman in this behalf.

14. (1) The owner of a tea estate shall be entitled, upon completion of an application form to be submitted to the Committee, at any time during business hours to inspect entries in all or any of the following books in so far as they relate to the estate of which he is the owner and in respect of which application is made:—

- (a) Crop basis analysis register;
- (b) Export quota ledger account;
- (c) Export quota transfer register;
- (d) Short weight and short shipment claim registers;
- (e) Export licence fee register; and
- (f) the Committee's Order Book.

(2) On a payment of copying charge of Re. 1/- in respect of each entry concerned, any owner of a tea estate shall be entitled to obtain copies of any entries which he is entitled under sub-rule (1) to inspect. Such copies shall be certified as correct by an official of the Committee authorised in this behalf.

15. The Committee may make provision in its bye-laws either for the payment of a bonus to, or the creation of a Provident Fund for, its employees.

## SCHEDULE.

(Vide rule 10.)

## FORM A.

*Return of Export Licences issued by the Committee.*

Total of quotas allotted.	Total of Licences issued to the end of the previous month.	Licences issued during the month.	Total of Licences issued.

## FORM B.

*Return of Exports.*

Indian export allotment for the year.	Total of exports up to the end of the previous month.	Exports during the month.	Total of exports.

## FORM C.

*Return of Permits to Plant.*

Month.	Province.	Permissible area in acres.	Area of permits previously granted in acres.	Granted during the month in acres.	Total to date.	Balance still available.

M. SLADE,  
Secy. to the Govt of India.

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH  
AND LANDS.****NOTIFICATION.****PUBLIC HEALTH.**

Simla, the 15th August 1938.

No. F.18-8/38-G.—The following draft of a certain further amendment to the Indian Pilgrim Ships Rules, 1933, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 213 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (3) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby,

and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st October 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received in respect of the draft before the said date, will be considered by the Central Government.

*Draft Amendment.*

For rule 32 of the said Rules the following rule shall be substituted, namely:—

“32. The provisions of rules 7 to 31 apply subject to any exemption in respect of them granted before the 1st January 1937 by the Central Government.”

G. S. BOZMAN,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 18th August 1938.

No. D-5219-Ex. II.—On return from leave, the Hon'ble Sir John Nixon, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., resumed charge of his duties as Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, with effect from the 15th August 1938.

R. S. SYMONS,

*Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The 13th August, 1938.

No. F. 101/38-C. & G. (I).—The Governor-General is pleased to accept the resignation by Mr. J. Bartley, C.I.E., of his office of Member of the Legislative Assembly.

The 15th August, 1938.

No. F. 141/38 (I)-C. & G.—The Governor-General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Honourable Mr. A. deC. Williams, C.I.E., of his office of Member of the Council of State.

Simla, the 19th August, 1938.

No. F. 101/38-C. & G. (2).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor-General is pleased to nominate Mr. Subimal Dutt, being an official, to be a Member of the said Legislative Assembly.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th August, 1938.

No. F. 101/38-C. & G.—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, the Governor-General is pleased to nominate Mr. Satyendra Nath Roy, C.S.I., C.I.E., being an official, to be a Member of the said Council of State.

Simla, the 23rd August 1938.

No. F. 101/38-C. & G. (2).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Council of State Electoral Rules, the Governor-General is pleased to nominate Mr. Arthur deCoetlogan Williams, C.I.E., being an official, to be a Member of the said Council of State.

J. D. ANDERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 18th August 1938.

No. 24/9/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Act, 1921 (XVIII of 1921), the Central Government is pleased to declare that the said Act shall apply in respect of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

No. 24/9/37-I.—The following proclamation issued by His Excellency the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa regarding the reciprocal enforcement of maintenance orders between British India and the said Union, is published for general information:—

## PROCLAMATION

By His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir Patrick Duncan, a Member of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, One of His Majesty's Counsel Learned in the Law, Doctor of Laws, Governor-General of the Union of South Africa.

\*No. 150, 1938.]

## MAINTENANCE ORDERS ACT, 1923: APPLICATION IN RESPECT OF BRITISH INDIA.

Whereas by the Maintenance Orders Act, 1923, provision has been made to facilitate the enforcement in the Union of South Africa of maintenance orders made by Courts in any other part of His Majesty's dominions or in British protectorates or in British mandatory territories and *vice versa*; And whereas by section one of that Act it is provided that the said Act shall apply from a date to be specified by me in respect of—

- (a) any part of the United Kingdom;
- (b) any part of His Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom and the Union;
- \* (c) any territory under the protection of His Majesty;
- (d) any territory in respect of which a mandate is being exercised by the Government of any part of His Majesty's dominions;

whenever I have declared by Proclamation in the Gazette that in such part of the United Kingdom or in such part of His Majesty's dominions or in such territory (as the case may be), there is in force a law providing for the enforcement therein of maintenance orders made by Courts of the Union;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by the said Act, I do hereby declare, proclaim and make known that in British India, a part of His Majesty's dominions outside the United Kingdom and the Union, there is in force a law, to wit the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Act, 1921, providing for the enforcement therein of maintenance orders made by the courts of the Union, and that the said Maintenance Orders Act, 1923, of the Union of South Africa shall apply in respect of British India with effect from the first day of August, 1938.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my Hand and the Great Seal of the Union of South Africa at Capetown this Fourteenth day of July, One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight.

PATRICK DUNCAN,

*Governor-General.*

By Command of His Excellency the Governor-General-in-Council.

J. C. SMUTS.

Simla, the 24th August 1938.

No. 25/8/38.—The Honourable Mr. Justice Ameer Ali, a Judge of the High Court at Calcutta, is granted leave on full allowances for one day, *i.e.*, the 7th November 1938.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATION.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 20th August 1938.

No. 10-E. (35)/38.—Mr. S. N. Gupta, C.I.E., I.C.S., is appointed Additional Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st August 1938.

The services of Mr. S. N. Gupta, C.I.E., I.C.S., Additional Joint Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce, are replaced at the disposal of the Finance Department (Central Revenues), with effect from the afternoon of the 6th August 1938.

M. SLADE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT (CENTRAL  
REVENUES).****NOTIFICATIONS.****CUSTOMS.**

Simla, the 20th August 1938.

No. 108.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to prohibit the bringing of any kerosene into British India by land from the territories of the Sahawal State in the Bundelkhand Agency.

**CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.**

Simla, the 27th August 1938.

No. 52.—On reversion from the Department of Commerce, Mr. S. N. Gupta, C.I.E., I.C.S., has been re-appointed to officiate as Collector of Customs, Karachi, with effect from the 19th August 1938.

Mr. S. C. Satyawadi, officiating Collector of Customs, Karachi, reverted to his substantive appointment of an Assistant Collector in the Imperial Customs Service and was re-transferred to Calcutta from the same date.

A. H. LLOYD,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 30th August 1938.

No. 212-G.—With reference to notification No. 138-G., dated the 13th June 1938, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Senor D. B. Dominguez as Consul for Panama at Calcutta, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

H. A. F. METCALFE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India*

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 3rd August 1938.

No. 25/6/38.—The Honourable Sir Harold Derbyshire, M.C., K.C., Chief Justice of the High Court at Calcutta, is granted leave on full allowances for one day, viz., the 25th August 1938.

Simla, the 1st September 1938.

No. 24/7/38.—The following notification issued by the Government of Burma regarding the reciprocal enforcement of maintenance orders between British India and British Burma, is published for general information:—

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

#### JUDICIAL BRANCH.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Rangoon, the 4th August 1938.

No. 154.—Whereas the Governor of Burma is satisfied that the Legislature of British India has made provision for the enforcement, within British India, of maintenance orders made by Courts in British Burma:

Now, therefore, the Governor of Burma declares, under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Act, that the said Act shall apply in respect of British India.

By order,

CHIT MAUNG,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of Burma,  
Judicial Department.*

E. CONRAN-SMITH,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH  
AND LANDS.**

officials as an Under Secretary in that Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 9th August 1938, until further orders.

**NOTIFICATIONS.**

G. S. BAJPAI,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**GENERAL.**

Simla, the 29th July 1938.

No. F.-36-9/38.—Mr. S. Dutt, I.C.S., is appointed Additional Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, with effect from the 1st August 1938, until further orders.

Simla, the 2nd August 1938.

No. F.-36-11/38.—Mr. S. Dutt, I.C.S., Additional Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, is appointed to

**LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 1st September, 1938.

No. F. 163/38-E.—The services of Mr. A. deC. Williams, C.I.E., I.C.S., Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department, are placed at the disposal of the Defence Department with effect from the forenoon of the 15th August, 1938.

J. D. ANDERSON,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### CENTRAL BOARD OF REVENUE.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

##### CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 13th August 1938.

No. 106.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11, Clause (c) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Board of Revenue directs that the following further amendment shall be made in the table sub-joined to its Notification No. 142-Customs Duties, dated the 8th January 1925, namely:—

In the second column against the entry relating to wharf No. 36-Hay Bunder, for the words "also Chunam, Stones and Magnesium

Chloride in drums from Kathiawar ports", the words "also Chunam, Stones, Magnesium Sulphate and Magnesium Chloride in drums from Kathiawar ports" shall be substituted.

Simla, the 3rd September 1938.

No. 112.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 11, clause (c) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Central Board of Revenue directs that the following amendment shall be made in the schedule appended to its notification No. 27-Customs, dated the 12th July 1930, namely:—

In the said schedule the following shall be added to the list of wharves against the Port of Vizagapatam:—

No. of wharf.	Name of the owner.	Limits of the wharf.	Particulars of classes of goods to be dealt with.	The manner of dealing with them.
5	Government	From the south end of the western side of the Northern Arm up to a point 1,400 feet to the North.	Coal	Landing and ship-ping.

R. K. NEHRU,

First Secy., Central Board of Revenue.



## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd September 1938.

No. F. 156/38-E.—Mr. Rabindra Krishna Deb, M.A., Attorney-at-Law, is appointed to officiate as Solicitor to the Central Government at Calcutta during the absence out of India of Mr. Susil C. Sen, C.B.E., with effect from the afternoon of the 29th August 1938, until further orders.

J. D. ANDERSON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st August 1938.

Nb. M.-1268.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 31-A. of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), as inserted in the said Act in its application to Berar by notification No. 267-I, dated the 2nd May 1928, the Central Government is pleased to apply to Berar the Indian Metalliferous Mines Regulations, 1926, subject to such amendments as are in force in British India or may be made in the said Regulations from time to time.

Simla, the 11th August 1938.

No. M.-955.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Indian Coal Mines Regulations, 1926, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (1) of section 31 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th November 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.

## DRAFT AMENDMENTS.

In the said Regulations—

I. Sub-regulation (3) of regulation 68 shall be omitted.

II. For regulations 77 and 78, the following regulations shall be substituted, namely:—

“77. (1) The dimensions of pillars and galleries and the shape of pillars formed in any seam shall be such as to ensure stability during the formation of pillars, during the extraction of pillars, and during the period between such formation and extraction.

(2) Save with the previous permission in writing of an Inspector, no gallery in a seam shall exceed 10 feet in height or 16 feet in width.

(3) The pillars formed in any seam shall normally be rectangular in shape.

(4) The distance between the centres of any two adjacent pillars left in a seam shall not be less than that specified in the appended table as corresponding to the depth of the seam from the surface and the average width of the galleries in the workings in question.

Depth of seam from surface.	Where the average width of the galleries does not exceed 8 feet, the distance between centres of adjacent pillars shall not be less than—	Where the average width of the galleries does not exceed 10 feet, the distance between centres of adjacent pillars shall not be less than—	Where the average width of the galleries does not exceed 12 feet, the distance between centres of adjacent pillars shall not be less than—	Where the average width of the galleries does not exceed 14 feet, the distance between centres of adjacent pillars shall not be less than—	Where the average width of the galleries does not exceed 16 feet, the distance between centres of adjacent pillars shall not be less than—
	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
Not exceeding 200 feet.	32	40	48	56	64
Exceeding 200, but not exceeding 300 feet.	35	44	52	61	69
Exceeding 300, but not exceeding 500 feet.	42	52	62	72	82
Exceeding 500, but not exceeding 800 feet.	57	72	86	100	114
Exceeding 800 feet	75	94	113	132	150

Provided that the Chief Inspector may, in the case of any particular seam or mine, by order in writing and subject to such conditions as he may specify, vary the distances specified in the said table.

(5) Nothing in sub-regulations (2), (3) and (4) shall apply to workings in a mine made before the coming into force of this regulation. In such workings the following provisions shall apply, except in depillaring operations:—

(a) if the distances between the centres of adjacent pillars are smaller than those specified in the table appended to sub-regulation (4), the pillars shall not be further reduced;

(b) if the distances between the centres of adjacent pillars are not smaller than those specified in the table appended to sub-regulation (4), the pillars shall not be so reduced as to render those distances smaller than—

(i) the distances so specified, or

(ii) any distance required in this behalf by the Chief Inspector;

- (c) if the height or width of a gallery exceeds the figure specified in sub-regulation (2), the dimensions of the gallery shall not be further increased without the permission in writing of an Inspector; and
- (d) if the height or width of a gallery is less than the figure specified in sub-regulation (2), it may be increased only to the extent so specified or to such extent as may be permitted by an Inspector in writing.
- (6) In the case of all workings, where in the opinion of an Inspector the dimensions of pillars or galleries are such as to render it likely that crushing of pillars or the premature collapse of any part of the workings will occur either before or during the extraction of pillars, he may, by order in writing, require such modification of those dimensions in respect of any future working as he shall specify.
- 78. (1) The extraction of pillars shall be conducted in such a way as to prevent as far as possible the extension of a collapse or subsidence of the goaf over pillars which have not been extracted. Adequate timber or other supports shall be used where necessary.
- (2) Save as provided by sub-regulation (3), no pillars shall be reduced or split in such a manner as to reduce the dimensions of the resultant pillars below those required by regulation 77 or by any order passed thereunder, nor shall any gallery be so heightened as to exceed the height required by or under that regulation.
- (3) During the systematic extraction of pillars no "splitting" or reduction of pillars or the heightening of galleries shall be effected for a greater distance than the length of two pillars ahead of the pillar that is being extracted or from the point at which pillar extraction is about to begin.
- (4) An Inspector may by order in writing relax the provisions of sub-regulations (2) and (3) in respect of any specified workings to such extent and on such conditions as he may specify in the order."

III. Regulation 78A shall be re-numbered as regulation 78B and before that regulation as so re-numbered the following regulation shall be inserted, namely:—

"78A. Nothing in regulation 77 or regulation 78 shall prevent the driving of any gallery through any pillar or the enlargement of any gallery beyond the limits prescribed by or under these regulations when in the opinion of the manager such work is necessary for haulage, ventilation, drainage or any other purpose necessary for the proper working of the mine, if a week's previous notice of the intention to undertake such work has been sent to the Inspector."

IV. For regulation 80, the following regulation shall be substituted, namely:—

- "80. (1) In any mine in which two or more seams or sections of a seam are close to each other, the pillars in the one seam or section shall, where the strata are not highly inclined, be, as far as practicable, vertically above or below the pillars in the other seam or section.
- (2) No work in a higher seam or section shall be done over an area in a lower seam or section which may collapse unexpectedly.
- (3) No seam in a mine shall be worked in more than one section without the permission in writing of the Chief Inspector and under such conditions for ensuring the stability and safety of the workings as he may specify.
- (4) Every application for permission under sub-regulation (3) shall be accompanied by a plan showing the proposed layout of the workings, the thickness of the seam, the depth of the seam from the surface, the rate and direction of dip, the dimensions of pillars and galleries in each section and the thickness of the parting between the sections.
- (5) Where a seam in a mine is worked in two or more sections every such section shall be deemed to form a separate seam and the parting left between any two such sections shall not be less than 10 feet in thickness:

Provided that an Inspector may by order in writing—

- (a) permit a smaller thickness of parting, if he is of opinion that the stability of the workings will not be affected thereby, or
- (b) require a greater thickness of parting, if he is of opinion that such greater thickness is necessary for the safety of the workings."

V. After regulation 80, the following regulation shall be inserted, namely:—

"80A. If in any mine it appears to an Inspector authorised in this behalf in writing by the Chief Inspector that the provisions of regulation 77, regulation 78 or regulation 80 or of any order issued under any of those regulations have not been complied with, he may give notice in writing to the owner, agent or manager of the mine requiring him to take such protective measures, within such reasonable time, as he may specify in the notice; and in case of non-compliance, the Inspector may, by order in writing addressed to the person to whom the notice was given, prohibit the extraction of coal in any part of the mine until the requirements specified in the notice are complied with to his satisfaction."

VI. Sub-regulation (3) of regulation 81 shall be omitted.

VII. For regulation 82, the following regulation shall be substituted, namely:—

“82. (1) An appeal against any order passed by an Inspector under any of the following regulations, namely, regulations 68, 77, 78, 80, 80A and 81, may be preferred to the Chief Inspector and the order of the Chief Inspector thereon shall, save as otherwise provided in sub-regulation (2), be final.

(2) An appeal against any order passed by the Chief Inspector—

(a) under sub-regulation (3) of regulation 80; or

(b) on appeal under sub-regulation (1) of this regulation against any order of an Inspector passed under sub-regulation (6) of regulation 77 or sub-regulation (5) of regulation 80,

may be preferred to the Central Government, which shall refer the same to a Committee constituted in the manner laid down in sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 11 of the Act.

(3) The procedure laid down in sub-sections (3), (4) and (5) of section 11 of the Act shall apply to a reference made to a Committee under sub-regulation (2).

(4) Every order against which an appeal is preferred under sub-regulation (2) shall be complied with pending the receipt at the mine of the decision of the Committee:

Provided that the Committee may, on the application of the appellant, suspend the operation of the order appealed against pending the disposal of the appeal.”

VIII. Regulation 84 shall be re-numbered as sub-regulation (2) of that regulation, and before that sub-regulation as so re-numbered, the following sub-regulation shall be inserted, namely:—

“(1) No person shall work in any place in which he has not been ordered to work either by an official of the mine or by a person authorised in this behalf by an official of the mine.”

M. S. A. HYDARI,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### ARCHÆOLOGY.

Simla, the 8th September 1938.

No. F. 4-24/38-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (7) of section 3 of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of Bengal, No. 16907P., dated the 3rd October 1931, the Central Government is pleased to declare the ancient monument described below, situated in the village of Sapahar, Police Station Patnitala, District Dinajpur in Bengal, to be a protected monument within the meaning of the said Act.

The granite monolith pillar octagonal in shape measuring 31 ft. 8 in. in height, called Dibar pillar, standing in the centre of the Dibar *Dighi* (Tank) together with the tank and a space of 10 ft. around the embankment comprising the settlement plot numbers of Mauza Dibar, J. L. 47, viz., 931, 932, 936, 995-1041 (inclusive), 1047, 1051, 1105-1114 (inclusive), 1572-1676 (inclusive), 1682, 1683,

1690-1703 (inclusive), 1706-1844 (inclusive), 1846-1850 (inclusive), 2300, 2301, 2067-2088 (inclusive), 2097, 2098, 2159-2170 (inclusive), 2184-2195 (inclusive) and 2200-2280 (inclusive).

G. S. BAJPAI,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 8th September 1938.

No. 219-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Commander S. C. Lyttelton as Honorary Consul-General for Siam at Calcutta.

No. 225-G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Monsieur F. de M. Braganca as Honorary Consul for Hayti at Calcutta.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**REFORMS OFFICE.****NOTIFICATION.**

Simla, the 14th September 1938.

No. F. 85/38-G.—The following Order of the King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council is published for general information:—

THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (HIGH COURT JUDGES) (AMENDMENT)  
ORDER, 1938.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 28th day of July, 1938.

Present.

**THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.**

WHEREAS in exercise of the powers conferred on him by sections two hundred and twenty and two hundred and twenty-one of the Government of India Act, 1935, His Majesty in Council was pleased to make the Government of India (High Court Judges) Order, 1937 (hereafter in this Order referred to as "the Principal Order"):

AND WHEREAS by sub-section (2) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act His Majesty in Council is empowered to revoke or vary any Order previously made by him in Council under the said Act:

AND WHEREAS a draft of this Order has been laid before Parliament in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1) of section three hundred and nine of the said Act, and an Address has been presented to His Majesty by both Houses of Parliament praying that an Order may be made in the terms of this Order:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, in the exercise of the said powers and all other powers enabling him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Government of India (High Court Judges) (Amendment) Order, 1938.

2. In clause (1) of paragraph twenty-seven of the Principal Order for the words "(other than paragraph three)" there shall be substituted the words "(other than paragraphs three and twenty-three)".

3. This Order shall be deemed to have had effect as from the date of the commencement of the Principal Order, that is to say, from the first day of April, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

*E. C. E. Leadbitter.*

V. P. MENON,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 15th September 1938.

No. L3038.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 5 of the Tea Districts Emigrant Labour Act, 1932 (XXII of 1932), the Central Government is pleased to fix three rupees as the rate of the Emigrant Labour Cess to be levied in respect of the entry into Assam of each assisted emigrant for the year commencing on 1st October 1938 and ending on 30th September 1939.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### TARIFFS.

Simla, the 10th September 1938.

No. 20-T. (29)/38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1934 (XXXII of 1934), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Ottawa Trade Agreement Rules, 1932, namely:—

For clause (a) of sub-rule (1) of rule 5A of the said Rules, the following clause shall be substituted, namely:—

“(a) At the time of arrival in British India such goods are covered by a declaration as to the country of origin entered in the customs declaration form or (in the absence of such a form) on the wrapper of the package”.

N. R. PILLAI,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Simla, the 10th September 1938.

No. 351-M.I./37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 8 of the obstructions in Fairways Act, 1881 (XVI of 1881), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 6119-29-7, dated the 23rd October 1905, the Central Government is pleased to make the following rule, namely:—

From the south end of Ulubaria Reach to Fultah Point a channel of not less than 200 yards in width which shall be delimited by

landmarks, locally published, shall be left clear for the passage of sea-going vessels and between the hours of sunrise and sunset no fishing boats shall moor and no nets of any description shall be cast in such channel. At Moyapur and Royapur Crossings no fishing boats shall moor and no nets of any description shall be cast between the hours of sunrise and sunset within the areas mentioned below:—

Crossing.	Area.
Moyapur	Between Eastern Fairway and No. 5 Tracks.
Royapur	Between a line drawn from Royapur Column on the left bank to Sankabanga Column on the right bank and No. 6 Tracks.

N. R. PILLAI,

Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th October, 1938.

No. F. 132-II/38-C. & G.—The following notification by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General, dated the 2nd October, 1938, is published for general information:—

“In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 63D of the Government of India Act, as set out in the Ninth Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935, I, Michael Herbert Rudolf Knatchbull, Baron Brabourne, hereby prorogue the session of the Council of State.

BRABOURNE,

*Viceroy and Governor General.*

SIMLA,

*The 2nd October, 1938.”*

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th September 1938.

No. 233G.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise provisionally the appointment of Monsieur Fernando de Menezes Braganca as Acting Consul General for Peru at Calcutta.

The 29th September 1938.

No. 237G.—With reference to Notification No. 219G., dated the 8th September 1938, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Commander S. C. Lyttelton as Honorary Consul General for Siam at Calcutta, has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

The 5th October 1938.

No. 241-G.—With reference to Notification No. 122-G., dated the 30th May 1938, Dr. F. V. Tousek, Consul for Czechoslovakia at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 26th September 1938.



The 6th October 1938.

No. 242-G.—It is notified for general information that the Consulate for Finland at Calcutta is at present vacant.

No. 243-X.—WHEREAS the issue of the weekly newspaper "Janata", dated the 30th June 1938, published at Patna, contains matter, namely, an article entitled "Nepal men Bharation ka apman", which, in the opinion of the Central Government, formed on grounds inherent in the contents of the said article, is defamatory of His Highness the Maharaja and Prime Minister of Nepal, being a State outside but adjoining India, and tends to prejudice the maintenance of friendly relations between His Majesty's Government and the Government of Nepal:

NOW THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 99A of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), read with section 3 of the Foreign Relations Act, 1932 (XII of 1932), the Central Government is pleased to declare every copy of the said issue of the said weekly newspaper and every document containing a copy or translation of the said article to be forfeited to His Majesty.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

##### NOTIFICATION.

##### PORTS.

Simla, the 5th September 1938.

No. 9-P. (15)/38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Rules for the Port of Calcutta published with the Notification of the Government of Bengal in the Marine Department, No. 7-Mne., dated the 20th February 1934, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of the said section, namely:—

- (1) The heading "Passenger Boats" to rule 77 of the said Rules shall be omitted.
- (2) To rule 79 of the said Rules, the following shall be added, namely:—

"On boats containing straw or petroleum having a flashing point of less than 150°F. moored at or off the Budge Budge Petroleum Wharf within a line distant 500 feet from high water mark the lighting of fires is prohibited."

S. N. ROY,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE VICEROY.

##### NOTIFICATIONS.

Viceregal Lodge, Simla, the 4th October 1938.

No. 7448-M.—His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, accompanied by the Lady Brabourne, leaves New Delhi (Ceremonial Platform) by Special Train for Calcutta (Sealdah Station) on the afternoon of Monday, the 24th October 1938. The departure will be private.

A Salute of 17 guns will be fired on the 24th October to announce His Excellency's departure from New Delhi.

No. 7453-M.—His Excellency the Most Honourable the Marquess of Linlithgow, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, accompanied by Her Excellency the Marchioness of Linlithgow, arrives at Bombay on return from England by the S.S. "Viceroy of India" on the afternoon of Monday, the 24th October, 1938. The arrival will be private.

After disembarking, Their Excellencies join the Viceroy's Special Train at Ballard Pier and leave for Delhi. The departure will be private.

Their Excellencies arrive at New Delhi (Ceremonial Platform) on the evening of Tuesday, the 25th October. The arrival will be private.

A Viceregal salute of 31 guns will be fired on the 24th October to announce His Excellency's arrival at, and departure from, Bombay, and again on the 25th October on his arrival at New Delhi.

Their Excellencies will be accompanied by:—

The Lady Anne Hope.

The Lady Joan Hope.

The Lady Doreen Hope.

Mr. J. G. Laithwaite, C.S.I., C.I.E., Secretary to the Governor-General (Personal), and Private Secretary to the Viceroy.

Major W. E. Maxwell, C.I.E., Comptroller, Viceroy's Household.

Captain R. F. S. Gooch, A.-D.-C. to the Viceroy.

Captain J. W. Chandos-Pole, A.-D.-C. to the Viceroy.

Miss Hill.

The 5th October, 1938.

No. 7474-M.—His Excellency the Viceroy and Acting Governor-General, accompanied by Her Excellency The Lady Brabourne, and Staff, leaves Simla on Monday, the 17th October, and arrives in New Delhi on Tuesday, the 18th October, 1938.

By Command,

C. G. TOOGOOD, *Lt.-Colonel*,

*Military Secretary to  
His Excellency the Viceroy.*

#### HOME DEPARTMENT.

##### NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Simla, the 29th September 1938.

No. 40/30/38.—Mr. P. C. Bamford, C.I.E., Officiating Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, on being relieved by Sir John Ewart, reverted to his appointment as Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau, Home Department, Government of India, with effect from the 26th September 1938.

J. A. THORNE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

##### NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th September 1938.

No. M826.—The following draft of certain further amendments to the Petroleum Rules, 1937, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 and sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Petroleum Act, 1934 (XXX of 1934), is published as required by sub-section (2) of section 29 of the said Act, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th November 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government:—

##### *Draft Amendments.*

In the said Rules—

- (1) Rule 30 shall be renumbered as sub-rule (1) of that rule and in the sub-rule as so renumbered for the words "certified annually as suitable for" the words "licensed annually for" shall be substituted;
- (2) After sub-rule (1) of rule 30 as so renumbered the following sub-rule shall be inserted, namely:—

"(2) The licence referred to in sub-rule (1) shall be granted in such form and on payment of such fees as may be specified by the Central Government in this behalf and the licence shall remain in force for a period of 12 months."

M. S. A. HYDARI,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

#### RESOLUTION.

Simla, the 6th October 1938.

No. D./3620-P.T./38.—Under the rules for the guidance of depositors in Post Office Savings Banks as published with the late Department of Commerce and Industries Resolution No. 1446-1449-29, dated the 5th March 1914, and subsequently amended, interest on income-tax bearing securities issued by the Government of India, which are purchased through the Post Office and left in the custody of the Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs, is exempt from income-tax, this exemption being limited, however, in the case of each investor, to securities of the nominal

value not exceeding Rs. 22,500. The Governor General in Council has had under consideration for some time past the desirability or otherwise of the continuance of this concession and he has now decided that it should be withdrawn in the case of all savings banks accounts, with effect from the 1st April 1939.

2. Amendments to rules for the guidance of depositors in Post Office Savings Banks in accordance with this decision will be made shortly.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the Gazette of India.

J. C. NIXON,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Simla, the 12th October 1938.

No. D-6489-Ex. II/38.—Mr. L. R. Chambers, I.C.S. (Bengal), has been appointed as temporary Assistant Financial Adviser, Military Finance, with effect from the 20th September 1938.

R. S. SYMONS,

*Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 15th October 1938.

#### Part B.

##### ECCLESIASTICAL.

No. 1162.—The Most Rev. Foss Westcott, M.A., D.D., having resumed charge of his duties as Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India, Burma and the Island

of Ceylon on the forenoon of the 28th September 1938, the unexpired portion of the furlough granted to him in this department notification No. 761, dated the 16th July 1938, is hereby cancelled.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 25th October 1938.

No. 248-G.—Subject to the confirmation of His Majesty's Government, the Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Baron Oswald von Richthofen as Vice-Consul for Germany at Calcutta.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

---

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1938.

---

## PART IA

**Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.**

### DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th September 1938.

No. M.-1272(1).—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), the Central Government is pleased to declare that any gas when compressed in any metal container whether such gas when so compressed be in the gaseous or liquefied state shall be deemed to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act:

Provided that nothing in the above shall be deemed to affect the provisions of the notification of the Government of India in the late Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 596-D., dated the 6th December 1919, relating to acetylene.

No. M.-1272(2).—Whereas by the notification of the Government of India in the Department of Labour, No. M.-1272(1), dated the 28th September 1938, under section 17 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884 (IV of 1884), any gas when contained in any metal container in a compressed or liquefied state has been declared to be an explosive within the meaning of the said Act, the following draft of certain rules which it is proposed to make to regulate the manufacture, possession, transport and importation of such gases in exercise of the power conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the said Act is published as required by section 18 of the said Act for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 1st December 1938.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the said draft before the date specified will be considered by the Central Government.



## DRAFT RULES.

1. *Short title.*—These rules may be called the Gas Cylinders Rules, 1938.

2. *General exemption.*—Nothing in these rules shall apply to any air receiver which forms part of an internal combustion engine or a compressing plant.

3. *Definitions.*—In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) “Chief Inspector” means the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India;

(b) “Cylinder” means any metal container whatever its shape may be;

(c) “District Magistrate” includes an Additional District Magistrate;

(d) “Person” includes any company or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not.

4. *Construction and Tests of Cylinder, its valves and other fittings.*—No person shall fill any cylinder with any compressed or liquefied gas and no person shall import any cylinder so filled unless such cylinder and its valve or other fittings

(a) are constructed in accordance with the specifications laid down in Schedule I;

(b) have passed the tests specified in that Schedule; and

(c) conform to the provisions of rules 5 and 6.

5. *Screw threads for valves.*—(1) The valves of cylinders containing inflammable gas shall be provided with left handed screw threads for the pipe or other connections.

(2) All other cylinders shall be fitted with valves provided with right handed screw threads.

6. *Markings on cylinders.*—(1) Every cylinder shall be stamped permanently and legibly with

(a) the manufacturer's and owner's identification marks and rotation number;

(b) if it was manufactured after 1st September 1931—a mark indicating the specification to which the cylinder has been made, namely, B. S. S. No. 399/1930, B. S. S. No. 400/1931 or B. S. S. No. 401/1931 as the case may be;

(c) the name or the chemical symbol of the gas for which the cylinder is to be used;

(d) the date of the last hydraulic test which may be indicated by the month and year or by the year with a symbol to denote the quarter of the year;

(e) the internal pressure required for the hydraulic test;

(f) if it is to be used for any liquefiable gas—the tare and gross weights calculated from the appropriate filling ratio.

(2) The marks specified in clause (c) of sub-rule (1) shall be stamped on the valve.

(3) All other marks except the manufacturer's mark which may be on the base shall be stamped on the neck end of the cylinder.

7. *Hydraulic test.*—No cylinder shall be filled with gas unless such cylinder has been subjected by the person filling it to the hydraulic test specified in Schedule I within the preceding two years and has passed that test.

8. *Precautions to be observed in carrying out hydraulic test.*—(1) In carrying out the hydraulic test referred to in rule 7, the following provisions shall be observed, namely,—

- (i) Every cylinder shall be thoroughly cleaned and examined externally and, so far as practicable, internally, for surface defects, corrosion and foreign matter.
- (ii) Where internal rust or foreign matter is observed the cylinder shall, prior to the hydraulic test, be heated to a temperature not exceeding 300°C. and again cleaned and examined.
- (iii) As soon as the test is completed, the cylinder shall be thoroughly dried internally, and shall be clearly stamped on the neck end with marks and figures indicating the person by whom the test has been carried out and the date of test. A record shall be kept of all such tests.

(2) Any cylinder which fails to pass the hydraulic test shall be destroyed or rendered useless.

9. *Examination prior to filling of cylinders.*—Every cylinder shall be carefully examined at the filling station to ensure that it complies in all respects with the requirements of these rules, and shall be completely emptied and thoroughly dried before it is passed for filling.

10. *Compressing and filling apparatus.*—The compressing and filling apparatus for any gas shall be wholly distinct from and unconnected with the compressing and filling apparatus for any other gas.

11. *Working Pressure and Filling Ratios.*—(1) The working or internal pressure in any cylinder charged with a permanent gas shall not exceed 1,800 pounds to the square inch.

(2) Cylinders charged with liquefiable gases shall not be filled in excess of the filling ratios specified in Schedule II.

*Explanation.*—Filling ratio means the weight of gas permitted for each one pound of water capacity of the cylinder, the accuracy of the charge being determined by weighing.

12. *Identification Colours.*—Every person filling any cylinder with compressed or liquefied gas shall, before it is stored or despatched, see that it is painted with the appropriate identification colours specified in Schedule III.

13. *Marking and labelling of cylinders.*—(1) Every cylinder shall be legibly marked or labelled with the name of the gas and the name and address of the person by whom the cylinder was filled with gas.

(2) A warning in the following terms shall be attached to every cylinder containing gas:—

“Warning.

#### *Gas Cylinder Rules, 1938.*

- 1. This cylinder may not be filled with any gas other than the one it now contains.
- 2. This cylinder should be kept cool and not placed near a stove or other source of heat, nor exposed to the sun.
- 3. No inflammable material should be stored in the immediate vicinity of this cylinder or in the same room in which it is kept.”

(3) No person shall possess or transport any cylinder which does not comply with sub-rules (1) and (2).

14. *General precautions.*—(1) Cylinders, their distinguishing paint prescribed under rule 12, valves and other fittings shall always be maintained in good condition.

(2) No oil or similar lubricant shall be used on any valves or other fittings of any cylinder.

(3) No cylinder shall be exposed to a high temperature or the sun or stored with any inflammable or explosive material.

(4) Every cylinder containing compressed or liquefied gas shall have its valve securely closed so as to prevent leakage.

15. *Protection of valves during transport.*—(1) Every cylinder containing compressed or liquefied gas shall, if it is being transported, have its valve protected against damage in the manner provided in sub-rules (2) and (3), unless it is securely packed in a box or crate.

(2) Where the design of a cylinder does not provide for the valve lying wholly below the level of the body of the cylinder, a stout metal cap or metal cover securely attached to the cylinder body shall be provided, the design being such that the cap or cover is nowhere in close proximity to any part of the valve or valve body.

(3) Every valve cap or cover on a cylinder which does not contain hydrocyanic acid shall be provided with a vent of such size as to prevent any gas pressure inside cap or cover.

(4) Nothing in sub-rules (1), (2) and (3) applies to cylinders having a water capacity not exceeding 10 pounds and used for Nitrous Oxide.

16. *Transport of cylinders.*—(1) Cylinders shall be so transported as not to project beyond the sides or ends of the vehicles in which they are transported.

(2) Adequate precautions shall be taken to prevent cylinders falling off the vehicle and being subjected to rough usage, excessive shocks or local stress.

17. *Relaxation of rules.*—If the Chief Inspector is satisfied that in respect of any class of cylinders or any mode of conveyance any of the requirements of these rules may be safely suspended or modified, he may by written order authorise such suspension or modification for such period and under such conditions as he may think fit. Any such order may be revoked at any time.

18. *Notice of accidents.*—Whenever there occurs in or about, or in connection with, any place where compressed or liquefied gas cylinders are handled, stored or transported, any accident in any way connected with such cylinders attended with loss of human life or serious injury to person or property, or of a description usually attended with such loss or injury, the occupier of the place, or the person in charge of the vehicle, as the case may be, shall forthwith give notice thereof to the officer in charge of the nearest police station and the Chief Inspector.

19. *Powers of inspection, search, seizure, detention and removal.*—(1) Any of the officers specified in the first column of the following table may exercise the powers mentioned in Section 7(I) of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, in the areas specified in the corresponding entry in the second column of that table.

Officers.	Areas.
1. The Chief Inspector, Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors of Explosives.	All parts of British India.
2. All District Magistrates . . . . .	Their respective districts.
3. All Magistrates subordinate to the District Magistrate.	Their respective jurisdictions.
4. The Commissioner of Police and all Police Officers of rank not below that of an Inspector.	In Presidency-towns or their suburbs.
5. All Police Officers of rank not below that of Sub-Inspector.	The respective areas over which their authority extends.

(2) Every facility shall be afforded to the officers specified in sub-rule (1) to ascertain that these rules are being duly observed.

20. *Penalties.*—(1) Whoever commits any offence mentioned in the first column of the following table shall be punishable with fine which may extend to the amount indicated in that behalf in the second column of that table:—

(1) Contravening any of the provisions of rules 4, 7, 8, 10 and 11.	Five hundred rupees.
(2) Failing to give notice of an accident under rule 18 or to afford facilities for inspection to an officer authorised under rule 19.	Two hundred rupees.
(3) Contravening any of the provisions of rules 9, 12, 13, 14, 15 and 16.	

(2) In proceedings for a breach of rule 4 in respect of the material and manufacture of cylinders it shall be a good defence to produce a certificate from the makers stating that the cylinders were manufactured in accordance with the requirements of Schedule I.

SCHEDULE I.

(See Rule 4.)

Specifications for the construction of gas cylinders and their valves and other fittings and tests for such cylinders.

1. Cylinders for gases which at the usual working temperature and pressure remain in a gaseous state in the cylinder shall conform in every respect with the tests and requirements laid down in British Standard Specification No. 399/1930 or No. 400/1931. Each cylinder when ready to be put into service shall be subjected to a hydraulic stretch test, preferably by the "water-jacket"\* method, and the proof pressure applied in this test shall be 3,000 lbs. per square inch. No pressure greater than the working pressure shall have been applied to any cylinder before the test. The permanent stretch shown by the test shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the total stretch under the test pressure.

2. Cylinders for gases which are generally reduced to the liquid condition by the pressures used in charging them into the cylinders shall conform in every respect with the tests and requirements laid down in British Standard Specification No. 401/1931. Each cylinder when ready to be put into service shall be subjected to a hydraulic stretch test preferably by the "water-jacket"\* method and the proof pressure applied in this test shall be the value of P calculated from the formula  $P = 2 \text{ ft/D} - t$  where D is the outside diameter of the cylinder in inches, t is the thickness of the wall in inches and f has the value of 33,600 pounds per square inch. The test pressure for cylinders for carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide and ethylene is 3,360 lbs. per square inch in all cases. No pressure greater than the working pressure for which the cylinder is designed shall have been applied to the cylinder before the test. The permanent stretch shown by the test shall not exceed 10 per cent. of the temporary stretch under the proof pressure. Test pressures, in pounds per square inch to the nearest 10 pounds per square inch calculated from the formula are

Diameter.				Internal working pressure (gauge) ; lb./sq. in.				
In.				100	200	300	400	500
3	..	..	..	1,970	2,080	2,200	2,320	2,440
4	..	..	..	1,710	1,830	1,940	2,060	2,190
5	..	..	..	1,550	1,650	1,770	1,890	2,010
6	..	..	..	1,420	1,520	1,640	1,760	1,890
7	..	..	..	1,320	1,430	1,540	1,670	1,800
8	..	..	..	1,240	1,350	1,460	1,590	1,720
9	..	..	..	1,170	1,280	1,400	1,530	1,660
10	..	..	..	1,110	1,230	1,340	1,470	1,610
11	..	..	..	1,070	1,180	1,300	1,430	1,570
12	..	..	..	1,030	1,140	1,260	1,390	1,530

Diame- ter.	Internal working pressure (gauge) ; lb./sq. in.								
In.	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400
3	2,470	2,510	2,550	2,680	2,620	2,670	2,700	2,740	2,780
4	2,250	2,310	2,370	2,440	2,500	2,550	2,620	2,680	2,750
5	2,090	2,170	2,250	2,330	2,410	2,500	2,570	2,650	2,730
6	1,980	2,080	2,170	2,260	2,350	2,440	2,530	2,620	2,720
7	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,610	2,710
8	1,830	1,940	2,050	2,150	2,260	2,370	2,480	2,590	2,700
9	1,770	1,890	2,000	2,120	2,230	2,350	2,460	2,580	2,690
10	1,730	1,850	1,960	2,080	2,200	2,330	2,440	2,570	2,690
11	1,690	1,810	1,940	2,060	2,180	2,310	2,430	2,560	2,690
12	1,660	1,780	1,910	2,040	2,170	2,290	2,420	2,550	2,680

\*The "water-jacket" method is that in which the cylinder is enclosed in a vessel filled with water and which is fitted with a gauge glass projecting from its upper cover. The changes in volume of the cylinder on applying and after removal of the internal hydraulic pressure are measured by the changes in level of the water in the gauge glass.

3. Cylinders manufactured prior to 1st September 1931 may be made of wrought iron or lap welded or seamless steel containing not more than 0.25 per cent. of carbon and not less than 99 per cent. of total iron, the ultimate stress of the steel being not less than 26 tons per square inch and not more than 33 tons per square inch and the ultimate elongation not less than 1.2 inches on a test piece of 8-inch gauge length cut from a finished cylinder. Any cylinder which fails to pass the test shall be destroyed or rendered useless.

4. Valve fittings for cylinders shall comply in all respects with the specification for valve fittings for gas cylinders set out in the British Standard Specification No. 341 of 1931 and the valve fittings for cylinders for Carbon Dioxide shall be provided in the body of the fitting with a safety release consisting of a softened copper disc so arranged as to burst at a pressure between 2,600 and 2,850 pounds per square inch.

#### SCHEDULE II.

[See Rule 11(2).]

##### *Filling Ratios and Working (gauge) Pressure of Liquefiable Gases.*

Gas.	Tropical climates (maximum temperature 65°C.)	
	Filling Ratio.	Working (gauge) Pressure; lb./sq. in.
Sulphur dioxide	1.19	160
Ammonia	0.51	412
Chlorine	1.19	283
Methyl chloride	0.79	211
Ethyl chloride	0.79	60
Freon (dichlorodifluormethane)	1.08	
Hydrocyanic acid	0.57	32
Phosgene	1.19	95
Carbon dioxide	0.667	1,800
Nitrous oxide	0.667	1,800
Ethylene	0.270	1,800

NOTE.—The water capacity of each individual cylinder shall be carefully ascertained and by using the appropriate filling ratio the true gas capacity determined. The true gas capacity (in pounds) added to the tare weight of the cylinder will give the gross weight referred to in rule 6 (1) (f).

#### SCHEDULE III.

(See Rule 12.)

##### *Specification for Identification Colours for Gas Cylinders.*

##### GROUND COLOUR.

1. Gas cylinders shall be entirely covered with a coat of paint of the colour specified in Tables I and II.

##### DISTINGUISHING COLOUR BAND.

2. A distinguishing colour band shall be applied to the gas cylinders in accordance with Tables I and II and Fig. I. Unless otherwise specified this distinguishing colour band shall be painted round the neck of each cylinder adjacent to the valve fitting and shall be wide enough to occupy half the portion of the cylinder between the junction of the hemispherical and cylindrical portions and the neck.

When the valve of a cylinder is wholly protected by an extension of the cylinder body the identification colour band adjacent to the valve shall be painted on the extension both internally and externally, and when two identifying bands are required, in such cases the second band shall be painted immediately below the first band on the external surface of the cylinder. (See Fig. I.)

For cylinders for medical purposes, the name or chemical symbol of the gas shall be stencilled or painted on or near the shoulder of the cylinder. In the case of coir covered cylinders the name or chemical symbol of the gas shall also be stamped on a metal tag attached to the covering.

Any other distinguishing bands or marks, painted on the cylinder by the gas manufacturer or filler for his own purposes, shall be placed on the body of the cylinder. The neck of the cylinder may have a painted aluminium panel to show up the marking.

For gases other than those provided for in Tables I and II the cylinders shall be specially labelled indicating the nature of the contents.

#### STANDARD COLOURS.

3. The colours used both for the ground colour and the distinguishing colour band shall be in accordance with the British Standard Schedule of Colours for Ready Mixed Paints No. 381. (See Appendix.)

TABLE I.

*British Standard Identification Colours for Gas Cylinders, excluding Cylinders for Medical Purposes. (See Fig. 1.)*

Gas.		Ground Colour of Cylinder.		Colour of Bands.	
Name.	Symbol.	Nominal.	British Standard Colour No.*	Nominal.	British Standard Colour No.*
Acetylene ..	$C_2H_2$	Maroon ..	41	None ..	..
Air ..	..	Grey ..	30	None ..	..
Ammonia ..	$NH_3$	Black ..	..	Red and Yellow.†	37 and 56
Argon ..	A	Blue ..	3	None ..	..
Carbon Dioxide, for temperate use.	$CO_2$	Black ..	..	None ..	..
Do., for tropical and marine use.	..	Black ..	..	White or aluminium paint.	..
Carbon Monoxide	CO	Red ..	37	Yellow ..	56
Chlorine ..	Cl	Yellow ..	56	None ..	..
Do., cylinders fitted with internal dip pipes.	..	Yellow ..	56	Black ..	..
Coal Gas ..	..	Red ..	37	None ..	..
Ethyl Chloride, inflammable.	$C_2H_5Cl$	Grey ..	30	Red ..	37
Do., non-inflammable.	..	Grey ..	30	None ..	..
Ethylene ..	$C_2H_4$	Mauve ..	..	Red ..	37
Helium ..	He	Medium Brown.	11	None ..	..
Hydro-cyanic Acid	..	Blue ..	3	Yellow ..	56
Hydrogen ..	H	Red ..	37	None ..	..
Methane ..	$CH_4$	Red ..	37	None ..	..
Methyl Bromide ..	$CH_3Br$	Blue ..	3	Black ..	..
Methyl Chloride, inflammable.	$CH_3Cl$	Green ..	25	Red ..	37
Do., non-inflammable.	..	Green ..	25	None ..	..
Neon ..	Ne	Medium Brown.	11	Black ..	..
Nitrogen ..	N	Dark Grey ..	32	Black ..	..
Oxygen ..	O	Black ..	..	None ..	..
Phosgene ..	$COCl_2$	Black ..	..	Blue and Yellow.†	3 and 56
Sulphur Dioxide ..	$SO_2$	Green ..	25	Yellow ..	56
Freon (dichloro-difluoromethane).	$CCl_2F_2$	Parti-coloured: Bottom end grey, neck end mauve.	30 (grey)	..	..
Ethylene Oxide ..	$C_2H_4O$	Mauve ..	..	Red and Yellow.	37 and 56

\*See Appendix.

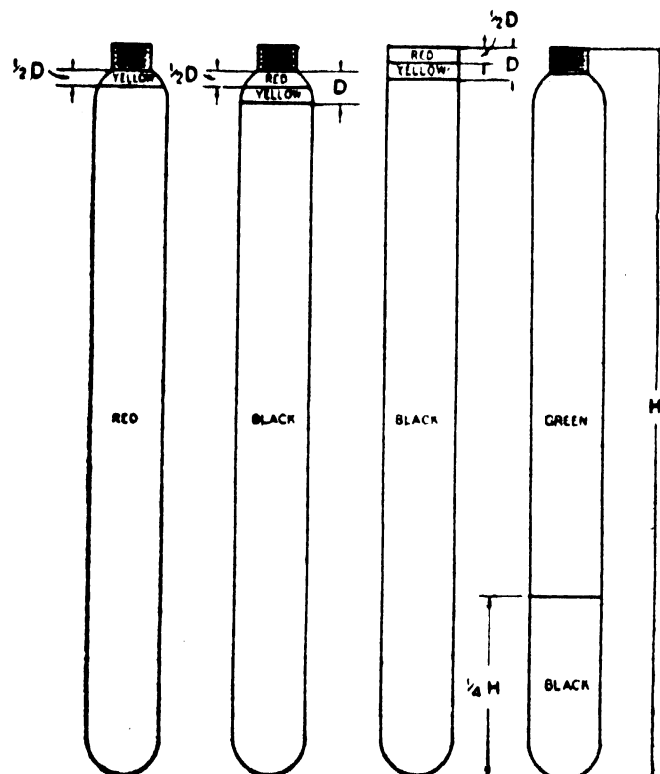
†The red or blue band shall be placed adjacent to the valve fitting and the yellow band between that and the ground colour of the cylinder. (See Fig. 1.)

TABLE II.

*British Standard Identification Colours for Gas Cylinders for Medical Purposes.*  
(See Fig. 1.)

Gas.		Ground Colour of Cylinder.		Colour of Bands.	
		Nominal.	British Standard Colour No.	Nominal.	British Standard Colour No.
Carbon Dioxide (for inhalation).	CO <sub>2</sub>	Green with black bottom.	25	..	..
Carbon Dioxide with internal tube (for snow making).	CO <sub>2</sub>	Green ..	25	..	..
Ethyl Chloride ..	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> Cl	As Table I ..	..	..	..
Ethylene ..	C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub>	As Table I ..	..	..	..
Nitrous Oxide ..	N <sub>2</sub> O	Black ..	..	..	..
Oxygen ..	O	Black ..	..	White ..	..
Oxygen and CO <sub>2</sub> mixture.	O & CO <sub>2</sub>	Black ..	..	Green with white neck.	25

FIG. 1.



Carbon Monoxide (Table I).      Ammonia (Table I).      Ammonia (Table I).      Carbon Dioxide for Inhalation (See Table II).

## APPENDIX.

*Extract of Colours from British Standard Schedule of Colours for Ready Mixed Paints. (No. 381.)*

British Standard Colour No.	Colour.
3	Peacock Blue.
11	Medium Brown.
25	Light Brunswick Green.
30	French Grey.
32	Dark Battleship Grey.
37	Signal Red.
41	Maroon.
56	Golden Yellow.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th October 1938.

No. F. 101-II/38-C. & G.—The Governor General is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir John Nixon, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of his office of Member of the Council of State.

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

## LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

New Delhi, the 25th October 1938.

No. D./6672-Ex.-II/38.—Sir John Nixon, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, has been granted leave, preparatory to retirement, for two years and four months, viz., leave on average pay for four months and twelve days and, in continuation, leave on half average pay for the remaining period, with effect from the 18th October 1938.

R. S. SYMONS,

*Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## HOME DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

## JUDICIAL.

New Delhi, the 3rd November 1938.

No. 191/38.—In pursuance of clause (I) of the proviso to sub-section (I) of section 60 of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), the Central Government is pleased to declare that the allowances payable to officers in India subject to the (British) Army and Air Force Acts shall be exempt from attachment by order of a Court in satisfaction of a liability incurred after the 31st December 1938.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 22nd October 1938.

## Part B.

No. 1196.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department for employment with the Government of Bengal with effect from the dates specified against their names:—

Maj. I. Stewart, P.A.V.O. Cav. Dated 22nd Feb. 1935.

Maj. G. L. Hyde, 2/8 Punjab R. Dated 2nd Apl. 1935.

C. MacI. G. OGILVIE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1938.

## PART IA

**Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.**

### FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

New Delhi, the 3rd November 1938.

No. D.-6878-Ex. 11/38.—On return from leave, Mr. E. T. Coates, C.I.E., I.C.S., resumed charge of his duties as Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, with effect from the 31st October 1938.

R. S. SYMONS,

*Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

Mr. B. M. Staig, C.S.I., I.C.S., is reverted from being provisional in Class I of Accountants General. His lien continues to be suspended.

\* \* \* \*

E. BURDON,

*Auditor General of India.*

### INDIAN AUDIT DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

New Delhi, the 31st October/1st November 1938.

No. 2627-G.B.E./124-38.—The following events in the Indian Audit Department, are notified:—

*With effect from the 18th October 1938.*

The suspended lien of Sir John Nixon, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., on a post of Accountant-General, Class I, is revived.

### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### EDUCATION.

New Delhi, the 2nd November 1938.

No. F.-50-29/38.—Khan Bahadur A. F. M. Abdul Ali, F.R.S.L., M.A., Keeper of the Records of the Government of India, is permitted to retire from service with effect from the 1st December 1938.

M. W. M. YEATTS,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### HOME DEPARTMENT.

The 9th November 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### JUDICIAL.

New Delhi, the 10th November 1938.

No. 366/37.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1937 (VIII of 1937), the Central Government is pleased to appoint the 19th day of November 1938 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

E. CONRAN-SMITH,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATIONS.

New Delhi, the 4th November 1938.

No. F. 101-III/38-C. & G. (VII).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Jatindra Nath Talukdar, being an official, to be a Member of the said Legislative Assembly.

No. F. 101-III/38-C. & G. (II).—In pursuance of the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 26 of the Legislative Assembly Electoral Rules, the Governor General is pleased to nominate Mr. Subimal Dutt, being an official, to be a Member of the said Legislative Assembly.

The 10th November 1938.

No. F. 174/38-E.—Mr. J. Bartley, C.I.E., I.C.S., Additional Secretary and Draftsman to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, is granted, with effect from the 9th December 1938 to the 22nd September 1939, inclusive, leave for 9 months and 14 days, the first four months of which shall be leave on average pay and the remainder leave on half average pay.

G. H. SPENCE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### DEFENCE DEPARTMENT.

New Delhi, the 19th November 1938.

#### Part B.

#### NOTICE.

No. 1341.—A competitive examination for entry to (1) the Indian Military Academy, Dehra Dun, in the term beginning on or about 20th August 1939 and (2) the Royal Indian Navy will be held in Delhi on Monday, the 27th March 1939, and subsequent days. The examination will be conducted by the Federal Public Service Commission.

2. The examination will be a combined one for the purpose of filling vacancies in the Indian Military Academy and the Royal Indian Navy. A candidate may apply to be admitted to the examination for all or any of the above. If he wishes to be admitted as a candidate for more than one, he should state this on his application form. Separate applications are not required. He will be required to pay the application and examination fees once only. If he proves successful as a candidate for more than one he will ordinarily be assigned to the one for which he expressed a preference in his application; but the Government of India reserve power to assign him to any one.

3. At this examination 15 vacancies will be offered for entry to the Indian Military Academy. The Governor-General-in-Council, however, reserves to himself the right to fill the last three vacancies by nomination from among those who have qualified but failed to obtain sufficient marks to secure one of the first twelve vacancies. Two vacancies will be offered for admission to the Executive Branch and one to the Engineer Branch of the Royal Indian Navy.

4. The examination will be the same for all arms of the Indian Army, i.e., Cavalry, Artillery, Signals, Engineers and Infantry. All candidates on joining the Indian Military Academy may volunteer to be considered for the technical arms, and will be given a test examination in Mathematics. Those who show a satisfactory standard of knowledge will be formed into a Preparatory Woolwich Wing during the 1st and 2nd terms.

At the end of the 2nd term the Commandant will select the cadets to form a Woolwich Wing.

5. Candidates for admission to the Indian Military Academy must have been born not earlier than the 2nd May 1919, and not later than the 1st May 1921. Candidates for the Royal Indian Navy examination must have been born not earlier than the 2nd October 1919, and not later than the 1st October 1921. *These age limits can in no case be relaxed.*

6. A candidate who desires to appear at the examination is required to submit to the Federal Public Service Commission his application in the prescribed form with the necessary documents in accordance with the instructions given on that form. Applications must reach the Collector or Deputy Commissioner, or the Political Officer or Agent or the Principal, Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, on or before the 24th December 1938. Copies of the Rules and the Application Form, etc., may be obtained from the Provincial Government, Administration or Durbar concerned.

THE FACT THAT AN APPLICATION FORM HAS BEEN SUPPLIED, ON WHATEVER DATE, WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED AS AN EXCUSE FOR THE LATE SUBMISSION OF AN APPLICATION. CANDIDATES WHO DELAY THEIR REQUESTS FOR FORMS UNTIL A LATE DATE WILL DO SO AT THEIR OWN RISK.

*Note.*—If any candidate has appeared at the examination held in October 1938, for entry to the Indian Military Academy or the Royal Indian Navy, and, not being successful thereat, wishes to appear at the examination to be held in March/April, 1939, he must submit his application by the prescribed date without waiting for the results of the former examination. Should he have been successful, his candidature for the March/April examination will be cancelled.

#### RESOLUTION.

No. 1342.—The Governor-General in Council hereby makes the following rules for the regulation of admission to the Indian Military Academy by examination in India which will be held on the 27th March 1939 and subsequent days:—

#### RULES.

1. (i) A candidate who desires to appear at the examination shall apply to be admitted to the examination before such date and in such form as the Federal Public Service Commission may prescribe. The application shall be made through the Collector or Deputy Commissioner of the district in which his parents reside at the time of the application, or have previously resided for a period of not less than three years, or in which he has himself resided, otherwise than as a student at an educational institution only for a like period.

(ii) In the case of Calcutta applications shall be submitted through the Commissioner of Police.

(iii) Cadets of the Prince of Wales' Royal Indian Military College, Dehra Dun, shall submit their applications through the Principal of the College.

(iv) A candidate resident in an Indian State shall submit his application through the Durbar, who will forward it to the Political Officer or Agent.

(v) No candidate shall make more than one application in respect of this examination.

(vi) A candidate shall, except in very exceptional circumstances, appear personally before the District Officer or the Political Officer or Agent who signs the attestation form.

2. A candidate must be an unmarried man and either—

(a) a British subject of Indian domicile or a European or Anglo-Indian or Indian of Burman domicile whose father (if alive) is a British subject or a subject of a State in India, or a British protected person of the tribal areas; or (if dead) was at the time of his death either a British subject or a subject of a State in India or a British protected person of the tribal areas, or a person, in the permanent service of the Crown or a person who had retired from that Service;

(b) a Ruler or a subject of a State in India or a British protected person of the tribal areas.

Provided that in the case of a British subject the requirements of this rule may be waived by the Secretary of State in Council if he is satisfied that their observance would occasion exceptional hardship, and that the candidate is so closely connected by ancestry and upbringing with His Majesty's dominions as to justify special treatment.

3. The guarantors of a candidate selected for admission to the Indian Military Academy will be required to covenant with the Secretary of State in Council that the parent or guardian of the cadet will discharge from his own personal resources all the financial obligations attaching to the training of his son or ward at the Academy, and that in the event of failure to comply with certain contingencies set forth in an Indenture relating to the completion of the course at the Indian Military Academy, and thereafter, the acceptance of a commission in the Indian Land Forces, and the period he is required to hold such a commission, he will pay the full cost which the Government of India shall have expended on the education of the cadet at the Academy. Should it be found that the declaration in regard to discharge of financial obligations at the Indian Military Academy is false in any respect, the cadet will be liable to immediate removal from the Academy.

4. The maximum number of candidates to be admitted to the examination may, in the discretion of the Governor-General in Council, be limited to such number as the Governor-General in Council may decide, and a limit is imposed and the number of candidates exceeds that limit the Federal Public Service Commission shall select from among the applicants those who shall be admitted to the examination and shall have regard in so doing to the suitability of the applicants for employment as commissioned officers in the Indian Army.

5. A candidate for this examination must have been born not earlier than the 2nd May 1919, and not later than the 1st May 1921.

6. A candidate must be in good mental and bodily health and free from any physical defect likely to interfere with the efficient performance of the duties of a commissioned officer in the Indian Army. A candidate who, after examination by a Medical Board, is found not to satisfy these requirements will not be accepted for admission to the Academy.

7. A candidate must satisfy the Federal Public Service Commission that he is suitable in all respects for employment as a commissioned officer in the Indian Army.

8. The decision of the Federal Public Service Commission as to the eligibility or otherwise of a candidate shall be final.

9. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he holds a certificate of admission from the Federal Public Service Commission.

10. Any attempt on the part of a candidate to enlist support for his application will disqualify him for admission to the Indian Military Academy.

11. (a) A candidate who competed in the examination held in October 1938, and failed to obtain a qualifying mark, will not be allowed to compete at the examination to be held in Mar./Apl. 1939, unless he is ineligible by age to compete at any later examination.

(b) No candidate who fails to obtain a qualifying mark at this examination will be allowed to compete at the next examination unless that examination is the last at which he would be qualified by age to compete.

12. Candidates must pay the following fees:—

(i) Rs. 7-8-0 with the application form,

(ii) if accepted for admission to the examination, Rs. 50 immediately after the receipt of the certificate of admission.

(Only Treasury Receipts for these amounts will be accepted by the Federal Public Service Commission.)

No claim for a refund of these fees will be entertained, nor will they be held in reserve for a subsequent examination.

13. The examination will include the following subjects and the maximum number of marks obtainable for each subject is as follows:—

#### Part I.—Obligatory.

	Max. Marks.
1. Interview and Record ..	500
2. English Language ..	300
3. General Knowledge ..	200
4. Elementary Mathematics ..	200
5. Geography ..	200

\*Only successful candidates will be medically examined. Candidates are recommended to consult a Civil Surgeon as to their physical suitability before entering for the examination.

Part II.—Three of these subjects, and not more, up to a total value of 800 marks may be taken, except as provided below:—

	Max. Marks.
(a) French or German ..	300
(b) Lower Mathematics ..	300
(c) Higher Mathematics ..	300
(d) English History from 1485 ..	300
or	
Outlines of English History from 1485 ..	300
(e) Indian History ..	300
(f) Physics 300 } or Elementary Science. 200	
(g) Chemistry 300 }	
(h) Freehand Drawing ..	
or	
Geometrical Drawing ..	200

Candidates offering both lower and Higher Mathematics must offer a fourth subject of the value of 200 marks from this part instead of Elementary Mathematics in Part I. Those offering Physics or Chemistry may not offer Elementary Science.

(NOTE.—A candidate who offers only one Mathematics subject in Part II, i.e., either Lower or Higher Mathematics, is not precluded from offering Elementary Mathematics in Part I.

(NOTE.—All candidates on joining the Indian Military Academy may volunteer to be considered for the technical arms, and will be given a test examination in Mathematics. Those who show a satisfactory standard of knowledge will be formed into a Preparatory Woolwich Wing during the 1st and 2nd terms.)

At the end of the 2nd term the Commandant will select the cadets to form a Woolwich Wing.

14. No candidate will be admitted to the Indian Military Academy who obtains less than 175 marks for Interview and Record and less than 1,100 marks in all the subjects in Parts I and II taken together. (Interview included.)

15. From the marks assigned to candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Federal Public Service Commission may consider necessary in order to secure that no credit is allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

16. If a candidate's handwriting is not easily legible a deduction, which may be of considerable amount, will be made on this account from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

C. MACI. G. OGILVIE,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India



**DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.****NOTIFICATION.****REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.**

New Delhi, the 19th November 1938.

No. 13-A. (1)/38.—In pursuance of rule 39 of the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, it is hereby notified that the Central Government has been pleased to remove from the List of Approved Accountants, with effect from the 30th April 1938, the name of Mr. Edwin John Carter, A.C.A., of Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, Calcutta, who has ceased to practice as a Registered Accountant in India.

H. Dow,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**HOME DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

New Delhi, the 14th November 1938.

**POLICE.**

No. 106/1/37.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 17 and 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the

following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely:—

**I. In the said rules—**

(1) in clause (d) of sub-rule (1) of rule 3 for the words "Gazette of India" the words "official Gazette" shall be substituted;

(2) in clause (i) of rule 4 for the words "Saltpetre and" the word "Saltpetre" shall be substituted.

(3) in sub-rule (1) of rule 5—

(a) in clause (c) the word "or" shall be omitted; and

(b) in clause (d) for the word "ammunition", the words "ammunition, or" shall be substituted; and

(4) in sub-rule (1) of rule 43, for the words "Madras Presidency", the words "Province of Madras" shall be substituted.

**II. In the table set forth in Schedule II to the said Rules—**

(a) in entry 3-A in the third column for the words "the Provincial Government" the words "Central Government" shall be substituted; and

(b) in entry 8 in the first column for the words "Bombay Presidency" the words "Province of Bombay" shall be substituted.

F. H. PUCKLE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### PORTS.

Simla, the 7th October 1938.

No. 9-P. (71)/38.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 6 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), the Central Government is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Rules for the Port of Calcutta published with the Notification of the Government of Bengal in the Marine Department, No. 7-Mne., dated the 20th February 1934, the same having been previously published as required by sub-section (2) of the said section, namely:—

I. For rule 45 of the said Rules, the following rule shall be substituted, namely:—

“45. (a) *Crews for sea-going vessels.*—All vessels afloat within the Port shall have on board a sufficient number of crew to perform any duties which may become necessary for the transport and safety of the vessel in any emergency.

Provided that nothing in this sub-rule shall apply to vessels laid up under special license from the Commissioners in accordance with sub-rule (b) of this rule.

(b) *Power to license smaller crew.*—Whenever any sea-going vessel is laid up within the Port in any berth or mooring specially allotted to her for that purpose, it shall be lawful for the Commissioners by the hand of their Chairman to grant for a

stated period a license in Form A in the Second Schedule hereto annexed authorising the vessel to remain at such berth or mooring with the minimum crew specified in that license.”

II. In the Second Schedule to the said Rules, for Form A and Form B, the following Forms shall be substituted, namely:

#### “FORM A.

##### *Port of Calcutta.*

I, ....., Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, do hereby license the ..... of which ..... is master to remain at her present moorings in the said Port having on board the crew specified below provided always that on a breach of any of the conditions hereunder written this license shall absolutely cease and determine.

##### *Conditions of license.*

The vessel must remain at ..... or such other moorings within the limits of the said Port as are allotted by an officer duly authorised by the Commissioners in that behalf for the period from ..... to ..... The reduced crew must consist of .....

#### FORM B.

##### *Port of Calcutta.*

I, ....., Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, do hereby revoke all license to the (ship) ..... to remain in the said Port with the reduced crew specified in the license granted in Form A.”

S. N. Roy,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE.

## NOTIFICATIONS.

## INSURANCE.

New Delhi, the 19th November 1938.

No. 597-1. (1)/38.—The following draft of certain rules, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 114 of the Insurance Act, 1938 (IV of 1938), read with section 22 of the General Clauses Act, 1897 (X of 1897), is published, as required by sub-section (1) of the said section, for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Central Government on or after the 1st January 1939. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the said date will be considered by the Central Government—

## THE INSURANCE ACT RULES, 1939.

1. (1) *Short title and commencement.*—These rules may be called the Insurance Act Rules, 1939.

(2) They shall come into force along with the Act.

2. *Definition.*—In these rules,—

“the Act” means the Insurance Act, 1938 (Act IV of 1938) and  
“the Bank” means the Reserve Bank of India.

3. (1) *Qualifications to be possessed by actuaries.*—For the purposes of the Act, an actuary shall be either:

(a) A Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries, London, or of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, or

(b) an Associate of such Institute or Faculty, or any other person having actuarial knowledge, to whom a certificate has been granted under this rule.

(2) An Associate of the Institute of Actuaries, London, or of the Faculty of Actuaries in Scotland, or other person, desiring to obtain a certificate under this rule, shall apply in writing to the Superintendent of Insurance stating his qualifications and the particular duties of an actuary under the Act which he wishes to undertake, and the Superintendent of Insurance may, if he is satisfied as to the applicant's competence, grant him a certificate authorising him to perform all or certain of the duties of an actuary under the Act subject to such conditions and restrictions as may be specified in the certificate.

4. (1) *Insurance business transacted in British India.*—A contract of insurance shall not be considered to constitute insurance business transacted in British India unless:

(a) the insured is permanently resident in British India at the time of the contract; and

- (b) if the insurer has his principal place of business or domicile outside British India, the contract is effected through an insurance agent or other representative in British India of the insurer.

(2) Where any individual or unincorporate body of individuals or body corporate incorporated under the law of any country other than British India, carrying on insurance business and having his principal place of business or domicile outside British India, maintains in British India agents for the purpose of receiving renewal premiums, paying claims or performing other acts in pursuance of policies of life insurance which have been effected in British India or elsewhere before the commencement of the Act or which have been effected outside British India after the commencement of the Act, but for no other purpose, the insurance business so transacted through these agents shall not be deemed to be insurance business transacted in British India.

5. (1) *Deposits with the Bank.*—Sterling securities shall be sent by the depositor with a covering letter to the Manager, Reserve Bank of India, London, and shall be held by the London office of the Bank on behalf of the Calcutta office of the Bank.

(2) Deposits in sterling securities shall not be brought on the books of the Calcutta office of the Bank until that office has received a certificate in respect of the securities in Form I granted by the London office of the Bank.

(3) Deposits, other than deposits in sterling securities, shall be sent by the depositor with a covering letter to the Manager, Reserve Bank of India, Calcutta, and shall be held by the Calcutta office of the Bank.

(4) Securities shall be duly transferred to the Bank by the depositor.

(5) Upon receipt of the certificate referred to in sub-rule (2) or of a deposit under sub-rule (3) the Calcutta office of the Bank shall send—

(a) a receipt in Form II to the depositor; and

(b) a certificate in Form III to the Superintendent of Insurance:

Provided that, if the Bank is not satisfied as to the validity of the title of the depositor to the securities, it may return them to him with the request that they shall first be renewed or that such other measures as may be necessary may be taken to clear the title.

(6) The market value of securities held by the Bank shall be determined by the Bank, and shall, in the case of sterling securities, be converted at 1s. 6d. to the rupee.

6. *Changes in deposits.*—When the form or amount of a deposit is changed by reason of a subsequent deposit, a substitution or a payment under sub-section (9) or sub-section (10) of section 7 of the Act, the Bank shall, within two weeks from the entry of such change in the books of the Bank, send a fresh receipt and a fresh certificate of the nature, and in the manner, described in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (5) of rule 5.

7. *Maturing of deposits.*—When a security in deposit matures, or when any yield on such a security ceases to accrue, the Bank shall not be bound to inform the depositor; but, upon receipt of a requisition from the depositor made in writing and in accordance with the

provisions of the Act, the Bank shall, within six weeks of such a receipt collect the discharge value and hold the amount in cash to the credit of the depositor or invest it in securities specified by the depositor.

8. (1) *Interest and dividends on deposits.*—No interest shall be paid on cash deposits.

(2) Interest or dividends on sterling securities shall be remitted by the London office of the Bank to the Calcutta office of the Bank at the Telegraphic Transfer Rate on India prevailing on the date of realisation of the interest or dividends.

(3) The Calcutta office of the Bank shall remit interest or dividends on securities other than sterling securities, and amounts received from the London office of the Bank under sub-rule (2) without delay to the depositor at an office in India to be specified by the depositor,—

(a) if the office so specified is at a place where there is an office of the Bank or a branch of the Imperial Bank of India, by means of a Government draft, and

(b) in other cases, by a Security Deposit Interest Payment Draft on the nearest Government Treasury,

after deduction of a commission of annas four on every sum of Rs. 100 or part thereof.

9. (1) *Withdrawals, etc., of deposits.*—Withdrawals and payments from deposits and purchases and sales of securities shall not be made save in accordance with the provisions of the Act and on receipt by the Bank of a requisition in writing and in accordance with the provisions of the Act from the depositor, a liquidator acting in accordance with law or a Court of competent jurisdiction, as the case may be.

(2) The Bank shall not be bound, in pursuance of sub-rule (1), to return securities actually deposited, but may substitute therefor new scrip of securities of the same description and amount.

(3) The Bank shall be entitled to charge, for the purchase or sale of securities, any brokerage payable by the Bank in respect of such purchase or sale, and a commission of one-eighth per cent. calculated on the face value of the securities.

10. (1) *Information as regards deposits.*—The Superintendent of Insurance shall be entitled, free of any fee, to inspect, or to require from the Bank any information relating to, any security deposited with the Bank under the Act.

(2) The Bank shall, if so required, furnish the Superintendent of Insurance, or any person authorised by him in that behalf in writing, with a copy of any entry in any register or book maintained by the Bank relating to any deposit made with the Bank under the Act.

(3) The Bank shall publish in the Gazette of India as soon as may be after the 1st January in each year a list in Form IV of deposits made with it under the Act.

11. *Form of declaration under section 16 (2) (d).*—The declaration referred to in clause (d) of sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Act shall be in Form V appended to these the manner described in sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Act.

12. *Prospectuses and Tables under section 41 (1).*—No person shall supply or exhibit any prospectus or table of premium rates to any other person with a view to the issue of a policy of insurance unless such prospectus or table includes:—

- (a) a description of the essential conditions applicable to persons or property eligible for insurance under the terms of prospectus or table;
- (b) a full statement of the circumstances (if any) in which rebates of premium will be allowed by the insurer or his agent to any person taking out or renewing a policy together with the rates of rebate applicable to each case; and
- (c) a copy of section 41 of the Act.

The provisions of this rule shall be deemed to have been complied with if to every such prospectus or table of premium rates supplied or exhibited after the date of commencement of the Act is attached in the form of an addendum a statement containing so much of the matters referred to in clauses (a), (b) and (c) above as is not already included in the said prospectuses or tables, but every prospectus and table of premium rates printed after the coming into force of the Act shall have the matters referred to in the said clauses incorporated therein.

13. *Proposal forms.*—Every proposal form or other document forming the basis of a contract of insurance shall contain the matters referred to in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of rule 12. The provisions of rule 12 relating to the use of an addendum to prospectuses and tables of premium rates shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to proposal forms except that where an addendum is attached to a proposal form it also shall be signed by the same person as signs the proposal form.

14. (1) *Qualifications of elected directors of insurance companies.*—A person shall not be eligible for election as a director under subsection (1) of section 48 of the Act unless:

- (a) he holds, otherwise than by way of assignment, one or more policies of life insurance issued by the company which are either whole life policies or endowment life insurance policies;
- (b) the total sum assured by such policies, including any bonuses that may have attached to them before the date of election, is not less than Rs. 1,000;
- (c) each of such policies has been in force for not less than three years immediately before the date of election:

provided that where the company has been carrying on life insurance business for less than five years it shall be sufficient for the policies to have been in force for not less than one year, and where the company has been carrying on life insurance business for five years but less than eight

years, it shall be sufficient for the policies to have been in force for not less than two years; and

(d) the person is not an employee or an agent, whether licensed or unlicensed, of the company.

(2) If at any time after election as a director a person ceases to have any of the qualifications mentioned in clauses (a) and (b) of sub-rule (1) or becomes an employee or an agent, whether licensed or unlicensed, of the company he shall cease to be an elected director of the company.

15. (1) *Election of directors under Section 48 (2).*—The election of directors shall take place at a meeting of persons who hold, otherwise than by way of assignment, policies of life insurance issued by the company and in force at the date of the meeting.

(2) Not less than twenty-eight days before the meeting is to be held there shall be inserted in a newspaper published in the English language and in a newspaper published in an Indian language circulating in the place where the principal office of the company is situated, and, if there are policyholders of the company domiciled in a province other than that in which the principal office of the company is situated, in a newspaper or newspapers published in the principal languages of that province, a notice stating the purpose, time, and place of such meeting, which shall be fixed with a view to affording voters the fullest opportunities for attending. Such notice, after stating who may attend in accordance with sub-rule (1), shall also set forth the qualifications which a policyholder must possess to be eligible for election as a director and the number of directors to be elected, and shall invite applications from eligible persons prepared to accept office. Such applications shall be made by registered post and sent to the head office of the company so as to arrive not less than seven days before the date of the meeting. Not less than fourteen days prior to the date of the meeting the notice shall be republished in all the newspapers in which it was first published.

(3) At the meeting a voting-paper containing a list of the persons who have signified their willingness to act as directors and have the necessary qualifications shall be handed to each qualified voter present, who shall indicate thereon the person or persons for whom he desires to vote, not exceeding the number of directors to be elected at that meeting. Voting by proxy shall not be allowed and no person shall be allowed more than one vote. The votes shall be counted by the Company's Auditors who shall forthwith announce the result of the election. In the event of an equality of votes the election shall be determined by lot.

(4) The first meeting of policyholders in accordance with these rules shall be held not later than twelve months after the commencement of the Act.

16. *Elected directors subject to same rules as other directors.*—A director elected in accordance with these rules shall, as regards retirement from office and all other matters, be subject to the same rules and regulations as the other directors of the company.

**17. Issue of licences to act as insurance agents.**—A person who desires to obtain or renew a licence to act as an insurance agent shall proceed as follows:—

- (a) He shall pay into the Reserve Bank of India or where there is no office of that Bank into the Imperial Bank of India acting as the agent of that Bank or into any Government treasury, the fee prescribed under sub-rule (3) of rule 24 in the case of a fresh licence, or the sum of one rupee in the case of renewal of a licence, and obtain a receipt therefor.
- (b) He shall also obtain from the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies of the Province in which he resides, or, if he resides outside British India from the Superintendent of Insurance a form of application for the licence which shall be as prescribed in Form VI.
- (c) He shall then send the completed application form together with the receipt to the aforesaid Registrar of Joint Stock Companies or the Superintendent of Insurance, as the case may be, who shall, after taking all reasonable steps to satisfy himself that the application is in order and that the applicant is not disqualified from holding a licence, issue a licence in Form VII:

Provided that where it appears that a formal licence of the applicant has been cancelled by the Superintendent of Insurance on the ground that the applicant has knowingly contravened a provision of the Act the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies shall report the matter to the Superintendent of Insurance.

**18. Cancellation of licences.**—Where the Superintendent of Insurance cancels the licence of an insurance agent under subsection (5) of section 42 of the Act he shall:—

- (a) inform the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies in all the Provinces that the licence has been cancelled,
- (b) require the agent to return the licence issued to him, and
- (c) cause the fact of cancellation to be announced in one newspaper published in the English language and in one newspaper published in an Indian language in the Province in which the agent was licensed, or where the agent was licensed by the Superintendent of Insurance in such newspapers as he may deem fit.

**19. Contingencies which may be insured by provident societies.**—In addition to the contingencies mentioned in clauses (a) to (f) of section 65 of the Act, provident societies which immediately before the commencement of the Act were transacting bond investment business may continue to receive premiums or contributions in respect of such business but shall not undertake any new business of that class.



20. (1) *Rules of provident societies.*—Every provident society shall in addition to the matters specified in clauses (a) to (o) of sub-section (1) of section 74 of the Act set forth in its rules:—

- (i) that where a policy is applied for on the life of the person other than the person paying the premiums on such policy, the name of the person paying the premiums shall be inserted in the policy, the policy shall not be issued till the life assured (or if he be not of age his legal guardian) has given his consent in writing to the insurance being effected, and the amount secured shall not be excessive having regard to the interest of the person paying the premiums in the life assured;
- (ii) the disqualifications, if any due to change of occupation, residence, or other specified cause;
- (iii) the terms upon which any policy may be kept in force for a reduced benefit without liability to payment of further premiums;
- (iv) a statement to the effect that all policies issued after the commencement of the Act shall have clearly set out herein the matters referred to in clauses (f), (g), (h), (i) and (j) of sub-section (1) of section 74 of the Act and those referred to in clauses (ii) and (iii) above;
- (v) the method of voting at the meetings of the managing body and the number constituting a quorum;
- (vi) a statement that no dividends or bonuses in any form (except interim bonuses) may be declared except as a result of an actuarial valuation under sub-section (1) of section 81, and that the paid-up capital may not be treated as a part of the society's assets for the purpose of showing a divisible surplus at the time of any actuarial investigation of the financial condition of a society, and that where there exists any excess over the paid-up capital of assets of the nature of organisation or preliminary expenses the fund shall be diminished by the amount of such excess for the purpose of ascertaining the financial condition of the society.

(2) All rules made by a Local or Provincial Government under the provisions of section 24 of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and in force at the commencement of the Insurance Act, 1938, are hereby repealed.

21. (1) *Provident societies: forms of account and statements.*—The revenue account and balance sheet of a provident society shall be prepared in accordance with Forms VIII and IX respectively, and in their completion regard shall be had to the notes appended thereto.

(2) If it so desires a provident society may submit a profit and loss account in addition to a revenue account and balance sheet.

(3) The statements required under clauses (a), (i) and (b) of sub-section (2) of section 80 of the Act shall be prepared in accordance with Forms X and XI respectively.

22. (1) *Provident societies: actuarial reports.*—Whenever an investigation is made into the financial condition of a provident society under section 81 of the Act the report of the actuary shall, so far as practicable, be prepared in accordance with the regulations and requirements contained in the Fourth Schedule to the Act except that it shall not be necessary to supply a consolidated revenue account in Form G, a statement in Form DDD of additions to and deductions from policies and a statement in Form DDDD of particulars of policies forfeited or lapsed. The information required in clauses (a) to (e) of sub-section (2) of section 81 of the Act shall be supplied in the appropriate places of the report so prepared and the certificate referred to in that sub-section shall be added at the end of the report.

(2) Where an investigation into the financial condition of a provident society is made as at a date other than the expiration of the year of account, the accounts for the period since the expiration of the last year of account and the balance sheet as at the date at which the investigation is made shall be prepared and audited in the manner provided by the Act and these rules.

23. *Signatures to documents submitted by provident societies.*—Every document submitted to the Superintendent of Insurance under section 82 of the Act shall be signed by two or more directors where the Society is a company incorporated under the Indian Companies Act, 1913, or by the proprietors in any other case, and in addition, in all cases, by the principal officer of the society.

24. (1) *Fees under the Act and the manner of collection.*—The fee for registration under section 3 of the Act shall be one hundred rupees for each of the following classes of insurance business done or to be done by the insurer, namely:—

- (i) life insurance,
- (ii) fire insurance,
- (iii) marine insurance,
- (iv) accident and miscellaneous insurance, including workmen's compensation and motor-car insurance:

Provided that where the business done or to be done is marine insurance business relating to country craft or its cargo and no other form of marine insurance the fee for registration shall be fifty rupees for that class of business and provided further that where an insurer who has obtained a certificate of registration for carrying on marine

insurance business relating to country craft or its cargo subsequently applies for registration to carry on any other class of marine insurance business the fee for such registration shall be fifty rupees only.

(2) The fee for registration shall be paid into the Bank or where there is no office of the Bank, into the Imperial Bank of India acting as the agent of that Bank or into any Government Treasury for credit under the head \_\_\_\_\_ and the receipt shall be sent along with the application for registration.

(3) The fee for a licence under section 42 of the Act to act as an insurance agent shall be one rupee.

(4) The fees payable under sub-section (1) of section 20 of the Act shall be paid in the manner provided in sub-rule (2).

25. The notices referred to in sub-section (6) of section 92 of the Act shall be sent by post to the last known addresses of the persons concerned, as recorded in the society's books, and certificates of posting shall be obtained therefor:

Provided that the liquidator may at his discretion send any or all of the notices by registered post.

26. *Additional particulars to be given by actuary.*—An actuary investigating the financial condition of an insurer or a provident society shall, in addition to the reports, statements and abstracts required to be furnished under section 13 or section 81 as the case may be, furnish statements with regard to the following matters:—

- (a) whether he has obtained all the information and explanations he has required;
- (b) whether he has taken steps to prevent the policy reserve values from being not less than the minimum surrender values;
- (c) the proportion of the renewal premium income spent in payment of commission and other expenses in each year during the period since the last investigation after allowing, as the cost of the new business of the year  $7\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of single premiums and 90 per cent. of first year's premiums falling due in the year after deduction of those unpaid under policies allowed to lapse in the year.

27. *Returns in respect of dividing insurance business.*—Every insurer, so long as he has policies on the dividing principle remaining in force, shall submit all returns required under the Act or these rules in respect of such business separately from the corresponding returns in respect of other insurance business, and along with the revenue account shall also furnish in respect of such business returns in Forms XII, XIII and XIV respectively. Four copies shall be submitted of each of these three returns.

SCHEDULE.

Form I.

(See Rule 5.)

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

London,.....193 .

Certified that the.....  
have this day deposited the undermentioned\* securities.

Manager.

Number.	Loan.	Face Value (in sterling).	Market Value (ex-dividend) in sterling.	Interest or Dividend paid upto	Remarks.
Total ..					

Form II.

(See Rule 5.)

RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.

Securities Department.

No.  $\frac{L. T.}{S. T.}$

Calcutta,.....193 .

Received from the.....  
the undernoted deposits in terms of the Insurance Act, 1938.

Manager.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Approved securities.					
	Cash.	Number.	Loan.	Face Value.	Interest or Dividend paid up to	Market Value.	Remarks.
Total							

Grand Total of columns 2 and 7.....Rs.

Form III.  
(See Rule 5.)  
RESERVE BANK OF INDIA.  
Securities Department, Calcutta.

Reference No. Sec. / ..... Dated the ..... 193  
Statement showing the particulars of deposits held on behalf of the .....  
under Section ..... of the Insurance Act, 1938.

Existing deposits (excluding deposits withdrawn).				New deposits.				Total.		
Cash.	Securities.			Cash.	Securities.			Cash.	Securities.	
	Loan.	Face Value.	Book Value.		Loan.	Face Value.	Book Value.		Loan.	Face Value.
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Total										

Certified that the above agrees with the entries in the Books maintained by the Bank.



**Form V.**

(See Rule 11.)

It is hereby certified that all amounts received directly or indirectly at credit of the revenue account in respect of business transacted in India referred to in clause (b) of sub-section (2) of section 16 of the Act, whether from the head office of the insurer or from any other source outside India, have been shown in the afore-mentioned revenue account, except such sums as properly appertain to the capital account, and it is further certified that all expenditure, including claims, attributable to business in India, met during the year in question from sources arising outside India, has been shown in the said revenue account except such sums as properly appertain to the capital account.

**Form VI.**

(See Rule 17.)

*Application for a licence to act as an Insurance Agent for the year ending 31st March 19 .*

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| (1) Full name of the applicant .. .. .   | (1) |
| (2) Permanent postal address .. .. .   | (2) |
| (3) Age and date of birth .. .. .  | (3) |
| (4) Does the applicant hold a licence and if so since when has he been holding a licence ?   | (4) |
| (5) Has the applicant been found to be of unsound mind by a Court of competent jurisdiction ?  | (5) |
| (6) Has the applicant been found guilty of criminal misappropriation or criminal breach of trust or cheating by a Court of competent jurisdiction ?  | (6) |
| (7) In the course of any judicial proceedings relating to any policy of insurance or the winding up of an insurance company or in the course of an investigation of the affairs of an insurer has the applicant been found guilty of or to have knowingly participated in or connived at any fraud, dishonesty or misrepresentation against an insurer or an assured ? | (7) |
| (8) Has the applicant's licence been cancelled at any time by the Superintendent of Insurance and if so when ?   | (8) |

*Declaration.*

I, the applicant, declare that the above answers are true and that the licence for which I hereby apply will be used only by myself for soliciting or procuring insurance business.

Date

Signed

*N.B.*—The attention of the applicant is drawn to section 104 of [the Insurance Act, 1938, which provides that whoever in any document required for the purposes of any of the provisions of that Act wilfully makes a statement false in any material particular knowing it to be false shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, or with fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or with both.

**Form VII.**

(See Rule 17.)

No. of Licence

Licence to act as an Insurance Agent under Part II of the Insurance Act, 1938.

of

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

having paid the prescribed fee and having made the necessary declaration is hereby authorised to act as an Insurance Agent up to 31st March 19 .

Dated the            day of            19 .

Registrar of Joint Stock Companies  
Superintendent of Insurance

Signature of Licence-holder

(to be made as soon as licence is received).

**NOTE.**—If it is desired to renew this licence for a further period the procedure laid down in rule 17 of the Insurance Act Rules, 1939, must be followed and applications for renewal should reach the issuing authority at least two months before the existing licence expires.



Form VIII.

(See Rule 21.)

Revenue Account of the (here insert name of provident society) for the year ending

Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Dividends to shareholders payable on for the year ending	Balance of Funds at the beginning of the year—	
(This is to be stated here by Societies not supplying a Profit and Loss Account.)	Rs. a. p.	
Claims under policies (including provision for claims due or intimated)—	Life Assurance Fund	
	Marriage Insurance Fund.	
	Investment Reserve Fund.	
	Dividend Reserve Fund.	
	Other Funds (to be separately specified).	
	Shareholder's capital paid up at the beginning of the year.	
	Shareholder's capital paid up during the year.	
By death		
By survivorship		
By marriage		
By birth		
Other classes to be specified.		
Annuities		
Surrenders including Surrenders of Bonus		

## Form VIII—contd.

Rs. a. p.		Premiums—			Rs. a. p.	
		1st yr. prms.	Renewal prms.	Single prms.		
Bonuses in cash	.. ..					
Bonuses in reduction of premiums	.. ..					
Expenses of management—						
1. Commission to agents	.. ..					
2. Commission and allowances other than those payments contained in item 1.	.. ..					
3. Salaries, etc. (other than those contained in items 1 and 2).	.. ..					
4. Travelling expenses	.. ..					
5. Directors' fees	.. ..					
6. Auditors' fees	.. ..					
7. Actuarial fees	.. ..					
8. Law charges	.. ..					
9. Advertisements	.. ..					
10. Printing and stationery	.. ..					
11. Rents for offices belonging to and occupied by the Society.	.. ..					
12. Rents of other offices occupied by the Society.	.. ..					
13. Other expenses of management (to be specified).	.. ..					
		insuring sums at death.				
		insuring sums on survivorship only.				
		insuring sums on marriage.				
		insuring sums at birth.				
		insuring other benefits (to be separately specified).				
		Total premiums				

Form VIII—concd.

	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bad debts .. .. .	..	Consideration for annuities granted ..	..
Other payments (accounts to be specified) ..	..	Rs. a. p.	
Shareholders' capital paid up at the end of the year as per balance sheet.		Interests, dividends and rents	
[Profit transferred to Profit and Loss Account if a Profit and Loss Account is submitted.]		Less income tax ..	
Balance of funds at the end of the year as per balance sheet—		Entrance fees .. .. .	..
Life Assurance Fund ..	Rs. a. p.	Fines .. .. .	..
Marriage Fund.	Insurance	Other income (accounts to be specified) ..	..
Investment Fund.	Revenue	[Loss transferred to Profit and Loss Account if a Profit and Loss Account is submitted.]	
Dividend Fund.	Reserve		
Other funds (to be separately stated).			

*Notes relating to the Revenue Account—(Form VIIA).*

1. All items in this account shall be net amounts after deduction of the amounts paid and received in respect of reassurances of the society's risks.

2. A society transacting more than one class of business shall show in its accounts the premium income, the claims and the funds separately for business under each contingency prescribed or authorised under section 65. (See rule 19.)

3. If any sum has been deducted from the expenses and credit has been taken for it in the balance sheet as an asset the sum so deducted shall be shown in a separate statement, as follows:—

*Statement regarding preliminary expenses, etc., submitted by the  
for the year ending 19 .*

Balance at beginning of year either of the adverse balance of any profit and loss or revenue account or such bad debts and preliminary and other expenses as may not have been included in the profit and loss or revenue account either as loss or outgo but for which credit is taken in the balance sheet as assets .. .. .	Rs.
--	-----

Addition thereto during the year not shown as loss or outgo in either the profit and loss or revenue account .. .. .	Rs.
--	-----

Total	Rs.
-------	-----

Less amount written off during the year as per profit and loss or revenue account.

Balance at the end of year still shown as assets in the balance sheet.

4. The society may, if it so desires, show in this account the amount of commission on new business separately from commission on renewal premiums.

5. The items on the income side must relate to income whether actually received or not and the items on the expenditure side must relate to expenditure whether actually paid or not.

6. Any office premises which form part of the assets of any fund of the society must be treated as an interest earning investment and accordingly in the revenue account a fair rent for the premises shall be included under the heading "Interest, Dividends and Rents" and a proper charge for the use thereof shall be included in the appropriate place in the expenses of management.

7. The following information shall be supplied in addition, namely, the gross premium income for each class of business for which the net premium income is shown separately in the revenue account. (See note 1):—

**Form IX.**  
(See Rule 21.)

Balance Sheet of		as at	day of	19	Ra.	a.	p.
Shareholders' capital (each class to be stated separately)—							
Authorized—							
shares of Rs.	each	Rs.					
Subscribed—							
shares of Rs.	each	Rs.					
Called up—							
shares of Rs.	each	Rs.					
Less unpaid calls							
Balances of Funds—							
Life Assurance Fund	..						
Marriage Insurance Fund	..						
Investment Reserve Fund	..						
Dividend Reserve Fund	..						
Other funds contained in the Revenue Account (to be specified).							
Balance of Profit and Loss Account	..						
Loans—							
On mortgages of property	..						
On security of municipal and other public rates.							
On stocks and shares	..						
On society's policies within their surrender value.							
On personal security	..						
To other provident societies and insurers							
Investments—							
Deposit with the Reserve Bank of India (Securities to be specified).							
Indian Government Securities							
Provincial Government Securities	..						
British, British Colonial and British Dominion Government Securities							
Foreign Government Securities	..						

Form IX—*contd.*

	per cent.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Debenture stock	..		Investments— <i>contd.</i>
Loans and advances (a)	..		Indian Municipal Securities ..
Bills payable (a)	..		British and Colonial Securities ..
Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims (b)	..		Foreign securities ..
Life Assurance	..		Bonds, debentures, stocks and other securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the Indian Government or a Provincial Government.
Marriage Assurance	..		Bonds, Debentures, Stocks and other securities whereon interest is guaranteed by the British or any Colonial Government.
Other classes to be specified	..		Bonds, Debentures, Stocks and other Securities whereon interest is guaranteed by any Foreign Government.
Annuities due and unpaid (b)	..		Debentures of any railway in India ..
Outstanding dividends	..		Debentures of any railway out of India
Sundry creditors (including outstanding and accruing expenses and taxes) (a)	..		Preference or guaranteed shares of any railway in India.
Other sums owing by the society (a)	..		Preference or guaranteed shares of any railway out of India.
Contingent liabilities (to be specified) (c)	..		Railway Ordinary Stocks (i) in India, (ii) out of India.
			Other Debentures and Debenture Stock of Companies incorporated (i) in India, (ii) out of India.

Form IX—concl'd.

Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
			Investments—concl'd.		
			Other guaranteed and preference stocks and shares of Companies incorporated (i) in India, (ii) out of India.		
			Other ordinary stocks and shares of Companies incorporated (i) in India, (ii) out of India.		
			Holdings in Subsidiary Companies		
			House property (i) in India, (ii) out of India.		
			Other investments (to be specified)		
			Agents' Balances		
			Outstanding premiums (b) (d)		
			Interest, dividends and rents outstanding (b)		
			Interests, dividends and rents accruing but not due (d).		
			Sundry debtors		
			Bills receivable		
			Cash—		
			At bankers on Deposit Account		
			At bankers on Current Account and in hand.		
			Other Accounts to be specified (e)		

*Footnotes to Balance Sheet. (Form IX.)*

(a) If the society has deposited security as cover in respect of any of these items the amount and nature of the securities so deposited must be clearly indicated on the face of the balance sheet.

(b) These items are or have been included in the corresponding items in the revenue account or profit and loss account. Outstanding and accruing interest, dividend and rents must be shown after deduction of income-tax or the income-tax must be provided for amongst the liabilities on the other side of the balance sheet.

(c) Such items as amount of liability in respect of bills discounted uncalled capital in respect of other investments, etc., must be shown in their several categories under the heading 'contingent liabilities' or the appropriate items on the assets side must be set out in such detail as will clearly indicate the amount of uncalled capital.

(d) Either this item should be shown net or the commission must be provided for amongst the liabilities on the other side of the balance sheet.

(e) Under this heading must be included such items as the following, which must be shown under separate headings suitably described:—

office furniture, goodwill, preliminary, formation and organisation expenses, development expenditure account, discount on debentures issued, other expenditure carried forward to be written off in future years, adverse balance on profit and loss account, etc. The amounts included in the balance sheet must not be in excess of cost.

*Statement and Certificates relating to the Balance Sheet.*

I. There shall be appended to the balance sheet a statement showing separately for every asset which is included in the balance sheet, the full title and particulars of the asset, and the value at which it is included in the above balance sheet, and in the case of assets being stock exchange securities, the nominal value and the market value as at the date of the balance sheet. In stating the market value of a stock exchange security no credit shall be taken in the statement for accrued interest.

II. To the balance sheet shall be appended:—

(a) A certificate signed by the same persons as are required to sign the balance sheet certifying that the values of all the assets have been reviewed as at the date of the balance sheet and that in their belief the assets set forth therein are shown in the aggregate at amounts not exceeding their realisable or market value under each of the several headings "Loans", "Investments", "Agents' Balances", "Outstanding premiums", "Interest, dividends and rents outstanding", "Interest, dividends and rents accruing but not due", "Sundry debtors", "Bills receivable" and the items entered under 'other accounts'.



---

Provided that if the persons signing the certificate are unable to certify without reservation that the assets set forth in the balance sheet are so shown as aforesaid, a full explanation should be given.

- (b) A certificate signed by the auditor (which shall be in addition to any other certificate or report he is required by law to give with respect to the balance sheet) certifying that he has verified the cash balances, the loans and investments.

**Form X.**

(See Rule 21.)

Statement under clause (a) (i) of sub-section (2) of section 80 in respect of (here insert name of provident society)  
for the year ending.....

Contingency on which sum assured or other benefit is payable.*	New policies effected.			Existing policies discontinued.					
	Number of policies.	Total full sums assured.	Total premium income received.	By happening of contingency in- sured against.		Surrenders, forfeitures and lapses.		For other reasons.	
				No.	Sum assured and Bonus.	No.	Sum assured and Bonus.	No.	Sum assured and Bonus.
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.

\*Where the provident society issues annuities either immediate or deferred the statement should show the number of each class of such annuities, the annual sums payable, and the consideration received or the annual premium in the case of deferred annuities.

Form XIII.

(See Rule 27.)

Submitted by the \_\_\_\_\_ Company for the year ending 19 \_\_\_\_\_

	Number of dividing insurance policies effected in the year under review insuring sums payable at death.		
	Under table No. 1.	Under table No. 2.	And so on for each other table of dividing insurance business insuring sums payable at death.
(1) Number of Policies assuring money to be paid on the death of a male life — effected during the year by—			
the life assured .. .. .			
his wife .. .. .			
,, son .. .. .			
,, daughter .. .. .			
,, father .. .. .			
,, mother .. .. .			
,, brother .. .. .			
,, sister .. .. .			
any person other than the above relations.			
(2) Number of Policies assuring money to be paid on the death of a female life— effected during the year by—			
the life assured .. .. .			
her husband .. .. .			
,, son .. .. .			
,, daughter .. .. .			
,, father .. .. .			
,, mother .. .. .			
,, brother .. .. .			
,, sister .. .. .			
any person other than the above relations.			
Total number of Policies (assuring money to be paid on death) effected in the year under each different class.			

If the different tables be not distinguished from one another by numbers, as assumed in the above Form the headings to the Form may be altered accordingly.

Form XIV.

(See Rule 27.)

Submitted by the \_\_\_\_\_ Company for the year ending  
19 \_\_\_\_

Age of life on the death of whom the policy monies become payable.	Number of dividing insurance policies effected in the year under review insuring sums payable at death.			
	Under table No. 1.	Under table No. 2.	Under table No. 3.	And so on for each other table of dividing insurance business insuring sums payable at death.
Under 5 years .. ..				
Over 5 and under 10 .. ..				
„ 10 „ 15 .. ..				
„ 15 „ 20 .. ..				
„ 20 „ 25 .. ..				
„ 25 „ 30 .. ..				
„ 30 „ 35 .. ..				
„ 35 „ 40 .. ..				
„ 40 „ 45 .. ..				
„ 45 „ 50 .. ..				
„ 50 „ 55 .. ..				
„ 55 „ 60 .. ..				
„ 60 „ 65 .. ..				
„ 65 „ 70 .. ..				
„ 70 „ .. ..				
Total number effected under each of the life assurance tables.	(These totals should agree with the totals in Form XIII).			

If the different tables be not distinguished from one another by numbers, as assumed in the above Form, the headings to the Form may be altered accordingly.

H. Dow,  
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

## (REGISTRATION OF ACCOUNTANTS.)

The 15th October 1938.

No. 2-A. (16)/38.—In pursuance of rule 18 of the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, the Register of Accountants as it stood on the 1st July 1938, is hereby published for general information:—

## REGISTER OF ACCOUNTANTS.

\*Indicates the names of those Accountants who do not hold Auditor's Certificates.

†Indicates the names of members of the Indian Accountancy Board.

NOTE (i).—The date within brackets against a name in the Alphabetical List is the date on which the Auditor's Certificate was originally granted.

NOTE (ii). All accountants in the list whose names are not marked with (\*) hold Auditor's Certificates valid until the 30th day of June 1939.

NOTE (iii). The figure in the beginning of each name indicates the Enrolment number of the Accountant.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST.

- 502 ABDUL MANNAN, S., G.D.A., Churiwala, Gali Jutewali, Delhi. (3-10-1935).
- 219 ABHYANKAR, Bhalchandra Chintaman, G.D.A., Messrs. B. C. Abhyankar & Co., 239A, Girgaum, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 213 ABHYANKAR, Govind Shridhar, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort, Bombay. (28-3-1933).
- 82 ADARBAD, Rustom Naorojee, G.D.A., Merwan Building, 10, Uranwala Street, Grant Road, Off Railway Goods Yard, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 260 ADENWALLA, Nariman Dadabhoy, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Adenwalla & Co., 418, Chotalal Bhuwan, Kalbadevi, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 592 AFZAL, Syed Ahmed, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Afzal Banerjee & Co., Station Road, Patna. (22-6-1936).
- 501 AGARWAL, Narainlal, G.D.A., Messrs. Narainlal Agarwal & Co., Opp. Bhatia Mahajan Wadi, 395, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay, No. 2. (1-8-1935).
- 178 AILAWADI, Ramdas, G.D.A., Messrs. R. D. Ailawadi & Co., 58, New Cloth Market, Bunder Road, Karachi. (18-1-1933).
- 93 AIYAR, Arjun Kalyan, Subramani, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 92 AIYAR, Bharata Kalyan Subramani, Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 650 AIYAR, B. P. Jayarama, 132, Broadway, Madras. (7-1-1937).
- 91 AIYAR, Kalyan Subramani, B.A., F.S.A.A., J.P., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., 49, Shankar Mutt Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore. (25-10-1932).
- 65 AIYAR, Papanasam Narayanaswami Swaminathan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Post Box 367, Mount Road, Madras. (12-1-1933).
- 728 AIYAR, Ramakrishna Venkatarama, Messrs. R. V. Aiyar & Co., 12, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. (7-2-1938).
- 285 ALLBLESS, Rustomji Bejonji, G.D.A., Messrs. R. B. Allbless & Co., Western India House, Sir P. Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (23-4-1933).
- 571 AMAR NATH, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. A. N. Kapur & Co., 42, The Mall, Lahore. (21-4-1936).

- 155 AMIN, Apaji Bavaji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-2-1933).
- 290 AMIN, Jashbhai Bavajibhai, G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort, Bombay. (27-5-1933).
- 749 \*ANAND, Oudh Narain, B.A., A.S.A.A., West Avenue, Santa Cruz, Bombay.
- 581 ANANTHANARAYANA, Vajjhala, G.D.A., Agent, Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd., South Canal Road, Ellore (West Godavari). (4-5-1936).
- 332 APTE, Gopal Dattatraya, B.A., G.D.A., New Kitab Building, Laxmi Road, Poona. (2-10-1933).
- 154 ARORA, Anoop Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. Anoop Lal & Rattan, 3, Nicholson Road, Lahore. (14-12-1932).
- 412 ARTHUR, Robert Scott, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (2-8-1934).
- 241 ARUNAJATAI, Panchapakesa, G.D.A., Messrs. Arunajatai & Viswanathan, 113, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras. (22-3-1933).
- 34 AUGRA, Framroze Sorabji, Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-7-1932).
- 596 AVASIA, Hom Framji, Tardeo Terrace, Tardeo Road, Bombay, 7. (27-6-1936).
- 633 AYYAR, A. Ramaswamy, B.A., G.D.A., C/o The New India Assurance Company, Ltd., 9, Clive Street, Calcutta. (11-11-1936).
- 627 AYYENGAR, Kuppuswami Ramakrishna, G.D.A., Melur, Dist. Madura. (16-10-1936).
- 439 BABUR, Ghanshyamdas Harkishindas, B.A., LL.B., G.D.A., A/5, Shikarpuri Cloth Market, Bunder Road, Karachi. (21-12-1934).
- 320 BAHRI, Dev Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co., Anarkali, Lahore. (4-1-1934).
- 335 BAHRI, Parma Nand, G.D.A., of Messrs. P. N. Bahri & Co., 186, Anarkali, Lahore. (11-9-1933).
- 104 BAJAN, Nariman Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-8-1932).
- 673 BAJAN, Sorab Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., C/o The Indian Hotels Co., Ltd., Taj Mahal Hotel, Bombay. (12-5-1937).
- 700 BALASUBRAMANIAN, G., Park View, Western Boulevard Road, Trichinopoly. (22-10-1937).
- 704 BAMBOAT, Minocher Nadirshaw, C/o Pestonji Pallonji Bamboat, Esquire, Cabinet Maker, Hassem Building, Chakla Street, Bombay. (1-4-1938).
- 491 BANDYOPADHYAY, Hiran Kumar, B.A., G.D.A., 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (25-6-1935).
- 386 BANDYOPADHYAY, Kaliprasanna, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Basu, Banerjee & Co., 4, Chittaranjan Avenue, Dacca. (2-4-1934).
- 210 BANDYOPADHYAY, Sachindra Nath, M.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Banerjee, Roy Choudhury & Co., 5, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (28-2-1933).
- 662 BANERJEE, Profulla Sankar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 10/1/A, R. G. Kar Road, Shambazar, Calcutta. (6-4-1937).
- 552 BANERJI, Dharendra Nath, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Afzal, Banerjee & Co., 22, Canning Street, Calcutta. (3-3-1936).
- 733 BARDHAN, Pares Chandra, B.Com., Messrs. P. C. Bardhan & Co., Gooptu Mansions, 84/A, Clive Street, Calcutta. (3-3-1938).
- 599 BARIA, Kaikhushru Eduljee, B.Com., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Cooper Building, 617-B, Dhobi Talao, Bombay, 2. (10-7-1936).
- 461 BARNES, Harry Leslie, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (16-5-1936).
- 413 BASU, Amulya Chandra, B.Com., B.L., G.D.A., Messrs. A. Basu & Co., 12, Vidyasagar Street, Calcutta. (23-8-1934).

- 729 BASU, Debabrata, B.Sc., C.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. D. Basu & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1938).
- 89 †BASU, Gurugobinda, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. G. Basu & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 473 BASU, Manindranath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1935).
- 634 BASU, Panchanan, 57, Manicktolla Spur, Calcutta. (12-11-1936).
- 170 BASU, Prahlad Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Basu, Banerjee & Co., 4, Chittaranjan Avenue, Dacca. (18-1-1933).
- 672 BASU, Prodyot Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 1B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (8-5-1937).
- 518 BASU, Sisir Kumar, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Basu & Co., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (7-11-1935).
- 111 BATHGATE, Gordon Murray, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (12-1-1933).
- 32 BATLIBOI, Jamshed Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi and Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (28-3-1933).
- 41 BATLIBOI, Sorab Rustamji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 706 BHAGAT, Purushottam Gangaram, Messrs. Bhagat and Company, Sardar Mansion, 22, Apollo Street, Bombay. (28-10-1937).
- 161 BHAGWAT, Pandurang Gangadhar, G.D.A., Messrs. P. G. Bhagwat & Co., Commissariat Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 436 BHAGWAT, Raghunath Bhaskar, G.D.A., Messrs. R. B. Bhagwat & Co., Gangavesa, Kolhapur. (17-1-1935).
- 431 BHANDARI, Prakash Nath, B.A., B.Com. (Lond.), A.C.A., Messrs. Chatrath, Bhandari & Co., 49-A, Mozang Road Lahore. (1-7-1936).
- 249 BHARGAVA, Gauri Shankar, "Phool Niwas", Civil Lines, Ajmer. (1-7-1937).
- 522 BHARUCHA, Kavas Dosabhai, G.D.A., Khurshed House, 604-D, Lady Jehangir Road, Parsi Colony, Dadar, Bombay. (6-12-1935).
- 248 BHARUCHA, Ratansha Shapurji, G.D.A., No. 646, Dhobitalao, Bombay. (28-3-1933).
- 516 BHARUCHA, Sorab Khurshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort Bombay. (7-11-1935).
- 732 BHATIA, Avtar Singh, B.Com., Messrs. Taneja Bhatia & Co., 4, Temple Road, Lahore. (3-3-1938).
- 752 BHATIA, Dev Raj, B.Com., Messrs. D. Bhatia & Co., 34, The Mall, Lahore. (18-6-1938).
- 561 BHATIA, Prithvi Nath, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chatrath, Bhandari & Co., Mahmudabad Mansions, The Mall, Hazratganj, Lucknow. (1-4-1936).
- 123 BHATT, Dinubhai Labhshanker, G.D.A., Messrs. Dinubhai & Co., 65, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 90 BHATT, Laxmishanker, Harjiwan, G.D.A., C/o The Bombay Port Trust Employers' Co-operative Credit Society, Ltd., Ballard Road, Fort, Bombay 1. (25-10-1932).
- 350 BHATT, Mohanlal Jagjivan, G.D.A., Khetwadi, 2nd lane, Badrikashram, 4th Floor, Bombay. (19-12-1933).
- 597 BHATTACHARYEA, Kalinarayan, B.Sc., G.D.A., 59/C, Pratapaditya Road, Kalighat P. O., Calcutta. (27-6-1936).
- 508 BHATTY, Ishwar Singh, G.D.A., Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., Commercial Buildings, The Mall, Cawnpore. (26-9-1935).
- 122 BHIMESWARA RAO, Kolagotla, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. K. Bhimeswararao & Co., Powerpet, Ellore. (25-10-1932).
- 30 BILLIMORIA, Bapuji Burjorji, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

- 379 BILLIMORIA, Bhicajee Shapoorji, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (11-4-1934).
- 1 †BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee Bomonjee, Kt., M.B.E., J.P., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 426 BINDON, Sydney Albert, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (2-11-1934).
- 360 BIRDY, Bejonji Dinshawji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (9-11-1933).
- 630 BOHRA, Mahomedbhoy Rasulbhoy, B.Com., G.D.A., Maskati Building, Forjet Hill, Grant Road, Bombay. (22-10-1936).
- 735 BOSE, Sauransu, A.C.A., Auditor, Darjeeling Himalayan Rly. Co., Kurseong. (3-3-1938).
- 348 BRAHMAYYA, Parvataneni, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Brahma-  
mayya & Co., 7, Kondi Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (27-11-1933).
- 698 BUTANI, Ram Hassasing, Messrs. R. H. Butani and Company, Dunolly Road, Karachi. (12-10-1937).
- 441 CAMA, Ardeshir Edulji, A.C.A., Mubarak Manzil, 50, Hughes Road, Bombay. (2-3-1935).
- 262 CAPTAIN, Hormusji Framji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chamber, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 13 CARTER, Edwin John, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 499 CHAKRAVARTI, Benoybrata, A.S.A.A., 29, Wards Institution Street, P. O. Beadon Street, Calcutta. (20-7-1935).
- 481 CHAKRAVARTI, Bibhutibhusan, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chakravarti, Choudhury & Co., 2, Church Lane, Calcutta. (16-5-1935).
- 206 CHAKRAVARTI, Debendranath, M.A., B.L., G.D.A., Katpatty, Barisal. (1-4-1933).
- 269 CHAKRAVARTI, Janardon Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 162, Bow-  
bazar Street, Calcutta. (15-7-1933).
- 331 CHAKRAVARTY, Annada Charan, M.A., B.L., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chakravarti, Ghosh, Guha & Co., Commercial House, 15, Clive Street, Calcutta. (11-11-1933).
- 193 CHAKRAVARTY, Nares Chandra, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. N. C. Chakravarty & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (20-2-1933).
- 85 CHANDABHOY, Kaikhosru Nusserwanjee, B.A., Messrs. Chanda-  
bhoy and Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 482 CHANDIOK, Jagdish Chander, A.C.A., Messrs. Walker, Chandiook & Co., 54, The Mall, Lahore. (16-5-1935).
- 494 CHAPMAN, Robert Geoffrey, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (19-5-1936).
- 739 CHARNA, Bapuji Manchershah, G.D.A., Messrs. B. P. Gharda and Company, 121, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (28-4-1938).
- 209 CHATRATH, Buaditta Mal, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chatrath, Bhandari & Co., 49-A, Mozang Road, Lahore. (30-3-1933).
- 258 CHATTERJEE, Abimukta, G.D.A., Messrs. Chatterjee and Chatterjee, Lala Lajpat Rai Road, Benares. (1-4-1933).
- 603 CHATTERJEE, Dabi Prosanna, A.S.A.A., 87, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. (17-7-1936).
- 371 CHATTERJEE, Saral Kumar, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (7-8-1934).
- 754 CHATTERJI, Guru Prosad, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 25, Jatin Das Road, Post Office Kalighat, Calcutta. (20-6-1938).
- 590 CHATTERJI, Ramesh Chandra, B.Sc., B.L., G.D.A., 32, Huzuri Mull Lane, P. O. Entally, Calcutta. (8-6-1936).



- 512 CHATTERJI, Shyama Charan, B.Com., G.D.A., 13, Grosvenor House, Calcutta. (24-10-1935).
- 539 CHATTOPADHYAY, Kumudbandhu, G.D.A., 43, Anathnath Deb Lane, Belgachia, Calcutta. (10-1-1936).
- 423 CHATURVEDI, Bishambar Nath, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. B. N. Chaturvedi & Co., Meston Road, Cawnpore. (26-10-1934).
- 430 CHAUDHURI, Narendra Bijay, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. B. Chaudhuri & Co., 128, Phyare Street, Rangoon. (8-11-1934).
- 50 CHAUDHURI, Upendra Mohan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. U. M. Chaudhuri & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (14-12-1932).
- 437 CHETTY, Voora Jagannadham, G.D.A., 188, Govindappa Naick Street, George Town, Madras. (1-7-1935).
- 271 CHOJAR, Ram Labhaya, G.D.A., Messrs. R. L. Chojar & Co., 20, Nisbet Road, Lahore. (5-4-1933).
- 641 CHOKRA, Vishwanath, B.A., C/o Messrs. Dhanpatmal Diwanchand, Kalbadevi Road, Bombay. (11-12-1936).
- 707 CHOPRA, Suraj Prakash, B.A., B.Com. (Lond.), A.C.A., 18, Dinga Singh Buildings, The Mall, Lahore. (28-10-1937).
- 259 CHOUDHARY, Nanhelal Bhaiyalal, G.D.A., Messrs. Vaish Jain & Co., Clutterbuckganj, Near Bareilly. (1-4-1933).
- 339 CHOUDHURI, Birbhadra Chandra, 39, Hazra Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta. (26-9-1933).
- 612 CHOUDHURI, Nirendralal, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. N. Chaudhury & Co., 61, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. (21-8-1936).
- 666 CHOUDHURY, Naresh Chandra, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 26/C, Creek Row, Calcutta. (12-4-1937).
- 53 CHOUDHURY, Priyanath, M.A., G.D.A., 4-A, Scott Lane, Calcutta. (14-12-1932).
- 555 CHOUDHURY, Sitiesh Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., 1-B, Ram Hari Ghosh Lane, Amherst Street Post Office, Calcutta. (16-3-1936).
- 20 COLE, Frederick Arthur, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (12-1-1933).
- 515 CONTRACTOR, Huseni Mohammedally, B.Com., LL.B., G.D.A., Messrs. H. M. Contractor, Merwan Building, Sir Phirozshah Mehta Road, Bombay. (1-11-1935).
- 681 COOPER, Adarji Nowroji, G.D.A., Harun Building, Princess Street, Kalbadevi, No. 2, Fort, Bombay. (1-7-1938).
- 353 CRAWSHAW, Joseph Sykes, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (26-10-1933).
- 484 CROOKS, George Reid, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (31-5-1935).
- 613 DADABHOY, Jal Nariman, A.S.A.A., Albert Building, 346, Hornby Road, Bombay. (23-8-1936).
- 659 DALAL, Champaklal Lalloobhai, "Kamla Bhuvan", 2, Parleshwar Road, Vile-Parle, Bombay. (1-4-1937).
- 505 DALAL, Nateverlal Chandulal, B.A., G.D.A., C/o Gujarat Urban Banks Supervising Union, Ltd., Kanpith, Surat. (26-8-1935).
- 137 DALAL, Ramaniklal Karasondas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-11-1932).
- 103 DALAL, Ruttonshaw Pestonjee, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal, Desai & Co., Merwan Building, Sir Phirozsha Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-8-1932).
- 609 DAMANIA, Ranchhoddas Varjivandas, B.Com., A.S.A.A., G.D.A., Saraswati Nivas, Thakurdwar, Bombay 4. (14-8-1936).
- 556 DANDEKER, Ganesh Mahadev, B.A., A.S.A.A.\* 16, Moor Street, Madras. (20-3-1936).

- 180 DANDEKER, Shankarrao Bhaskarrao, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Dandekar & Co., 7, Parsi Church Street, Calcutta. (18-1-1933).
- 25 DARBARI, Maneckji Dadabhoy, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. D. Darbari & Co., 100, Clive Street, Calcutta. (5-8-1932).
- 263 DARUVALA, Jal Cawasji, G.D.A., 335-A, "Meher Villa", Grant Road, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 38 DAS, Harendra Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. H. C. Das & Co., 9-A, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta. (25-10-1932).
- 27 DAS, Jyotish Chandra, B. Sc. (U. S. A.), 86, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1932).
- 520 DAS, Mohini Mohan, B.Sc., G.D.A., C/o Bengal Insurance and Real Property Co., Ltd., 2, Church Lane, Calcutta. (18-11-1935).
- 175 DAS, Narendra Nath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. N. N. Das & Co., 8/2, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (20-3-1933).
- 460 DAS, Santosh Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Das & Majumdar, 8, Dalhousie Square (East), Calcutta. (4-3-1935).
- 186 DAS GUPTA, Anil Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. A. C. Das Gupta & Co., 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (23-3-1933).
- 308 DAS GUPTA, Benoyendra Nath, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Mukherji & Das Gupta, New Civil Lines, Lucknow. (27-5-1933).
- 724 DAS GUPTA, Sailendra Nath, B.Sc., 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. (24-1-1938).
- 721 DAS, T. Venkata, Messrs. C. C. Reddy and Company, Bezwada (24-12-1937).
- 595 DASTUR, Dara Nasarvanji, A.S.A.A., G.D.A., Logan Slope, Broach. (27-6-1936).
- 48 +DASTUR, Erach Jamshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 543 DATTA, Kalyan Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. K. Datta & Co., 95/1, Garpar Road, Calcutta. (14-1-1936).
- 677 DATTA, Satvaranjan, B.Sc., G.D.A., C/o S. K. Day, Esq., 'Queen's Mansions', 30, Elgin Road, Calcutta. (2-6-1937).
- 418 DATTA, Surendra Nath, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. N. Datta & Co., 53/1, Shyampooker Street, Calcutta. (10-10-1934).
- 306 DAVAR, Dorab Rustomji, G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Cornelius & Davar, 80, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (26-6-1933).
- 228 DAVAR, Maneck Ardeshir, M.A., LL.B., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Maneck A. Dawar & Co., 100, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 67 DAVAR, Minu Savakshah, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 18, Randeria Building, 62, Phayre Street, Rangoon. (1-4-1933).
- 176 DAVAR, Navroz Ardeshir, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Navroz A. Davar & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118-120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-3-1933).
- 696 DAY, Birendra Kumar, 20, Durmahatta Street, Calcutta. (24-9-1937).
- 114 DAY, Subodh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Day & Co., 'Queen's Mansion', 30, Elgin Road, Calcutta. (17-12-1932).
- 26 DEB, Malay Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, 1st Floor, Rooms Nos. 21 & 22, Calcutta. (12-1-1933).
- 377 DEMETRIUS, St. John, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (27-6-1935).
- 192 DESAI, Jal Temulji, G.D.A., Messrs. Dalal, Desai & Co., Merwan Building, Sir Phirozesha Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (20-2-1933).
- 131 DESAI, Nanubhai Vasanji, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Nanubhai & Co., Jehangir Wadia Building, 51, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-11-1932).

- 361 **DESHPANDE**, Vaman Hari, G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (16-11-1933).
- 605 **DHAGE**, Venkatrao Krishnaji, G.D.A., Messrs. V. K. Dhage & Co., 65, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (20-7-1936).
- 684 **DHANBHORA**, Kavas Jehangirji, Messrs. Mehta Dhanbhora and Company, National Insurance Building, 27 Bastion Road, Fort, Bombay. (8-7-1937).
- 540 **DHARMASANKARAN**, R., G.D.A., 296, Linga Chetty Street, G. T., Madras. (13-1-1936).
- 572 **DHAWAN**, Anand Prakash, A.S.A.A., 69, The Mall, Lahore. (21-4-1936).
- 303 **DIGARIA**, Rustomji Dossabhai, G.D.A., C/o The Capitol Talkies, Opposite the Victoria Terminus, Fort, Bombay. (22-5-1933).
- 84 **DIVAN**, Ramanlal Chandulal, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chandabhoj & Jassoobhoj, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 279 **DIXIT**, Krishnaji Trimbak, B.A., B.Sc., G.D.A., 903-B, Sadashiv Peth, Poona City. (15-4-1933).
- 325 **DOCTOR**, Darashaw Sorabji, B. Com., G.D.A., Hassim Building, 38, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay. (13-7-1933).
- 293 **DOOMASIA**, Dorabshaw Ardeshir, G.D.A., Messrs. D. A. Doomasia & Co., 80, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (8-5-1933).
- 660 **DORAISWAMY**, A. R., Shevapat, Salem. (1-4-1937).
- 629 **DORDI**, Phiroz Ardeshir, G.D.A., Block No. 16/3, Rustom Baug, Victoria Road, Byculla, Post Mazgaon, Bombay. (19-10-1936).
- 593 **DOSHI**, Jagmohandas Keshavji, B.Com., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (22-6-1936).
- 565 **DOTIWALLA**, Jal Muncherji, Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Ready-money Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay. (6-4-1936).
- 477 **DUTT**, Matilal, B.Com., G.D.A., Mymensingh (Bengal). (13-6-1935).
- 101 **DUTT**, Ronendra Nath M.A., LL.B., A.C.A., Raj Darbhanga, Darbhanga. (1-4-1933).
- 233 **DUTT**, Satyesh Chandra, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., 98/4, Clive Street, Calcutta. (20-3-1933).
- 583 **EASSON**, John Whitton, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1937).
- 623 **\*ELSON**, John Vickery, A.C.A., C/o B. & N.-W. Railway Company, Limited, Gorakhpur, U. P.
- 365 **ENGINEER**, Kaikhushroo Sorabji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (30-4-1934).
- 100 **ENGINEER**, Sorabji Shapurji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 570 **FETTES**, Kenneth Richard, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (17-4-1936).
- 147 **FULLER**, Roland Usher, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Post Box No. 61, Cawnpore. (1-4-1933).
- 676 **GADRE**, Maheshwar Janardan, Sheojibhai's New Chawl, 1st Floor, Akola (Berar). (25-5-1937).
- 495 **GAGWAN1**, Padamsi Haridas, G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., Hamam House, 34-38, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (5-7-1935).
- 675 **GAI**, Gushtasp Hormasji, G.D.A., P. O. Box No. 1157, Washer-manpet, Madras. (22-5-1937).
- 394 **GANAPATHY**, Nilakanta Iyer, G.D.A., Messrs. Kuppaswamy and Ganapathy, 82-83, Sembudoss Street, Madras. (4-6-1934).

- 66 GANAPATI IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramaswamy, G.D.A., Messrs. U. R. Ganapati & Co., "Mangala Vilas", Extension, Erode. (20-2-1933).
- 307 \*GANDHI, Jeyshanker Amritlal, B.Com., G.D.A., Krishna Society, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad.
- 591 GANDHI, Minoo Noaraji, G.D.A., Bachan Manor, Plot No. 599, Matunga, Bombay. (8-6-1936).
- 301 GANESIER, Tanjore Natesier, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 128, Phayre Street, Rangoon. (20-5-1933).
- 125 GANGULI, Debendra Nath, Messrs Ganguli, Mukherjee & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 115 GARGIEYA, Bhagwan Das, G.D.A., Messrs. B. D. Gargieya & Co., "Gargieya Niwas", Beawar. (1-4-1933).
- 187 GHARDA, Burjor Pestonji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. P. Gharda & Co., 121, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (20-1-1933).
- 292 GHOSH, Anil Kumar, G.D.A., C/o Messrs. Anil Ghosh & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (29-4-1933).
- 401 GHOSH, Jitendra Kishore, B.Com., G.D.A., G. Lal Behari Thaker Lane, Calcutta. (16-6-1934).
- 267 GHOSH, Pabitra Kumar, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co., Central Bank Buildings, 100, Clive Street, Calcutta. (3-4-1933).
- 314 GHOSH, Siddhartha Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (13-6-1933).
- 687 GHOSH, Sudhir Kumar, C/o Messrs. S. K. Mitter and Company, 84-A, Clive Street, Calcutta. (26-7-1937).
- 503 GIDWANI, Pahilaj Hassasing, A.S.A.A., Messrs. P. H. Gidwani & Co., New Forbes Buildings, Dunnolly Road, Karachi. (1-6-1936).
- 224 GILL, Cyril, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).
- 164 GNANANANDULU, Kappagantulu, G.D.A., 34, Godown Street, George Town, Madras. (18-1-1933).
- 425 GOODWIN, John Stanley, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (2-11-1934).
- 727 GOPALACHARY, Krishnaswamy, B.A., C/o Messrs. John Burton, Ltd., 102-A, Alexandra Road, Secunderabad (Deccan). (5-2-1938).
- 159 GOPALAIAIYER, Kangayam Venkatanarayanaier, B.A., G.D.A., 14/123, Raja Street, Coimbatore. (18-1-1933).
- 252 GOPALKRISHNA RAO, Kalmadi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalmadi & Ekambaram, 5, Errabalu Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (1-4-1933).
- 748 GORAWARA, Atam Praksh Oanun Goyan Street, Inside Bohar Gate, Multan City. (26-5-1938).
- 544 GORDON, James Forrest Drummand, C. A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 24, New Delhi. (15-1-1936).
- 410 GOSWAMI, Jotish Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 68B, Ananda Palit Road, Intally, Calcutta. (30-7-1934).
- 588 GOVINDA RAJAN, Anekal Rameswamy Iyengar, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Bellary. (19-5-1936).
- 521 GRACIAS, Joseph Constant, G.D.A., Janmahomed Building, Charni Road, Bombay. (4-12-1935).
- 456 GRAY, Hugh Percival, C.A., Dibru Sadiya Railway, Agent's Office, Dibrugarh (Assam). (25-2-1935).
- 116 GUBBI, Nagoo Srinivas, G.D.A., Messrs. N. S. Gubbi & Co., Fort Chambers, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-3-1933).
- 743 GUHA, Bani Kanta, B.A., 10, Indra Roy Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. (13-5-1938).
- 244 GUHA, Biswaranjan, G.D.A., Messrs. Guha and Guha, 21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. (24-3-1933).
- 568 GUHA, Brajes Chandra, B.Com., Messrs. B. Guha & Co., 5 & 6, Hare Street, Calcutta. (17-4-1936).

- 584 GUHA, Pratul Chandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Guha & Guha, 21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. (8-5-1936).
- 694 GUHA, Sanjib Chandra, A.S.A.A., The Central Bank of India, Limited, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (9-9-1937).
- 527 GUHA, Sudhir Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., C/o Messrs. Chakravarti, Ghosh, Guha and Co., Commercial House, 15, Clive Street, Calcutta. (4-5-1936).
- 351 GUHA ROY, Dharendra Nath, M.A., A.S.A.A., 8, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta. (23-10-1933).
- 737 GUPTA, Abani Bandhu, A.C.A., 28, Dalhousie Square, Post Box No. 83, Calcutta. (6-4-1938).
- 274 †GUPTA, Bishadendu, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. Gupta & Co., Svarnasan, P. O. Bankipore, Patna. (29-5-1933).
- 479 GUPTA, Jitendra Nath, B.A., G.D.A., P. O. Baranagore, Distt. 24-Parganas (Bengal). (16-5-1935).
- 169 GUPTA, Jogendranath, M.A. (Com.), B.L., G.D.A., 6/A, Nakuleswar Bhattacharja Lane, P. O. Kalighat, Calcutta. (18-1-1933).
- 342 GUPTA, Munshilal Chitarmal, M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. L. Gupta & Co., 15/134, Civil Lines, Cawnpore. (2-10-1933).
- 624 GUPTA, Pravas Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., 55, Sree Gopal Mullick Lane, Calcutta. (5-10-1936).
- 226 GUPTA, Ranjit Singh, G.D.A., Messrs. R. S. Gupta & Co., Chandni Chowk, Delhi. (1-4-1933).
- 151 GUPTA, Sukh Nandan, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. N. Gupta & Co., Johri Bazar, Agra. (14-12-1932).
- 10 GURPAL SINGH, A.S.A.A., Katra Ahluwalia, Amritsar. (30-8-1932).
- 734 GUTGUTIA, Kashinath, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. N. Gutgutia & Co., 1/B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (3-3-1938).
- 376 GUZDAR, Dinshaw Pesi, A.C.A., Oriental Government Security Life Insurance Co., Oriental Buildings, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (8-3-1934).
- 444 HALDAR, Nagendra Nath, B.Sc., A.C.A., 42, Ramesh Mitter Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. (1-7-1936).
- 29 HANSOTIA, Pestonji Cavasji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A., Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay. (30-8-1932).
- 667 HAQUE, Mohammad Ekramul, Lall Khan Dargah, Bhagalpore City. (22-6-1937).
- 296 HARDING, Maurice John, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box No. 186, Colombo (Ceylon). (25-9-1933).
- 288 HARIACHAR, Coimbatore Padmanabhachar, G.D.A., Messrs. C. P. Hariachar & Co., "Padmalaya", Telegu Brahmin Street, Coimbatore. (25-4-1933).
- 526 HARIHARAN, Palghat Ramkrishna Iyer, G.D.A., Narasimharaja Mohalla, Mysore. (9-12-1935).
- 509 HARTLEY, Kenneth John Harold, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (18-5-1936).
- 173 HEASMAN, Leslie George, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 24, New Delhi. (22-3-1933).
- 45 HEGDE, Palli Mahabala, G.D.A., Old Shedigudda Square, Kodialbail, Mangalore. (1-8-1932).
- 5 †HUDSON, Lovell, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 39, Lahore. (20-2-1933).
- 133 HUTCHINSON, William, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 135 ILLINGWORTH, Andrew Edward, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box No. 186, Colombo (Ceylon). (1-4-1933).

- 424 **ITALIA**, Hormasji Pirojsha, G.D.A., Messrs. Habib & Co., Chataiwalla Building, 186-190, Musjid Bunder Road, Bombay. (29-6-1935).
- 184 **IRANI**, Zal Rustam, A.C.A., Messrs. Z. R. Irani & Co., 19-A, Alipore Road, Delhi. (1-4-1933).
- 703 **IYER**, T. R. Kalyanarama, No. 4, Josier Street, Nungampakkam, Cathedral Post, Madras. (26-10-1937).
- 702 **JAGADISAN**, U. P., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer and Company, Bansilalpet, Kingsway, Secunderabad. (26-10-1937).
- 236 **JAGANNATHAN**, Melappaluyam Sudarisan, G.D.A., Messrs. M.S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, "Sudarasanam" Ratnasabapathipuram, Coimbatore. (20-3-1933).
- 172 +**JAGDISH PRASAD**, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jagdish Prasad & Co., Chandni Chowk, Delhi. (20-2-1933).
- 725 **JAIN**, Nem Chand, B.Com., Connaught Circus, P.B.-48, New Delhi. (27-1-1938).
- 420 **JAIN**, Thakur Das, G.D.A., Messrs. Vaish, Jain & Co., Mahabir Bhawan, Chah-Rahat, Delhi. (4-10-1934).
- 363 **JAISWAL**, Gaya Prasad, G.D.A., 64, Johnstonganj, Allahabad. (11-12-1933).
- 543 **JALUNDHWALA**, Ramanlal Chhotalal, B.Com., A.S.A.A., C/o. Messrs. Batliboi and Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (14-12-1936).
- 636 **JAMBUNATHAN**, A. N., 11, Venkatachala Mudali Street, P. T. Madras. (24-11-1936).
- 705 **JASAVALA**, Dosabhoy Jamshedji, Valanda's Haveli, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad. (28-10-1937).
- 83 **JASSOBHOY**, Hormasji Dinshaw, Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jasseebhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 364 **JAYABALASUBRAMANIAN AIYAR**, Krishnaswamy, G.D.A., Messrs. U. R. Ganapati & Co., "Mangala Vilas", Extension, Erode. (1-4-1934).
- 278 **JHA**, Laxman Bala, B.Com., G.D.A., 84, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. (15-4-1933).
- 199 **JOG**, Bhaskar Damodar, B.A., G.D.A., Examiner of Accounts, Income Tax Department, 5, Wallace Street, Fort, Bombay. (20-2-1933).
- 130 **JOHN**, Kola, G.D.A., Messrs. K. John & Co., 11, Sullivan's Garden, Mylapore, Madras. (25-11-1932).
- 517 **JOKHAKAR**, Bhalchandra Dalpatram, B.Com., G.D.A., East and West Building, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (7-11-1935).
- 305 \***JOLLY**, William, M.A., A.C.A., Office of the Chief Auditor and Accountant, M. & S. M. Railway, Madras.
- 270 **JOSHI**, Dattatraya Ganesh, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. K. Dandekar & Co., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade, George Town, Madras. (3-4-1933).
- 166 **JOSHI**, Minocher Shapurji, B.Com., G.D.A., Auditor, Municipal Corporation, Karachi. (1-4-1933).
- 283 **JOSHI**, Vasantrai Bhavanishanker, G.D.A., The Kampala General Agency, Ltd., P. O. Box No. 118, Kampala, Uganda (Africa). (28-6-1933).
- 686 **JUST**, Arnold Hartman, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat and Company, B-4, Clive Buildings, Calcutta. (6-4-1938).
- 287 **KABRAJI**, Dosabhoy Hiraji, B.A., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Bansilal Motilal Mansion, 22, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (23-4-1933).
- 468 **KALISWARAN**, S., 993, Nayak New Street, Madura. (1-4-1935).
- 616 **KALYANASUNDARAM**, Krishnamurthy "Gana Mandhir", Thambuchetty Street, G. T., Madras. (16-9-1936).

- 124 KAMESWARA RAO, Dronamraju, B.A., G.D.A., Gopalaawamy Temple Street, Rajahmundry. (24-2-1933).
- 327 KANGA, Jamshed Rustomji, G.D.A., C/o Income-Tax Office, 5, Wallace Street, Fort, Bombay. (13-7-1933).
- 470 KAPADIA, Framroze Pestonji, G.D.A., Dadysett House, Fanaawadi, Bombay. (1-4-1935).
- 202 KAPADIA, Gopaladas Padamsey, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Haman House, Haman Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 740 KAPADIA, Gordhandas Morarji, Messrs. G. M. Kapadia & Co., Tamarind House, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay. (2-5-1938).
- 598 KAPOOR, Bhim Sain, Messrs. Kapoor Sreen & Co., 1684, Nicholson Road, Delhi. (2-7-1936).
- 268 KAPUR, Narain Das, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Kapur & Co., 30, McLeod Road, Opp. Ishar Dass Buildings, Lahore. (3-6-1933).
- 189 KAR, Subodh Krishna, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar, Sen & Co., 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 322 KARANTH, Rama Krishna, G.D.A., 134, Medows Street, Fort, Bombay. (7-7-1933).
- 218 \*KARMARKER, Narayan Dattatrya, G.D.A., Special Auditor, Co-operative Societies, Sind, Karachi.
- 647 KERRAWALLA (Miss), Goolbanu Cooverjee, Boyce Building, Grant Road, Bombay. (2-1-1937).
- 638 KEWALRAMANEY, Assandas Gurdassing, G.D.A., E/2, Sahtipur, Karachi. (Sadar). (27-11-1936).
- 525 KHANDLWAL, Hariprasad, B.Com. (London), A.C.A., C/o Messrs. H. P. Khandelwal & Co., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (7-12-1935).
- 713 KHANNA, Krishan Gopal, C/o L. Ramsaran Dass Khanna, New Street, Rawalpindi City. (2-12-1937).
- 132 KHANNA, Mulkh Raj, B.Sc. (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. Khanna & Co., 16-A, Mozang Road, Lahore. (1-4-1933).
- 718 KHANNA, Padam Lal, A.C.A., Bannu Cantonment. (16-12-1937).
- 472 KHANNA, Vishan Datt, Messrs. Khanna Melhotra & Co., 6/3, Nisbet Road, Lahore. (1-4-1935).
- 54 KHANOLKAR, Dadaji Ramchandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni and Khanolkar, Bell & Co.'s Buildings, Sir Pherojsha Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (14-12-1932).
- 723 \*KHARE, Ganesh Trimbak, Assistant, Messrs. Sharp and Tannan, Bank of Baroda Buildings, Bombay.
- 162 KHARE, Trimbak Bhaskar, Messrs. Khare & Co., Indira Mahal, Dhantoli, Nagpur. (23-3-1933).
- 142 KHARE, Vinayak Trimbak, G.D.A., Messrs. Khare & Co., Graham Building, Parsee Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 333 KHESHWALLA, Kaikhushroo Bhikhaji, G.D.A., Messrs. K. B. Kheshwalla & Co., 47, Medows Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-9-1933).
- 282 KHINDRIA, Sohan Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Lall & Co., 30, Chamberlain Road, Lahore. (19-6-1933).
- 620 KHOSLA, Balram, B.A., 9, Beadon Road, Lahore. (26-9-1936).
- 19 KOTADIA, Laxmishanker Someshvar, G.D.A., No. 7, Luckmudoss Street, Park Town, Madras. (30-8-1932).
- 422 KRISHNAMACHARI, Madumbai Rajagopala, G.D.A., No. 5, Doctors' Lane, Near Gole Market, New Delhi. (15-10-1934).
- 432 KRISHNAMACHARI, Venkatapuram S., B.A., G.D.A., C/o The All-India United Assurance Company, Limited, Hazratganj, Lucknow. (5-12-1934).
- 462 KRISHNAMOORTHY, M.R., B.A., G.D.A., 3, Natarajapuram Street, Madura. (18-3-1935).
- 689 KRISHNAMOORTHY, S., G.D.A., 39, Kadalangudi Street, Kumbakonam. (4-8-1937).

- 679 **KRISHNAMOORTHY**, Sivar, Imperial Bank Road, Coimbatore. (7-6-1937).
- 475 **KRISHNAMURTHI**, Anantha, G.D.A., Narayan Nivas, Ramnagar, Egmore, Madras. (19-6-1936).
- 110 **KRISHNAMURTI**, Codati, G.D.A., Messrs. C. Krishnamurti & Co., College Buildings, Esplanade, Madras. (17-12-1932).
- 99 **KRISHNAN**, Alampallam Subramania Iyer, G.D.A., Messrs. Krishnan and Jog, Bible House, 166, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (25-8-1932).
- 68 **KRISHNA RAO**, Kopalley, G.D.A., Cocanada. (25-10-1932).
- 389 **KRISHNASWAMI**, Coimbatore Ramachandra, G.D.A., 57, Kothwalchavadi Street, Saidapet, Madras. (16-4-1934).
- 235 **KRISHNASWAMI**, Melapalaiyam Sudharsan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, 183, Mount Road, Madras. (20-3-1933).
- 586 **KRISHNASWAMI**, Varadhachari, Messrs. Raman & Sarma, 317, Lingha Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (11-5-1936).
- 338 **KSHIRSAGAR**, Kanoba Srikrishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay. (21-9-1937).
- 530 **KULKARNI**, Datto Bhaurao, G.D.A., Messrs. D. B. Kulkarni & Co., Belgaum. (27-12-1935).
- 55 **KULKARNI**, Vinayak Shridhar, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni and Khanolkar, Bell & Co.'s Building, Sir Pherojsha Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (14-12-1932).
- 217 **KUNCHITHAPATHAM PILLAI**, Kattumannarkoil Muthukumara, G.D.A., 92, Mount Road, Madras. (1-4-1933).
- 43 **KUNDU**, Balai Chand, B.Sc., G.D.A., 18/12, Raja Rajballav Street, Calcutta. (27-3-1933).
- 185 **KUNJITHAPATHAM**, Tiruppapuliur Sudhu, B.A., G.D.A., 11, Jaffer Syrang Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).
- 343 **KUPPUSWAMAYYA**, Yanamandram, G.D.A., No. 27, Kuppiach Chetty Street, Mambalam, Thyagarayangar P. O., Madras. (2-10-1933).
- 755 **KUPPUSWAMI**, S., B.A., 61/1143, Fifth Cross Road, North Maravaneri Extensions, Salem. (29-6-1938).
- 359 **KUPPUSWAMY IYER**, Krishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Kuppuswamy and Ganapathy, 82-83, Sembudoss Street, Madras. (11-12-1933).
- 670 **LAKHIA**, Chandraprasad Ratilal, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Lakhia Desai & Co., Chaturbhuj Bhuvan, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad. (6-5-1937).
- 148 **LAXMAN RAO**, Krishnagiri Venkoba, G.D.A., Yagneswaru Buildings, Nagarathpet, Bangalore City. (1-4-1933).
- 18 **LLOYD**, Cyril Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes & Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Appollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (14-12-1932).
- 678 **LOGANATHAN**, Congeevaram Ratnavelu, G.D.A., 64, Vardu Muthiappa Street, G. T., Madras. (7-6-1937).
- 108 **MADHUSUDHANA RAO**, Kambhammettu, G.D.A., Messrs. Madhusudana Rao & Co., Ellore. (31-8-1932).
- 33 **MADON**, Adarji Sorabji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., 5, North Petty Staff Lines, Poona. (1-7-1932).
- 738 **MAHADEVA IYER**, Tarakad Subramania, G.D.A., 39-A, Big Street, Triplicane, Madras. (11-4-1938).
- 594 **MAHADEVAN**, Vedam, G.D.A., C/o Sree Krishna Mercantile Agency, 10, Strotten Muthia, Mudaly Street, G. T., Madras. (27-6-1936).
- 416 **MAHALINGAM**, Vaidyanatha, G.D.A., 14, Mandavali Lane, Mylapore, Madras. (1-10-1934).
- 70 **MAITRA**, Phanindra Bhusan, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. P. B. Maitra & Co., P. O. Bankipore, Patna. (1-8-1932).
- 699 **MAJUMDAR**, Nilratun, B.Sc., 34, Bonomali Sarkar Street, Post Office Hatkhola, Calcutta. (22-10-1937).



- 455 MAJUMDAR, Upendra Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Das and Majumdar, 8, Dalhousie Square (East), Calcutta. (20-2-1935).
- 129 MAJUMDER, Narendra Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal, 3, Government Place, West, Calcutta. (20-2-1933).
- 607 MAJUMDER, Rabindra Nath, B.Com., E-7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (8-8-1936).
- 408 MAJUMDER, Ramesh Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., 153, Dharmatalla Street, Calcutta. (21-7-1934).
- 610 MALHOTRA, Khushhal Chand, Messrs. Khanna Malhotra & Co., 6/3, Nisbet Road, Lahore. (14-8-1936).
- 294 MALHOTRA, Puran Chand, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 15, Dinga Singh Building, The Mall, Lahore. (1-6-1933).
- 250 MALIK, Tara Chand, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. T. C. Malik & Co., Chandni Chowk (Fatehpuri), Delhi. (1-4-1933).
- 435 MALOOR, Rama Krishna, G.D.A., A.S.A.A., 2095, Shubrick Street, Secunderabad. (15-11-1934).
- 167 MANDRE, Shama Rao, M.A., B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Mandre & Co., Victoria Buildings, Parsee Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay. (18-1-1933).
- 663 MANDRE, Dr. Subbarao Gnanobharao, B.A., Ph.D., A.S.A.A., Victoria Building, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay. (7-4-1937).
- 710 \*MANDVIWALLA, Nariman Ruttonji, A.S.A.A., Guzdar House, 5th Floor, Back Bay Reclamation, Bombay.
- 264 MANGHIRMALANI, Shamdas Udham, B.A., A.S.A.A., Above Allies Stores, Bunder Road, Karachi. (1-4-1933).
- 388 MANI, Rama, G.D.A., "Bhimasena Gardens", 93, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras. (1-7-1936).
- 152 MANKESHWAR, Krishna Khanderao, G.D.A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., Kingsway, Nagpur. (20-1-1933).
- 511 MARCH, Charles Henry, A.C.A., Messrs. R. H. March Son & Co., Cambrian Buildings, Cardiff (United Kingdom). (14-10-1935).
- 141 MARFATIA, Naushir Munchershaw, G.D.A., Messrs. Naushir M. Marfatia & Co., Valanda's Haveli, Opp. Fuvara, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad. (1-4-1933).
- 535 MARSHALL, Gordon Sheils Walker, C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (9-1-1936).
- 730 MASTER, Jehangir Bomanshah, 49, Parsi Colony, Karachi. (9-2-1938).
- 81 MASTER, Nariman Fakirji, A.S.A.A., 265, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta. (25-8-1932).
- 741 MATHEW, Kandathil Mathulla, B.A., A.C.A., Assistant Controller of Accounts, Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited, Jamshedpur. (4-5-1938).
- 604 MATHRUBUTHAM, Lalgudi Seshasayee, Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (20-7-1936).
- 671 MAZUMDAR, Satis Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., 17/2, Jhamapukar Lane, Calcutta. (7-5-1937).
- 658 \*MEHENDALE, Bhaskar Anant, G.D.A., Soman Building, Kennedy Bridge, Bombay (4).
- 746 MEHRA, Jagat Mohan, B.Com., Messrs. Mehra Khanna & Co., Partab Building, 21, Chamberlain Road, Lahore. (26-5-1938).
- 222 MEHRA, Pirthi Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co., Connaught Circus, New Delhi. (1-4-1933).
- 524 MEHRA, Puranchand, Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Katra Ahluwalia, Amritsar. (6-12-1935).
- 587 MEHTA, Balchand Maganlal, G.D.A., 233, Shroff Bazaar, Bombay, 2. (19-5-1936).
- 510 MEHTA, Bhaidas Manilal, G.D.A., Reid Road, Ahmedabad, (15-11-1935).

- 234 MEHTA, Hoshang Navroji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Mehta Dhanbhoora & Co., National Insurance Building, 27, Bastion Road, Fort, Bombay. (20-3-1933).
- 485 MEHTA, Pallonji Naswanji, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Rustonji N. Mehta & Co., Postal Press Building, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay. (1-10-1937).
- 59 MEHTA, Ramprasad Chimanolal, F.S.A.A., Jariwala Building, Hugues Road, Bombay, 7. (1-8-1932).
- 507 MEHTA, Ratanlal Maneklal, G.D.A., Messrs. Nagindas and Maneklal, No. 6, Sukhadvala Buildings, Ravelin Street, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (23-4-1936).
- 695 MENON, M. Krishnan Kutty, G.D.A., "Krishna Nivas", Bilathikulam Road, Post Office Eranahipalam, Calicut (Malabar). (13-9-1937).
- 579 MENON, Thrikandyur Karunakara, B.A., G.D.A., C/o Messrs. T. K. Menon & Co., Huzur Road, Calicut (Malabar). (4-5-1936).
- 149 \*+MENZIES, Robert, C.A., C/o The British India Corporation, Ltd., Cawnpore.
- 309 MERCHANT, Minocher Hiraji, G.D.A., Messrs. M. H. Merchant & Co., 14, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (10-7-1933).
- 625 MINAKSHISUNDARAM, Tinananeri Chinnaswami, B.A., 17-A, Armenian Street, Madras. (5-10-1936).
- 644 \*MIRZA, Jehangir Nadirshaw, G.D.A., 12-A, Esplanade Road, Camp, Aden.
- 240 MISTRY, Maneck Pheroze, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 14 +MITCHELL, David, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 488 MITRA, Brindaban Chandra, G.D.A., 9, Townshend Road, Bhowanipore, Calcutta. (1-7-1936).
- 645 MITRA, Dharendra Krishna, G.D.A., Mackenzie Road, Darjeeling. (26-12-1936).
- 744 MITRA, Kasi Sanker, B.A., A.S.A.A., Secretary, Medical College Hospitals, 48, Raja Nobokrishna Street, Calcutta. (14-5-1938).
- 688 MITRA, Nirmal Kumar, B.A., G.D.A., 17, Convent Road, Entally, Calcutta. (26-7-1937).
- 398 MITRA, Pravat Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Stephen House, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. (10-7-1934).
- 497 MITRA, Sailendra Nath, A.C.A., 1, Grant's Lane, Calcutta. (10-7-1935).
- 349 MITRA, Sudhansu Kumar, B.Com., G.D.A., 1/6, Rupchand Mukherji Lane, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. (23-10-1933).
- 15 MITTER, Santosh Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. K. Mitter & Co., 84-A, Clive Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1932).
- 60 MODI, Behramji Manekji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Old Customs House Yard, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 476 MODY, Nowroji Rustamji, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (13-4-1935).
- 182 MOHAN, Bhola Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. Mohan & Co., Lalbagh, Lucknow. (18-1-1933).
- 528 MOITRA, Debendra Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. Roy, Choudhary & Moitra, Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (14-12-1935).
- 356 MUDALIAR, Manicka Kandaswamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (22-12-1933).
- 61 MUKERJEE, Bhutnath, Messrs. B. Mukerjee & Co. 3, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta. (1-8-1932).
- 8 MUKERJEE, Makhom Lall, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street (2nd floor), Calcutta. (1-7-1932).

- 6 MUKERJEE, Monmotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street (2nd floor), Calcutta. (1-7-1932).
- 7 MUKERJEE, Promotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street (2nd floor), Calcutta. (1-7-1932).
- 323 MUKHERJEE, Bhupendra Narayan, B.Com., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (6-8-1933).
- 753 MUKHERJEE, Bimal Charan, A.S.A.A., 2, Nyayaratna Lane, Shambazar, Calcutta. (18-6-1938).
- 362 MUKHERJI, Anup Krishna, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Ganguli, Mukherji & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (15-1-1934).
- 369 MUKHERJI, Prafulla Kumar, G.D.A., Messrs. Ganguli, Mukherji & Co., "Nilkutir", Gaya (Behar). (24-2-1934).
- 205 MUKHERJI, Satyendra Nath, F.S.A.A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (20-3-1933).
- 329 MUKHOPADHYAY, Bhupendra Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. N. Sarkar & Co., 17, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. (17-7-1933).
- 393 MUKHOPADHYAY, Sashadhar, G.D.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (27-6-1935).
- 493 MUKHOPADHYAY, Sushil Kumar, G.D.A., 28, Baboo Ram Sil's Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta. (27-6-1935).
- 697 MUTHUKUMARASWAMI, T., Kattuchery, Tranquebar. (8-10-1937).
- 313 MUTHUSWAMY, Krishnaswamy Iyer, G.D.A., Accountant, The Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd., Mandya (Mysore State). (7-6-1933).
- 232 NACHADALINGAM, Arumugam, G.D.A., 79, Mela Chetti Street, Madura. (20-3-1933).
- 105 NAGANATHAN, Nurani Anantanarayana, G.D.A., 338, Dalhousie Street, Rangoon. (25-8-1932).
- 368 NAGARWALLA, Rustom Hormusjee, Accounts Department, The Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Jamshedpur (Tatanagar). (1-7-1935).
- 414 NAIDU, Bhandi Bakthavatsalu, B.A., G.D.A., 15, Aravamudu Garden Street, Egmore, Madras. (28-8-1934).
- 212 NAIDU, Perambati Munuswami Varatharajulu, G.D.A., Messrs. P. M. V. Naidu & Co., 34, Ramaswami Street, George Town, Madras. (28-2-1933).
- 88 NAIK, Khandubhai Manibhai, G.D.A., National Insurance Building, 7, Council House Street, Calcutta. (25-10-1932).
- 406 NAIR, Chathukkat Karunakaran, G.D.A., Velianoor, Trichur (Cochin State). (30-6-1934).
- 680 NAIR, Kunnath Raghavan, Partner, Messrs. K. K. Thampan & Co., New Road, Cochin. (3-10-1937).
- 36 NANDI, Prafulla Chandra, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., A.C.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (1-7-1932).
- 731 NAOROJI, Rustam Ratanshaw, Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer and Company, Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (3-3-1938).
- 716 NARASIMHA RAO, Narkadamilly Lakshmi, C/o B. Purushottam, Esquire, G.D.A., R.A., 2/19, Armenian Street, Madras. (9-12-1937).
- 47 +NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli, Messrs. G. Narasimham & Co., Old Christian College Buildings, Post Box No. 24, Madras. (1-4-1932).
- 71 NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli Lakshmi, G.D.A., No. 8, Bunder Street, G.T., Madras. (17-12-1932).
- 711 NARASIMHAN, Appukkudal Venkatasubbier, 5, Adiappa Mudali Street, Purasawalkam, Madras. (2-12-1937).
- 541 NARASIMHAN, Kasturi Varadachari, M.A., 42, Tirukachinumbi Street, Conjeevaram, Chinglepet District, Madras Presidency. (13-1-1936).
- 102 NARAYAN, Venkataramaier Anantha, G.D.A., 7/8, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore. (12-1-1933).

- 375 NARAYANA AIYAR, Thalaiyur Subramania, G.D.A., "Lalitha Sadan", 4, Bhagavanatam Gupta St., Theagarayanagar P. O., Madras. (7-3-1934).
- 601 NARAYANAMURTHY, Yanamandram, Asst. Accountant, Madras Race Club, Guindy, Saidapet P. O., Madras. (10-7-1936).
- 275 NARAYANAN, Sivasailam, G.D.A., 27, West Chitrai Street, Madura. (5-7-1933).
- 109 NARAYANASAMY, Krishnasamy, G.D.A., 22, Kiledar Street, P. O. Teppakulam, Trichinopoly. (25-10-1932).
- 434 NARIMAN, Pestonji Ardeshir, G.D.A., Examiner of Accounts, Income Tax Offices, Jer Baug E, Block No. 23, Byculla, Bombay. (15-11-1934).
- 24 NATARAJA IYER, Angarai Sundareswara Ananda, G.D.A., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer & Co., Bansilalpet Kingsway, Secunderabad. (1-4-1933).
- 392 NATARAJAN, Subramania, G.D.A., 39, Kadalangudi Street, Kumbakonam, South India. (20-4-1934).
- 600 NATARAJAN, V., 8, New Street, Mambalam West, Thyagarayanagar Post, Madras. (10-7-1936).
- 144 NATESAN, Gopalakrishna Iyer, G.D.A., 11, Dabir Middle Street, Kumbakonam. (1-4-1933).
- 380 NATHANIEL, William, G.D.A., Messrs. William and Co., 1/G, Davidson Street, George Town, Madras. (1-4-1934).
- 177 NAVDER, Darabsha Nusserwanji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. D. N. Navder & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118-120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort Bombay. (20-3-1933).
- 742 NEELAKANTAN, E.S., 5, Errabalu Chetty Street, G. T., Madras. (4-5-1938).
- 121 NISSIM, Meyer Maurice, G.D.A., Messrs. M. M. Nissim & Co., Lakshmi Building, Sir Phirozshah Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (17-12-1932).
- 691 NISSIM, Nuriel James, Messrs. M. M. Nissim & Co., Lakshmi Building, Sir Pherozshah Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay. (11-8-1937).
- 726 OGG, Ian Maclean, M.A., C.A., Messrs. A.F. Ferguson and Company, Allahabad Bank Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (5-2-1938).
- 221 OKA, Ganesh Mahadeo, G.D.A., Messrs. G. M. Oka & Co., 180, Budhwar Peth, Laxmi Road, Poona, 2. (20-3-1933).
- 74 ORR, James, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 153 PAGDIVALA, Kaikobad Nusservanji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. N. Pagdivala & Co., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane, Bombay. (14-12-1932).
- 354 PALCHAUDHURI, Krishnaballabh, M.A., A.C.A., 8, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta. (30-10-1933).
- 708 PAMPA RAO, Ransubhe Narasingarao, Messrs. R. N. Pampa Rao & Co., Raichooti Buildings, Adoni (District Bellary). (5-11-1937).
- 654 PANCHANADAM, Kalpathi Viswanatha Iyer, 91, Venkituchala Mudaly Street, Roypetta, Madras. (22-1-1937).
- 299 PANDAY, Darabshaw Nasserwanji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dammania, Panday & Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (7-7-1935).
- 628 PANDYA, Ambalal Chhaganlal, 401, Mint Street, George Town, Madras. (16-10-1936).
- 3 +PANDYA, Rai Bahadur Pandit Balak Ram, Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Chamberlain Road, Lahore. (1-7-1932).
- 22 +PANDYA, Sattya Vant, G.D.A., Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Kaiser Bagh Circus, Lucknow. (1-7-1932).
- 390 PANDYA, Vidya Sagar, 7, Daryaganj, Delhi. (18-4-1934).
- 72 PARAMASIVAN, Subramania, B.A., G.D.A., Santhibhawan Chalapuram, Calicut. (1-8-1932).
- 548 PARAMESWARAN, Aiyalam Sundaram, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd., Cochin. (30-1-1936).

- 404 PARASURAMA IYER, Trichur Subramania Iyer, B.Com., G.D.A., Superintendent, Office of the Accountant General, Bengal, Calcutta. (19-6-1936).
- 387 PAREKH, Abhechand Premchand, Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (12-4-1934).
- 64 PARIKH, Amratlal Kashandas, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas, Vithaldas & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 433 PARIKH, Shantilal Ranchhodlal, G.D.A., Devkaran Nanji Building, 17, Elphinstone Circle, Fort, Bombay. (15-11-1934).
- 664 PARMAR, Devchand Hargovind, G.D.A., 201, Princess Street, Kesar Building, Bombay. (11-4-1937).
- 421 PARTHASARATHI, Prankusam, G.D.A., Berhanpur (Ganjam District). (11-12-1934).
- 2 +PATEL, Chaturbhai Shankarbhai, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Patel and Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 319 PATEL, Dahyabhai Shankerbhai, G.D.A., Messrs. Patel and Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (30-7-1933).
- 445 PATEL, Haribhai Ashabhai, G.D.A., Messrs. Haridas & Co., 105, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (14-1-1935).
- 136 PATEL, Jehangir Hormusji, G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Tower House, Dadyseth Road, Chaupathy, Bombay. (25-11-1932).
- 551 PATEL, Manibhai Ishwarbhai, B.Com., G.D.A., Dhanukar Building, Block No. 64, Kalbadevi Post Office Lane, Bomanji Master Road, Bombay, 2. (1-7-1937).
- 459 PATEL, Jehangir Jamsetji, C/o The Western India Automobile Association, 8, Queen's Road, Bombay. (15-1-1936).
- 632 PAUL, Chandrakanta, B.Com., G.D.A., 46-B, Amherst Street, Calcutta. (11-11-1936).
- 722 PAVRI, Edulji Cavasji, B.Com., Patel House, Parsi Colony, Dadar, Bombay, 14. (20-1-1938).
- 261 PAVRI, Phiroz Rustomji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassobhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 86 PAYMASTER, Dhanjishaw Ratanji, B.A., LL.B., F.S.A.A., 217, Delisle Road, Bombay, No. 13. (20-3-1933).
- 117 PAYMASTER, Nariman Ruttonji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (17-12-1932).
- 98 +PIRRIE, James Voce, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).
- 649 PITHAWALLA, Bomanshaw Munchershaw, G.D.A., 405/2, Ardeshir Irani Road, Poona, 2. (8-2-1937).
- 669 POLISHWALA, Nariman Ardeshir, G.D.A., 280, Bhiwandiwalla House, Lohar Street (West), Dhobitalao, Bombay. (3-5-1937).
- 321 PRASADA RAO, Cheruvu, G.D.A., Main Road, Vizagapatam. (3-8-1933).
- 427 PRICE, Ronald Geoffrey Noel, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras. (2-11-1934).
- 63 PURSHOTTAM, Batchu, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., 2/19, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras. (12-1-1933).
- 545 PYE, John Mitchell, A.S.A.A., Royal Exchange, 2, Clive Street, Calcutta. (21-3-1936).
- 255 QUADRI, Saiyid Saghir Ali, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Katra Allah Diya, Chandni Chowk, Delhi. (1-4-1933).
- 712 RAI, Raghu Nath, Messrs. R. Rai & Co., 10, Exchange Mansions, The Mall, Lahore. (2-12-1937).
- 40 RAIJI, Naishadh Maganrae, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 107 RAIJI, Parikshit Maganarai, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (25-10-1932).

- 194 RAJAGOPAL, Nallam Chakraverthi, G.D.A., Messrs. N. C. Rajagopal & Co., 58, Agraharam Street, Erode. (20-2-1933).
- 442 RAJAGOPALAN, Conjeevaram, G.D.A., C/o Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (9-8-1935).
- 709 RAJAGOPALAN, Srinivasayyar, G.D.A., 2, Thandava Achari Street, Vepery, Madras. (6-11-1937).
- 207 RAJAGOPALAN, Tiruvadi Swaminatha, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Colombo. (1-4-1933).
- 106 RAJAMANY, Muthusamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany and Sankaran, Temple Committee Buildings, South Main Street, Tanjore. (1-4-1933).
- 160 RAJAN, Nallam Chakravarthi, G.D.A., 9/375, Variety Hall Road, Coimbatore. (1-4-1933).
- 317 RAJARAM, Krishnaswamy, G.D.A., Accountant, Bombay, Suburban Electric Supply, Ltd., Bandra, Bombay. (29-12-1934).
- 407 RAMACHANDRA IYER, G.S., G.D.A., Govindarajapuram Village, Kalpathi, Palghat, South Malabar. (2-7-1935).
- 574 RAMACHANDRA IYER, T.S., A.S.A.A., 45, Guruvappa Chetty Street, Chintadripet, Madras. (21-4-1936).
- 514 RAMACHANDRA RAO, Kuchimanchi, G.D.A., Rajamundry, East Godavari District, Madras Presidency. (28-10-1935).
- 585 RAMACHANDRA RAO, Pottury, G.D.A., Sitasudan, Arundelpet, Guntur (Madras Presidency). (11-5-1936).
- 559 RAMACHANDRIAH, Vedam, G.D.A., C/o The Donation Union Link on Railways, 47, Cockburn Road, Bangalore. (24-3-1936).
- 720 RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR, K. Sivaram Krishnaiyar, Messrs. Ford Rhodes and Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (17-12-1937).
- 622 RAMAKRISHNAN, Chathapuram Sahasranama, B.A., G.D.A., C/o Messrs. Karikar and Aiyar, No. 9, Phillips Street, G. T., Madras. (1-10-1936).
- 683 RAMAKRISHNAN, Mathur Sankaraier, G.D.A., No. 5, Madhavapuram Mylapore, Madras. (5-7-1937).
- 277 RAMAN, Tattamagalum Subramania Iyer, G.D.A., Thiruvambady, Trichur (Cochin State). (2-6-1933).
- 97 RAMANATHAN, Aringunnam Neelakanta, G.D.A., Messrs. A. N. Ramanathan & Co., Sparks Street, Rangoon. (25-8-1932).
- 373 RAMARATNAM, Venkatarama, G.D.A., 26-A, Sankarapuram, Mylapore, Madras. (31-1-1934).
- 96 RAMASUBBA AIYAR, Alvarkurchi Venkatasubbaiyar, B.A., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Secretary, Port Commissioners, Chittagong. (25-10-1932).
- 211 RAMASWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., Messrs. Y. Ramaswamayya & Co., 285, China Bazar Road, Esplanade Row, Madras. (28-2-1933).
- 227 RAMASWAMI AYYANGAR, Asur, B.Com., G.D.A., "Dayasadan", North Road, P. O. Basavangudi, Bangalore. (1-4-1933).
- 384 RAMASWAMY, Cadambi Venkatachar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Ramaswamy & Swaminathan, Y. M. I. A. Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-1934).
- 289 RAMASWAMY, Mandakolathor Subramonia, B.A., G.D.A., Accountant, Messrs. T. Stanes & Co., Ltd., Coimbatore. (1-4-1934).
- 513 RAMASWAMY AIYAR, Venkatachala, B.A., G.D.A., 23, Ekambareswarer Agraharam, Park Town, Madras. (28-10-1935).
- 657 RANE, Deoram Rango, B.Com., Messrs. D. R. Rane & Co., Jalgaon, East Khandesh. (8-2-1937).
- 341 RANGANATHAN, Sambasiva, B.A., G.D.A., 6/12, Jail Road, Coimbatore. (2-10-1933).
- 171 RANGANATHAN, Soundararaja, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Ranganathan & Co., 2, Kondi Chetty Street, Madras. (27-3-1933).

- 400 RANGASWAMY IYENGAR, Sitaram, G.D.A., Messrs. Sankar & Swamy, Tuticorin. (21-5-1934).
- 471 RAO, Adige Umanath, B.A., G.D.A., Kodialbail, Mangalore. (1-4-1935).
- 448 RAO, Bagade Shantharam, B.A., G.D.A., Kodialbail, Mangalore. (14-1-1935).
- 665 RAO, Paranandi Ram Mohun, C/o The National Insurance Co., Ltd., 7, Council House Street, Calcutta. (12-4-1937).
- 143 RASOOL, Shariatul, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Dodhpore Road, Aligarh. (20-2-1933).
- 77 RAY, Amiya Nath, A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 163 RAY, Basanta Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 17, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. (18-1-1933).
- 582 RAY, Ramaprasad, A.C.A., 7, Sreemohan Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta. (4-5-1936).
- 76 RAY, Ranajit, M.A. (Cantab.), A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 438 RAY MOULIK, Anindya Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Ray Moulik & Co., 1B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (12-12-1934).
- 295 READ, George Crible, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (18-6-1933).
- 69 REDDY, Chimalavagupalli Chandrasekhara, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Governorpet, Bezwada. (1-4-1933).
- 631 REID, James Theodore, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes & Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (27-10-1936).
- 417 RELHAN, Balkishan Mohrimal, G.D.A., Messrs. Anoop Lal & Rallan, 3, Nicholson Road, Lahore. (3-10-1934).
- 237 RENGASWAMI, Melappalaiyam Sudarsan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, Tennur, Trichinopoly. (20-3-1933).
- 140 ROSS, William David, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 90, Karachi. (22-2-1933).
- 626 ROWE, David Leslie Vivian, A.C.A., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (10-10-1936).
- 357 ROWE, Wunnava Venkatappa, G.D.A., Messrs. Rowe and Pal, Berhampore (District Ganjam). (8-11-1933).
- 31 ROY, Abani Mohan, M.A., B.Com. (Edin.), C.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. M. Roy & Co., 1 & 2, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 567 ROY, Amiya Mohon, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 14-2, Clive Road, Calcutta. (15-4-1936).
- 745 ROY, Anil Kumar, B.A., Messrs. A. K. Roy and Company, 73, Vivekananda Road, Calcutta. (26-5-1938).
- 190 ROY, Apurba Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. C. Roy & Co., 7, Rankin Street, Wari, Dacca. (20-3-1933).
- 265 ROY, Dilbag, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. D. Roy & Co., Kashmere Gate, Delhi. (1-4-1933).
- 449 ROY, Hari Prosanna, B.Sc., G.D.A., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (28-1-1935).
- 483 ROY, Jitendra Mohan, G.D.A., Messrs. J. M. Roy & Co., 14, Clive Street, Calcutta. (18-5-1935).
- 372 \*ROY, Kiron Bihari, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 63, Monoharpukur Road, Calcutta.
- 315 ROY, Nripendra Krishna, M.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. K. Roy & Co., 2, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (13-10-1933).
- 447 ROY CHOUDHURY, Jyotirindra Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. Banerjee, Roy Choudhury & Co., 5, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (14-1-1935).
- 747 ROY CHOWDHARY, Harendra Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 50A, Stephen House, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta. (26-5-1938).

- 454 ROY CHOWDHURY, Kshitish Chandra, G.D.A., Messrs. K. C. Roy, Chowdhury & Co., 12, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta. (15-2-1935).
- 358 ROY CHOWDHURY, Kumarchandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Roy, Chaudhuri & Moitra, Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office St., Calcutta. (9-11-1933).
- 402 RUDRA, Asit Baran, B.Sc., B.L., G.D.A., Messrs. Paul & Rudra, 17, Naren Villa, Jalpaiguri. (30-6-1934).
- 276 SARDAR, Shaikh Husain, G.D.A., Messrs. Habib & Co., Chataiwalla Building, 186-190, Masjid Bunder Road, Bombay. (12-4-1933).
- 751 SAHA, Asutosh, B.Sc., Messrs. Fitch and Company, Limited, Mussoorie (U. P.). (18-6-1938).
- 452 SAHA, Gopal Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., P.-14, Scheme No. XXXIII, Lansdown Road, Extension, Ballygunge, Calcutta. (17-2-1937).
- 589 SAHAI, Vishnu, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. Sahai & Co., Connaught Circus, Block G. 2, New Delhi. (27-5-1936).
- 246 SAHGAI, Amrit Lal, B.A., LL.B. (Hons.), A.C.A., Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, and Secretary, Indian Accountancy Board, Simla/New Delhi. (1-4-1933).
- 690 SAIN, Jogesh Chandra, M.A., B.L., C/o Messrs. Ray and Ray, 6, Church Lane, Calcutta. (4-8-1937).
- 281 SAMBAMURTI, Melakkaveri Natesa Iyer, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. N. Sambamurti & Co., P. O. Box 210, The Imperial Bank Building, Fort, Colombo. (2-9-1933).
- 409 SAMBIAH, Kannapaddy Sitharama, G.D.A., 159, P4A, Lansdown Road Extension, Kalighat, Calcutta. (30-7-1934).
- 405 SANKARAN, G., G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany and Sankaran, First Agraharam, Salem. (18-6-1934).
- 411 SANKARAN, Natesa, G.D.A., National Insurance Building, P. B. 156, Madras. (30-7-1934).
- 150 SANKARAN, Venkatramier, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., West End Buildings, The Mall, Lahore. (14-12-1932).
- 500 SANYAL, Nripendranath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. N. Sarkar & Co., 17, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. (1-8-1935).
- 396 SARKAR, Kshitish Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 75/1, Stephen House, Calcutta. (9-5-1934).
- 73 SARKAR, Narendranath, M.A., F.S.A.A., 14, Ritchie Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta. (18-6-1937).
- 621 SARKAR, Sudhindra Nath B.Sc., G.D.A., 18, Beadon Street, Calcutta. (28-9-1936).
- 28 SARMA, Ganapathy Ramachandra, G.D.A., "Manoranjuni", No. 25, St. John's Road, Bangalore. (30-8-1932).
- 118 SARMA, Viswanadham Bhascara Rama, G.D.A., Messrs. Sarma & Co., Aryapuram, Rajahmundry. (17-12-1932).
- 112 SARMA, Viswanadham Sundra Siva Rama, G.D.A., Messrs. Sarma & Co., Aryapuram, Rajahmundry. (17-12-1932).
- 564 SAROVAR, Vasudevarao Devannahalli, G.D.A., C/o Mr. K. V. Laxman Rao, R.A., Auditor, Bellary. (1-4-1936).
- 196 SASTRI, Chavali Subramanya, B.A. (Hons.), F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).
- 80 SEN, Chitta Ranjan, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. C. R. Sen & Co., 14, Clive Street, Calcutta. (25-8-1932).
- 304 SEN, Jitendranath A.S.A.A., 5, Hastings Street (Top Floor), Calcutta. (22-5-1933).
- 560 SEN, Prabhat Kumar, A.C.A., Messrs. Sur & Sen, 1B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (25-3-1936).
- 311 SEN, Santosh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar Sen & Co., 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (13-7-1933).
- 606 SEN GUPTA, Sitala Charan, M.A., G.D.A., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (31-7-1936).



- 536 SEN GUPTA, Sudhansu Mohan, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (9-1-1936).
- 208 SEN GUPTA, Surendra Mohan, M.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 95 SEN GUPTA, Surendra Nath, G.D.A., 63, Rashbehari Avenue, P. O. Kalighat, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 120 SESHADRI, Mathur Sankarayyar, B.A., G.D.A., Brahmin Extension, Coimbatore. (17-12-1932).
- 340 SESHAN, Ramaswamiyer, G.D.A., 31, West Avanimoola Street, Madura. (13-9-1933).
- 326 SETH, Parmeshwari Das, G.D.A., C/o The Department of Commerce, Government of India, Simla/New Delhi. (13-7-1933).
- 39 SETHNA, Kaikhasru Dinshawji, G.D.A., 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort, Bombay. (25-10-1932).
- 198 SETHNA, Nariman Meherjibhai, G.D.A., Messrs. N. M. Sethna & Co., Motlibai House, 120, Parsi Bazar, Fort, Bombay. (20-3-1933).
- 174 SHAH, Chandulal Muljibhai, G.D.A., 1275, Kanji Divan's Kancha, Raja Mehta's Pole, Ahmedabad. (18-1-1933).
- 385 SHAH, Chandulal Vanechand, G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chandulal & Co., 172-174, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (22-12-1934).
- 443 SHAH, Chhogmal Nopaji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chhogamal & Co., Rustom Building, Church Gate St., Fort, Bombay. (23-1-1935).
- 79 SHAH, Chhotalal Harivallabhdas, G.D.A., Bharucha Building, 1st Floor, Princess Street, Bombay. (25-8-1932).
- 682 SHAH, Jayant Motilal, B.Com., Sankdi Sheri, Ahmedabad. (28-6-1937).
- 531 SHAH, Jinabhai Gopalji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chhogmal & Co., Rustom Building, Church Gate Street, Fort, Bombay. (2-1-1936).
- 415 SHAH, Khimji Kunverji, G.D.A., Messrs. Khimji Kunverji & Co., 78, Bombay Mutual Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay. (3-12-1934).
- 619 SHAH, Narandas Mohanlal, Messrs. Shah & Co., Chotalal Bhuvan, 418, Kalvadevi Road, Bombay, 2. (18-9-1936).
- 128 SHAH, Natverlal Jekishandas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal & Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (25-11-1932).
- 197 SHAH, Ramanlal Bhogilal, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).
- 179 SHAH, Ramanlal Govindlal, B.Com., G.D.A., 476, Sankdi Shery, Ahmedabad. (1-4-1933).
- 615 SHAH, Somechand Madhavlal, C/o Administrator General's Office, Top Floor, Development Directorate, Old Custom House Yard, Fort, Bombay. (6-9-1936).
- 399 SHAREEF, Khizr Ali, G.D.A., Chief Auditor, Co-operative Department, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, Hyderabad (Deccan). (1-7-1937).
- 537 SHARMA, Durgadas, G.D.A., Messrs. D. Sharma & Co., 26, The Mall, Lahore. (9-1-1936).
- 37 SHARMA, Pandit Naurang Ray, Diggi Street, Beawar (Ajmer-Merwara). (1-7-1932).
- 52 SHARP, Charles Ruxton, C.A., Messrs. Sharp & Tannan, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 126 SHROFF, Dinshaw Dorabshaw, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 158 SIDDIQUI, Habib Ahmed, G.D.A., Messrs. Habib & Co., Chataiwalla Building, 186/90, Musjid Bunder Road, Bombay. (20-2-1933).

- 566 SINHA, Biman Bhusan, B.A., G.D.A., C/o Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (6-4-1936).
- 480 SITRAMANJANEYULU, Chintalapati, G.D.A., C/o Mr. S. N. Sikha, Fort Chambers, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay. (16-5-1935).
- 668 SIVABOGAM, (Miss) R., B.A., Messrs. Sastri and Shah, Armenian Street, Madras. (26-4-1937).
- 280 SIVARAM, Lakshmana, G.D.A., 66, South Avanimoola Street, Madura. (20-6-1933).
- 165 SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, Chathapuram Subramania, G.D.A., Chathapuram, Kalpathy, Palghat. (20-2-1933).
- 674 SMAILES, John, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes and Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Bombay. (15-5-1937).
- 391 SMITH, Clive Douglas, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (15-1-1936).
- 9 SODHBANS, Prem Singh, Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road, Lahore. (5-8-1932).
- 44 SOHONY, Hari Shanker, B.Com., G.D.A., 340, South Kasha Peth, Sholapur. (30-8-1932).
- 693 SOMAIYA, Jivraj Lalji, G.D.A., Messrs. Jivraj and Company, 317, Kalbadevi Road, Opposite Swadeshi Market, Bombay. (4-9-1937).
- 254 SONI, Bal Bir Singh, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. B. S. Soni & Co., Connaught Place, New Delhi. (31-3-1933).
- 247 SONI, Kishen Prasada, A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. P. Soni & Co., 8, Ferozepore Road, Lahore. (1-4-1933).
- 23 SOPARIWALLA, Chandulal Harkissondas, Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay. (5-8-1932).
- 637 SOUNDARARAJAN, Vengarai Varadaraja Aiyangar, "Sri Nilayam", North Maravaneri Extension, Salem (South India). (27-11-1936).
- 547 SOUNDARARAJA AYYANGAR, Valayakranai, B.A., G.D.A., 6, Sunkurama Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (30-1-1936).
- 200 SREENIVASAN, Nallan Chakravarty, G.D.A., South Street, Karur. (1-4-1933).
- 272 SRINIVASA IYER, Kuppuswami, G.D.A., Messrs. N. C. Rajagopal & Co., 58, Agraharam Street, Erode. (7-4-1933).
- 652 SRINIVASAN, K. V., B.Sc., 17, Rajaratnam Street, Kilpauk, Madras. (22-1-1937).
- 608 SRINIVASAN, Mandayam Govindappan, G.D.A., Vontikoppal, Mysore. (9-8-1936).
- 577 SRINIVASAN, Melappalayam Sundarsanam, Messrs. M.S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, "Sundarsanam", R. S. Puram, Coimbatore. (23-4-1936).
- 204 SRINIVASAN, Simile Krishnaiyar, B. Com., 202, Sea Street, Colombo (Ceylon). (1-4-1933).
- 119 SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, Ananthakrishnapuram Narayana-iyengar, G.D.A., 14 Nadu Street, Mylapore, Madras. (17-12-1932).
- 717 STEVENS, Edward Frederick, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Company, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- 614 SUBBACHAR, Dindigul Venkatanarasimha, 219, Raja Street, Coimbatore. (24-8-1936).
- 245 SUBBARAMA IYER, Kizakkencherry Narayanapattar, G.D.A., 30, Linga Chetty Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).
- 429 SUBBARAMAN, S., B.A., G.D.A., C/o The Mysore Lamp Works, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kampegowda Road, Bangalore City. (7-11-1934).
- 302 SUBBARAMAN, Tarakad Ranganatha, G.D.A., 7/97, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore. (16-10-1934).
- 225 SUBBARATHNAM, Kadathur Visvanatha, G.D.A., 6/23, Avanashi Road, Coimbatore. (1-4-1933).
- 316 SUBBARAU, Mysore, B.A., LL.B., G.D.A., Rameshwar Buildings, Nagarthpet, Bangalore City. (27-7-1933).

- 157 SUBRAHMANIYA, Dharwar Subravati, G.D.A., Messrs. D. S. Subrahmaniya & Co., No. 96, Rameshwara Temple Road, Chamara-jendra Pet, Bangalore City. (25-2-1935).
- 243 SUBRAHMONYAM, Alwarkurichi Venkatasubbier, G.D.A., Messrs. V. S. Aiyer & Co., 1/99, Godown Street, Madras. (24-3-1933).
- 57 SUBRAMANIA IYER, Pappakkudi Samusastrigal, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. S. Subramania Iyer & Co., 30, Lingachetti Street, Madras. (1-4-1933).
- 94 SUBRAMANIA IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramasamy, G.D.A., Perumalkoil Street, Karur. (25-8-1932).
- 403 SUBRAMANIAM, Kizhakancherry Muthupatter, G.D.A., Commercial Officer, Punjab, P. W. D. (Electricity Branch), Lahore. (1-7-1936).
- 546 SUBRAMANIAN, Krishna Iyer, B.A., 10, Tank Square, Madura. (27-2-1936).
- 136 \*SUKTANKAR, Anand Shantaram, G.D.A., J. K., Building, No. 2, 2nd Floor, Block No. 13, Gamdevi, Bombay.
- 300 SUNDARARAJAN, Mandyam Veerambudi, B.A., A.S.A.A., 11, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras. (17-5-1933).
- 554 SUR, Purnanka Mohan, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Sur & Sen, 1B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (16-3-1936).
- 174 SURTI, Jehangir Dhunjibhoy, G.D.A., Messrs. J. D. Surti & Co., 76, Gowalia Tank Road, Bombay. (1-4-1935).
- 128 SURYANARAYANA IYER, Subbuswami, G.D.A., General Manager, The India Coy., Ltd., "Taylor's yard", 176, Mount Road, Madras. (2-11-1934).
- 530 SUTARIA, Phiroz Kavasji, B.A., G.D.A., Post Box No. 1, Rangoon. (22-9-1933).
- 701 SWAMINADHAN, Viswanadha, B.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyer and Company, Registered Accountants, 10-A, Jaffer Syrang Street, General Post Office, Madras. (26-10-1937).
- 45 SWAMINATHAN, Srinivasa, G.D.A., Messrs. Ramaswamy & Swaminathan, Y. M. I. A. Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras. (20-2-1933).
- 56 TAIT, James Simpson, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (12-1-1933).
- 544 TACKNAIT, Shiv Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. S. L. Tacknait & Co., 40, Nisbet Road, Lahore. (3-10-1933).
- 06 TANDAN, Gopal Das, G.D.A., Messrs. M. B. Dalal & Co., R. B. Udhwadas, Tarachand Building, Bunder Road, Karachi (26-8-1935).
- 92 TANDON, Pyara Lal, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Bilimoria and Company, The Mall, Cawnpore. (30-8-1937).
- 40 TANEJA, Raghubir Lal, Messrs. Taneja Bhatia & Co., 4, Temple Road, Lahore. (8-2-1938).
- 52 TANNAN, Bodh Raj, A.C.A., Messrs. Sharp and Tannan, Bank of Baroda Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (23-10-1933).
- 66 \*TANNAN, Mohan Lal, M.Com. (Birmingham), Bar-at-Law, General Manager, The Punjab National Bank, Ltd., Lahore.
- 35 TARMMASTER, Mangaldas Laxmidas, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Tarmaster & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall St., Calcutta. (1-7-1932).
- 95 TAYLOR, Geoffrey Whitworth, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta. (19-6-1936).
- 57 THACKER, Jamnadas Vasanji, G.D.A., Lentin Chambers Dalal Street, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 53 THAKKAR, Ambalal Shivilal, Messrs. Ambalal Thakkar & Co., East and West Building, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay. (22-1-1937).
- 86 THAKKAR, Jayantilal Kashiram, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jayantilal Thakkar & Co., 111, Esplanade Road (Opp. Rajabai Tower), Fort, Bombay. (1-6-1935).

- 195 THAMPAN, Kuthiravattah Kuttanunni, G.D.A., Sekharipuram P. O., Kalpathi Palghat (South Malabar). (20-2-1933).
- 134 THORNTON, Harold Douglas, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon). (1-4-1933).
- 532 TIRUMALA RAO, Despandi, G.D.A., 1-18, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras. (6-1-1936).
- 127 TITY, Sorabji Framji, G.D.A., Messrs. S. F. Tity & Co., Navsari Chambers, Outram Road, Fort, Bombay. (1-4-1933).
- 146 TOFT, Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (20-2-1933).
- 648 TRIVEDI, Dhirajlal Shankerlal, Messrs. D. S. Trivedi & Co., Post Box No. 487, Mombasa (Br. E. Africa). (2-1-1937).
- 569 †TULLY, William Scarth Carlisle, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (17-4-1936).
- 378 UBAIDULLA, A. Mohamed, G.D.A., Messrs. A. M. Ubaidulla & Co., 97, Angappa Naick Street, Muthialpet, George Town, Madras. (13-3-1934).
- 334 UPADRASTA, Venkata Krishnayya, B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. K. Upadrasta & Co., Vizagapatam. (8-8-1933).
- 558 VACHHA, Homy Jamshedji, A.C.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (23-3-1936).
- 646 VAIDYANATHAN, Kalpathy S., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Hindusthan Times Building, Burn Bastian Road, Delhi. (16-1-1937).
- 113 VAIDYANATHAN, Subbaiyar, B.A., G.D.A., Kashmere Gate, Delhi. (1-4-1933).
- 534 VAISH, Jai Narayan, M.A. (Com.), G.D.A., 56, Ramnagar, Qutub Road, New Delhi. (9-1-1936).
- 490 VAISH, Shiam Behari Lal, B.Com., LL.B., G.D.A., Messrs. S. Vaish & Co., 44/325, Meston Road, Cawnpore. (25-6-1935).
- 496 VAITHISVARAN, Terizhandur Ramaswami, G.D.A., Messrs. Vaithisvaran & Co., 135, Thambu Chetti Street, Madras. (8-7-1935).
- 655 VARERKAR, Mukund Vinayakrao, Sion, Bombay, 22. (22-1-1937).
- 487 VARMA, Kerala, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Varma & Varma, New Road, Cochin. (1-7-1935).
- 523 VARMA, Kerala, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Varma & Varma, New Road, Cochin. (6-12-1935).
- 562 VARTAK, Keshav Mahadev, A.S.A.A., G.D.A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., Kingsway, Nagpur. (1-4-1936).
- 450 VASA, Kanji Khetsi, G.D.A., Messrs. M. J. Sheth & Co., Bharucha Building, Princess Street, Bombay. (6-2-1935).
- 750 VASUDEVAN, S., G.D.A., Kilasavalpatti (Ramnad District). (6-6-1938).
- 168 VATSARAJ, Mukundray Karasanji, G.D.A., Messrs. Vatsaraj & Co., Fort Chambers, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay. (18-1-1933).
- 458 VEERARAGHAVAN, C.V., G.D.A., 13/275, Raja Street, Coimbatore. (27-2-1935).
- 355 VENKATAKRISHNAN, Srinivasa, G.D.A., Indira Bhuvan, Matunga, Bombay. (2-11-1933).
- 685 VENKATARAMAN, Dharapuram Narsimhaiyengar, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Zaman and Company, 128, Phayre Street, Rangoon. (8-7-1937).
- 576 VENKATARAMAN, K., G.D.A., Messrs. Raman and Sarma, 317, Lingha Chetty Street, George Town, Madras. (23-4-1936).
- 291 VENKATARAMAN, Ramaswamy, G.D.A., 120, Karuppa Gownden Street, Coimbatore. (6-6-1933).
- 719 VENKATARAMAN, Subrahmania, Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar and Company, Registered Accountants and Auditors, Dalziel, The Mall, Simla. (16-12-1937).

- 337 VENKATASUBBIAH NAIDU, Kondrou, G.D.A., 93, Godown Street, Madras. (2-9-1933).
- 550 VENKTESA AIYAR, Ramachandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Karikar and Aiyar, No. 9, Phillips Street, G. T., Madras. (20-2-1936).
- 16 VENUGOPAL, N. V., G.D.A., Messrs Rowe & Pal, 5, Royal Exchange Place, Calcutta. (30-8-1932).
- 419 VEPARI, Natvarlal Jekishandas, G.D.A., Readymoney Mansion, Church-gate Street, Fort, Bombay. (12-12-1934).
- 42 VICCAJEE, Victor Framjee, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).
- 714 VISVANATHAN, E. D., B.A., G.D.A., 16, Moor Street, Second Line Beach, Madras. (2-12-1937).
- 715 VISVANATHAN, Sanapparatti Venkatarama, 37, Sundaradoss Tank Street, Trichinopoly. (2-12-1937).
- 138 VISVANATHAN, Thiruvananbur Subramania, G.D.A., Messrs. V. Nathan & Co., 577, Pycrofts Road, Triplicane, Madras. (12-1-1933).
- 242 VISWANATHAN, Sellakrishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Arunajatai & Viswanathan, 113, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras. (22-3-1933).
- 611 VORA, Morarji Nenshi, Laxminarayan Lane, Ghatkopar (District Thana). (20-8-1936).
- 563 VRIDHACHALAM, Narayana, G.D.A., Messrs. Hariachar & Vridhachalam, 16, Sankurama Chetty Street, G.T., Madras. (1-4-1936).
- 478 WARERKAR, Bhaskar Vishnu, G.D.A., Messrs. J. K. Parulkar & Co., 31-33, Hummum Street, Fort, Bombay. (16-5-1935).
- 58 +WHITBY, Bernard James, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (12-1-1933).
- 139 WILCOX, Stephen William, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay. (22-2-1933).
- 635 WILSON, Ian Birrell, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta. (12-11-1936).
- 328 \*WONFOR, Herbert Ison, A.C.A., Messrs. Parry & Co., Ltd., Post Box No. 12, Madras.
- 181 YOUNIE, Wilfred John, C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta. (20-2-1933).
- 253 +Zaman, Syed-uz-, B.A., A.C.A., Messrs. S. Jaman & Co., 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta. (1-4-1933).

#### TOPOGRAPHICAL LIST.

##### INDIA.

##### ASSAM.

##### Dibrugarh.

- 456 GRAY, Hugh Percival, C.A., Dibru-Sadiya Railway Agents' Office.

##### BENGAL.

##### Baranagore (Distt. 24-Parganas).

- 479 GUPTA, Jitendra Nath, B.A., G.D.A.

##### Barisal.

- 206 CHAKRAVARTI, Debendranath, M.A., B.L., G.D.A., Katpatty.

##### Calcutta.

- 728 AIYAR, Ramakrishna Venkatarama, Messrs. R. V. Aiyar & Co., 12, Dalhousie Square.
- 412 ARTHUR, Robert Scott, C.A., C/o Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.

*Calcutta—contd.*

- 633 **AYYAR**, A. Ramaswamy, B.A., G.D.A., C/o The New India Assurance Company, Ltd., 9, Clive Street.
- 491 **BANDOPADHYAY**, Hiran Kumar, B.A., G.D.A., 12, Old Post Office Street.
- 210 **BANDYOPADHYAY**, Sachindra Nath, M.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Banerjee, Roy Choudhury & Co., 5, Hastings Street.
- 662 **BANERJEE**, Profulla Sankar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 10/A, R. G. Kar Road, Shambazar.
- 552 **BANERJI**, Dharendra Nath, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Afzal Banerjee & Co., 22, Canning Street.
- 733 **BARDHAN**, Pares Chandra, B.Com., Messrs. P. C. Bardhan & Co., Gooptu Mansions, 84-A, Clive Street.
- 461 **BARNES**, Harry Leslie, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- 413 **BASU**, Amulya Chandra, B.Com., B.L., G.D.A., Messrs. A. Basu & Co., 12, Vidyasagar Street.
- 729 **BASU**, Debabrata, B.Sc., C.A., A.S.A.A., 10, Old Post Office Street.
- 489 **BASU**, Gurugobinda, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. G. Basu & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street.
- 473 **BASU**, Manindranath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- 634 **BASU**, Panchanan, 57, Manicktolla Spur.
- 672 **BASU**, Prodyot Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- 518 **BASU**, Sisir Kumar, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Basu & Co., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.
- 41 **BATLIBOI**, Sorab Rustamji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- 597 **BHATTACHARYEA**, Kalinarayan, B.Sc., G.D.A., 59/C, Pratapaditya Road, Kalighat P. O.
- 13 **CARTER**, Edwin John, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- 499 **CHAKRAVARTI**, Benoybrata, A.S.A.A., 29, Wards Institution Street, P. O. Beadon Street.
- 481 **CHAKRAVARTI**, Bibhutibhusan, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chakravarti, Choudhury & Co., 2, Church Lane.
- 269 **CHAKRAVARTI**, Janardon Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 162, Bowbazar Street.
- 331 **CHAKRAVARTY**, Annada Charan, M.A., B.L., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chakravarti, Ghosh, Guha & Co., Commercial House, 15, Clive Street.
- 193 **CHAKRAVARTY**, Nares Chandra, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. N. C. Chakravarty & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street.
- 603 **CHATTERJEE**, Debi Prosanna, A.S.A.A., 87, Lower Circular Road.
- 371 **CHATTERJEE**, Saral Kumar, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street.
- 754 **CHATTERJI**, Guru Prosad, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 25, Jatin Das Road, Post Office Kalighat.
- 590 **CHATTERJI**, Ramesh Chandra, B.Sc., B.L., G.D.A., 32, Huzuri Mull Lane, P. O. Entally.
- 512 **CHATTERJI**, Shyama Charan, B.Com., G.D.A., 13, Grosvenor House.
- 539 **CHATTOPADHYAY**, Kumudbandhu, G.D.A., 43, Anathnath Deb Lane, Belgachia.
- 50 **CHAUDHURI**, Upendra Mohan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. U. M. Chaudhuri & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street.
- 339 **CHOUDHURI**, Birbhadra Chandra, 39, Hazra Road, Ballygunge.
- 612 **CHOUDHURI**, Nirendralal, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. N. Choudhury & Co., 61, Bowbasar Street.

*Calcutta—contd.*

- 666 CHOUDHURY, Naresh Chandra, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 26/C, Creek Row.
- 53 CHOUDHURY, Priyanath, M.A., G.D.A., 4-A, Scott Lane.
- 555 CHOUDHURY, Suresh Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., 1B, Ram Hari Ghosh Lane, Amherst Street Post Office.
- 353 CRAWSHAW, Joseph Sykes, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square.
- 484 CROOKS, George Reid, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.
- 180 DANDEKER, Shankarrao Bhaskarrao, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Dandeker & Co., 7, Parsi Church Street.
- 25 DARBARI, Maneckji Dadabhoy, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. D. Darbari & Co., 100, Clive Street.
- 38 DAS, Harendra Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. H. C. Das & Co., 9-A, Dalhousie Square, East.
- 27 DAS, Jyotish Chandra, B.Sc. (U.S.A.), 86, Clive Street.
- 520 DAS, Mohini Mohan, B.Sc., G.D.A., C/o Bengal Insurance and Real Property, Co., Ltd., 2, Church Lane.
- 175 DAS, Narendra Nath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. N. N. Das & Co., 8/2, Hastings Street.
- 460 DAS, Santosh Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Das & Majumdar, 8, Dalhousie Square (East).
- 180 DAS GUPTA, Anil Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. A. C. Das Gupta & Co., 12, Old Post Office Street.
- 724 DAS GUPTA, Sailendra Nath, B.Sc., 162, Bowbazar Street.
- 543 DATTA, Kalyan Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. K. Datta & Co., 95/1, Garpar Road.
- 677 DATTA, Satyaranjan, B.Sc., G.D.A., C/o S. K. Day, Esq., 'Queen's Mansions', 30, Elgin Road.
- 418 DATTA, Surendra Nath, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. N. Datta & Co., 53/1, Shyampooker Street.
- 228 DAVAR, Maneck Ardeshir, M.A., LL.B., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Maneck A. Davar & Co., 100, Clive Street.
- 696 DAY, Birendra Kumar, 20, Durmahatta Street.
- 114 DAY, Subodh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Day & Co., 'Queen's Mansion', 30, Elgin Road.
- 26 DEB, Malay Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, 1st Floor, Rooms Nos. 21 & 22.
- 377 DEMETRIUS, St. John, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.
- 233 DUTT, Satyesh Chandra, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., 98/4, Clive Street.
- 583 EASSON, John Whitton, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive Street.
- 570 FETTES, Kenneth Richard, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Clive Street.
- 125 GANGULI, Debendra Nath, Messrs. Ganguli, Mukherjee & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street.
- 292 GHOSH, Anil Kumar, G.D.A., C/o Messrs. Anil Ghosh & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street.
- 401 GHOSH, Jitendra Kishore, B.Com., G.D.A., 6, Lal Behari Thaker Lane.
- 267 GHOSH, Pabitra Kumar, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co., Central Bank Buildings, 100, Clive Street.
- 314 GHOSH, Siddhartha Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 10, Old Post Office Street.
- 687 GHOSH, Sudhir Kumar, C/o Messrs. S. K. Mitter and Company, 84-A, Clive Street.
- 410 GOSWAMI, Jotish Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 68-B., Ananda Palit Road, Intally.
- 743 GUHA, Bani Kanta, B.A., 10, Indra Roy Road, Bhowanipur.
- 244 GUHA, Biswaranjan, G.D.A., Messrs. Guha & Guha, 21, Old Court House Street.

Calcutta—contd.

- 568 GUHA, Brajes Chandra, B.Com., Messrs. B. Guha & Co., 5 & 6, Hare Street.
- 584 GUHA, Partul Chandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Guha & Guha, 21, Old Court House Street.
- 527 GUHA, Sudhir Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., C/o Messrs. Chakravarti, Ghosh, Guha & Co., Commercial House, 15, Clive Street.
- 351 GUHA ROY, Dharendra Nath, M.A., A.S.A.A., 8, Dalhousie Square, East.
- 737 GUPTA, Abani Bandhu, A.C.A., 28, Dalhousie Square, Post Box 83.
- 169 GUPTA, Jogendranath, M.A. (Com.), B.L., G.D.A., 6/A, Nakuleswar Bhattacharja Lane, P. O. Kalighat.
- 624 GUPTA, Pravas Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., 55, Sree Gopal Mullick Lane.
- 734 GUTGUTIA, Kashinath, B. Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. N. Gutgutia & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- 444 HALDAR, Nagendra Nath, B.Sc., A.C.A., 42, Ramesh Mitter Road, Bhowanipore.
- 509 HARTLEY, Kenneth John Harold, A.C.A., Messrs. Price Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.
- 133 HUTCHINSON, William, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square.
- 278 JHA, Laxman Bala, B.Com., G.D.A., 84, Upper Chitpur Road.
- 686 JUST, Arnold Hartman, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings.
- 189 KAR, Subodh Krishna, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar, Sen & Co., 9, Hastings Street.
- 525 KHANDELWAL, Hariprasad, B.Com. (London), A.C.A., C/o Messrs. H. P. Khandelwal & Co., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.
- 43 KUNDU, Balai Chand, B.Sc., G.D.A., 18/12, Raja Rajballav Street.
- 699 MAJUMDAR, Nilratan, B.Sc., 34, Bonomali Sarkar Street, Post Office Hatkhola.
- 455 MAJUMDAR, Upendra Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Das & Majumdar, 8, Dalhousie Square (East).
- 129 MAJUMDER, Narendra Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Bengal, 3, Government Place, West.
- 607 MAJUMDER, Rabindra Nath, B.Com., 7, Old Post Office Street.
- 408 MAJUMDER, Ramesh Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., 153, Dharmtalla Street.
- 81 MASTER, Nariman Fakirji, A.S.A.A., 265, Bow Bazar Street.
- 671 MAZUMDAR, Satis Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., 17/2, Jhamapukar Lane.
- 14 +MITCHELL, David, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewis, 4 Lyons Range.
- 488 MITRA, Brindaban Chandra, G.D.A., 9, Townshend Road, Bhowanipore.
- 744 MITRA, Kasi Sanker, B.A., A.S.A.A., Secretary, Medical College Hospitals, 48, Raja Nobokrishna Street.
- 688 MITRA, Nirmal Kumar, B.A., G.D.A., 17, Convent Road, Entally.
- 398 MITRA, Pravat Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Stephen House, Dalhousie Square.
- 497 MITRA, Sailendra Nath, A.C.A., 1, Grant's Lane.
- 349 MITRA, Sudhansu Kumar, B. Com., G.D.A., 1/6, Rupchand Mukherji Lane, Bhowanipore.
- 15 MITTER, Santosh Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. K. Mitter & Co., 84-A, Clive Street.



*Calcutta—contd.*

- 528 MOITRA, Debendra Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. Roy, Choudhri and Moitra, Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.
- 61 MUKERJEE, Bhutnath, Messrs. B. Mukerjee & Co., 3, Commercial Buildings.
- 8 MUKERJEE, Makhom Lall, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street (2nd floor).
- 6 MUKERJEE, Monmotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street (2nd floor).
- 7 MUKERJEE, Promotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street (2nd floor).
- 323 MUKHERJEE, Bhupendra Narayan, B.Com., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street.
- 753 MUKHERJEE, Bimal Charan, A.S.A.A., 2, Nyayaratna Lane, Shambazar.
- 362 MUKHERJI, Anup Krishna, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Ganguli, Mukherji & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street.
- 205 MUKHERJI, Satyendra Nath, F.S.A.A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- 329 MUKHOPADHYAY, Bhupendra Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. N. Sarkar & Co., 17, Mangoe Lane.
- 393 MUKHOPADHYAY, Sashadhar, G.D.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.
- 493 MUKHOPADHYAY, Sushil Kumar, G.D.A., 28, Baboo Ram Sil's Lane, Bowbazar.
- 88 NAIK, Khandubhai Manibhai, G.D.A., National Insurance Building, 7, Council House Street.
- 36 NANDI, Prafulla Chandra, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., A.C.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6 Hastings Street.
- 74 ORR, James, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- 354 PALCHAUDHURI, Krishnaballabh, M.A., A.C.A., 8 Dalhousie Square, East.
- 404 PARASRAMA IYER, Trichur Subranamaniam Iyer, B.Com., G.D.A., Superintendent, Office of the Accountant-General, Bengal.
- 387 PAREKH, Abhechand Premchand, Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- 632 PAUL, Chandrakanta, B.Com., G.D.A., 46-B, Amherst Street.
- 545 PYE, John Mitchell, A.S.A.A., Royal Exchange, 2 Clive Street.
- 442 RAJAGOPALAN, Conjeevaram, G.D.A., C/o Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.
- 665 RAO, Paranadi Ram Mohun, C/o The National Insurance Co., Ltd., 7, Council House Street.
- 77 RAY, Amiya Nath, A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane.
- 163 RAY, Basanta Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 17, Mangoe Lane.
- 582 RAY, Ramaprasad, A.C.A., 7, Sreemohan Lane, Kalighat.
- 76 RAY, Ranajit, M.A. (Cantab.), A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane.
- 438 RAY MOULIK, Anindya Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Ray Moulik & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- 295 READ, George Cribble, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.
- 626 ROWE, David Leslie Vivian, A.C.A., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.
- 31 ROY, Abani Mohan, M.A., B.Com. (Edin.), C.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. M. Roy, & Co., 1 & 2, Old Post Office Street.
- 567 ROY, Amiya Mohon, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 14-2, Clive Row.
- 745 ROY, Anil Kumar, B.A., Messrs. A. K Roy & Co., 73, Vivekananda Road.
- 449 ROY, Hari Prosanna, B.Sc., G.D.A., Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.

*Calcutta—contd.*

- 483 ROY, Jitendra Mohan, G.D.A., Messrs. J. M. Roy & Co., 14, Clive Street.
- 372 \*ROY, Kiron Bihari, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 63, Monoharpukur Road.
- 315 ROY, Nripendra Krishna, M.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. K. Roy & Co., 2, Lyons Range.
- 447 ROY CHOUDHURY, Jyotirindra Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. Banerjea, Roy Chaudhury & Co., 5, Hastings Street.
- 747 ROY CHOWDHURY, Harendra Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 50-A, Stephen House, Dalhousie Square, East.
- 454 ROY CHOWDHURY, Kshitish Chandra, G.D.A., Messrs. K. C. Roy Chowdhury & Co., 12, Dalhousie Square, East.
- 358 ROY CHOWDHURY, Kumarchandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. Roy, Choudhari & Moitra, Temple Chambers, 6, Old Post Office Street.
- 452 SAHA, Gopal Chandra, B.Sc., G.D.A., P-14, Scheme No. XXXIII, Lansdowne Road, Extension, Ballygunge.
- 690 SAIN, Jogesh Chandra, M.A., B.L., C/o Messrs. Ray and Ray, 6, Church Lane.
- 409 SAMBIAH, Kannappady Sitharama, G.D.A., 159, P-4-A, Lansdowne Road, Extension, Kalighat.
- 500 SANYAL, Nripendranath, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. N. Sarkar & Co., 17, Mangoe Lane.
- 396 SARKAR, Kshitish Chandra, B.Com., G.D.A., 75/1, Stephen House.
- 73 SARKAR, Narendranath, M.A., F.S.A.A., 14, Ritchie Road, Ballygunge.
- 621 SARKAR, Sudhindra Nath, B.Sc., G.D.A., 18, Beadon Street.
- 80 SEN, Chitta Ranjan, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. C. R. Sen & Co., 14, Clive Street.
- 304 SEN, Jitendranath, A.S.A.A., 5, Hastings Street (Top Floor).
- 560 SEN, Prabhat Kumar, A.C.A., Messrs. Sur & Sen, 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- 311 SEN, Santosh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar, Sen & Co., 9, Hastings Street.
- 606 SEN GUPTA, Sitala Charan, M.A., G.D.A., 10, Old Post Office Street.
- 536 SEN GUPTA, Sudhansu Mohan, B.Sc., G.D.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street.
- 208 SEN GUPTA, Surendra Mohan, M.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street.
- 95 SEN GUPTA, Surendra Nath, G.D.A., 63, Rashbehari Avenue, P. O. Kalighat.
- 566 SINHA, Biman Bhusan, B.A., G.D.A., C/o Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.
- 391 SMITH, Clive Douglas, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- 717 STEVENS, Edward Frederick, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot and Company, 8, Clive Street.
- 554 SUR, Purnanka Mohan, A.S.A., Messrs. Sur & Sen, 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- 35 TARMASER, Mangaldas Laxmidas, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Tarmaster & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street.
- 395 TAYLOR, Geoffrey Whitworth, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- 146 TOFT, Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.
- 569 †TULLY, Willam Scarth Carlisle, A.C.A., Messrs. Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co., P. O. Box 174, 8, Clive Street.
- 16 VENUGOPAL, N. V., G.D.A., Messrs. Rowe & Pal, 5, Royal Exchange Place.
- 42 VICCAJEE, Victor Framjee, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.

Calcutta—concl'd.

- 635 WILSON, Ian Birrell, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Tower House, Chowringhee Square.  
 181 YOUNIE, Wilfred John, C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.  
 253\* ZAMAN, Syed-uz, B.A., A.C.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 7, Old Post Office Street.

Chittagong.

- 96 RAMASUBBA AIYAR, Alvarkurchi Venkatasubbaaiyer, B.A., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Secretary, Port Commissioners.

Dacca.

- 386\* BANDYOPADHAYAY, Kaliprasanna, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Basu, Banerjee, & Co., 4, Chittaranjan Avenue.  
 170 BASU, Prahlad Chandra, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Basu, Banerjee & Co., 4, Chittaranjan Avenue.  
 190 ROY, Apurba Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. C. Roy & Co., 7, Rankin Street, Wari.

Darjeeling.

- 648 MITRA, Dhirendra Krishna, G.D.A., Mackenzie Road.

Jalpaiguri.

- 402' RUDRA, Asit Baran, B.Sc., B.L., G.D.A., Messrs. Paul & Rudra, 17, Naren Villa.

Kurseong.

- 735 BOSE, Sauransu, A.C.A., Auditor, Himalayan Darjeeling Ry. Co.

Mymensingh.

- 477 DUTT, Matilal, B.Com., G.D.A.

## BIHAR.

Bhagalpur city.

- 667 HAQUE, Mohammad Ekramul, Lall Khan Dargah.

Darbhanga.

- 101 DUTT, Ronendra Nath, M.A., LL.B., A.C.A., Raj Darbhanga.

Gaya.

- 869 MUKHERJI, Prafulla Kumar, G.D.A., Messrs. Ganguli Mukherji & Co., "Nilkutir".

Jamshedpur.

- 741 MATHEW, Kandathil Mathulla, B.A., A.C.A., Assistant Controller of Accounts, Tata Iron and Steel Company, Limited.  
 368 NAGARWALLA, Rustom Hornusjee, Accounts Department, The Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Tatanagar.

Patna.

- 592 AFZAL, Syed Ahmed, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Afzal Banerjee and Co., Station Road.  
 274 +GUPTA, Bishadendu, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. Gupta & Co., Svarnasan, P. O. Bankipore.  
 70 MAITRA, Phanindra Bhusan, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. P. B. Maitra & Co., P. O. Bankipore.

## BOMBAY.

Ahmedabad.

- 307 \*GANDHI, Jeyshanker Amritlal B.Com., G.D.A., Krishna Society, Ellis Bridge.
- 705 JASAVALA, Dosabhoy Jamshedji, Valanda's Haveli, Gandhi Road.
- 670 LAKHIA, Chandraprasad Ratilal, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Lakhia Desai & Co., Chaturbhuj Bhuvan, Gandhi Road.
- 141 MARFATIA, Naushir Munchershaw, G.D.A., Messrs. Naushir M. Marfatia & Co., Valanda's Haveli, Opp. Fuvara, Gandhi Road.
- 510 MEHTA, Bhaidas Manilal, G.D.A., Reid Road.
- 174 SHAH, Chandulal Muljibhai, G.D.A., 1275, Kanji Divan's Khancha, Raja Mehta's Pole.
- 682 SHAH, Jayant Motilal, B.Com., Sankdi Sheri.
- 179 SHAH, Ramanlal Govindlal, B.Com., G.D.A., 476, Sankdi Shery.

Belgaum.

- 530 KULKARNI, Datto Bhaurao, G.D.A., Messrs. D. B. Kulkarni & Co.

Bombay.

- 219 ABHYANKAR, Bhalchandra Chintaman, G.D.A., Messrs. B. C. Abhyankar & Co., 239A, Girgaum.
- 213 ABHYANKAR, Govind Shridhar, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort.
- 82 ADARABAD, Rustom Naorojee, G.D.A., Merwan Building, 10, Uranwala Street, Grant Road, Off Railway Goods Yard.
- 260 ADENWALLA, Nariman Dadabhoy, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Adenwalla & Co., 418, Chotalal Bhuvan, Kalbadevi.
- 501 AGARWAL, Narainlal, G.D.A., Messrs. Narainlal Agarwal & Co., Opp. Bhatia Mahajan Wadi, 395, Kalbadevi Road.
- 93 AIYAR, Arjun Kalyan Subramani, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort.
- 92 AIYAR, Bharata Kalyan Subramani, Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort.
- 285 ALLBLESS, Rustomji Bejonji, G.D.A., Messrs. R. B. Allbless & Co., Western India House, Sir P. Mehta Road.
- 155 AMIN, Apaji Bavaji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort.
- 290 AMIN, Jashbhai Bavajibhai, G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort.
- 749 \*ANAND, Oudh Narain, B.A., A.S.A.A., West Avenue, Santa Cruz.
- 34 AUGRA, Framroze Sorabji, Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 596 AVASIA, Hom Framji, Tardeo Terrace, Tardeo Road.
- 104 BAJAN, Nariman Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 673 BAJAN, Sorab Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., C/o The India Hotels Co., Ltd., Taj Mahal Hotel.
- 704 Bamboat, Minocher Nadirshaw, C/o Pestonji Pallonji Bamboat, Esquire, Cabinet Maker, Hassem Building, Chackla Street.
- 599 BARIA, Kaikhushru Eduljee, B.Com., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Cooper Building, 617-B, Dhobi Talao.
- 111 BATHGATE, Gordon Murray, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.
- 32 BATLIBOI, Jamshed Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi and Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 706 BHAGAT, Purushottam Gangaram, Messrs. Bhagat and Company, Sardar Mansion, 22, Apollo Street.

*Bombay*—contd.

- 161 BHAGWAT, Pandurang Gangadhar, G.D.A., Messrs. P. G. Bhagwat & Co., Commissariat Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 522 BHARUCHA, Kavas Dosabhai, G.D.A., Khurshed House, 604-D, Lady Jehangir Road, Parsi Colony, Dadar.
- 248 BHARUCHA, Ratansha Shapurji, G.D.A., No. 646, Dhobitalao.
- 516 BHARUCHA, Sorab Khurshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort.
- 123 BHATT, Dinubhai Labhshanker, G.D.A., Messrs. Dinubhai & Co., 65, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 90 BHATT, Laxmishanker Harjiwan, G.D.A., C/o The Bombay Port Trust Employees' Cooperative Credit Society, Ltd., Ballard Road, Fort.
- 350 BHATT, Mohanlal Jagjivan, G.D.A., Khetwadi, 2nd Lane Badrikashram, 4th Floor.
- 30 BILIMORIA, Bapuji Burjorji, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- 379 BILLIMORIA, Bhicajee Shapoorji, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- 1 +BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorjee Bomonjee, Kt., M.B.E., J.P., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- 360 BIRDY, Bejonji Dinshawji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 630 BOHRA, Mahomedbhoy Rasulbhoy, B.Com., G.D.A., Maskati Building, Forjet Hill, Grant Road.
- 440 CAMA, Ardeshir Edulji, A.C.A., Mubarak Manzil, 50, Hughes Road.
- 262 CAPTAIN, Hormusji Framji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort.
- 85 CHANDABHOY, Kaikhosru Nusserwanjee, B.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort.
- 494 CHAPMAN, Robert Geoffrey, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.
- 739 CHARNA, Bapuji Manchershah, G.D.A., Messrs. B. P. Gharda and Company, 121, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 641 CHOKRA, Vishwanath, B.A., C/o Messrs. Dhanpatmal Diwanchand, Kalbadevi Road.
- 20 COLE, Frederick Arthur, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.
- 515 CONTRACTOR, Huseni Mohammedally, B.Com., LL.B., G.D.A., Messrs. H. M. Contractor & Co., Merwan Building, Sir Phirozshah Mehta Road.
- 681 COOPER, Adarji Nowroji, G.D.A., Harun Building, Princess Street, Kalbadevi No. 2, Fort.
- 613 DADABHOY, Jal Nariman, A.S.A.A., Albert Building, 346, Hornby Road.
- 659 DALAL, Champaklal Lalloobhai, "Kamla Bhuvan" 2, Parleshwar Road, Vile-Parle.
- 137 DALAL, Ramaniklal Karasondas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.
- 103 DALAL, Ruttonshaw Pestonjee, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal, Desai & Co., Merwan Building, Sir Phirozshah Mehta Road, Fort.
- 609 DAMANIA, Ranchhoddas Varjivandas, B.Com., A.S.A.A., G.D.A., Saraswati Nivas, Thakurdwar.
- 263 DARUVALLA, Jal Cawasji, G.D.A., 335-A, "Meher Villa", Grant Road.
- 48 +DASTUR, Erach Jamshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 306 DAVAR, Dorab Rustomji, G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Cornelius & Davar, 80, Esplanade Road, Fort.

*Bombay—contd.*

- 176 DAVAR, Navroz Ardeshir, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Navroz A. Davar & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118-120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort.
- 192 DESAI, Jal Temulji, G.D.A., Messrs. Dalal, Desai & Co., Merwan Building, Sir Phirozesha Mehta Road, Fort.
- 131 DESAI, Nanubhai Vasanji, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Nanubhai & Co., Jehangir Wadia Building, 51, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 361 DESHPANDE, Vaman Hari, G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 605 DHAGE, Venkatrao Krishnaji, G.D.A., Messrs. V. K. Dhage & Co., 65, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 684 DHANBHORA, Kavas Jehangirji, Messrs. Mehta Dhanbhora and Company, National Insurance Building, 27, Bastion Road, Fort.
- 303 DIGARIA, Rustomji Dossabhai, G.D.A., C/o The Capitol Talkies, Opposite The Victoria Terminus, Fort.
- 84 DIVAN, Ramanlal Chandulal, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort.
- 325 DOCTOR, Darashaw Sorabji, B.Com., G.D.A., "Hassim Building", 38, Church Gate Street, Fort.
- 293 DOOMASIA, Dorabshaw Ardeshir, G.D.A., Messrs. D. A. Doomasia & Co., 80, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 629 DORDI, Phiroz Ardeshir, G.D.A., Block No. 16/3, Rustom Baug, Victoria Road, Byculla, Post Mazgaon.
- 593 DOSHI, Jagmohandas Keshavji, B.Com., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hammam House, Hammam Street, Fort.
- 565 DOTIWALLA, Jal Muncherji, Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort.
- 365 ENGINEER, Kaikhushroo Sorabji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 100 ENGINEER, Sorabji Shapurji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 495 GAGWANI, Padamsi Haridas, G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., Hamam House, 34-38, Hamam Street, Fort.
- 591 GANDHI, Minoo Naoroji, G.D.A., Bachan Manor Plot No. 599, Matunga.
- 187 GHARDNA, Burjor Pestonji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. P. Ghardna & Co., 121, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 521 GRACIAS, Joseph Constant, G.D.A., Jammahomed Buildings, Charni Road.
- 116 GUBBI, Nagoo Srinivas, G.D.A., Messrs. N. S. Gubbi & Co., Fort Chambers Hamam Street, Fort.
- 694 GUHA, Sanjib Chandra, A.S.A.A., The Central Bank of India, Limited, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 376 GUZDAR, Dinshaw P., A.C.A., Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Ltd., Oriental Buildings, Esplanade Road.
- 29 HANSOTIA, Pestonji Cavasji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort.
- 424 ITALIA, Hormasji, Pirojsha, G.D.A., Messrs. Habib & Co., Chataiwalla Building, 186-190, Musjid, Bunder Road.
- 643 JALUNDHWALA, Ramanlal Chhotalal, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi & Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 83 JASSOOBHOY, Hormasji Dinshaw, Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort.
- 199 JOG, Bhaskar Damodar, B.A., G.D.A., Examiner of Accounts, Income-Tax Department, 5, Wallace Street, Fort.
- 517 JOKHAKAR, Bhulchandra Dalpatram, B.Com., G.D.A., East & West Building, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.

Bombay—contd.

- 287 KABRAJI, Dosabhoy, Hiraji, B.A., G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Bansilal Motilal Mansion, 22, Apollo Street, Fort.
- 327 KANGA, Jumshed Rustomji, G.D.A., C/o Income-Tax Office, 5, Wallace Street, Fort.
- 470 KAPADIA, Framroze Pestonji, G.D.A., Dadysett House, Fanaswadi.
- 202 KAPADIA, Gopaldas Padamsey, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. G. P. Kapadia & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort.
- 740 KAPADIA, Gordhandas Morarji, Messrs. G. M. Kapadia & Co., Tamarind House, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
- 321 KARANTH, Rama Krishna, G.D.A., 134, Meadows Street, Fort.
- 647 KERRAWALLA, (Miss) Goolbanu Coverjee, Boyce Building, Grant Road.
- 54 KHANOLKAR, Dadaji Ramchandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni & Khanolkar, Bell & Co's. Buildings, Sir Pherojsha Mehta Road, Fort.
- 723 \*KHARE, Ganesh Trimbak, Assistant, Messrs. Sharp and Tannan, Bank of Baroda Buildings.
- 142 KHARE, Vinayak Trimbak, G.D.A., Messrs. Khare & Co., Graham Building, Parsee Bazar Street, Fort.
- 333 KHESHWALLA, Kaikhushroo Bhukhaji, G.D.A., Messrs. K. B. Kheshwalla & Co., 47, Meadows Street, Fort.
- 99 KRISHNAN, Alampallam Subramania Iyer, G.D.A., Messrs. Krishna & Jog, Bible House, 166, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 338 \*KSHIRSAGAR, Kanoba Srikrishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Birdy, Kanoba & Deshpande, Maneckji Wadia Building, 129, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- 55 KULKARNI, Vinayak Shridhar, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni & Khanolkar, Bell & Co's. Building, Sir Pherojsha Mehta Road, Fort.
- 18 LLOYD, Cyril Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes & Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Fort.
- 167 MANDRE, Shama Rao, M.A., B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Mandre & Co., Victoria Buildings, Parsee Bazar Street, Fort.
- 663 MANDRE, Dr., Subbarao Gnanobarao, B.A., Ph.D., A.S.A.A., Victoria Building, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort.
- 710 \*MANDVIWALLA, Nariman Ruttonji, A.S.A.A., Guzdar House, 5th Floor, Back Bay Reclamation.
- 658 \*MEHENDALE, Bhaskar Anant, G.D.A., Soman Building, Kennedy Bridge.
- 587 MEHTA, Balachand Maganlal, G.D.A., 233, Shroff Bazaar.
- 234 MEHTA, Hoshang Navroji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Mehta Dhanbhora & Co., National Insurance Building, 27, Bastion Road, Fort.
- 485 MEHTA, Pallonji Naswanji, A.S.A.A., Messrs. Rustomji N. Mehta & Co., Postal Press Building, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
- 59 MEHTA, Ramprasad Chimanlal, F.S.A.A., Jariwala Building, Hughes Road.
- 507 MEHTA, Ratanlal Maneklal, G.D.A., Messrs. Nagindas and Maneklal, No. 6, Sukhadvala Building, Ravelin Street, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 309 MERCHANT, Minocher Hiraji, G.D.A., Messrs. M. H. Merchant & Co., 14, Hamam Street, Fort.
- 240 MISTRY, Maneck Pheroj, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street.
- 60 MODI, Behramji Manekji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, Old Customs House Yard, Fort.
- 476 MODY, Nowroji Rustamji, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Building, Apollo Street.
- 731 NAOROJI, Rustam Ratanshaw, Messrs Sorab S. Engineer and Company, Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort.

**Bombay**—contd.

- 434 NARIMAN, Pestonji Ardeshir, G.D.A., Examiner of Accounts, Income-Tax Offices, Jer Baug E., Block No. 23, Byculla.
- 177 NAVDER, Darabsha Nusserwanji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. D. N. Navder & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118-120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort.
- 121 NISSIM, Meyer Maurice, G.D.A., Messrs. M. M. Nissim & Co., Lakshmi Building, Sir Phirozshah Mehta Road, Fort.
- 691 NISSIM, Nuriel James, Messrs. M. M. Nissim & Co., Lakshmi Building, Sir Phirozshah Mehta Road, Fort.
- 726 OGG, Ian Maclean, M.A., C.A., C/o Messrs. A. F. Ferguson and Company, Allahabad Bank Building, Apollo Street.
- 153 PAGDIVALA, Kaikobad Nusservanji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. N. Pagdivala & Co., Lalgir Chambers, Tamarind Lane.
- 299 PANDAY, Darabshaw Nasserwanji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 64 PARIKH, Anratlal Kashandas, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas, Vithaldas & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort.
- 433 PARIKH, Shantilal Ranchodlal, G.D.A., Devkaran Nanji Building, 17, Elphinstone Circle, Fort.
- 664 PARMAR, Devchand Hargovind, G.D.A., 201, Princess Street, Kesar Building.
- 2 †PATEL, Chaturbhai Shankarbhai, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Patel & Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 319 PATEL, Dabhyabhai Shankarbhai, G.D.A., Messrs. Patel & Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 445 PATEL, Haribhai Ashabbhai, G.D.A., Messrs. Haridas & Co., 105, Apollo Street, Fort.
- 136 PATEL, Jehangir Hormusji, G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Tower House, Dadyseth Road, Choupathy.
- 551 PATEL, Manibhai Ishwarbhai, B.Com., G.D.A., Dahanukar Building, Block No. 64, Kalbadevi Post Office Lane, Bomanji Master Road.
- 459 PATELL, Jehangir Jamsetji, C/o The Western India Automobile Association, 8, Queen's Road.
- 722 PAVRI, Edulji Cavasji, B.Com., Patel House, Parsi Colony, Dadar.
- 261 PAVRI, Phiroz Rustomji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassabhoy, Morarbhai Building, 43, Apollo Street, Fort.
- 86 PAYMASTER, Dhanjishaw Ratanji, B.A., LL.B., F.S.A.A., 217, Delisle Road.
- 117 PAYMASTER, Nariman Ruttonji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- 669 POLISHWALA, Nariman Ardeshir, G.D.A., 280, Bhiwandiwalla House, Lohar Street (West), Dhobitalao.
- 40 RAIJI, Naishadh Maganrao, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- 107 RAIJI, Parikshit Maganrai, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- 317 RAJARAM, Krishnaswamy, G.D.A., Accountant, Bombay Suburban Electric Supply, Ltd., Bandra.
- 720 RAMAKRISHNA AIYAR, K. Sivaram Krishnaiyar, Messrs. Ford, Rhodes and Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street.
- 631 REID, James Theodore, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes & Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street.
- 276 SADAR, Shaikh Husain, G.D.A., Messrs. Habib & Co., Chataiwalla Building, 186-190, Masjid Bunder Road.
- 39 SETHNA, Kaikhasru Dinshawji, G.D.A., 9, Bakehouse Lane, Fort.
- 198 SETHNA, Nariman Meherjibhai, G.D.A., Messrs. N. M. Sethna & Co., Motlibhai House, 129, Parsi Bazar, Fort.



*Bombay—contd.*

- 385 SHAH, Chandulal Vanechand, G.D.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chandulal & Co., 172-174, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 443 SHAH, Chhogamal Nopaji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chhogamal & Co., Rustom Building, Church Gate Street, Fort.
- 79 Shah, Chhotalal Harivallabhdas, G.D.A., Bharucha Building, 1st Floor, Princess Street.
- 531 SHAH, Jinabhai Gopalji, G.D.A., Messrs. Chhogmal & Co., Rustom Building, Church Gate Street, Fort.
- 415 Shah, Khimji Kunverji, G.D.A., Messrs. Khimji Kunverji & Co., 78, Bombay Mutual Building, Hornby Road, Fort.
- 619 Shah, Narandas Mohanlal, Messrs. Shah & Co., Chotalal Bhuvan, 418, Kalbadevi Road.
- 128 SHAH, Natverlal Jekishandas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal & Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.
- 615 SHAH, Somchand Madhavlal, C/o Administrator-General's Office, Top floor, Development Directorate, old Custom House Yard, Fort.
- 52 SHARP, Charles Ruxton, C.A., Messrs. Sharp & Tannan, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street.
- 126 SHROFF, Dinshaw Dorabshaw, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- 158 SIDDIQUI, Habib Ahmad, G.D.A., Messrs. Habib & Co., Chataiwalla Building, 186/90, Musjid Bunder Road.
- 480 SITARAMANJANEYULU, Chintalapati, G.D.A., C/o Mr. S. N. Sikha, Fort Chambers, Hamam Street, Fort.
- 674 SMAILES, John, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes and Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street.
- 693 SOMAIYA, Jivraj Lalji, G.D.A., Messrs. Jivraj and Company, 317, Kalbadevi Road, Opposite Swadeshi Market.
- 23 SOPARIWALLA, Chandulal Harkissondas, Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort.
- 736 \*SUKTANKAR, Anand Shantaram, G.D.A., J. K. Building, No. 2, 2nd Floor, Block No. 13, Gamdevi.
- 474 SURTI, Jehangir Dhunjibhoy, G.D.A., Messrs. J. D. Surti & Co., 76, Gowalia Tank Road.
- 56 TAIT, James Simpson, C.A., Messrs A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.
- 352 TANNAN, Bodh Raj, A.C.A., Messrs. Sharp and Tannan, Bank of Baroda Buildings, Apollo Street.
- 257 THACKER, Jamnadas Vasanji, G.D.A., Lentin Chambers Dalal Street, Fort.
- 653 THAKKAR, Ambalal Shivilal, Messrs. Ambalal Thakkar & Co., East and West Building, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.
- 486 THAKKAR, Jayantilal Kashiram, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jayantilal Thakkar & Co., 111, Esplanade Road (Opp. Rajabai Tower), Fort.
- 127 TITY, Sorabji Framji, G.D.A., Messrs. S. F. Tity & Co., Navsari Chambers, Outram Road, Fort.
- 558 VACHHA, Homy Jamshedji, A.C.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.
- 655 VARERKAR, Mukund Vinayakrao, Sion.
- 450 VASA, Kanji Khetsi, G.D.A., Messrs. M. J. Sheth & Co., Bharucha Building, Princess Street.
- 168 VATSARAJ, Mukundray Karasanji, G.D.A., Messrs. Vatsaraj & Co., Fort Chambers, Tamarind Lane, Fort.
- 355 VENKATAKRISHNAN, Srinivasa, G.D.A., Indira Bhuvan, Matunga.
- 419 VEPARI, Natvarlal Jekishandas, G.D.A., Readymoney Manson, Churchgate Street, Fort.
- 478 WAREKAR, Bhaskar Vishnu, G.D.A., Messrs. J. K. Parulkar & Co., 31-33, Hamam Street, Fort.
- 58 †WHITBY, Bernard James, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.
- 139 WILCOX, Stephen William, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

Brouch.

595 DASTUR, Dara Nasarvanji, A.S.A.A., G.D.A., Logan Slope.

Jalgaon (East Khandesh).

657 RANE, Deoram Rango, B.Com., Messrs. D. R. Rane & Co.

Kolhapur.

436 BHAGWAT, Raghunath Bhaskar, G.D.A., Messrs. R. B. Bhagwat & Co., Gangavesa.

Poona.

332 APTE, Gopal Dattatraya, B.A., G.D.A., New Kitab Bdg., Laxmi Road.

279 DIXIT, Krishnaji Trimbak, B.A., B.Sc., G.D.A., 903-B, Sadashiv Peth.

33 MADON, Adarji Sorabji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., 5, North Petty Staff Lines.

221 OKA, Ganesh Mahadeo, G.D.A., Messrs. G. M. Oka & Co., 180, Budhwar Peth, Laxmi Road.

649 PITHAWALLA, Bomanshaw Munchershaw, G.D.A., 405/2, Ardeshir Irani Road.

Sholapur.

44 SOHONY, Hari Shanker, B.Com., G.D.A., 340, South Kasba Peth.

Surat.

505 DALAL, Natverlal Chandulal, B.A., G.D.A., C/o Gujarat Urban Banks Supervising Union, Ltd., Kanpith.

Thana District.

611 VORA, Morarji Nenshi, Laxminarayan Lane, Ghatkopar.

## . CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

Akola.

676 GADRE, Maheshwar Janardan, Sheojibhai's New Chawl, 1st Floor.

Nagpur.

162 KHARE, Trimbak Bhaskar, Messrs. Khare & Co., Indira Mahal, Dhantoli.

152 MANKESHWAR, Krishna Khanderao, G.D.A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., Kingsway.

562 VARTAK, Keshav Mahadev, A.S.A.A., G.D.A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., Kingsway.

## DELHI.

Delhi City.

502 ABDUL MANNAN, S., G.D.A., Churiwala, Gali Jutewali.

226 GUPTA, Ranjit Singh, G.D.A., Messrs. R. S. Gupta & Co., Chandni Chowk.

184 IRANI, Zal Rustam, A.C.A., Messrs. Z. R. Irani & Co., 19-A, Alipore Road.

172 +JAGDISH PRASAD, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jagdish Prasad & Co., Chandni Chowk.

420 JAIN, Thakur Das, G.D.A., Messrs. Vaish, Jain & Co., Mahabir Bhawan, Chah Rahat.

598 KAPOOR, Bhim Sain, Messrs. Kapoor Sreen & Co., 1684, Nicholson Road.

250 MALIK, Tara Chand, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. T. C. Malik & Co., Chandni Chowk (Fatehpuri).

390 PANDYA, Vidya Sagar, 7, Daryaganj.

Delhi City—concl'd.

- 255 QUADRI, Saiyid, Saghir Ali, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co.,  
Katra Allah Diya, Chandni Chowk.
- 265 ROY, Dilbag, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. D. Roy & Co., Kashmere  
Gate.
- 646 VAIDYANATHAN, Kalpathy S., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar  
& Co., Hindustan Times Building, Burn Bastian Road.
- 113 VAIDYANATHAN, Subbaiyar, B.A., G.D.A., Kashmere Gate.

New Delhi.

- 544 GORDON, James Forrest Drummond, C.A., Messrs. A. F.  
Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 24.
- 173 HEASMAN, L. G., A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G.P.O.  
Box No. 24.
- 725 JAIN, Nem Chand, B.Com., Connaught Circus, P. B. 48.
- 422 KRISHNAMACHARI, Madumbai Rajagopala, G.D.A., No. 5,  
Doctors' Lane, Near Gole Market.
- 222 MEHRA, Pirthi Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co.,  
Connaught Circus.
- 589 SAHAI, Vishnu, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. Sahai & Co.,  
Connaught Circus, Block G. 2.
- 254 SONI, Bal Bir Singh, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. B. S. Soni & Co.,  
Connaught Place.
- 534 VAISH, Jai Narayan, M.A. (Com.), G.D.A., 56, Ramnagar,  
Qutub Road.

## MADRAS.

Bangalore.

- 91 AIYAR, Kalyan Subramani, B.A., F.S.A.A., J.P., Messrs. K. S.  
Aiyar & Co., 49, Shankar Mutt Road, Basavangudi.
- 148 LAXMAN RAO, Krishnagiri Venkoba, G.D.A., Yagneswara  
Buildings, Nagarathpet.
- 559 RAMACHANDRIAH, Vedam, G.D.A., C/o The Donation Union  
Link on Railways, 47, Cockburn Road.
- 227 RAMASWAMY AYYANGAR, Asur, B.Com., G.D.A., 'Daya-  
sadan', North Road, P. O. Basavangudi.
- 28 SARMA, Ganapathy Ramachandra, G.D.A., 'Manoranjuni',  
No. 25, St. John's Road.
- 429 SUBBARAMAN, S., B.A., G.D.A., C/o The Mysore Lamp  
Works, Ltd., Asiatic Buildings, Kempegowda Road.
- 316 SUBBA RAO, Mysore, B.A., LL.B., G.D.A., Rameshwar Build-  
ings, Nagarathpet.
- 457 SUBRAHMANYA, Dharwar Subravati, G.D.A., Messrs. D. S.  
Subrahmaniya & Co., No. 96, Rameswara Temple Road,  
Chamarajendra Pet.

Bellary.

- 588 GOVINDA RANJAN, Anekal Rameswamy Iyengar, G.D.A.,  
Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co.
- 708 PAMPA RAO, Ransubhe Narasingarao, Messrs. R. N. Pampa  
Rao & Co., Raichooti Buildings, Adoni.
- 564 SAROVAR, Vasudevarao Devanahalli, G.D.A., C/o Mr. K. V.  
Iaxman Rao, R. A., Auditor.

Bezwada.

- 721 DAS, T. Venkata, Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co.
- 69 REDDY, Chimalavagupali Chandrasekhara, G.D.A., Messrs  
C. C. Reddy & Co., Governorpet.

Calicut.

- 695 MENON, M. Krishnan Kutty, G.D.A., "Krishna Nivas", Bilathikulam Road, Post Office Eranhipalam.
- 579 MENON, Thrikandyur Karunakara, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. T. K. Menon & Co., Huzur Road.
- 72 PARAMASIVAN, Subramania, B.A., G.D.A., Santhibhavan, Chalapuram

Cocanada.

- 68 KRISHNA RAO, Kopalley, G.D.A.

Cochin.

- 680 NAIR, Kunnath Raghavan, Partner, Messrs. K. K. Thampan & Co., New Road.
- 548 PARAMESWARAN Aiyalam Sundaram, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Peirce Leslie & Co., Ltd.
- 487 VARMA, Kerala, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Varma and Varma, New Road.
- 523 VARMA, Kerala, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Varma and Varma, New Road.

Coimbatore.

- 159 GOPALAIYER, Kangayam Venkatanarayanaier, B.A., G.D.A., 14/123, Raja Street.
- 288 HARIACHAR, C. P., G.D.A., Messrs. C. P. Hariachar & Co., "Padmalaya", Telegu Brahmin Street.
- 236 JAGANNATHAN, Melappalaiyam Sundarisan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, "Sudarasanam", Ratnasabapathipuram.
- 679 KRISHNAMOORTHY, Sivar, Imperial Bank Road.
- 102 NARAYAN, Venkataramaier Anantha, G.D.A., 7/18, R. S. Puram.
- 160 RAJAN, Nallam Chakravarthi, G.D.A., 9/375, Variety Hall Road.
- 289 RAMASWAMY, Mandakolathor Subramonia, B.A., G.D.A., Accountant, Messrs. T. Stanes & Co., Ltd.
- 341 RANGANATHAN, Sambasiva, B.A., G.D.A., 6/12, Jail Road.
- 120 SESHADRI, Mathur Sankarayyar, B.A., G.D.A., Brahmin Extension.
- 577 SRINIVASAN, Melappalayam Sundarsanam, Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, "Sudarsanam", R. S. Puram.
- 614 SUBBACHAR, Dindigul Venkatanarasimha, 219, Raja Street.
- 302 SUBBARAMAN, Tarakad Ranganatha, G.D.A., 7/97, R. S. Puram.
- 225 SUBBARATHNAM, Kadathur Visvanatha, G.D.A., 6/23, Avanashi Road.
- 458 VEERARAGHAVAN, C. V., G.D.A., 13-275, Raja Street.
- 291 VENKATARAMAN, Ramaswamy, G.D.A., 120, Karuppa Gownden Street.

Conjeevaram (Chinglepet).

- 541 NARASIMHAN, Kasturi Varadachari, M.A., 42, Tirukachinumbi Street.

Ellore.

- 581 ANANTHANARAYANA, Vajjhala, G.D.A., Agent, Indo-Commercial Bank, Ltd., South Canal Road.
- 122 BHIMESWARA RAO, Kolagotla, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. K. Bhimeswara Rao & Co., Powerpet.
- 108 MADHUSUDHANA RAO, Kambhammettu, G.D.A., Messrs. Madhusudhana Rao & Co.

Erode.

- 66 GANAPATI IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramaswami, G.D.A.,  
Messrs. U. R. Ganapati & Co., "Mangala Vilas", Extension.
- 364 JAYABALASUBRAMANIAN AIYAR, Krishnaswamy, G.D.A.,  
Messrs. U. R. Ganapati & Co., "Mangala Vilas", Extension.
- 194 RAJAGOPAL, Nallam Chakraverthi, G.D.A., Messrs. N. C.  
Rajagopal & Co., 58, Agraharam Street.
- 272 SRINIVASA IYER, Kuppuswami, G.D.A., Messrs. N. C.  
Rajagopal & Co., 58, Agraharam Street.

Guntur.

- 585 RAMACHANDRA RAO, Pottury, G.D.A., Sitasadan, Arundel-  
pet.

Hyderabad (Deccan).

- 399 SHAREEF, Khizr Ali, G.D.A., Chief Auditor, Co-operative  
Department, H. E. H. the Nizam's Govt.

Kalpathy (Palghat, South Malabar).

- 407 RAMACHANDRA IYER, G.S., G.D.A., Govindarajapuram  
Village.
- 165 SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, Chathapuram Subramania, G.D.A.,  
Chathapuram.
- 195 THAMPAN, Kuthiravattath Kuttanunni, G.D.A., Sekharipuram  
P. O.

Karur.

- 200 SREENIVASAN, Nallan Chakravarthy, G.D.A., South Street.
- 94 SUBRAMANIA IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramasamy, G.D.A.,  
Perumalkoil Street.

Kilasavalpatti (Ramnad District).

- 750 VASUDEVAN, S., G.D.A.

Kumbakonam.

- 689 KRISHNAMOORTHY, S., G.D.A., 39, Kadalangudi Street.
- 392 NATARAJAN, Subramania, G.D.A., 39, Kadalangudi Street.
- 144 NATESAN, Gopalakrishna Iyer, G.D.A., 11, Dabir Middle Street.

Madras.

- 650 AIYAR, B. P. Jayarama, 132, Broadway.
- 65 AIYAR, Papanasam Narayanaswami Swaminathan, B.A.,  
G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Post Box 367, Mount  
Road.
- 241 ARUNAJATAI, Panchapakesa, G.D.A., Messrs. Arunajati &  
Viswanathan, 113, Armenian Street, George Town.
- 426 BINDON, Sydney Albert, A.C.A., C/o Messrs. Frazer & Ross, 17,  
Armenian Street.
- 348 BRAHMAYYA, Parvataneni, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs.  
Brahmayya & Co., 7, Kondi Chetty Street, George Town.
- 437 CHETTY, Voora Jagannadham, G.D.A., 188, Govindappa Naick  
Street, George Town.
- 556 DANDEKER, Ganesh Mahadev, B.A., A.S.A.A., 16, Moor Street.
- 540 DHARMASANKARAN, R., G.D.A., 296, Linga Chetty Street,  
George Town.
- 675 GAI, Gushtasp Hormasji, G.D.A., P.O. Box No. 1157, Washer-  
manpet.
- 394 GANAPATHY, Nilakanta Iyer, G.D.A., Messrs. Kupuswamy and  
Ganapathy, 82-83, Sembudoss Street.
- 224 GILL, Cyril, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street.
- 164 GNANANANDULU, Kappagantulu, G.D.A., 34, Godown Street,  
George Town.

Madras—contd.

- 425 GOODWIN, John Stanley, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street.
- 252 GOPALKRISHNA RAO, Kalmadi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalmadi and Ekambaram, 5, Errabalu Chetty Street, George Town.
- 703 IYER, T. R. Kalyanarama, No. 4, Josier Street Nungampakkam, Cathedral Post.
- 636 JAMBUNATHAN, A. N., 11, Venkatachala Mudali Street, P. T.
- 130 JOHN, Kola, G.D.A., Messrs. K. John & Co., 11, Sullivan's Garden, Mylapore.
- 305 \*JOLLY, William, M.A., A.C.A., Office of the Chief Auditor and Accountant, M. & S. M. Railway.
- 270 JOSHI, Dattatraya Ganesh, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. K. Dandeker & Co., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade, George Town.
- 616 KALYANASUNDARAM, . Krishnamurthy, "Gana Mandir", Thambuchetty Street, G. T.
- 19 KOTADIA, Laxmishanker Someshvar, G.D.A., No. 7, Luckmudoss Street, Park Town.
- 475 KRISHNAMURTHI, Anantha, G.D.A., Narayan Nivas, Ramnagar, Egmore.
- 110 KRISHNAMURTI, Codati, G.D.A., Messrs. C. Krishnamurti & Co., College Buildings, Esplanade.
- 389 KRISHNASWAMI, Coimbatore Ramachandra, G.D.A., 57, Kothwalchavadi Street, Saidapet.
- 235 KRISHNASWAMI, Melapalaiyam Sudharsan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami & Jagannathan, 183, Mount Road.
- 586 KRISHNASWAMI, Varadhachari, Messrs. Raman & Sarma, 317, Lingha Chetty Street, George Town.
- 217 KUNCHITHAPATHAM PILLAI, Kattumannarkoil Muthukumara, G.D.A., 92, Mount Road.
- 185 KUNJITHAPATHAM, Tiruppapuliur Sadhu, B.A., G.D.A., 11, Jaffer Syrang Street.
- 343 KUPPUSWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., 27, Kuppiach Chetty Street, Mambalam, Thyagarayanagar, P. O.
- 359 KUPPUSWAMY IYER, Krishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Kuppuswamy and Ganapathy, 82-83, Sembudoss Street.
- 678 LOGANATHAN, Congeevaram Ratnavelu, G.D.A., 64, Varda Muthiappa Street.
- 738 MAHADEVA IYER, Tarakad Subramania, G.D.A., 39-A, Big Street, Triplicane.
- 594 MAHADEVAN, Vedam, G.D.A., C/o Sreekrishna Mercantile Agency, 10, Strotten Muthia Mudali Street, G. T.
- 416 MAHALINGAM, Vaidyanatha, G.D.A., 14, Mandavali Lane, Mylapore.
- 388 MANI, Rama, G.D.A., "Bhimasena Gardens", 93, Royapettah High Road, Mylapore.
- 535 MARSHALL, Gordon Shiels Walker, C.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street.
- 604 MATHRUBUTHAM, Lalgudi Seshasayee, Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street.
- 625 MINAKSHISUNDARAM, Tinnaneri Chinnaaswami, B.A., 17-A, Armenian Street.
- 356 MUDALIAR, Manicka Kandaswamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street.
- 414 NAIDU, Bhandi Bakthavatsalu, B.A., G.D.A., 15, Aravamudu Garden Street, Egmore.
- 212 NAIDU, Perambati Munuswami Varatharajulu, G.D.A., Messrs. P. M. V. Naidu & Co., 34, Ramaswami Street, George Town.
- 716 NARASIMHA RAO, Narkadamilly Lakshmi, C/o B. Purushottam, Esquire, G.D.A., R.A., 2/19, Armenian Street.
- 47 †NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli, Messrs. G. Narasimham & Co., Old Christian College Buildings, Post Box No. 24.

*Madras—contd.*

- 71 NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli Laxmi, G.D.A., No. 8, Bunder Street, G. T.
- 711 NARASIMHAN, Appukkudal Venkatasubbier, 5, Adiappa Mudali Street, Purasawalkam.
- 375 NARAYANAIYAR, Thalaiyur Subramanian, G.D.A., "Lalitha Sadan", 4, Bhagavantam Gupta Street, Theagarayanagar P. O.
- 601 NARAYANAMURTHY, Yanamandram, Asst. Accountant, Madras Race Club, Guindy, Saidepet.
- 600 NATARAJAN, V., 8, New Street, Mambalam West, Thyagarayanagar Post.
- 380 NATHANIEL, William, G.D.A., Messrs. William & Co., 1/6, Davidson Street, George Town.
- 742 NEELIKANTAN, E. S., 5, Errabalu Chetty Street, G. T.
- 654 PANCHANADAM, Kalpathi Viswanatha Iyer, 91, Venkitachala, Mudaly Street, Roypetta.
- 628 PANDYA, Ambalal Chhaganlal, 401, Mint Street, George Town.
- 98 †PIRRIE, James Voce, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street.
- 427 PRICE, Ronald Geoffrey Noel, B.Sc. (Lond.), A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser and Ross, 17, Armenian Street.
- 63 PURUTHOTTAM, Batchu, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., 2/19, Armenian Street, George Town.
- 709 RAJAGOPALAN, Srinivasayya, G.D.A., 2, Thandava Achari Street, Vepery.
- 574 RAMACHANDRA IYER, T. S., A.S.A.A., 45, Guruvappa Chetty Street, Chintadripet.
- 622 RAMAKRISHNAN, Chathapuram Sahashranama, B.A., G.D.A., C/o Messrs. Karikar & Aiyar, No. 9, Phillips Street, G. T.
- 683 RAMAKRISHNAN, Mathur Sankaraier, G.D.A., 5, Madhava-puram, Mylapore.
- 373 RAMARATNAM, Venkatarama, G.D.A., 26-A, Sankarapuram, Mylapore.
- 211 RAMASWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., Messrs. Y. Ramaswamayya & Co., 285, China Bazar Road, Esplanade Row.
- 384 RAMASWAMY, Cadambi Venkatachar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Ramaswamy and Swaminathan, Y. M. I. A. Buildings, Armenian Street.
- 513 RAMASWAMY AIYAR, Venkatachala, B.A., G.D.A., 23, Ekambareswarer Agraharam, Park Town.
- 171 RANGANATHAN, Soundararaja, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Ranganathan & Co., 2, Kondi Chetty Street.
- 411 SANKARAN, Natesa, G.D.A., National Insurance Building, Post Box 156.
- 196 SASTRI, Chavali Subrahmanya, B.A. (Hons.), F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street.
- 197 SHAH, Ramanlal Bhogilal, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street.
- 668 SIVABOGAM, (Miss) R., B.A., Messrs. Sastri and Shah, Armenian Street.
- 547 SOUNDRARAJA AYYANGAR, Valayakaranai, B.A., G.D.A., 6, Sunkurama Chetty Street, G. T.
- 652 SRINIVASAN, K. V., B.Sc., 17, Rajaratnam Street, Kilpauk.
- 119 SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, A. N., G.D.A., 14, Nadu Street, Mylapore.
- 245 SUBBARAMA IYER, K. N., G.D.A., 30, Linga Chetty Street.
- 243 SUBRAHMONYAM, Alwarkurichi Venkatasubbier, G.D.A., Messrs. V. S. Aiyar & Co., 1/99, Godown Street.
- 57 SUBRAMANIA IYER, Pappakkudi Samusastrigal, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. S. Subramania Iyer & Co., 30, Lingha Chetti Street.

Madras—concl'd.

- 300 SUNDARARAJAN, Mandyam Veerambudi, B.A., A.S.A.A.,  
11, Car Street, Triplicane.
- 428 SURYANARAYANA IYER, Subbuswami, G.D.A., General  
Manager, The India Co., Ltd., "Taylors' Yard", 17, Mount  
Road.
- 701 SWAMINADHAN, Viswanadha, B.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar &  
Co., Registered Accountants, 10-A, Jaffer Syrang Street,  
General Post Office.
- 145 SWAMINATHAN, Srinivasa, G.D.A., Messrs. Ramaswamy and  
Swaminathan, Y. M. I. A. Buildings, Armenian Street.
- 532 TIRUMALA RAO, Desapandi, G.D.A., 1—18, Car Street,  
Triplicane.
- 378 UBAIDULLA, A. Mohamed, G.D.A., Messrs. A. M. Ubaidulla  
& Co., 97, Angappa Naick Street, Muthialpet, George Town.
- 496 VAITHISVARAN, Terizhandur Ramaswami, G.D.A., Messrs.  
Vaithisvaran & Co., 135, Thambu Chetti Street.
- 576 VENKATARAMAN, K., G.D.A., Messrs. Raman & Sarma,  
317, Lingha Chetty Street, George Town.
- 337 VENKATASUBBIAH NAIDU, Kondrou, G.D.A., 93, Godown  
Street.
- 550 VENKATESA AIYAR, Ramachandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Karikar  
& Aiyar, 9, Phillips Street, G. T.
- 714 VISVANATHAN, E.D., B.A., G.D.A., 16, Moor Street, Second  
Line Beach.
- 138 VISVANATHAN, Thiruvaranbur Subramania, G.D.A., Messrs.  
V. Nathan & Co., 577, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane.
- 242 VISWANATHAN, Sellarkrishna, G.D.A., Messrs. Arunajatai  
and Viswanathan, 113, Armenian Street, George Town.
- 563 VRIDHACHALAM, Narayana, G.D.A., Messrs. Hariachar and  
Vridhachalam, 16, Sankurama Chetty Street, G. T.
- 328 \*WONFOR, Herbert Ison, A.C.A., Messrs. Parry & Co., Ltd.,  
Post Box No. 12.

Madura.

- 627 AYYENGAR, Kuppaswami Ramakrishna, G.D.A., Melur.
- 468 KALISWARAN, S., 993, Nayak New Street.
- 462 KRISHNAMOORTHY, M. R., B.A., G.D.A., 3, Natarajapuram  
Street.
- 232 NACHADALINGAM, Arumugam, G.D.A., 79, Mela Chetti  
Street.
- 275 NARAYANAN, Sivasailam, G.D.A., 27, Chitrai Street.
- 340 SESHAN, Ramaswamiier, G.D.A., 31, West Avanimoola Street.
- 280 SIVARAM, Lakshmana, G.D.A., 66, South Avanimoola Street.
- 546 SUBRAMANIAN, Krishna Iyer, B.A., 10, Tank Square.

Mandya (Mysore State).

- 313 MUTHUSWAMY, Krishnawamy Iyer, G.D.A., Accountant, The  
Mysore Sugar Co., Ltd.

Mangalore.

- 45 HEGDE, Palli Mahabala, G.D.A., Old Shedigudda Square,  
Kodialbail.
- 471 RAO, A. Umanath, B.A., G.D.A., Kodialbail.
- 448 RAO, Bagade Shantharam, B.A., G.D.A., Kodialbail.

Mysore.

- 526 HARIHARAN, Palghat Ramkrishna Iyer, G.D.A., Narasimha-  
raja Mohala.
- 608 SRINIVASAN, Mandayam Govindappan, G.D.A., Vontikoppal.



Rajamundry.

- 124 KAMESWARA RAO, Dronamraju, B.A., G.D.A., Gopalaswamy Temple Street.  
514 RAMACHANDRA RAO, Kuchimanchi, G.D.A.  
118 SARMA, Viswandham Bhascara Rama, G.D.A., Messrs. Sarma & Co., Aryapuram.  
112 SARMA, Viswanadham Sundara Siva Rama, G.D.A., Messrs. Sarma & Co., Aryapuram.

Salem.

- 660 DORAISWAMY, A. R., Shevapet.  
755 KUPPUSWAMI, S., B.A., 61/1143, Fifth Cross Road, North Maravaneri Extensions.  
405 SANKARAN, G., G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany & Sankaran, First Agraharam.  
637 SOUNDARARAJAN, Vengarai Varadaraja Aiyangar, "Sri Nilayam", North Maravaneri Extension.

Secunderabad.

- 727 GOPALACHARY, Krishnaswamy, B.A., C/o Messrs. John Burton, Ltd., 102-A, Alexandra Road.  
702 JAGADISAN, U. P., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer & Co., Bansilalpet, Kingsway.  
435 MALOOR, Rama Krishna, G.D.A., A.S.A.A., 2095, Shubrick Street.  
24 NATARAJA IYER, Angarai Sundareswara Ananda, G.D.A., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer & Co., Bansilalpet, Kingsway.

Tanjore.

- 106 RAJAMANY, Muthusamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany and Sankaran, Temple Committee Buildings, South Main Street.  
697 TRANQUEBAR MUTHUKUMARASWAMI, T., Kattuchery.

Trichinopoly.

- 700 BALASUBRAMANIAN, G., Park View, Western Boulevard Road.  
109 NARAYANASAMY, Krishnasamy, G.D.A., 22, Kiledar Street, P. O. Teppakulam.  
237 RENGASWAMI, M. S., B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan Tennur.  
715 VISVANATHAN, Sanapparatti Venkatarama, 37, Sundaradoss Tank Street

Trichur (Cochin State).

- 406 NAIR, Chathukkat Karunakaran, G.D.A., Veliyanoor.  
277 RAMAN, Tattamagalam Subramania Iyer, G.D.A., Thiruvambady.

Tuticorin.

- 400 RANGASWAMY IYENGAR, Sitaram, G.D.A., Messrs. Sankar & Swamy.

Vizagapatam.

- 321 PRASADA RAO, Cheruvu, G.D.A., Main Road.  
334 UPADRASTA, Venkata Krishnayya, B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. K. Upadrasta & Co.

N.-W. F. P.

Bannu Cantt.

- 718 KHANNA, Padam Lal, A.C.A.

## ORISSA.

Berhampore (Distt. Ganjam).

421 PARTHASARATHI, Prankusam, G.D.A.

357 ROWE, Wunnava Venkatappa, G.D.A., Messrs. Rowe &amp; Pal.

## PUNJAB.

Amritsar.10<sup>6</sup> GURPAL SINGH, A.S.A.A., Katra Ahluwalia.

524 MEHRA, Puranchand, Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar &amp; Co., Katra Ahluwalia.

Lahore.

571 AMAR NATH, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. A. N. Kapur &amp; Co., 42, The Mall.

154 ARORA, Anoop Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. Anoop Lal &amp; Rallan, 3, Nicolson Road.

320 BAHRI, Dev Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra &amp; Co., Anarkali.

335 BAHRI, Parma Nand, G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. Bahri &amp; Co., 186, Anarkali.

431 BHANDARI, Prakash Nath, B.A., B.Com. (Lond.), A.C.A. Messrs. Chatrath, Bhandari &amp; Co., 49-A, Mozang Road.

732 BHATIA, Avtar Singh, B.Com., Messrs. Taneja Bhatia &amp; Co., 4, Temple Road.

752 BHATIA, Dev Raj, B.Com., Messrs. D. Bhatia &amp; Co., 34, The Mall.

482 CHANDIOK, Jagadish Chander, A.C.A., Messrs. Walker, Chandiok &amp; Co., 54, The Mall.

209 CHATRATH, Buaditta Mal, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chatrath, Bhandari &amp; Co., 49-A, Mozang Road.

271 CHOJAR, Ram Labhaya, G.D.A., Messrs. R. L. Chojar &amp; Co., 20, Nisbet Road.

707 CHOPRA, Suraj Prakash, B.A., B.Com. (Lond.), A.C.A., 18, Dinga Singh Buildings, The Mall.

572 DHAWAN, Anand Prakash, A.S.A.A., 69, The Mall.

5<sup>+</sup> HUDSON, Lovell, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 39.

268 KAPUR, Narain Das, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Kapur &amp; Co., 30, McLeod Road, Opp. Ishar Das Buildings.

132 KHANNA, Mulkh Raj, B.Sc. (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. Khanna &amp; Co., 16-A, Mozang Road.

472 KHANNA, Vishan Datt, Messrs. Khanna Malhotra &amp; Co., 6/3, Nisbet Road.

282 KHINDRIA, Sohan Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Lall &amp; Co., 30, Chamberlain Road.

620 KHOSLA, Balram, B.A., 9, Beadon Road.

610 MALHOTRA, Khushhal Chand, Messrs. Khanna Malhotra &amp; Co., 6/3, Nisbet Road.

294 MALHOTRA, Puran Chand, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria &amp; Co., 15, Dinga Singh Building, The Mall.

746 MEHRA, Jagat Mohan, B.Com., Messrs. Mehra Khanna &amp; Co., Partab Building, 21, Chamberlain Road.

3<sup>+</sup> PANDYA, Rai Bahadur Pandit Balak Ram, Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Chamberlain Road.

712 RAI, Raghu Nath, Messrs. R. Rai &amp; Co., 10, Exchange Mansions, The Mall.

417 RELLAN, Balkishan Mohrimal, G.D.A., Messrs. Anoop Lal &amp; Rellan, 3, Nicholson Road.

150 SANKARAN, Venkatramier, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar &amp; Co., West End Buildings, The Mall.

537 SHARMA, Durgadas, G.D.A., Messrs. D. Sharma &amp; Company, 26, The Mall.

Lahore—contd.

- 9 SODHBANS, Prem Singh, Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road.
- 247 SONI, Kishen Prasada, A.S.A.A., Messrs. K. P. Soni & Co., 8, Ferozepore Road.
- 403 SUBRAMANIAM, Kizhakancherry Muthupatter, G.D.A., Commercial Officer, Punjab, P. W. D. (Electricity Branch).
- 344 TACKNAIT, Shiv Lal, G.D.A., Messrs. S. L. Tacknait & Co., 40, Nisbet Road.
- 640 TANEJA, Raghubir Lal, Messrs. Taneja Bhatia & Co., 4, Temple Road.
- 266 \*TANNAN, Mohan Lal, M.Com. (Birmingham), Bar.-at-Law, General Manager, The Punjab National Bank, Ltd.

Multan City.

- 748 GORAWARA, Atam Praksh, Qanun Goyan Street, Inside Bohar Gate.

Rawalpindi City.

- 713 KHANNA, Krishan Gopal, C/o L. Ramsaran Dass Khanna, New Street.

Simla.

- 246 SAHGAL, Amrit Lal, B.A., LL.B. (Hons.), A.C.A., Assistant Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Commerce, and Secretary, Indian Accountancy Board.
- 326 SETH, Parmeshwari Das, G.D.A., C/o The Department of Commerce, Government of India.
- 719 VENKATARAMAN, Subrahmanian, Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Registered Accountants and Auditors, Dalziel, The Mall.  
RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA.

Ajmer.

- 249 BHARGAVA, Gauri Shanker, "Phool Niwas", Civil Lines.

Beawar.

- 115 GARGIEYA, Bhagwan Das, G.D.A., Messrs. B. D. Gargieya & Co., "Gargieya Niwas".
- 37 SHARMA, Pandit Naurang Ray, Diggi Street.

## SIND.

Karachi.

- 178 AILAWADI, Ramdas, G.D.A., Messrs. R. D. Ailawadi & Co., 58, New Cloth Market, Bunder Road.
- 439 BABUR, Ghanshyamdas Harikishindas, B.A., LL.B., G.D.A., A/5, Shikarpuri Cloth Market, Bunder Road.
- 698 BUTANI, Ram Hassasing, Messrs. R. H. Butani & Co., Dunolly Road.
- 503 GIDWANI, Pahilaj Hassasing, A.S.A.A., Messrs. P. H. Gidwani & Co., New Forbes Buildings, Dunnolly Road.
- 166 JOSHI, Minocher Shapurji, B.Com., G.D.A., Auditor, Municipal Corporation.
- 218 \*KARMARKER, Narayan Dattatrya, G.D.A., Special Auditor, Co-operative Societies, Sind.
- 638 KEWALRAMANEY, Assondas Gurdassing, G.D.A., E/2, Sahtipur.
- 264 MANGHIRMALANI, Shamdas Udham, B.A., A.S.A.A., Above Allies Stores, Bunder Road.
- 730 MASTER, Jehangir Bomanshah, 49, Parsis Colony.
- 140 ROSS, William David, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 90.
- 506 TANDAN, Gopal Das, G.D.A., Messrs. M. B. Dalal & Co., R. B. Udhawdas Tarachand Building, Bunder Road.

## UNITED PROVINCES.

Agra.

- 151 GUPTA, Sukh Nandan, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. N. Gupta & Co., Johri Bazar.

Aligarh.

- 143 RASOOL, Shariatul, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Dedhpore Road.

Allahabad.

- 863 JAISWAL, Gaya Prasad, G.D.A., 64, Johnstonganj.

Benares City.

- 258 CHATTERJEE, Abimukta, G.D.A., Messrs. Chatterjee & Chatterjee, Lala Lajpat Rai Road.

Cawnpore.

- 508 BHATTY, Ishwar Singh, G.D.A., Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., Commercial Buildings, The Mall.  
423 CHATURVEDI, Bishamber Nath, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. B. N. Chaturvedi & Co., Meston Road.  
147 FULLER, Roland Usher, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Post Box No. 61.  
342 GUPTA, Munshilal Chitarnal, M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. L. Gupta & Co., 15/134, Civil Lines.  
149 \*+MENZIES, Robert, C. A., C/o The British India Corporation, Ltd.  
692 TANDON, Pyara Lal, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., The Mall.  
490 VAISH, Shiam Behari Lal, B.Com., LL.B., G.D.A., Messrs. S. Vaish & Co., 44/325, Meston Road.

Clutterbuckganj (Near Bareilly).

- 259 CHOUDHURY, Nanhelal Bhaiyalal, G.D.A., Messrs. Vaish Jain & Co.

Gorakhpur.

- 623 \*ELSON, John Vickery, A.C.A., C/o B. & N.-W. Railway Company, Limited.

Lucknow.

- 561 BHATIA, Prithvi Nath, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chatrath, Bhandari & Co., Mahmudabad Mansions, The Mall, Hazratganj.  
308 DAS GUPTA, Benoyendra Nath, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Mukherji & Das Gupta, New Civil Lines.  
432 KRISHNAMACHARI, Venkatapuram S., B.A., G.D.A., C/o The All-India United Assurance Company, Limited, Hazratganj.  
182 MOHAN, Bhola Nath, G.D.A., Messrs. Mohan & Co., Lalbagh.  
22 †PANDYA, Sattya Vant, G.D.A., Messrs. Basant Ram and Sons, Kaiser Bagh Circus.

Mussoorie.

- 751 SAHA, Asutosh, B.Sc., Messrs. Fitch & Co., Limited.

**OTHER COUNTRIES.****ADEN.**Aden.

644 \*MIRZA, Jehangir Nadirshaw, G.D.A., 12-A, Esplanade Road.

**AFRICA.**Mombasa (Kenya, British East Africa).

648 TRIVEDI, Dhirajlal Shankerlal, Messrs. D. S. Trivedi & Co.,  
Post Box No. 487.

Uganda (British East Africa).

283 JOSHI, Vasantrai Bhavanishanker, G.D.A., The Kampala General  
Agency, Ltd., P. O. Box No. 118, Kampala.

**BURMA.**Rangoon.

- 430 CHAUDHURI, Narendra Bijay, B.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. B. Chaudhuri & Co., 128, Phayre Street.
- 67 Davar, Minu Savakshah, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 18, Randeria Building, 62, Phayre Street.
- 301 GANESIER, Tanjore Natesier, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 128, Phayre Street.
- 105 NAGANATHAN, Nurani Anantanarayana, G.D.A., 338, Dalhousie Street.
- 97 RAMANATHAN, Aringunnam Neelakanta, G.D.A., Messrs. A. N. Ramanathan & Co., 257, Sparks Street.
- 330 SUTARIA, Phiroz Kavasji, B.A., G.D.A., Post Box No. 1.
- 685 VENKATARAMAN, Dharapuram Narasimhaiyengar, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 128, Phayre Street.

**CEYLON.**Colombo.

- 296 HARDING, Maurice John, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.
- 135 HILLINGWORTH, Andrew Edward, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.
- 207 RAJAGOPALAN, Tiruvadi Swaminatha, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co.
- 281 SAMBAMURTI, Melakkaveri Natesaiyer, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. N. Sambamurti & Co., P. O. Box 210, The Imperial Bank Buildings, Fort.
- 204 SRINIVASAN, Simile Krishnaiyar, B.Com., 202, Sea Street.
- 134 THORNTON, Harold Douglas, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.

**UNITED KINGDOM.**Cardiff.

- 511 MARCH, Charles Henry, Messrs. R. H. March Son & Co.,  
Cambrian Buildings.

No. 4-A (3)/38.—In pursuance of rule 37 of the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, the List of Approved Accountants, as it stood on the 1st July 1938, is hereby published for general information.

#### LIST OF APPROVED ACCOUNTANTS.

##### ALPHABETICAL LIST.

- AIYAR, Arjun Kalyan Subramani, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
- AIYAR, Bharata Kalyan Subramani, Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
- AIYAR, Kalyan Subramani, B.A., F.S.A.A., J.P., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., 49, Shankar Mutt Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore.
- AIYAR, Papanasam Narayanaswami Swaminathan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Post Box 367, Mount Road, Madras.
- AMIN, Apaji Bavaji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co., 14, Hammam Street, Fort, Bombay.
- ARTHUR, Robert Scott, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.
- AUGRA, Framroze Sorabji, Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., Mahendra Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.
- BAJAN, Nariman Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- BASU, Gurugobinda, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. G. Basu & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.
- BASU, Prohlad Chandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Basu, Banerjee & Co., 4, Chittaranjan Avenue, Dacca.
- BATHGATE, Gordon Murray, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay.
- BATLIBOI, Jamshed Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi & Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- BATLIBOI, Sorab Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
- BILLIMORIA, Bhicajee Shapoorji, Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay.
- BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorji Bomonjee, Kt., M.B.E., J.P., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay.
- BRAHMAYYA, Parvataneni, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Brahmayya & Co., 7, Kondi Chetty Street, George Town, Madras.
- CARTER, Edwin John, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.
- CHAKRAVARTI, Debendranath, M.A., B.L., G.D.A., Katpatty, Barisal.
- CHAKRAVARTY, Nares Chandra, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. N. C. Chakravarty & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
- CHANDABHOY, Kaikhosru Nusserwanjee, B.A., Messrs. Chandabhoi and Jassoobhoi, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay.
- CHATRATH, Buaditta Mal, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chatrath, Bhandari & Co., 49-A, Mozang Road, Lahore.
- CHAUDHURI, Upendra Mohan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. U. M. Chaudhuri & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
- CHOUDHURI, Birbhadra Chandra, 39, Hazra Road, Ballygunje, Calcutta.
- CHOUDHURY, Priyanath, M.A., G.D.A., 4-A, Scott Lane, Calcutta.
- COLE, Frederick Arthur, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay.
- CROOKS, George Reid, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta.

- DALAL, Ramaniklal Karasondas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal & Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
- DALAL, Ruttonshaw Pestonjee, F.S.A.A., Trafford House, Prescott Road (Also Marzban Road), Fort, Bombay.
- DANDEKER, Shankarrao Bhaskarrao, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B., Dandeker & Co., 7, Parsi Church Street, Calcutta.
- DARBARI, Maneckji Dadabhoy, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. D. Darbari & Co., 100, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- DAS, Harendra Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. H. C. Das & Co., 2/1, Mission Row, Calcutta.
- DAS, Jyotish Chandra, B.Sc. (U.S.A.), 86, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- DASTUR, Erach Jamshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- DAVAR, Navroz Ardeshir, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Navroz A. Davar & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118-120, Parsi Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay.
- DAY, Subodh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Day & Co., "Queen's Mansion", 30, Elgin Road, Calcutta.
- DEB, Malay Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, 1st Floor, Rooms Nos. 21 & 22, Calcutta.
- DEMETRIUS, St. John, Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta.
- DESAI, Nanubhai Vasanji, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Nanubhai & Co., Jehangir Wadia Building, 51, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.
- DIVAN, Ramanlal Chandulal, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chandabhoy & Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay.
- DUTT, Satyesh Chandra, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., 98/4, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- ENGINEER, Kaikushroo Sorabji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- ENGINEER, Sorabji Shapurji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- FULLER, Roland Usher, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Post Box No. 61, Cawnpore.
- GHARDA, Burjor Pestonji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. P. Gharda & Co., 121, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.
- GHOSH, Pabitra Kumar, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co., Central Bank Buildings, 100, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- GHOSH, Siddhartha Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
- GILL, Cyril, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras.
- GOPALKRISHNA RAO, Kalmadi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalmadi and Ekambaram, 5, Errabalu Chetty Street, George Town, Madras.
- GUPTA, Bishadendu, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. Gupta & Co., Svarnasan, P. O., Bankipore, Patna.
- HANSOTIA, Pestonji Cavasji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort, Bombay.
- HARDING, Maurice John, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon).
- HARIACHAR, Coimbatore Padmanabhachar, G.D.A., Messrs. C. P. Hariachar & Co., "Padmalaya", Telegu Brahmin Street, Coimbatore.
- HUDSON, Lovell, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 39, Lahore.
- ILLINGWORTH, Andrew Edward, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon).
- JAGANNATHAN, Melappalaiyam Sudarisan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan, "Sudarsanam", Ratnasabapathipuram, Coimbatore.

- JAGDISH PRASAD**, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jagdish Prasad & Co., Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
- JASOOBHROY**, Hormasji Dinshaw, Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay.
- JOHN**, Kola, G.D.A., Messrs. K. John & Co., 11, Sullivan's Garden, Mylapore, Madras.
- JOSHI**, Dattatraya Ganesh, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. K. Dandekar & Co., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade, George Town, Madras.
- KAPUR**, Narain Das, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Kapur & Co., 30, McLeod Road, Lahore.
- KAR**, Subodh Krishna, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar, Sen & Co., 9, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- KHANNA**, Mulkh Raj, B.Sc. (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. Khanna & Co., 16-A, Mozang Road, Lahore.
- KHARE**, Trimbak Bhaskar, Messrs. Khare & Co., Indira Mahal, Dhantoli, Nagpur.
- KRISHNASWAMI**, Melapalaiyam Sudharsan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan, "Sudarsanam", Ratnasabapathipuram, Coimbatore.
- KULKARNI**, Vinayak Shridhar, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni & Khanolkar, Bell & Co.'s Building, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay.
- KUNJITHAPATHAM**, Tiruppapuliyur Sadhu, B.A., G.D.A., 11, Jaffer Syrang Street, Madras.
- LLOYD**, Cyril Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes and Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
- MADON**, Adarji Sorabji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., 5, North Petty Staff Lines, Poona.
- MALIK**, Tara Chand, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. T. C. Malik & Co., Chandni Chowk (Fatehpuri), Delhi.
- MANDRE**, Shama Rao, M.A., B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Mandre & Co., 113, Victoria Buildings, Parsee Bazar Street, Fort, Bombay.
- MANKESHWAR**, Krishna Khanderao, G.D.A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., King's Way, Nagpur.
- MARFATIA**, Naushir Munchershaw, G.D.A., Messrs. Naushir M. Marfatia & Co., Valanda's Haveli, Opposite Fuvara, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad.
- MEHRA**, Pirthi Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co., Connaught Circus, New Delhi.
- MEHTA**, Hoshang Navroji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Mehta, Dhanbhora & Co., National Insurance Building, 27, Bastion Road, Fort, Bombay.
- MISTRY**, Maneck Pheroz, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street, Bombay.
- MITCHELL**, David, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.
- MITTER**, Santosh Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. K. Mitter & Co., 84-A, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- MUKERJEE**, Bhutnath, Messrs. B. Mukerjee & Co., 3, Commercial Buildings, Calcutta.
- MUKERJEE**, Makhom Lall, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street, 2nd Floor, Calcutta.
- MUKERJEE**, Monmotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street, 2nd Floor, Calcutta.
- MUKERJEE**, Promotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street, 2nd Floor, Calcutta.
- MUKERJI**, Satyendra Nath, F.S.A.A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
- NANDI**, Prafulla Chandra, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., A.C.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.



- NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli, Messrs. G. Narasimham & Co., Old Christian College Buildings, Post Box No. 24, Madras.
- NATARAJA IYER, Angarai Sundareswara Ananda, G.D.A., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer & Co., Bansilalpet, Kingsway, Secunderabad.
- ORR, James, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.
- PANDAY, Darabshaw Nasserwanji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navasari Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- PANDYA, Rai Bahadur Pandit Balak Ram, Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Chamberlain Road, Lahore.
- PANDYA, Sattya Vant, G.D.A., Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Kaiser Bagh Circus, Lucknow.
- PARIKH, Amratlal Kashandas, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas, Vithaldas & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay.
- PATEL, Chaturbhai Shankarbhai, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Patel and Patel, Karmani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- PAYMASTER, Dhanjishaw Ratanji, B.A., LL.B., F.S.A.A., 217, Delisle Road, Bombay, No. 13.
- PAYMASTER, Nariman Ruttonji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay.
- PIRRIE, James Voce, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street, Madras.
- PURUSHOTTAM, Batchu, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., 2/19, Armenian Street, George Town, Madras.
- RAIJI, Naishadh Maganrao, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay.
- RAJAMANY, Muthusamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany & Sankaran, Temple Committee Buildings, South Main Street, Tanjore.
- RAMASWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., Messrs. Y. Ramaswamayya & Co., 285, China Bazar Road, Esplanade Row, Madras.
- RASOOL, Shariatul, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Dodhpure Road, Aligarh.
- RAY, Amiya Nath, A.C.A., Messrs. Ray and Ray, 6, Church Lane, Calcutta.
- RAY, Ranajit, M.A. (Cantab.), A.C.A., Messrs. Ray and Ray, 6, Church Lane, Calcutta.
- READ, George Crible, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta.
- REDDY, Chimalavagupalli Chandrasekhara, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Governorpet, Bezwada.
- ROY, Abani Mohan, M.A., B.Com. (Edin.), C.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. M. Roy & Co., 1 and 2, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
- ROY, Apurba Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. C. Roy & Co., 7, Rankin Street, Wari, Dacca.
- ROY, Nripendra Krishna, M.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. K. Roy & Co., 2, Lyons Range, Calcutta.
- SASTRI, Chavali Subrahmanya, B.A. (Hons.), F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri and Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras.
- SEN GUPTA, Surendra Mohan, M.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- SHAH, Natverlal Jekishandas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay.
- SHAH, Ramanlal Bhogilal, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri and Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street, Madras.
- SHAH, Ramanlal Govindlal, B.Com., G.D.A., 476, Sankdi Shery, Ahmedabad.
- SHARMA, Pandit Naurang Ray, Diggi Street, Beawar (Ajmer-Merwara).
- SHARP, Charles Ruxton, C.A., Messrs. Sharp & Tannan, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Bombay.

- SHROFF, Dinshaw Dorabshaw, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road, Bombay.
- SMITH, Clive Douglas, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range, Calcutta.
- SODHBANS, Prem Singh, Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road, Lahore.
- SOPARIWALLA, Chandulal Harkissondas, Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay.
- SUBRAMANIA IYER, Pappakkuddi Samusastrigul, B.A., G.D.A., 30, Linghachetty Street, Madras.
- SUBRAMANIA IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramasamy, G.D.A., Perumalkoil Street, Karur.
- TAIT, James Simpson, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay.
- TARMASTER, Mangaldas Laxmidas, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Tarmaster & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street, Calcutta.
- THAMPAN, Kuthiravattath Kuttanunni, G.D.A., Sekharipuram, P. O. Kalpathi, Palghat (South Malabar).
- THORNTON, Harold Douglas, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes Thornton & Co., Post Box 186, Colombo (Ceylon).
- TOFT, Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- UPADRASTA, Venkata Krishnayya, B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. K. Upadrasta & Co., Vizagapatam.
- VENKATASUBBIAH NAIDU, Kondrou, G.D.A., 93, Godown Street, Madras.
- VICCAJEE, Victor Framjee, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
- WHITBY, Bernard James, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay.
- WILCOX, Stephen William, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street, Bombay.
- YOUNIE, Wilfred John, C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta.
- ZAMAN, Syed-uz-, B.A., A.C.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 7, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.

### TOPOGRAPHICAL LIST.

#### INDIA.

#### BENGAL.

##### Barisal—

- CHAKRAVARTI, Debendranath, M.A., B.L., G.D.A., Katpatty.

##### Calcutta—

- ARTHUR, Robert Scott, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- BASU, Gurugobinda, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. G. Basu & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street.
- BATLIBOI, Sorab Rustamji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- CARTER, Edwin John, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- CHAKRAVARTY, Nares Chandra, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. N. C. Chakravarty & Co., 10, Old Post Office Street.
- CHAUDHURI, Upendra Mohan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. U. M. Chaudhuri & Co., 12/1, Old Post Office Street.
- CHOUDHURI, Birbhadra Chandra, 39, Hazra Road, Ballygunge.
- CHOUDHURY, Priyanath, M.A., G.D.A., 4-A, Scott Lane.
- CROOKS, George Reid, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.

Calcutta—contd.

- DANDEKER, Shankarrao Bhaskarrao, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Dandeker & Co., 7, Parsi Church Street.
- DARBARI, Maneckji Dadabhoy, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. M. D. Darbari & Co., 100, Clive Street.
- DAS, Harendra Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. H. C. Das & Co., 2/1, Mission Row.
- DAS, Jyotish Chandra, B.Sc. (U.S.A.), 86, Clive Street.
- DAY, Subodh Kumar, A.S.A.A., Messrs. S. K. Day & Co., "Queen's Mansion", 30, Elgin Road.
- DEB, Malay Kumar, B.Sc., G.D.A., 8/2, Hastings Street, 1st Floor, Rooms Nos. 21 & 22.
- DEMETRIUS, St. John, Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.
- DUTT, Satyesh Chandra, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., 98/4, Clive Street.
- GHOSH, Pabitra Kumar, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. K. Ghosh & Co., Central Bank Buildings, 100, Clive Street.
- GHOSH, Siddhartha Kumar, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., 10, Old Post Office Street.
- KAR, Subodh Krishna, B.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Kar Sen & Co., 9, Hastings Street.
- MITCHELL, David, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- MITTER, Santosh Kumar, M.A., G.D.A., Messrs. S. K. Mitter & Co., 84-A, Clive Street.
- MUKERJEE, Bhutnath, Messrs. B. Mukerjee & Co., 3, Commercial Buildings.
- MUKERJEE, Makhom Lall, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street (2nd Floor).
- MUKERJEE, Monmotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street (2nd Floor).
- MUKERJEE, Promotho Nath, Messrs. M. Mukerjee & Co., 14, Clive Street (2nd Floor).
- MUKHERJI, Satyendra Nath, F.S.A.A., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- NANDI, Prafulla Chandra, M.A. (Cantab.), B.Sc., A.C.A., Messrs. P. C. Nandi & Co., Lindlie Chambers, 6, Hastings Street.
- ORR, James, C.A., Messrs. Lovelock and Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- RAY, Amiya Nath, A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane.
- RAY, Ranajit, M.A. (Cantab.), A.C.A., Messrs. Ray & Ray, 6, Church Lane.
- READ, George Crible, A.C.A., Messrs. George Read & Co., Avenue House, Chowringhee Square.
- ROY, Abani Mohan, M.A., B.Com. (Edin.), C.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. M. Roy & Co., 1 & 2, Old Post Office Street.
- ROY, Nripendra Krishna, M.Sc., A.S.A.A., Messrs. N. K. Roy & Co., 2, Lyons Range.
- SEN GUPTA, Surendra Mohan, M.A., Messrs. S. M. Sen Gupta & Sons, 10, Hastings Street.
- SMITH, Clive Douglas, A.C.A., Messrs. Lovelock & Lewes, 4, Lyons Range.
- TARMASTER, Mangaldas Laxmidas, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Tarmaster & Co., Salisbury House, 3/1, Bankshall Street.
- TOFT, Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.
- VICCAJEE, Victor Framjee, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Batliboi & Co., 1-B, Old Post Office Street.
- YOUNIE, Wilfred John, C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., B-4, Clive Buildings, 8, Clive Street.
- ZAMAN, Syed-uz-, B.A., A.C.A., Messrs. S. Zaman & Co., 7, Old Post Office Street.

Dacca—

BASU, Prohlad Chandra, G.D.A., Messrs. Basu Banerjee & Co.,  
4, Chittaranjan Avenue.

ROY, Apurba Chandra, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. C. Roy &  
Co., 7, Rankin Street, Wari.

## BIHAR.

Patna—

GUPTA, Bishadendu, B.Sc., F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. Gupta & Co.,  
Svarnasan, P. O. Bankipore.

## BOMBAY.

Ahmedabad—

MARFATIA, Naushir Munchershaw, G.D.A., Messrs. Naushir M.  
Marfatia & Co., Valanda's Haveli, Opposite Fovara, Gandhi  
Road.

SHAH, Ramanlal Govindlal, B.Com., G.D.A., 476, Sankdi Shery.

Bombay—

AIYAR, Arjun Kalyan Subramani, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A.,  
Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., East and West Building, Apollo  
Street, Fort.

AIYAR, Bharata Kalyan Subramani, Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co.,  
East and West Building, Apollo Street, Fort.

AMIN, Apaji Bavaji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Apaji Amin & Co.,  
14, Hummam Street, Fort.

AUGRA, Framroze Sorabji, Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., Mahendra  
Mansions, Esplanade Road, Fort.

BAJAN, Nariman Burjorji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Damania,  
Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

BATHGATE, Gordon Murray, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co.,  
Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

BATLIBOI, Jamshed Rustomji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Batliboi and  
Purohit, National Insurance Building, Hornby Road, Fort.

BILLIMORIA, Bhicajee Shapoorji, Messrs. S. B. Billimoria &  
Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

BILLIMORIA, Sir Shapoorji Bomonji, Kt., M.B.E., J.P., Messrs.  
S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.

CHANDABHOY, Kaikhosru Nusserwanjee, B.A., Messrs. Chanda-  
bhoy and Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta  
Road, Fort.

COLE, Frederick Arthur, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co.,  
Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

DALAL, Ramaniklal Karasondas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal  
and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.

DALAL, Ruttonshaw Pestonjee, F.S.A.A., Trafford House, Prescott  
Road (Also Marzban Road), Fort.

DASTUR, Erach Jamshedji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs.  
Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road,  
Fort.

DAVAR, Navroz Ardeshir, M.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Navroz A.  
Davar & Co., Motlibai Wadia House, 118-120, Parsi Bazar  
Street, Fort.

DESAI, Nanubhai Vasanji, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. Nanubhai &  
Co., Jehangir Wadia Building, 51, Esplanade Road, Fort.

DIVAN, Ramanlal Chandulal, B.Com., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chanda-  
bhoy and Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta  
Road, Fort.

ENGINEER, Kaikhushroo Sorabji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs.  
Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road,  
Fort.

Bombay—concl'd.

- ENGINEER, Sorabji Shapurji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sorab S. Engineer & Co., Ismail Building, 381, Hornby Road, Fort.
- GHARDA, Burjor Pestonji, F.S.A.A., Messrs. B. P. Gharda & Co., 121, Esplanade Road, Fort.
- HANSOTIA, Pestonji Cavasji, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. P. C. Hansotia & Co., Readymoney Mansion, Churchgate Street, Fort.
- JASSOORHOY, Hormasji Dinshaw, Messrs. Chandabhoy and Jassoobhoy, Gustad Chambers, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort.
- KULKARNI, Vinayak Shridhar, G.D.A., Messrs. Kulkarni and Khanolkar, Bell & Co.'s Building, Sir Phirozshaw Mehta Road, Fort.
- LLOYD, Cyril Walter, A.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes and Parks, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street, Fort.
- MANDRE, Shama Rao, M.A., B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. R. Mandre & Co., 113, Victoria Buildings, Parsee Bazar Street, Fort.
- MEHTA, Hoshang Navroji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Mehta, Dhanbhooru & Co., National Insurance Building, 27, Bastion Road, Fort.
- MISTRY, Maneck Pheroz, F.S.A.A., Messrs. Kalyaniwalla & Mistry, Opposite Allahabad Bank, 20, Apollo Street.
- PANDAY, Darabshaw Nasserwanji, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Damania, Panday and Bajan, Navsari Building, Hornby Road, Fort.
- PARIKH, Amratlal Kashandas, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort.
- PATEL, Chaturbhai Shankarbhai, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Patel & Patel, Kermani Buildings, Hornby Road, Fort.
- PAYMASTER, Dhanjishaw Ratanji, B.A., I.L.B., F.S.A.A., 217, Delisle Road.
- PAYMASTER, Nariman Ruttonji, B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- RAIJI, Naishadh Maganrae, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- SHAH, Natverlal Jekishandas, B.Com., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Dalal and Shah, 49, Apollo Street, Fort.
- SHARP, Charles Ruxton, C.A., Messrs. Sharp & Tannan, Bank of Baroda Building, Apollo Street.
- SHROFF, Dinshaw Dorabshaw, G.D.A., Messrs. S. B. Billimoria & Co., 113, Esplanade Road.
- SOPARIWALLA, Chandulal Harkissondas, Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Humnam Street, Fort.
- TAIT, James Simpson, C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.
- WHITBY, Bernard James, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.
- WILCOX, Stephen William, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., Allahabad Bank Buildings, Apollo Street.

Poona—

- MADON, Adarji Sorabji, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. A. S. Madon & Co., 5, North Petty Staff Lines.

## CENTRAL PROVINCES &amp; BERAR.

Nagpur—

- KHARE, Trimbak Bhaskar, Messrs. Khare & Co., Indira Mahal, Dhantoli.
- MANKESHWAR, Krishna Khanderao, G.D.A., Messrs. K. K. Mankeshwar & Co., King's Way.

## DELHI.

Delhi—

JAGDISH PRASAD, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., Messrs. Jagdish Prasad & Co., Chandni Chowk.

MALIK, Tara Chand, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. T. C. Malik & Co., Chadni Chowk (Fatehpuri).

New Delhi—

MEHRA, Pirthi Raj, G.D.A., Messrs. P. R. Mehra & Co., Connaught Circus.

## MADRAS.

Bangalore—

AIYAR, Kalyan Subramani, B.A., F.S.A.A., J.P., Messrs. K. S. Aiyar & Co., 49, Shankar Mutt Road, Basavangudi.

Bezwada—

REDDY, Chimalavagupalli Chandrasekhara, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., Governorpet.

Coimbatore—

HARIACHAR, Coimbatore Padmanabhachar, G.D.A., Messrs. C. P. Hariachar & Co., "Padmalaya", Telugu Brahmin Street.

JAGANNATHAN, Melappalaiyam Sudarisan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan, "Sudarasanam", Ratnasabapathipuram.

KRISHNASWAMI, Melapalaiyam Sudharsan, G.D.A., Messrs. M. S. Krishnaswami and Jagannathan, "Sudarasanam", Ratnasabapathipuram.

Kalpathy Palghat (South Malabar)—

THAMPAN, Kuthiravattath Kuttanunni, G.D.A., Sekaripuram.

Karur—

SUBARAMANIA IYER, Uttamapalayam Ramaswamy, G.D.A., Perumal Koil Street.

Madras—

AIYAR, Papanasam Narayanaswami Swaminathan, B.A., G.D.A., Messrs. P. N. S. Aiyar & Co., Post Box 367, Mount Road.

BRAHMAYYA, Parvataneni, B.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Brahmayya & Co., 7, Kondi Chetty Street, George Town.

GILL, Cyril, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

GOPALKRISHNA RAO, Kalmadi, G.D.A., Messrs. Kalmadi & Ekambaram, 5, Errabalu Chetty Street, George Town.

JOHN, Kola, G.D.A., Messrs. K. John & Co., 11, Sullivan's Garden, Mylapore.

JOSHI, Dattatraya Ganesh, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. M. K. Dandekar & Co., National Insurance Buildings, Esplanade, George Town.

KUNJITHAPATHAM, Tiruppapuliur Sadhu, G.D.A., 11, Jaffer Syrang Street.

NARASIMHAM, Gullapalli, Messrs. G. Narasimham & Co., Old Christian College Buildings, Post Box No. 24.

PIBBIE, James Voce, A.C.A., Messrs. Fraser & Ross, 17, Armenian Street.

PURUSHOTTAM, Batchu, G.D.A., Messrs. C. C. Reddy & Co., 2/19, Armenian Street, George Town.

RAMASWAMAYYA, Yanamandram, G.D.A., Messrs. Y. Ramaswamayya & Co., 285, China Bazar Road, Esplanade Row.

Madras—contd.

SASTRI, Chevali Subrahmanya, B.A. (Hons.), F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street.  
 SHAH, Ramanlal Bhogilal, B.Com., G.D.A., F.S.A.A., Messrs. Sastri & Shah, Chartered Bank Buildings, Armenian Street.  
 SUBRAMANIA IYER, Pappakkudi Samusastrigal, B.A., G.D.A., 30, Lingachetti Street.  
 VENKATASUBBIAH NAIDU, Kondrou, G.D.A., 93, Godown Street.

Secunderabad—

NATARAJA IYER, Angarai Sundareswara Ananda, G.D.A., Messrs. Nataraja Iyer & Co., Bansilalpet, Kingsway.

Tanjore—

RAJAMANY, Muthusamy, G.D.A., Messrs. Rajamany and Sankaran, Temple Committee Buildings, South Main Street.

Vizagapatam—

UPADRASTA, Venkata Krishnayya, B.A., LL.B., A.S.A.A., Messrs. V. K. Upadrasta & Co.

## PUNJAB.

Lahore—

CHATRATH, Buaditta Mal, M.A., A.S.A.A., Messrs. Chatrath, Bhandari and Co., 49-A, Mozang Road.  
 HUDSON, Lovell, A.C.A., Messrs. A. F. Ferguson & Co., G. P. O. Box No. 39.  
 KAPUR, Narain Das, G.D.A., Messrs. N. D. Kapur & Co., 30, McLeod Road.  
 KHANNA, Mulkh Raj, B.Sc. (Hons.), G.D.A., Messrs. Khanna & Co., 16-A, Mozang Road.  
 PANDYA, Rai Bahadur Pandit Balak Ram, Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Chamberlain Road.  
 SODHBANS, Prem Singh, Messrs. Sodhbans & Co., 7-A, Nisbet Road.

## RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA.

Beawar—

SHARMA, Pandit Naurang Ray, Diggi Street.

## UNITED PROVINCES.

Aligarh—

RASOOL, Shariatul, G.D.A., Messrs. S. Rasool & Co., Bodhpure Road.

Cawnpore—

FULLER, Roland Usher, A.C.A., Messrs. Price, Waterhouse, Peat & Co., Post Box No. 61.

Lucknow—

PANDYA, Sattya Vant, G.D.A., Messrs. Basant Ram & Sons, Kaisar Bagh Circus.

## OTHER COUNTRIES.

## CEYLON.

Colombo—

HARDING, Maurice John, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.

ILLINGWORTH, Andrew Edward, C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.

THORNTON, Harold Douglas, F.C.A., Messrs. Ford, Rhodes, Thornton & Co., Post Box 186.

No. 6-A. (4)/38.—With reference to rule 2 (2) of the Restricted Certificates Rules, 1932, it is hereby notified for general information that the following persons are entitled to continue to act as auditors of public companies during the year 1938-39, subject to the provisions of rule 3 thereof and the conditions specified in their certificates:—

## HOLDERS OF RESTRICTED CERTIFICATES.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST.

AGGARWAL, Raj Sahib Moti Lal, C/o R. B. Seth Tikam Chand Bhagchand, Bunkers, Ajmer.

AIYAR, N. S. Ramaswamy, 250, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T. Madras.

AIYAR, R. N. Rajam, 15, Armenian Street, Madras.

AIYER, K. A. Sankara, 181, New Street, Madura.

AYYAR, M. R. Balasubramania, Mayavaram.

BANERJI, Haridas, 65, Kalighat Road, Calcutta.

BEATTY, W., M.B.E., Compilation Officer, B. B. & C. I. Ry., Ajmer.

BHARGAVA, Ishwari Prasad, Ishwar Bhawan, Beawar, Rajputana.

BISHAMBAR DAYAL, No. 866, Dharampura Street, Delhi.

BOSE, Nitai Doyal, Ulipur, Rangpur District, Bengal.

CHATTERJEE, Durga Charan, Lala Lajpat Rai Road, Benares City.

CHATTERJEE, N. C., Secretary, The Dibrugarh District Club, Ltd., Dibrugarh, Assam.

CHATTERJEE, Sarat Chandra, "Raj Krishna Kutir", Dadpore Village, Khamargachi P. O., Hooghly District, Bengal.

DAMANIA, Nourojee Fakirjee, Sorab Mansions, Ormiston Road, Apollo Bundar, Bombay.

DAVAR, Maneckjee Hormasjee, 83, Bolton House, opposite Marine Lines Station, Queen's Road, Bombay.

DEVIDAS VITHALDAS, Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort, Bombay.

GARGIYA, Kanhaiyalal, Gargiya Niwas, Beawar.

GARU, N., Bhagavan Sarma, Vizagapatam.

GRUTTOO, Ikbal Krishna Munshi, Fyzabad.

IYER, K., Narayana, 51, Paripurna Vinayagar Koil Street, Mylapore, Madras.

JAIN, Nand Kishore, 280, Esplanade Road, Delhi.

KHANA, Diwan Bughamal, Kucha Santan, Peshawar City.

KRISHNAMACHARI, T., Vellore.

KUNDU, Atul Krishna, 12/1, Old Post Office Street, 2nd Floor, Calcutta.

MADAN GOPAL, Rang Mahal, Delhi.

MASTER, Bomanji Burjorji, Parsi Colony, Karachi.



- MATHUR, Rajendra Mohan, Haveli Jugal Kishore, Chandni Chowk, Delhi.
- MEHTA, Maneklal Amulakhrai, c/o Messrs. Naginadas and Manecklal, Sukhadvala Building, Ravelin Street, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
- MEHTA, Rustomji Nussarwanji, Postal Press Building, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.
- MENEZES, Pasocal Francis, "Ville Louise", Cincinnatus Town, Karachi.
- MUKERJEE, Kali Bhusan, Hazaribagh.
- MUKHERJEE, Subodh Kumar, Commercial Academy, Dacca.
- MUKUT BEHARI LAL, c/o Accountant General, Bundi (Rajputana).
- NARAYAN SINGH, Madhav Ram, No. 13, Ashtabojam Road, Choolai, Madras.
- PARULKAR, Jivaji Krishna, J. P., 31—33, Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay.
- PATEL, Sorab Jamsetjee, Oriental Bank Building, 65, Esplanade Road, Fort, Bombay.
- PAUL, Upendra Nath, Babupura, Jalpaiguri (Bengal).
- PILLAI, T. M. Sankaranarayana, C/o Messrs. Sankar, Swamy, High Road, Tinnevely Jn.
- PILLAY, K. R. Soobramaniam, 317, Thambu Chetty Street, Madras.
- PRAKASAM, C. M. S., "Amirtha Vilas", Sreenivasaperumal, Sannidhi Street, Sreenivasapuram, Royapettah, Madras.
- RAJAGOPALACHARIYA, M. K., c/o Wealth and Welfare, Thyagarayangar, Madras.
- RAU, M. S. Krishna, 2, Coelho's Street, Kodailbail P. O., Mangalore.
- RESAMVALA, Bhaidas Ichharam, 1-3, Pinjrapole, Girgaum Back Road, Bombay.
- SAGAL, Prag Narain, Laksa West, Benares City.
- SAHA, Robindra Nath, B.Sc., Kumarkhali P. O., Nadia District, Bengal.
- SARAYA, Dwarkadas Lalji, B.A., LL.B., Outside Khambhalia Gate, Jamnagar (Kathiawar).
- SEN, Joy Krishna, 12, Dalhousie Square, East, Calcutta.
- SEN, Saures Chandra, Tezpur, Assam.
- SEN GUPTA, Dharendra Mohan, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta.
- SHAMANNA, B., Retired Chief Accounts Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office, Mercara, Coorg.
- SHARANGDHAR, Sadashiv Atmaram, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort, Bombay.
- SOPARIWALLA, Chunilal Harkisandas, c/o Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort, Bombay.
- SURAJ NARAIN, Kinari Bazar, Delhi.
- VAKILNA, Nathalal Lallubhai, Bhawaniwad, Haripura, Surat.
- WADIA, Sorabjee Cursatjee Rustomjee, Gilder Lane, Grant Road, Bombay, 7.

#### TOPOGRAPHICAL LIST.

##### ASSAM.

###### Dibrugarh.

CHATTERJEE, N. C., Secretary, The Dibrugarh District Club, Ltd.

###### Tezpur.

SEN, Saures Chandra.

##### BENGAL.

###### Calcutta.

BANERJI, Haridas, 65, Kalighat Road.

KUNDU, Atul Krishna, 12/1, Old Post Office Street, 2nd Floor.

SEN, Joy Krishna, 12, Dalhousie Square, East.

SEN GUPTA, Dharendra Mohan, 10, Hastings Street.

Dacca.

MUKHERJEE, Subodh Kumar, Commercial Academy.

Jalpaiguri.

PAUL, Upendra Nath, Babupara.

Khamargachi (Hooghly Dist.).

CHATTERJEE, Sarat Chandra, "Raj Krishna Kutir", Dadpore Village.

Kumart-hali (Nadia Dist.).

SAHA, Robindra Nath, B.Sc.

Ulinur (Rangpur Dist.).

BOSE, Nitai Doyal.

BIHAR.

Hazaribagh.

MUKERJEE, Kali Bhusan.

BOMBAY.

Bombay.

DAMANIA, Nourojee Fakirjee, Sorab Mansions, Ormiston Road, Apollo Bundar.

DAVAR, Maneckjee Hormasjee, 83, Bolton House, opposite Marine Lines Station, Queen's Road.

DEVIDAS VITHALDAS, Messrs. Devidas Vithaldas & Co., Hamam House, Hamam Street, Fort.

MEHTA, Maneklal Amulakhrai, c/o Messrs. Naginadass and Maneklal, Sukhadvala Building, Ravelin Street, Hornby Road, Fort.

MEHTA, Rustomji Nassarwanji, Postal Press Building, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort.

PARULKAR, Jivaji Krishna, J. P., 31—33, Hummam Street, Fort.

PATEL, Sorab Jamsetjee, Oriental Bank Building, 65, Esplanade Road, Fort.

RESAMVALA, Bhaidas Ichharam, 1-3, Pinjrapole, Girgaum Back Road.

SHARANGDHAR, Sadashiv Atmaram, 76, Tamarind Lane, Fort.

SOPARIWALLA, Chunilal Harkisandas, c/o Messrs. C. H. Sopariwalla & Co., 14, Hummam Street, Fort.

WADIA, Sorabjee Cursatjee Rustomjee, Gilder Lane, Grant Road.

Jamnagar (Kathiawar).

SARAYA, Dwarkadas Lalji, B.A., LL.B., outside Khambhalia Gate.

Surat.

VAKILNA, Nathalal Lallubhai, Bhawaniwad, Haripura.

COORG.

Mercara.

SHAMANNA, B., Retired Chief Accounts Clerk, Executive Engineer's Office.

DELHI.

Delhi.

BISHAMBAR DAYAL, No. 866, Dharampura Street.

JAIN, Nand Kishore, 280, Esplanade Road.

MADAN GOPAL, Rang Mahal.

MATHUR, Rajendra Mohan, Haveli Jugal Kishore, Chandni Chowk.

SURAJ NARAIN, Kinari Bazar.

## MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Madras.

AIYAR, N. S. Ramaswamy, 250, Thambu Chetty Street, G. T.  
 AIYAR, R. N. Rajam, 15, Armenian Street.  
 IYER, K. Narayana, 51, Paripurna Vinayagar, Koil Street,  
 Mylapore.  
 NARAYAN SINGH, Madhav Ram, No. 13, Ashtabojam Road,  
 Choolai.  
 PILLAY, K. R. Soobramaniam, 317, Thambu Chetty Street.  
 PRAKASAM, C. M. S., "Amirtha Vilas", Sreenivasaperumal,  
 Sannidhi Street, Sreenivasa Puram, Royapettah.  
 RAJAGOPALACHARYA, M. K., c/o Wealth and Welfare,  
 Thyagarayanagar.

Madura.

AIYAR, K. A. Sankara, 181, New Street.

Mangalore.

RAU, M. S. Krishna, 2, Coelho's Street, Kodialbail P. O.

Mayavaram.

AIYAR, M. R., Balasubramania.

Tinnerelly Junction.

PILLAI, T. M. Sankaranarayana, c/o Messrs. Sanker-Swamy,  
 High Road.

Vellore.

KRISHNAMACHARI, T.

Vizagapatam.

GARU, N. Bhagavan Sarma.

## NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

Peshawar City.

KHANA, Dewan Bugha Mal, Kucha Santan.

## RAJPUTANA AND AJMER-MERWARA.

Ajmer.

AGGARWAL, Rai Saheb Moti Lal, c/o R. B. Seth Tikam Chand  
 Bhag Chand, Bankers.  
 BEATTY, W., M.B.E., Compilation Officer, B. B. & C. I. Ry.

Beawar.

BHARGAVA, Ishwari Prasad, Ishwar Bhawan.  
 GARGIYA, Kanhaiyalal, Gargiya Niwas.

Bundi.

MUKUT BEHARI LAL, c/o Accountant General.

## SIND.

Karachi.

MASTER, Bomanji Burjorji, Parsi Colony.  
 MENEZES, Pasocal Francis, "Ville Louise", Cincinnatus Tower

## UNITED PROVINCES.

Benares City.

CHATTERJEE, Durga Charan, Lala Lajpat Rai Road.  
 SAGAL, Prag Narain, Laksa West.

Fyzabad.

GRUTTOO, Ikbal Krishna Munshi.

## ESTABLISHMENTS.

New Delhi, the 5th November 1938.

No. 22-E.(6)/38.—The Honourable Mr. H. Dow, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., who was placed on deputation in the United Kingdom in interruption of leave in this department notification No. 20-T. (23)/38, dated the 10th September 1938, resumed charge of his office as Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Commerce on the forenoon of the 22nd October 1938. The unexpired portion of his leave sanctioned in this department notification No. 22-E. (3)/38, dated the 23rd April 1938, is accordingly hereby cancelled.

N. R. PILLAI,

*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## (EXPORT CESSES.)

Simla, the 15th October 1938.

No. 330 (1)-Tr. (I.E.R.)/38.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 1 of the Indian Coffee Cess (Amendment) Act, 1938 (XV of 1938), the Central Government is pleased to appoint the 9th November 1938 as the date on which the said Act shall come into force.

No. 330 (1)-Tr. (I.E.R.)/38.—In pursuance of sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Indian Coffee Cess Act, 1935 (XIV of 1935), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject, the Central Government is pleased to publish herewith the names of the members of the Indian Coffee Cess Committee, constituted with effect from the 9th November 1938 under sub-section (1) of the said section:—

Mr. P. H. Rama Reddi representing the Agricultural Department of the Government of Madras.

Mr. Karavanda Chengappa, Deputy Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Coorg, representing the Agricultural Department of the Government of Coorg.

Rajamantrapravina N. Madhava Rao, B.A., B.L., Member-in-Council in charge of Agriculture, Mysore, representing the Agricultural Department of the Government of the State of Mysore.

Mr. K. R. Narayana Iyer, Director of Agriculture and Fisheries, Travancore, representing the Agricultural Department of the Government of the State of Travancore.

Mr. K. Krishna Warriar, Director of Agriculture, Cochin, representing the Agricultural Department of the Government of the State of Cochin.

Mr. E. X. DeSouza, M.L.A., Mr. L. P. Kent and Dharmaprabarthi M. L. Nagappa Setti, representing the coffee growing industry, nominated by the Government of the State of Mysore.

Mr. S. L. Mathias representing the coffee growing industry in Madras, nominated by the Central Government.

Diwan Bahadur K. Chengappa representing the coffee growing industry in Coorg, nominated by the Central Government.

Mr. R. C. Morris, Mr. J. H. Sprott, and Mr. F. E. James, O.B.E., M.L.A., representing the coffee growing industry, nominated by the United Planters' Association of Southern India.

Lieut.-Colonel H. F. Murland representing the coffee growing industry, nominated by the Coorg Planters' Association.

Mr. St. John Hunt representing the coffee growing industry, nominated by the Mysore Planters' Association.

Mr. Sylvester Pais, B.A., representing the coffee growing industry, nominated by the Indian Planters' Association, Mysore.

Mr. W. K. M. Langley, Mr. N. G. B. Kirwan and Captain Jamshed D. Kothawala, representing trade interest, nominated by the Central Government.

Sir Bryce Burt, C.I.E., M.B.E., I.A.S., representing the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, nominated by the Central Government.

Y. N. SUKTHANKAR,

*Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.

## NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 13th October 1938.

No. L-3070.—In pursuance of clause (e) of sub-section (2) of section 7, read with section 24, of the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 (IV of 1936), the Central Government is pleased to authorise the following as amenities for which deductions from the wages of persons employed by a federal railway administration may be made, namely:—

the supply of coal, cinders, unserviceable sleepers and other timbers, kerosene and other oils, safety-matches and cloth, to employees by such administrations from their own stocks for the private use of their employees and at their written request.

M. S. A. HYDARI,

*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**HOME DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.****JUDICIAL.**

New Delhi, the 21st November 1938.

No. 24/9/37.—The following proclamation issued by His Excellency the Governor of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya regarding the reciprocal enforcement of maintenance orders between British India and the said Colony and Protectorate, is published for general information:—

**PROCLAMATION No. 87.****COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA.****THE MAINTENANCE ORDERS ENFORCEMENT****ORDINANCE PROCLAMATION.**

R. BROOKE-POPHAM,

L.S.

By His Excellency Sir Henry Robert Moore Brooke-Popham, Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Companion of the Distinguished Service Order, upon whom His Majesty has been pleased to confer the Air Force Cross, Air Chief Marshal in the Royal Air Force, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony and Protectorate of Kenya.

WHEREAS by section 10 of the Maintenance Orders Enforcement Ordinance (Chapter 169 of the Revised Edition) it is enacted that where the Governor is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of any British possession or any territory under His Majesty's protection or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, or in any other part of His Majesty's dominions, for the enforcement within such possession, protectorate or territory of maintenance orders made by courts in the Colony, the Governor may by proclamation extend the said Ordinance to such possession, protectorate or territory and the said Ordinance shall thereupon apply in respect of such possession, protectorate or territory as though the reference to England or Ireland where references to such possession, protectorate or territory and the references to the Secretary of State were references to the Governor of such possession, protectorate or territory:

AND WHEREAS I am satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made by the legislature of British India for the enforcement within British India of maintenance orders made by the Courts of the Colony:

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers in me vested as aforesaid, I do hereby extend the said Ordinance to British India.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Nairobi this 1st day of October 1938.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

F. H. PUCKLE,

*Secy. to the Govt of India.*

**FINANCE DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.****LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.**

New Delhi, the 21st November 1938.

No. D.-8062-Ex. II.—The services of Mr. L. A. Chapman, I.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, are placed at the disposal of the Department of Communications, with effect from the 1st December 1938 or date of relief.

R. S. SYMONS,

*Dy. Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

**OFFICE OF THE MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.****NOTIFICATION.**

The Viceroy's House, New Delhi, the 22nd November 1938.

No. 9059M.—His Excellency the Viceroy accompanied by Her Excellency the Marchioness of Linlithgow and Personal Staff, leaves New Delhi for Calcutta on Wednesday, the 30th November.

Their Excellencies visit Bhikna Thori (Nepal Border) and Darbhanga en route and arrive in Calcutta on Tuesday, the 13th December, where they will remain till the 4th January 1939.

By Command,

C. G. TOOGOOD, LT.-COLONEL,

*Mily. Secy. to the Viceroy.*

**EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.****NOTIFICATION.**

New Delhi, the 23rd November 1938.

No. 281-G.—It is notified for general information that the Consulate for Poland at Calcutta is at present vacant.

H. A. F. METCALFE,

*Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 7th December 1938.

No. 301-G.—The Governor General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. P. N. Ray Chowdhury as Acting Honorary Vice-Consul for Spain at Calcutta, during the absence of Dr. D. D. Ghose.

H. A. F. METCALFE,  
*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

### DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS.

#### NOTIFICATION.

##### GENERAL.

New Delhi, the 8th December 1938.

No. F. 23-30/38.—The following draft of a further amendment to the Indian Pilgrim Ships Rules, 1933, which it is proposed to make in exercise of the powers conferred by

sub-section (7) of section 213 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923 (XXI of 1923), is published as required by sub-section (3) of the said section for the information of all persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the said draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 15th January 1939.

Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person in respect of the draft before the said date will be considered by the Central Government.

#### *Draft Amendment.*

After rule 165 of the said Rules, the following rule shall be inserted, namely:—

165-A. No reservation of deck space may be made on a pilgrim ship at Jedda in advance of the ship's actual sailing. The Master shall depute a responsible officer on the day of embarkation to see that no such reservation has been made.

M. W. M. YBATTs,  
*Joint Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

## FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

## NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 29th October 1938.

No. D.-7340-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 10 of the Indian Coinage Act, 1906 (III of 1906), and in supersession of the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 7258-F., dated the 6th December 1911, and clause 3 of the notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department No. 761-F., dated the 22nd March 1918, the Central Government is pleased to direct as follows, namely:—

On and after the 1st of November 1938—

(1) All coins coined under the said Act shall bear on the obverse the crowned effigy

of His Majesty King George VI and the inscription George VI King Emperor.

(2) All silver coins coined under the said Act shall bear on the reverse the word "India" and the year of coinage with the designation of coins in English above and in Persian below.

(3) All nickel pieces coined under the said Act shall bear on the reverse their designation in English, Urdu, Nagri, Bengali and Telugu with the word "India" and the year of coinage.

(4) All bronze coins coined under the said Act shall bear on the reverse the designation of the coin in English over the word "INDIA" and the year of coinage surrounded wreath.

A. J. RAISMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1938.

## PART IA

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India republished for general information.

### OFFICE OF THE PRIVATE SECRETARY TO THE VICEROY.

#### NOTIFICATION.

New Delhi, the 15th December 1938.

No. 140-II.—His Excellency the Viceroy has been pleased to confer the Indian Police Medal on the following officers:—

#### Bengal.

1. Babu Keshab Lal Biswas, Assistant Sub-Inspector, Faridpur.—On 8th May 1937, Babu Keshab Lal Biswas, an Assistant Sub-Inspector attached to the Madaripur police-station in the Faridpur district, while returning from night patrol with 2 constables, received information that a riot was likely in village Kalikapur. He hastened to the village and found about 1,500 people in two parties, making preparations to attack each other. The Assistant Sub-Inspector warned both parties that unless they dispersed, action would be taken against them. The police had only 1 gun. The Assistant Sub-Inspector finding his warning of no avail, opened fire on the mob and shot 1 member of each of the opposing parties. His action averted a severe riot in which many lives would have undoubtedly been.

2. Babu Sakhi Charan Mondal, Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police, Faridpur.—On 10th February 1938, Babu Sakhi Charan Mondal, an Assistant Sub-Inspector attached to Kotali-para police-station in the Faridpur district, was ordered to take 2 constables armed with muskets to prevent a breach of the peace near Chhatrakanda. On arrival at the spot he saw about 500 Namasudras and 400 or 500 Muhammadians assembled with spears and other weapons. The two parties were obviously preparing to attack one another. The police took up a position between the parties and the Assistant Sub-Inspector warned them that if they did not disperse he would open fire. This warning was of no avail and the two parties actually began to attack each other. The Assistant Sub-Inspector fired 3 shots at the feet of the rioters and they ultimately withdrew to their respective homes. Many persons on both sides were wounded by the opposite party.

The action of this Assistant Sub-Inspector in intervening between two riotous mobs with such a small force at his disposal was an act of conspicuous gallantry.

3. Maulvi Sikander Mian, Officiating Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police, Noakhali.—Soon after midday on the 7th of April 1938 Assistant Sub-Inspector Sikander Mian, who was temporarily in charge of Ramgati police-station, received information that a riotous armed mob of about 200 was collecting at



Kaliachar a place in the charland about 12 miles distant. With 4 constables, 2 of whom he armed with guns, he left the police-station and arrived at Kaliachar to find the mob burning houses and pillaging. On the arrival of the police party the miscreants ran away and were pursued by the police and villagers. One of the rioters was caught by a villager, whereupon the remainder turned and attacked the police party. By accident they fatally injured the man who had been taken prisoner, which so infuriated them that their attitude became murderous. With commendable promptitude and presence of mind the Assistant Sub-Inspector ordered 1 constable to fire, which he did. Although the shot struck no one it had the desired effect of again putting the mob to flight, and enabled the police to take 3 more prisoners.

By the promptness of his action in turning out his little force and hastening to the scene,

by his resolution in attacking such overwhelming number and his commendable coolness in ordering the opening of fire at the right moment, the Assistant Sub-Inspector not only upheld the prestige of the police but rendered valuable service connoting resource and devotion to duty, and thereby undoubtedly prevented much more damage to property and perhaps to life. The magisterial enquiry justified the firing and highly commended the Assistant Sub-Inspector's action.

These awards are made for gallantry under regulation d(i) of the regulations governing the grant of the Indian Police Medal and consequently carry with them the special allowance admissible to officers of and below the rank of Inspector of Police.

J. G. LAITHWAITE,  
*Private Secretary to the Viceroy.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 25th April 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Admission for the session 1938-39 in the Faculties of Arts (including Commerce), Science and Law will commence on 4th July 1938. Candidates for admission must interview the Provost concerned not later than the 21st July 1938, or three weeks after the date of publication of the results of the qualifying examination passed by the candidate in question, whichever is later. The Admission Committee may, however, at their discretion grant exceptions to this rule and may impose such fines for lateness as they deem fit. Class fee for undergraduate students (other than those reading for honours in Physics and Chemistry) and Law students Rs. 8 per mensem; for undergraduate students reading for honours in Physics or Chemistry, special honours in Physics and Mathematics, for M.A. students and M.Sc. students in Mathematics Rs. 10 per mensem; for M.Sc. students in Physics and Chemistry Rs. 12 per mensem. Seat rent in Halls varies from Rs. 2 to Rs. 4

and total minimum cost of tuition and living from Rs. 22 to Rs. 25 a month. A sum of Rs. 21,620 is distributed every year as stipends and scholarships. The University has up to date laboratories (including an Experimental Psychology Laboratory), an excellent library and an organised tutorial system. It possesses splendid residential facilities and well organised Students' Union and offers exceptional opportunities for Athletics.

2. There are adequate facilities for women students. The residence for women students, is very near the University and is adequately furnished. Seat rent Rs. 3 per mensem. Intending candidates for admission to the residence are advised to apply as early as possible. There is also very cheap bus arrangement for attached women students. Some stipends are specially reserved for women students of the different Halls.

3. Special facilities are given to poor students of backward communities by way of rent-free seats, special stipends and remission of part of examination fees.

4. There is a special Honours course in Physics and Mathematics with no subsidiary subjects. This course provides opportunity for a special study of theoretical Physics from the Mathematical point of view.

5. Post-graduate teaching is provided in Bio-chemistry and Soil Science, admission being generally restricted to students who have obtained Honours Chemistry degree of this University. There are B.Sc. pass courses in Botany and Physiology and a B.Sc. course with Botany, Chemistry and Physics and Soil Science specially suitable for later studies in the proposed Agricultural Institute at Dacca Farm.

6. The University has instituted two new Departments, viz., a Department of Bengali and a Department of Political Science, with provision for teaching in Pass, Honours and M.A. courses in these subjects.

7. Further particulars regarding admission will be sent post free on application to the Registrar.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

### Rajshahi College, Rajshahi.

Rajshahi, the 5th May 1938.

Re-opens on Monday, the 4th July 1938.

#### 1. Affiliations—

B. A.—English, Bengali, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. Honours in all subjects except Bengali and Persian.

B. Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics. Honours in all subjects.

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Civics, Botany.

I. Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

#### 2. Girl students are admitted to all classes.

#### 3. The following medals and prizes are awarded every year:—

(1) The Lalit Mohon Gold Medal to the student who stands highest on the History Honours list at the B. A. Examination from Rajshahi College.

(2) Four Mohini Mohon Ray Prizes, two of the value of Rs. 80 each and two of the value of Rs. 25 each, to the students who obtain the highest and the next highest marks respectively at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations from the Rajshahi College.

(3) A Rani Monmohini Silver Medal to the most successful student from the Rajshahi College on the combined results of the I.A. and I.Sc. University Examinations.

4. In addition to a number of half-free studentships the College awards every year the following scholarships and stipends, each of which is tenable for two consecutive sessions:—

#### (A) To third year students:—

One K. C. Sarkar Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month.

One Rani Monmohini Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month.

Two Rani Monmohini Scholarships of Rs. 8 a month each.

One Rajshahi College Scholarship of Rs. 5 a month.

One Mayo Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month.

Two Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.

#### (B) To first year students:—

One Rani Monmohini Scholarship of Rs. 8 a month.

Two Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.

5. There are commodious and well-equipped two-storied Government hostels both for Hindus and Muhammadans. Hostels charges payable every month total Rs. 12-8 for Hindus and Rs. 11-8 for Muslims. Besides an excellent gymnasium, the College has arrangements for almost all popular games and physical exercises including rowing, water polo and swimming.

6. The scale of monthly tuition fees is Rs. 6 for I.A. and B.A. (Pass and Honours), Rs. 7 for I.Sc. and Rs. 8 for B.Sc. students. The Science Laboratories are well appointed and the College has its power house and electric installation.

7. Twenty-five per cent. of the vacancies in each class will be reserved for Muhammadan students, if necessary; but this reservation will not hold good if sufficient applications are not received at least one week before the day on which the College re-opens.

8. Applications for admission should be made in the prescribed form immediately after the publication of the University results.

Admission forms and prospectus can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a postage stamp of nine pica. Students who failed in the University Examination and desire re-admission should attach the University admit card and their crossed list to their application.

K. M. SEN, *Professor-in-charge.*

### Chittagong Medical School.

Chittagong, the 21st June 1938.

#### Admission to the Compounder Class.

##### Session 1938-39.

Applications for admission to the Compounders Class of the Chittagong Medical School will be received up to the 27th July 1938.

Application should be supported by:—

- (1) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examination of a recognised University.
- (2) A certificate of good moral character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied.
- (3) A certificate of age, Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will be accepted as evidence of age.

The applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent, Chittagong Medical School, on or before the 27th July 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 30th July 1938 at 9-30 a.m. in the office of the Superintendent, Chittagong Medical School, together with the original certificates.

• Late and incomplete applications will not be entertained.

• Every candidate who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 plus first half-yearly instalment of tuition fee of Rs. 12 and he shall also pay the annual sports fee of Rs. 2 at the time of admission.

JOHN BREBNER, CAPT., I.M.S.,  
*Superintendent, Chittagong Medical School.*

### Burdwan Division.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

Applications are invited for admission into the panel of candidates for the posts of English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and in Madrasahs as well as for the posts of Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the scale of Rs. 75—8/2—115—5/2—135—10/2—175 in the Subordinate Educational Service for the year 1938-39.

2. Only graduates preferably with an Honours degree possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in subjects useful for school work shall be eligible for inclusion in the panel.

3. The candidates must be under 25 years of age on 1st April 1938 unless they have full two years' teaching experience or have worked as Sub-Inspector of Schools for two years. In that case the age-limit may be relaxed up to 30 years. They must be residents of the Burdwan Division and British subjects.

4. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools.

5. The applications should be submitted in duplicate in the prescribed form as given below (schedule II) and be accompanied by the original Matriculation and other University certificates and diplomas as well as any other certificates relating to the attainments and character of the candidates, which will be returned when done with.

6. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his College or University and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

7. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound mind, good physique and active habits and free from organic defects.

8. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in, or otherwise known to, the candidate shall be disregarded.

9. The candidates whose names have already been empanelled are required to renew their application for retention of their names in the panel to be considered again, failing which their names will be automatically removed from the panel.

10. The applications will be received by the undersigned on or before 31st July 1938.

P. C. MUKHERJEE,  
*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**SCHEDULE II.****Education Department.****Form of Application for Appointment in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal.**

(1) Name of applicant (in full).	
(2) Father's name (in full).	
(3) Address in full, viz., village, p.o., hana and district (any change of address should be at once communicated to the pro- per authority)—  (i) Present address  (ii) Permanent residence and home address.	
(4) Date of birth (based on the age record- d in the Matriculation Certificate).	
(5) Nationality at birth, religion and aste (here state whether you are a British subject or a subject of a State in India).	
(6) Academic and professional qualifica- tions (with names of schools, colleges and universities, dates of examinations, subjects tudied, class or honours obtained) under the ollowing heads— * (i) Matriculation. * (ii) Intermediate. * (iii) Degree. * (iv) Post-graduate. * (v) Any other qualifications (including scouting or cubbing, proficiency in games, sports and athletics, etc.). *	

(7) Details of any teaching or other educational experience with dates and names of institution (testimonials as to ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached).	
(8) Details of any original work (if published, copies of the publications should be attached).	
(9) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments? If you are under liability to pay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.	
(10) Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?	
(11) Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?	
(12) Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by a competent medical officer, the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school.	
(13) State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned in support of your candidature.	
(14) Indicate the class of post and the minimum salary you are prepared to accept.	

(Signature) .....

(Date).....

**Dacca Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

Dacca, the 8th June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of private candidates  
to the Calcutta University Matriculation  
Examination, 1939.**

1. A student who has not attended any school, recognized or unrecognized, for at least one year previous to the examination, will be treated as a private candidate. *Bona fide* teachers of schools are also considered as private candidates.

2. Private candidates who desire to sit for the ensuing University Matriculation Examination must appear at the Test Examination of any one of the undermentioned schools, to be held on the 5th December 1938 and the days following:—

- (1) Dacca Collegiate School.
- (2) Mymensingh Zilla School.
- (3) Jamalpur Government High School.
- (4) Faridpur Zilla School.
- (5) Barisal Zilla School.
- (6) Bhola Government High School.
- (7) Jhalakati Government High School.
- (8) Pirozpur Government High School.

3. Every private candidate must submit his application for admission to the Test Examination in the prescribed form on or before the 15th September 1938 to the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division. He must produce a certificate from a responsible Government officer to the effect (1) that he has not attended any school, recognized or unrecognized, for at least one year previous to the examination, (2) that his conduct and character have been good, (3) that he has diligently and regularly prosecuted his studies, and (4) that he has been subject to proper discipline.

*Candidates who intend to appear at the Test Examination in the Dacca Collegiate School must submit their applications in duplicate.*

A student, who failed to pass the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session 1937 and then left the school, will not be allowed to appear at the examination.

4. Every private candidate must also forward with his application his transfer certificate from the school (if any) in which he last read, or the admit card of the University (if he appeared at any previous Matriculation Examination).

A candidate who has never read in any school should produce an affidavit sworn by his parent or guardian before a competent Magistrate declaring his age and also the fact that he had never been to any school. He should also furnish a certificate from a Government officer with personal knowledge of the fact of the case that he had never been to any school.

5. Private candidates offering Hygiene as one of their subjects will be required to satisfy the Inspector of Schools that they have undergone a course of training in the subject. For this purpose they should submit along with

their applications certificates of training in it from a registered medical practitioner or from a recognised teacher in Hygiene.

6. Private candidates from outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University including teachers of schools must obtain the sanction of the University to their migration before they are allowed to appear at the Test Examination for private candidates.

7. Teachers of schools recognised by the Calcutta or any other University or any Board of Secondary Education in India, who intend to appear at the Matriculation Examination as private candidates, are not required to pass the Test Examination. They should apply to the University for permission to appear at the Final Examination in proper time.

8. Every private candidate must pay a fee of Rs. 5 which should be remitted to the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, along with the application for admission to the Test Examination, on or before the prescribed date (15th September 1938). No application will be entertained after that date. *Where there are Treasuries or Sub-Treasuries near the residence of candidates the fee should be deposited there and chalang in duplicate showing the deposit submitted to the Inspector of Schools along with the application. In no circumstances will this fee be refunded.*

If the candidate be considered eligible for admission to the Test Examination a letter of permission will be issued. This should be shown to the Headmaster on the first day of examination.

9. On the first date of examination, he must be accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the officer conducting the examination, otherwise he will not be admitted to the Test Examination.

10. The Headmasters of the schools named above should send to this office, for orders, a statement, showing the marks gained by each private candidate in each subject at the Test Examination, *within a fortnight from the date of the said examination.* The application forms of candidates who are declared eligible should be forwarded to this office for countersignature, duly filled in and signed.

11. Private candidates allowed to go up for the Matriculation Examination should submit their fees to the Headmaster of the Government High School where they appear at the Test Examination at the time of filling up their application forms. They should also produce before the Headmaster the documents referred to in rule 4 in proof of their age. The Headmaster will send the fees to the Controller of Examinations along with the applications countersigned by the Inspector of Schools so as to reach him on or before the date fixed by the University.

12. Private candidates should apply to the Headmasters of the Government High Schools concerned for their admit cards and Matriculation pass certificates and not to the Inspector of Schools.

13. The Matriculation Examination will be held in March 1939. The dates will be notified by the Calcutta University.

**Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

*Bona fide* teachers of recognized English schools and inspecting officers of the Education Department, who have been employed as such for at least three academical years (32 calendar months) preceding the dates of examinations, will be admitted to the I.A. and B.A. Examinations of the Calcutta University as non-collegiate students, provided they have obtained special permission of the Senate.

Demonstrators, Laboratory Assistants and Librarians of affiliated colleges are regarded as teachers.

2. Candidates who have obtained special permission of the Senate should submit their applications to this office for countersignature not later than the 2nd January 1939.

3. Candidates should carefully read the printed form of application and supply all the necessary information.

4. The following documents in original must accompany the application:

(a) The letter from the Senate of the Calcutta University permitting the candidate to appear at the ensuing examination.

(b) The University certificate to show that the candidate has passed the next preceding examination.

(c) Registrar's receipt in the case of those who were admitted to the same examination in a previous year.

(d) Registrar's receipt to show that the candidate's name has been registered as a "University student." If his name has not already been registered, he should produce a Post Office receipt showing that the required fee of Rs. 2 has been remitted to the University to get his name registered.

(e) A certificate from the Secretary in the case of teachers, and from the immediate superiors in the case of others, showing (i) that he has been serving as such for three academical years (32 calendar months), (ii) that he has been diligently and regularly prosecuting his studies and (iii) that his character and conduct have been good.

5. The dates of I.A. and B.A. Examinations, 1939, will be notified by the Calcutta University in the *Calcutta Gazette* in due course.

6. Applications with the countersignature of the undersigned, together with the fees for the above examinations, must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, on or before the dates to be fixed by the University and must be sent to that office by the candidate himself direct.

K. C. RAY,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*



**Dacca Division.****Particulars to be filled in by the candidates.****Test Examination of private candidates for the Calcutta University Matriculation Examination, 1939.**

(This application must reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, on or before the 15th September 1938.)

**APPLICATION.**

To the Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division,  
Ramna, Dacca.

Sir,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Test Examination of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1939.

I enclose herewith the necessary certificates as required under the rules.

The fee of rupees five is remitted by postal money order/Treasury chalang, in duplicate, showing the deposit of the fee of Rs. 5 are enclosed herewith.

I am,

Sir,

Yours obediently,

Name.....

Date.....

Address.....

1. Name of candidate

2. Father's name

3. Residence

Post office

Village

Police-station

District

4. Date of birth and age on 1st March 1939.

5. Name of the school (if any) in which he last read and date of last attendance in the school.

6. Name of the Government school at which he intends to appear at the Test Examination.

7. Whether he appeared at the Matriculation Examination in any previous year, if so, when.

8. Name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Final Matriculation Examination.

9. Name of the second language.

10. Vernacular language.

11. Vernacular language from which translation is to be made into English in the first English Paper.

12. Additional subjects to be taken up:—

(i) Additional Mathematics.

(ii) Additional paper in classical language.

(iii) History.

(iv) Geography.

(v) Elementary Mechanics.

*N. B.*—Any two of the additional subjects taken up are to be retained and the rest scored through.

**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.**

309, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, the 14th June 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Rules for the guidance of the private candidates for the Test Examination for admission to the Matriculation Examination for 1939.**

A Test Examination of private candidates for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University to be held in March 1939 will be held in the Senate Hall, Calcutta, or at any other place, which may be notified hereafter from Thursday, the 1st December 1938, according to the programme annexed hereto.

2. Applications for permission to appear at the Test Examination of private candidates should be made in printed forms only to be obtained *in person* from the office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division. Candidates desirous of appearing at a mufasil centre should obtain forms from the Head Master of the Government School concerned.

3. Private candidates are those who have not attended any school, recognised or unrecognised, imparting general education for at least one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

4. Private candidates are broadly divided into two groups, viz.—

(A) Candidates who are residents of Bengal and Assam.

(B) Candidates coming from outside the territorial jurisdiction of the Calcutta University.

5. Each of these groups is again subdivided into the following four classes:—

(i) Candidates who once read in schools but since leaving them will have been out of school for at least one year up till 1st March 1939.

(ii) Candidates who have never read in any school.

(iii) *Bona fide* teachers employed in schools recognised by any University or any Board of Secondary Education.

(iv) Teachers employed in other schools, e.g., Primary Schools, Middle Schools, Junior Madrasahs, etc.

6. Every candidate for the Test Examination must produce—

(a) An affidavit in the appended form A sworn before a competent authority in Bengal by the candidate's father or his legal guardian (if the father is dead). Two copies of the candidate's photo, one affixed to the affidavit which should be duly attested by the swearer of the affidavit and the Magistrate and the other to be affixed to the application duly attested by the candidate and his father and guardian.

(b) If he had previously attended any school a transfer certificate (bearing the school stamp) from the school in which he last read or the admit card if he failed at the last or any previous Matriculation Examination or the Test Examination held by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.

(c) If he had never read in any school, a certificate to that effect from a Gasetted officer.

7. Candidates under class (iii) of rule 5 are exempt from appearing at the Test Examination. They should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for necessary permission in accordance with the procedure laid down in his notification No. 283/OUP., dated the 15th May 1935.

8. Besides fulfilling the appropriate conditions as laid down for the foregoing three classes a candidate under class (iv) of rule 5 must produce a certificate of employment duly signed or countersigned by the District Inspector of Schools of the district.

9. *B group candidates (vide rule 4) whether ever read in any school or not, shall in addition produce (i) necessary permission from the University of Calcutta commonly called migration certificate in terms of its circular No. S. 322/M.P., dated the 31st May 1938, published at page 1034, Part IB of the Calcutta Gazette, dated the 16th June 1938.*

10. Every candidate must attach to his application a copy of the chalan showing the deposit of the prescribed fee at a treasury or sub-treasury in Bengal. (See also rule 15.)

11. No candidate under "group A" (i.e., Bengali or Assamese), whose father or guardian is not a native or a permanent resident of or permanently employed in any district of the Presidency Division including Calcutta, will be admitted to the Test Examination to be held by or under orders of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.

12. A student who failed to pass the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the year 1937 and then left school, will, in no circumstances, be allowed to appear at the Test Examination of 1938. But a student who failed to pass the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, held in March 1938 will be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

13. No candidate who has not completed the period required for reaching class X calculated from the date of his leaving the school and completing one year thereafter will be admitted to the Test Examination.

14. Any candidate desirous of taking up Hygiene for the Matriculation Examination shall submit along with his application a certificate from a registered medical practitioner or a recognised teacher of Hygiene to the effect that the candidate has been undergoing training in that subject under him. The registered medical practitioner should give his registration number for his identification.

15. The admission fee for the examination is Rs. 7 for each candidate to be examined in Calcutta and Rs. 5 for candidates to be examined in other centres. The fee for examination must be deposited into a Government Treasury or Sub-treasury in Bengal and the chalan showing the deposit attached to the application (*vide* rule 10). No money order or cheque will be received in this office in payment of fees for the Test Examination. *In no circumstances will this admission fee be refunded.*

16. Admission cards for the Test Examination will be sent *by post*.

17. (a) Candidates residing in or within easy reach of Calcutta must appear at the Calcutta Examination centre.

(b) Those who reside at out-of-the-way places may, as a special case, be permitted to sit for the Test Examination at the nearest

Government High English Schools. Applications from such candidates must be submitted through the head masters of the nearest Government High Schools. *They must, however, fulfil all the requisite conditions laid down in the foregoing rules.* The permission will only be granted if the head masters concerned recommend their cases.

Admission cards of these candidates will be distributed by the respective head masters.

18. The results of the Test Examination will be declared and put up on the notice board of this office in the first week of January 1939.

19. Application forms with forms for depositing fees at the Imperial Bank of India for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination to be held in March 1938 will be given to the successful candidates of the Test Examination on the following dates arranged according to their roll numbers at the Test Examination:—

11th January—Roll Nos. 1—500.

12th January—Roll Nos. 501—1000 and above.

Such application form will have to be signed by each successful candidate in the presence of an officer attached to this office, who will countersign the application and forward it to the Calcutta University.

20. For the above purpose candidates are required to present themselves personally in this office according to roll numbers on the following dates:—

16th January—Test Roll Nos. 1—200.

17th January—Test Roll Nos. 201—400.

18th January—Test Roll Nos. 401—600.

19th January—Test Roll Nos. 601—800.

20th January—Test Roll Nos. 801 and above.

21. Candidates allowed to appear at the Matriculation Examination on passing the Test Examination shall deposit their fees at the Imperial Bank of India on or before the date notified by the Calcutta University, and a copy of receipt showing the deposit shall be attached to the application.

22. The dates for distribution of University admission cards for the Matriculation Examination will be notified in the office notice board on or about the first week of March 1939. *The admission cards on no account will be sent to candidates by post.* The candidates must produce their admission cards for Test Examination as well as the University receipts showing the deposit of fees to obtain the University admission cards.

23. Candidates successful at the University examination may receive their Matric Pass Certificate on or about the 15th January 1940 but in no case later than the 15th of April 1940 on tending personally or by agent the University admission card. All undistributed certificates will be returned to the Controller of Examinations on the 15th April 1940.

24. Incomplete applications for the Test Examination will be rejected without any reference to the candidates. They should therefore see that complete particulars and documents are furnished. Applications must bear the signatures of the candidates in full. Those which will contain any initial will be rejected.

25. Applications in the prescribed form must reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, on or before the 15th September 1938.

26. No paper either the application or any of its enclosures will be returned to the candidate after the examination is over.

M. A. JAAFAR,

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

#### Programme of Test Examination.

Thursday, 1st December—

Morning, 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m.—English, 1st paper.

Afternoon, 2 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.—English, 2nd paper.

Friday, 2nd December—

Afternoon, 2 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.—Vernacular language.

Saturday, 3rd December—

Morning, 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m.—Compulsory Mathematics.

Afternoon, 2 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.—Compulsory Classical language.

Monday, 5th December—

Morning, 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m.—Additional Classical language.

Afternoon, 2 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.—History.

Tuesday, 6th December—

Morning, 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m.—Additional Mathematics.

Afternoon, 2 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.—Geography.

Wednesday, 7th December—

Morning, 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m.—Mechanics.

Afternoon, 2 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.—Hygiene.

Thursday, 8th December—

Morning, 10-30 a.m. to 1 p.m.—Commercial Geography.

Afternoon, 2 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.—Business Method and Correspondence.

**Appendix A.**

I                      son of                      an inhabitant  
of village                      thana                      district  
and now residing at                      by caste  
by profession or occupation                      do hereby  
solemnly declare—

(1) That                      whose photo is affixed  
hereto below duly attested is my son/is a son  
of late                      and a                      of mine  
and I am his legal guardian.

(2) That he has been residing in Calcutta/  
at                      district                      since

(3) That he is a candidate for the Test  
Examination of the private candidates to be  
held by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency  
Division, for the Matriculation Examination  
of 1939.

(4) That to my best knowledge and in-  
formation he was born on                      of 13 B.S.  
corresponding to                      of the Christian  
era; his age on 1st March 1939 being cal-  
culated to be                      years                      months.

(5) That he has never read in any school  
recognised or unrecognised by any University  
or the Board of Secondary Education or the  
Education Department of Government since  
his childhood/since his leaving                      school  
or appearing at the Matriculation Examina-  
tion as shown by the Transfer Certificate/  
Admission card enclosed with the application.

(6) That he has been subject to proper  
tuition and discipline all along and has made  
satisfactory progress in studies.

(7) That he bears a good moral character  
and his conduct is satisfactory.

(8) That the above statements are true to  
my best knowledge and information.

**Appendix B.****Presidency Division.****Test Examination of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination, 1939.**

This application must reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, on or before the 15th September 1938, after which on no account it will be accepted.)

I declare that the annexed particulars are true, that I am a permanent resident of the Presidency Division/permanently employed in the Presidency Division as.....

(Signature).....

Father or legal guardian (if father is dead)

Address.....

**APPLICATION.**

To the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.

**Particulars to be filled in by the candidate.**

Sir,

I request permission to present myself at the ensuing Test Examination of the private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1939.

I enclose herewith the following papers as required under the rules:—

(here enumerate the documents attached.)

I am,

Sir,

Yours obediently,

(Signature of the applicant.).....

1. Name of candidate.....

2. (a) Father's name.....

(b) If father is dead, then also legal guardian's name with relationship.....

3. Caste or religion, nationality.....

4. Permanent residence.....

(a) Village or street.....

(b) Post Office or town.....

(c) District.....

Present address (in full).....

5. Period of stay at the present address.

6. Age of the candidate on the 1st March 1939 and date of birth.....

12. Name of compulsory vernacular (any of the following):—

Urdu, Bengali, Hindi.

7. (a) Name of the school and the class in which the candidate last studied.....

13. Additional subjects to be taken up (any two of the following):—

(i) Additional Mathematics.

(ii) Additional paper in a classical language.

(iii) History.

(iv) Geography.

(v) Elementary Mechanics.

(vi) Hygiene. (State whether the requisite certificate from a Registered Medical Practitioner or a recognised Teacher of Hygiene is attached) (*vide* rule 14).

(vii) Commercial Geography.

(viii) Business Method and Correspondence.

8. Date of last attendance in the school whether recognised or unrecognised.....

9. The name of centre at which he intends to appear at the Test Examination.....

10. Name of vernacular for translation (a) from and (b) to (any of the following):—

Urdu, Bengali, Hindi.

*N.B.*—In items Nos. (i) to (viii) the subject or subjects the candidate desires to take up should be retained and the rest scored through. If the vernacular of a candidate is a language not included in the above list he shall have alternative questions in the place of translation in English, 1st paper, and an alternative paper in English Composition for the vernacular (compulsory) paper.

Answers in History, Geography or Hygiene in a script other than English, Bengali, Urdu and Hindi will not be accepted at the Test Examination. Non-Bengali candidates must therefore give answers to questions in these papers in English if they are not familiar with Bengali.

No subjects other than those mentioned above will be admissible for examination.

11. Name of the compulsory second language (any of the following):—

Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Pali, Urdu, Bengali, Hindi.

14. The name of the centre at which he intends to appear at the Matric Examination.....

## Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

## NOTIFICATION.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.***I.—Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers or recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.



8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

*11.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

## Education Department, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 5T.B.—18th June 1938.—In accordance with the Government (Education Department) notification No. 3059Edn., dated the 13th November 1928, the following list of text-books approved by this department for use in all Government and Government aided Secondary Schools in this Presidency for a period of four years from January 1939, is published for general information. This office notification No. 5T.B., dated the 21st October 1933, containing text-books on the subjects mentioned in this notification and approved by this department, will be cancelled after 31st December 1938.

Text-books on other subjects not included in this list should be selected from the lists of text-books approved in this office notifications Nos. 11T.B., dated the 28th September 1934, 13T.B., dated the 11th October 1934, and 5T.B., dated the 30th June 1937.

Unless otherwise provided, in classes VII-X, the instruction and examination in all subjects other than English shall be conducted in the vernacular. (This amendment will come into force with effect from January 1939.) In classes below class VII, the instruction and examination in all subjects shall be conducted in the vernacular only.

*N.B.*—(i) Prior to the publication of a new edition, all additions, alterations or omissions in the text of a sanctioned book must receive the sanction of the Committee. Any deviation from these instructions will render a book liable to immediate removal from the approved list of text-books.

(ii) No name except that of the author and publisher should be allowed on cover or title page (*i.e.*, no name of editor, reviser, or writer of foreword or preface should be allowed).

(iii) Mat (*i.e.*, dull) and not shining paper should be used.

(iv) Misleading statements on the cover or title page should be avoided. It should be clearly mentioned whether the book is approved as a text-book, a supplementary reader or a prize and library book.

(v) Any deterioration in paper, printing or illustrations of an approved book will render it liable to immediate withdrawal from the list.

(vi) Price—

(a) One anna and six pies for each thirty-two pages of printed matter *plus* a concession of 40 per cent.

This rate will be applicable to Bengali readers, Bengali grammar, Bengali composition, History (in Bengali), Science (in Bengali), Hygiene (in Bengali), Mathematical text-books (in Bengali), and also text-books on Sanskrit grammar and composition.

(b) Two annas for each thirty-two pages of printed matter *plus* a concession of 40 per cent.

This rate will be applicable to text-books on English literature, Geography (in English and Bengali), History (in English), Science (in English), Mathematics (in English), Hygiene (in English) and also text-books written in Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

(c) One anna and six pies for a Bengali copy-book.

(d) Two annas and three pies for an English copy-book.

(e) Six annas for a drawing-book.

**Mathematics.****Arithmetic.***Classes III and IV.*

1. Ganit Mukul. Prabhas Chandra Ghosh. (Satish Chandra Bhattacharyya, Calcutta.)

2. Sahaj Ganit, Part I. Devaprasad Ghosh. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)

3. Adhunik Ganit Siksha, Part I. Jasimuddin Ahmed. (India Library, Dacca.)

4. Ganit Mukul. Amritlal Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)
5. Ganit Prabesh. Nagendra Nath Majumdar. (City Book Society, Calcutta.)
6. Riju Ganit, Parts III and IV. Hemanta Kumar Chakravarty. (Mohan Library, Faridpur.)
7. Charu Patiganit, Parts I and II. Birendra Nath Roy and Charu Chandra Roy. (B. N. Roy, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.)
8. Ganit Prabeshika, Sarat Chandra Banerjee. (Ganesh Chandra Basu, Calcutta.)
9. Adhunik Patiganit, Parts III and IV. Sarada Kanta Ganguli. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
10. Adhunik Patiganit, Parts I and II. Somesh Chandra Basu. (Author, Calcutta.)
11. Saral Patiganit, Part I. Charu Chandra Chakravarty and Manada Charan Gupta. (Authors, Calcutta.)
12. Ganit Sopan, Part I. Sahayram Bhattacharyya. (The Indian Book Company, Calcutta.)
13. Nutan Saral Patiganit, Part I. Jadab Chandra Chakravarty and Bepin Behari Chatterjee. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
14. Sahaj Patiganit, Part I. Madhusudan Sarkar. (Author, Madan Mitra Lane, Calcutta.)
15. Sishu Siksha Patiganit, Parts I and II. Gangadas Mukherjee. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
16. Nutan Ganit. Prafulla Kumar Bhattacharyya. (Imperial Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
17. Saral Sishu Siksha Patiganit, Parts III and IV. Narayandas Banerjee and Dharendra Nath Banerjee. (S. Devi, Barasat, 24-Parganas.)
18. Nabya Ganit, Part I. Jiban Krishna Sarkar and Sudhir Kumar Sarkar. (Authors, College Row, Calcutta.)
19. Nutan Patiganit, Part I. Abdul Majid. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
20. Ganit Sopan, Part I. Muhammad Shahabuddin. (Noor Library, Dacca.)
21. Sahaj Ganit, Part I. Kazi Motahar Hussain. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta.)
22. Saral Patiganit, Part I. Brajendra Kumar Poddar. (Taj-mahal Publishing House, Dacca.)
23. Sishubodh Patiganit, Part I. Kishori Mohan Banerjee and Bhabatosh Sen. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
24. Nutan Patiganit. Sudhir Kumar Banerjee. (Sarada Library, Midnapur.)
25. Patiganit. Sarat Chandra Datta. (Bharat Book Agency, Calcutta.)
26. Sishuranjan Patiganit. Abdur Rahim. (Jubilee Library, Dacca.)
27. Adarsha Ganit, Part I. Mono Mohan Roy Chaudhury. (The Central Book Agency, Calcutta.)
28. Adarsha Patiganit, Part I. Abani Kishore Datta Roy. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
29. Adarsha Ganit, Part I. Mahendra Kumar Das. (Manindra Chandra Das, Dacca.)
30. Saral Patiganit, Part I. Kedar Nath Datta. (P. Ghosh, Simla Street, Calcutta.)
31. Saral Patiganit, Part I. Mahadev Roy. (Chakravarty & Sons, Calcutta.)
32. Nutan School Patiganit, Part I. Bholanath Mukherjee and Snigdha Probha Mitra. (R. Pal, Calcutta.)
33. Ganitsar, Part I. Mohammad Ashab. (Baliadi Publishing House, Dacca.)
34. Nimna Ganitsar, Part I. Abul Hossain. (Modern Library, Dacca.)
35. Prathamik Patiganit. Bibhubala Bakshi. (Hem Chandra Bakshi, Calcutta.)
36. Nutan Pranali Patiganit, Part I. Suniti Kumar Pal. (Azizar Rahman Bros., Calcutta.)
37. Naba Sishu Siksha Patiganit, Parts I and II. Kalidas Banerjee. (Author, Balai Singh Lane, Calcutta.)
38. Sishutosh Patiganit, Parts III and IV. Mohini Mohan Roy. (Akhil Chandra Chakravarty, Calcutta.)
39. Saral Ganit, Dr. Benod Behari Datta and Ananta Mohan Sen Gupta. (Sen Brothers & Co., Calcutta.)

40. Ganit Bikash. Chintaharan Roy. (Students' Emporium, Barisal.)
41. Patiganit, Part I. Sachindra Kumar Mitra. (Ramdulal Chatterjee, Calcutta.)
42. Sankshipta Sishuranjan Patiganit, Parts I and II. Professor Kalipada Basu. (K. P. Basu Library, Calcutta.)
43. Saral Ganit, Part I. Nagendralal Chaudhury. (L. Chaudhury, Dacca.)
44. Nutan Patiganit, S. M. Dewan. (Basu & Majid, Dacca.)
45. Nutan Ganit. Bholanath Saha. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
46. Chhotader Anka Siksha, Part I. A. Samad. (India Library, Dacca.)
47. Nimna Ganit, Part I. Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
48. Saral Patiganit Siksha. Monoranjan Datta. (Ghosh Publishing House, Calcutta.)
49. Adarsha Ganit, Part I. Ahmadullah. (Empire Library, Dacca.)
50. Nutan Patiganit, Part I. Abdul Aref. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
51. Saral Patiganit, Part I. A. Satter Siddiqi. (Osmania Library, Dacca.)
52. Adhunik Patiganit. Chandra Kumar Mukhopadhyaya. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
53. Patiganit, Part I. Abani Bhusan Chatterjee. (Author, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.)

#### Urdu.

1. The King George Arithmetic, Book I, Parts I and II. Hoti Lall Gaur and Jagadish Sahay Varma. (H. M. Said & Sons, Calcutta.)
2. The Modern Arithmetic, Book I, Parts I and II. K. C. Bhattacharyya. (The Indian Press Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### Hindi.

- The Modern Arithmetic, Book I, Parts I and II. K. C. Bhattacharyya. (The Indian Press Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### Nepali.

1. Nepali Saral Ganit, Part II. Rai Bahadur Aghore Nath Adhikary. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Anka Ganit (New Code Arithmetic), Standards III and IV. S. C. Basu and K. D. Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Arithmetic.

##### *Classes V and VI.*

1. Adhunik Patiganit. Dr. Benod Behari Datta and Ananta Mohan Sen. (Victoria Book Depot, Calcutta.)
2. Sahaj Ganit, Part II. Devaprasad Ghosh. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)
3. Adarsa Ganit, Part II. Mahendra Kumar Das. (Manindra Chandra Das, Dacca.)
4. Naba Ganit. Radha Gobinda Nath Bidyabachaspati. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
5. Patiganit Siksha. Monoranjan Datta. (Ghosh Publishing House, Calcutta.)
6. Patiganit, Part II. Abani Bhusan Chatterjee. (Author, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.)
7. Nutan Pranali Patiganit, Part II. Suniti Kumar Pal. (Azizar Rahman & Bros., Calcutta.)
8. Ganit Bikash. Ali Imam. (Oriental Publishing House, Dacca.)
9. Ganit Sopan, Part II. Sahayram Bhattacharyya. (The Indian Book Company, Calcutta.)
10. Saral Sishu Siksha Patiganit, Parts V and VI. Narayandas Banerjee and Dhirendra Nath Banerjee. (S. Devi, Barasat, 24-Parganas.)
11. Naba Patiganit. Keshab Chandra Nag. (Upendra Nath Dhar, Calcutta.)
12. Sahaj Patiganit, Part II. Madhusudan Sarkar. (Bani Niketan, Calcutta.)

13. Adarsa Ganit, Part II. Mono Mohan Roy Chaudhury. (The Central Book Agency, Calcutta.)
14. Saral Patiganit, Part II. Kedar Nath Datta. (P. Ghosh, Simla Street, Calcutta.)
15. Nutan Patiganit, Part II. Abdul Majid. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
16. Adarsa Ganit, Part II. Ahmadullah. (Empire Library, Dacca.)
17. Nabya Ganit, Part II. A. C. Das and S. C. Das. (Prabodh Chandra Das, Dacca.)
18. Saral Patiganit, Part II. Charu Chandra Chakravarty and Manada Charan Gupta. (Authors, Calcutta.)
19. Saral Patiganit, Taranath De. (Sen Bros. & Co., Calcutta.)
20. Adarsha Patiganit, Part II. Abani Kishore Datta Roy. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
21. Adarsha Nutan Patiganit, Parts III and IV. Bhabani Prasad Chakravarty. (Author, Ulapara, Pabna.)
22. Ganit Bikash. Surendra Mohan Ganguli. (Bengal Book Society, Calcutta.)
23. Saral Patiganit, Part II. Sudhir Kumar Sarkar. (Chakravarty & Sons, Calcutta.)
24. Ganit Bikash, Parts III and IV. Rai Sahib Devendra Kumar Roy. (Prafulla Kumud Library, Dacca.)
25. Nutan Saral Patiganit, Part II. Jadab Chandra Chakravarty and Bepin Behari Chatterjee. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
26. Ganit Bikash. Nagendra Nath Majumdar. (City Book Society, Calcutta.)
27. Saral Patiganit, Part II. Brojendra Kumar Poddar. (Bengal Book Agency, Calcutta.)
28. Patiganit, Part II. Nagendra Chandra Parial. (Premier Publishing House, Calcutta.)
29. Adhunik Ganit Siksha, Part II. Jasimuddin Ahmed. (India Library, Dacca.)
30. Byabaharik Patiganit, Part II. Taffazzal Hossain. (Kohinoor Library, Dacca.)
31. Saral Patiganit, Part II. Dharendra Nath Ghosh. (Nirmal Chandra Banerjee, Calcutta.)
32. Ganit. Jyotish Chandra Mandal and Pramatha Nath Lai. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)
33. Sishu Siksha Patiganit, Parts III and IV. Gangadas Mukherjee. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
34. Nimna Ganit Sar, Part II. Abul Hossain. (Modern Library, Dacca.)
35. Saral Patiganit, Parts V and VI. Abdus Samad. (Indu Bhusan Datta, Dacca.)
36. Nutan Patiganit, Part II. Khan Bahadur Kazi Imdadul Haque. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
37. Saral Patiganit, Part II. Jadab Chandra Chakravarty. (Sanyal & Co., Calcutta.)
38. Adarsha Ganit Sopan, Part II. Kunja Behari Har. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)
39. Sahaj Patiganit, Part II. Kazi Motahar Hossain. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
40. Naba Sishu Siksha Patiganit, Parts III and IV. Kalidas Banerjee. (Author, Calcutta.)
41. Nimna Ganit, Part II. Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
42. Nutan Patiganit, Part II. Abdul Aref. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
43. Sahaj Ganit, Part II. Kazi Motahar Hossain. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta.)

#### Urdu.

1. The Modern Arithmetic, Book II, Parts I and II. K. C. Bhattacharyya. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)
2. Silsila Hisab, Part II. Sukhadeo Pandey. (Macmillan and Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. The King George Arithmetic, Book II, Parts I and II. Hoti Lal Gaur and Jagadish Sahay Varma. (H. M. Said & Sons, Calcutta.)

#### Hindi.

1. The Modern Arithmetic, Book II, Parts I and II. K. C. Bhattacharyya. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

**Arithmetic.***Classes VII and VIII.*

(These books cover syllabuses for classes VII-X).

**Bengali.**

1. Patiganit, Part I. Jadab Chandra Chakravarty. (Sanyal & Co., Calcutta.)
2. Patiganit. Devaprasad Ghosh. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)
3. Patiganit. Somes Chandra Basu. (Author, Calcutta.)
4. Patiganit. Surendra Mohan Ganguli and Ajit Kumar Basu. (Bengal Book Society, Calcutta.)
5. Prabeshika Patiganit, Dr. D. N. Mallik. (Central Book Agency, Calcutta.)
6. Saral Patiganit. Pramoda Charan Majumdar. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
7. Patiganit Prabeshika. Gangadas Mukhopadhyaya. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
8. Patiganit. Dr. Jyotirmay Ghosh. (N. Pal, Calcutta.)
9. Patiganit. Saradaprasanna Das and Nripendra Nath Sen. (Chuckervertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
10. Patiganit, Part II. Jadab Chandra Chakravarty. (Sanyal & Co., Calcutta.)
11. Saral Patiganit. Surendra Nath Sen. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)

**English.**

12. Arithmetic. Jadab Chandra Chakravarty. (Sanyal & Co., Calcutta.)
13. The Students' Matriculation Arithmetic. Saradakanta Ganguli and Sreekanta Ganguli. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
14. Matriculation Arithmetic. G. S. De. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
15. Modern Arithmetic. S. P. Das. (Chuckervertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
16. The Elements of Arithmetic. B. V. Gupta. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
17. A Text-Book of Matriculation Arithmetic. Surendra Nath Sen. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)

**Geometry.***Class VI.*

1. School Jyamiti. Mohammad Abdul Hai. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
2. Prathamik Jyamiti. Bholanath Mukherjee. (Upendra Nath Dhar, Calcutta.)
3. Adhunik Jyamiti. Pramada Charan Majumdar. (Jubilee Library, Chandpur.)
4. Saral Jyamiti. Radha Gobinda Nath Vidyabachaspati. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
5. Jyamiti Prabesh. Rai Sahib Jogendra Mohan Datta. (Modern Library, Dacca.)
6. Jyamiti Path. Mathura Kanta Nandi. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
7. Jyamiti Siksha, Part I. Kedar Nath Datta. (P. Ghosh, Simla Street, Calcutta.)
8. Sahaj Jyamiti. Monoranjan Das Gupta and Upendra Nath Gupta. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
9. Prathamik Jyamiti. Gangadas Mukherjee. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
10. Jyamiti Mukul. Rajendra Nath Das Gupta and Aghore Nath Chakravarty. (Bengal Book Society, Calcutta.)
11. Jyamiti Sopan. Nalini Ranjan Roy and Haripada Chakravarty. (Satyabrata Library, Calcutta.)
12. Saral Jyamiti. Abani Bhusan Chatterjee. (Author, Calcutta.)
13. Jyamiti Sopan. Madhusudan Sarkar. (Author, Calcutta.)
14. Sishu Jyamiti. Monoranjan Datta. (Victoria Book Depot, Calcutta.)

15. Saral Jyamiti Siksha. Ashoke Kumar Pal. (Gurupada Mitra & Bros., Calcutta.)
16. Jyamiti Sopan. Mohammad Shahabuddin. (Noor Library, Dacca.)
17. Sishu Jyamiti. Dharendra Nath Roy. (Author, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.)
18. Jyamiti Sopan. Sahayram Bhattacharyya. (The Indian Book Company, Calcutta.)
19. Jyamiti Prabesh. Dr. Surendra Mohan Ganguli. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
20. Sahaj Jyamiti. Nagendra Nath Majumdar. (M. L. De & Co., Calcutta.)
21. Saral Jyamiti. Sailaja Prasanna Acharyya and Kalipada Banerjee. (Sen Bros. & Co., Calcutta.)
22. Jyamiti Prabesh. Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
23. Saral Jyamiti, Part I. Sarada Kanta Ganguli. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
24. Jyamiti Kunja. Sree Kanta Karmakar. (Bagala Charan Karmakar, Calcutta.)
25. Adarsha Jyamiti Siksha. Jasimuddin Ahmed. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
26. Nabin Jyamiti. H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
27. Jyamiti Prakash. Sudhansu Mohan Mitra. (Indu Bhusan Datta, Dacca.)
28. Nutan Pranali Jyamiti. Suniti Kumar Pal. (Azizur Rahman & Bros., Calcutta.)
29. Saral Jyamiti. Charu Chandra Chakravarty and Manada Charan Gupta. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)

#### Urdu.

1. School Geometry, Part I. H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Mabadiyat Hindusah. A. E. Pierpoint. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### Hindi.

Bhumiti Ke Multattwa. A. E. Pierpoint. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### Nepali.

School Geometry, Part I. H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Geometry.

*Classes VII and VIII.*

(These books cover syllabuses for classes VII-X.)

#### Bengali.

1. Prabeshika Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Jadab Chandra Chakravarty. (Sanyal & Co., Calcutta.)
2. Jyamiti Parichaya, Parts I-IV. H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens and Dr. Nikhil Ranjan Sen. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. Adhunik Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Kalipada Basu and Devaprasad Ghosh. (K. P. Basu Library, Calcutta.)
4. Prabeshika Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Somes Chandra Basu. (S. C. Basu, Calcutta.)
5. Sahaj Prabeshika Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Dibendra Nath Mukherjee and Upendra Nath Gupta. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. Jyamiti Prabeshika, Parts I-IV. Phanibhusan Mukherjee. (P. C. Ghosh, Calcutta.)
7. Jyamiti Sar. Bijay Prasanna Haldar. (The Globe Library, Calcutta.)
8. Sahaj Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Dr. Nripendra Nath Sen. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
9. Abhinaba Jyamiti. Sailaja Prasanna Acharyya and Kalipada Banerjee. (Sen Bros. and Co., Calcutta.)

10. Jyamiti Prabeshika. Sailendra Kumar Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
11. Nutan Jyamiti. Chintaharan Roy and Madhusudan Sarkar. (Chuckervertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
12. Saral Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Rebatiraman De and Haripada Nag. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)
13. Saral Prabeshika Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Dr. Kshetra Mohan Basu and Birendra Nath Roy. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
14. Prabeshika Jyamiti. Surendra Mohan Ganguli. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
15. Adhunik Jyamiti. Saradakanta Gangopadhyaya and Ananta Mohan Sen. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
16. Saral Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Surendra Nath Sen and Kshirode Behari Gupta. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
17. Prabeshika Jyamiti, Part V. Jadab Chandra Chakravarty. (Sanyal & Co., Calcutta.)
18. Prabeshika Jyamiti, Parts I-IV. Karunamay Khastagir. (Sreemati Susama Devi, Calcutta.)

#### English.

19. The New Matriculation Geometry, Books I-V. S. C. Basu. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
20. The Students' Matriculation Geometry, Books I-IV. S. K. Gangopadhyaya. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
21. Modern Geometry, Books I-IV. K. P. Basu. (K. P. Basu Library, Calcutta.)
22. A School Geometry, Parts I-V. Hall and Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Hindi.

23. Sankshipta Nabin Rekhaganit, Part I. H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
24. Sankshipta Nabin Rekhaganit, Part II. H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Geometry.

##### Urdu.

25. Shorter School Geometry, Part I. H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
26. Shorter School Geometry, Part II. H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Mensuration and Surveying.

##### Classes VIII-X.

Mensuration and Elementary Surveying. R. L. Banerjee (Rai Sahib). (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Algebra.

##### Classes VII and VIII.

(These books cover syllabuses for classes VII-X.)

#### Bengali.

1. Bijganit Prabeshika. Surendra Mohan Gangopadhyaya and Jyotirmay Ghosh. (Calcutta University.)
2. Sahaj Bijganit. K. P. Basu. (K. P. Basu Library, Calcutta.)
3. Prabeshika Bijganit. (Revised edition). Jadab Chandra Chakravarty. (Sanyal & Co., Calcutta.)

#### English.

4. Matriculation Algebra. K. P. Basu. (K. P. Basu Library, Calcutta.)
5. Matriculation Algebra. Jadab Chandra Chakravarty. (Sanyal & Co., Calcutta.)
6. Matriculation Algebra. J. Ghosh. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)



7. Matriculation Algebra. Surendra Mohan Ganguli. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)

8. An Elementary Matriculation Algebra. Devaprasad Ghosh and Gangadas Mukhopadhyaya. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)

9. Modern Algebra. Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

#### Hindi.

10. New Middle School Algebra. Anand Swarup Sinha. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Urdu.

11. New Middle School Algebra. Anand Swarup Sinha. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### History.

##### *Class III.*

1. Itihas Mukul. Manoj Basu. (Bengal Publishers', Calcutta.)

2. Purabrittwa. Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah. (Md. Najmul Ola, Calcutta.)

3. Itikatha. Chandra Kanta Datta Saraswati. (Phani Bhusan Ghosh, Calcutta.)

4. Puraner Galpa. Dr. Abinash Chandra Das. (Radharani Devi, Calcutta.)

5. Itihaser Galpa. Mohini Kanta Gupta. (Rajani Sahitya Mandir, Calcutta.)

6. Prachin Kahini. A. S. Ahmadur Rahman. (Osmania Library, Dacca.)

7. Aitihāsik Kahini, Part I. Noor Ahmed. (Pramatha Nath Sarkar, Dacca.)

8. Itihaser Galpa. Sashi Kumar Chakravarty. (Bejoy Kumar Chakravarty, Dacca.)

9. Sishudiger Purabrittwa. Khan Bahadur Daliluddin Ahmed. (Hem Chandra Sarkar, Dacca.)

10. Itihaser Galpa. A. M. Taheruddin. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta.)

11. Sekaler Katha. Bejan Behari Bhattacharyya. (Victoria Book Depôt, Calcutta.)

12. Puratani. Bejoyranjan Das Gupta. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)

13. Itikahini, Part I. Hashmat Ali Chaudhury. (Dacca Library, Dacca.)

14. Saral Itihas. A. Siddique. (Author, Dacca.)

15. Puratan Kahini. Mozammel Haque. (Moslem Publishing House, Calcutta.)

16. Sekaler Katha. Dr. Muhammad Shahidullah. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

17. Sishupathya Saral Itihas, Part I. Surendra Nath Banerjee. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)

18. Atit Kahini. Ghulam Mustafa. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)

19. Aitihāsik Galpa, Part I. Md. Abdus Salam and Syed Uddin Khan. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)

20. Itihaser Galpa. Dr. Kunjabihari Basu. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

21. Saral Purakatha. Kazi Akram Hossain and Abul Hashem. (Itikatha Book Depôt, Calcutta.)

22. Saral Aitihāsik Galpa. Abdul Mannan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)

23. Nabin Itihas, Part I. Rai Jaladhar Sen Bahadur and Hemendra Nath Ghosh. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

24. Sekaler Kahini. Dr. Surendra Nath Sen. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)

25. Chhotader Itikatha. Monomohan Roy. (Indian Book Society, Calcutta.)

26. Prachin Prasanga. Akshay Kumar Roy. (The Book Company Ltd., Calcutta.)

27. Desh Bedesher Katha. Dr. Kalidas Nag. (C. C. Guha, Dacca.)

28. Puratan Kahini. Satish Chandra Mukherjee. (Syam Chand De, Calcutta.)

29. *Puran Kahini*. Abdul Kader. (Tajmal Publishing House, Dacca.)
30. *Prachin Katha*. Bhuban Mohan Basu and Abdul Majid. (Basu and Majid, Dacca.)
31. *Sekaler Katha*. Jogesh Chandra Chakravarty. (Nath Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
32. *Itihaser Galpa*. Bibhubala Bakshi. (Hem Chandra Bakshi, Calcutta.)
33. *Itihaser Galpa*. Sudhindra Nath Mitra. (Devendra Nath Mandal, Calcutta.)
34. *Aitihasik Katha*, Part I. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)
35. *Chhotader Itihas*. Paresh Chandra Mukherjee and Umesh Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Kamala Library, Dacca.)
36. *Pouranik Katha*. Bankim Chandra Datta. (Victoria Library, Dacca.)
37. *Puran Kahini*. Nagendra Chandra Das. (Naba Kumar Das, Patuatuli, Dacca.)
38. *Puran Katha*. Dr. Rames Chandra Majumdar. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
39. *Bharater Itikatha*, Part I. Dr. Surendra Kishore Chakravarty. (P. Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
40. *Jug-Juganter Kahini*. Dr. Panchanan Mitra and Prabodh Chandra De. (Kumud Library, Calcutta.)
41. *Prachin Kahini*. Bholanath Sen. (Sen Brothers and Co., Calcutta.)
42. *Prachin Kahini*. Birendra Kumar Gupta. (Satyabrata Library, Calcutta.)

#### Urdu.

1. *Tarikhi Qissa*. Fakir Chand Mehra and Viqar Azim. (The Indian Press Ltd., Allahabad.)
2. *Hikayat-i-Parina*. Syed Hossain Ali. (Haji Abdul Qayyum, Calcutta.)

#### Hindi.

- Itihas Ki Kahanyan*. Fakir Chand Mehra and Thakur Datta Misra. (The Indian Press Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### Nepali.

- Naya Itihas*, Part I. Paras Mani Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### History.

##### Class IV.

1. *Deshar Katha*. Dr. Surendra Nath Sen. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)
2. *Itihaser Galpa*. Karunakana Gupta. (Adeyle Bros. & Co., Dacca.)
3. *Itihaser Katha*. Mahamahopadhyaya Haraprasad Sastri and Benoytosh Bhattacharyya. (Kamala Book Depot, Ltd., Calcutta.)
4. *Galpe Itihas*. Makhanlal Banerjee. (Ashutosh Mitra, Calcutta.)
5. *Aitihasik Galpa*. Dr. Rames Chandra Majumdar. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. *Saral Itihas*. Ramnath Sen. (Sailesh Chandra Sen, Calcutta.)
7. *Swadesher Kahini*. Satyendra Nath Basu. (Amal Chandra Ghosh, Calcutta.)
8. *Aitihasik Path*. Banwarilal Basu. (Satyabrata Library, Calcutta.)
9. *Bharater Itikatha*, Part II. Dr. Surendra Kishore Chakravarty. (P. Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
10. *Aitihasik Prasanga*. Manoj Mohan Mukherjee. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
11. *Itihaser Katha*. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Rajani Sahitya Mandir, Calcutta.)
12. *Chheleder Itihas*. Jogesh Chandra Chakravarty. (Nath Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
13. *Saral Itihas*. Sachchidananda Bhattacharyya. (Harisankar Chatterjee, Calcutta.)
14. *Aitihasik Katha*. Dr. Abinash Chandra Das. (Sreemati Manisha Devi, Calcutta.)

15. Itibrittwa. Khan Bahadur Absanullah. (Md. Najmul Ola, Calcutta.)
16. Bharat Itihaser Galpa. Tara Kumar Sen Gupta. (Nirmal Chandra Datta, College Street, Calcutta.)
17. Chhotader Itikahini. Ghulam Mustafa. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
18. Galpe Itihās. Pranballav Basak. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
19. Chhotader Itihās. Jiauddin Ahmed. (Taj Mahal Publishing House, Dacca.)
20. Aitihāsik Galpa. Jyotirmay Lahiri and Anandamay Lahiri. (Nriyalal Seal's Library, Calcutta.)
21. Aitihāsik Kahini, Part II. Noor Ahmed. (S. M. A. Kudduss Chaudhury, Dacca.)
22. Chhotader Itihās. Dr. Kunja Behari Basu. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
23. Itihās Malika. Manoj Basu. (Bengal Publishers', Calcutta.)
24. Itihaser Parah. Subimal Chandra Datta. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
25. Itihaser Sahaj Galpa. Abdus Samad. (India Library, Dacca.)
26. Galpe Itihās. Amulyaratan Gupta and Banik Chandra Datta. (Victoria Library, Dacca.)
27. Itihaser Parah, Part II. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
28. Sishupathya Saral Itihās, Part II. Surendra Nath Banerjee. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
29. Itihaser Katha. Anil Chandra Banerjee. (Bhattacharyya & Sons Ltd., Calcutta.)
30. Bharater Prachin Akhyān. Md. Khalilur Rahman Chaudhury. (Azizar Rahman & Bros., Calcutta.)
31. Chhotader Itihās. Narayan Chandra Nath. (Ramanath Basak, Dacca.)
32. Aitihāsik Kahini. Pankaj Kumar De. (Nalini Ranjan Chatterjee, Calcutta.)
33. Itihaser Galpa. Narayan Chandra Banerjee. (Sen, Roy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
34. Bharater Katha. Chandra Kanta Datta Saraswati. (Phanibhusan Ghosh, Calcutta.)
35. Aitihāsik Galpa, Part II. Md. Abdus Salam and Syed Uddin Khan. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
36. Chhotader Itihās. Joynab Rahim. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
37. Sekaler Katha. Jitendra Kumar Chakravarty. (Prafulla Kumud Library, Dacca.)
38. Itihaser Katha. A. M. M. Kamaluddin. (Osmania Library, Dacca.)
39. Aitihāsik Path. Girish Chandra Das Gupta. (Chakravarty & Sons, Calcutta.)
40. Naba Itihās Manjari. Dr. Md. Shahidullah. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
41. Aitihāsik Path, Part II. Satish Chandra Mitra and Sukumar Bhattacharyya. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
42. Itihaser Galpa. Haripada Sen Gupta. (Bina Library, Calcutta.)
43. Bharat Katha. Bhupendra Nath Sarkar and Hemanta Kumar Sarkar. (Upendra Nath Dhar, Wellington Street, Calcutta.)
44. Galpe Itihās. Matiar Rahman Khan. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta.)
45. Bharat Katha. Nepal Chandra Roy. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)

#### Urdu.

Hikayat-i-Hindi Wa Bangol. Syed Husain Ali. (Haji Abdul Qayyum, Calcutta.)

#### Hindi.

Bharatiya Aitihāsik Kahanian. Krishna Pearilal. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### Nepali.

Naya Itihās, Part II. Paresch Mani Pradhan and Seshmani Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

*Classes V and VI.*

1. Bharater Itikatha, Part III. Dr. Surendra Kishore Chakravarty. (Pranesh Chandra Ghosh, Calcutta.)
2. Sishubodh Itihas. Ranada Kanta Roy Chaudhury. (Noor Library, Dacca.)
3. Itihas Parichaya. Ghulam Mustafa. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
4. Itihaser Katha. Karunakana Gupta. (Adeyle Bros. & Co., Dacca.)
5. Bharater Itihas. Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah. (Md. Najmul Ola, Calcutta.)
6. Bharatbarsher Itihas O Englander Kahini. Satish Chandra Mukherjee. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
7. Madhya Siksha Bharatbarsher Itihas. Jatindra Kishore Chaudhury. (New Bengal Press, Calcutta.)
8. Aitihasik Pathmala, Part I. Ishan Chandra Ghosh and Birendra Nath Chakravarty. (N. Pal, Calcutta.)
9. Bharater O Englander Aitihasik Kahini. Paresh Nath Banerjee. (Sarabomangala Library, Calcutta.)
10. Sahaj Itihas. Basanta Kumar Bhattacharyya. (Sudhir Ranjan Mukherjee, Barisal.)
11. Bharater Sankshipta Itihas, Part I. Dr. Upendra Nath Ghosal. (U. N. Dhar & Co., Calcutta.)
12. Aitihasik Katha. Dr. Surendra Nath Sen. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
13. Prathamik Itihaser Katha. Benoy Kumar Ganguli. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)
14. Sishuranjan Bharat Katha. Nepal Chandra Roy. (S. N. Roy, Calcutta.)
15. Bharatbarsher Itihas. A. M. M. Kamaluddin. (Osmania Library, Dacca.)
16. Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part I. Jitendra Nath Banerjee and Hemendra Nath Ghosh. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
17. Sukhapatya Bharatbarsher Itihas. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Rajani Sahitya Mandir, Calcutta.)
18. Aitihasik Kahini. Khan Bahadur Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
19. Bharater Itihas. Dr. Rames Chandra Majumdar. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
20. Aitihasik Path. Mohini Mohan Chakravarty. (Prafulla Kumud Library, Dacca.)
21. Bharat O Englander Itihas. Samadish Chandra Mukherjee and Prasanna Kumar Samaddar. (Gour Mohan De, Calcutta.)
22. Madhya Siksha Itihas, Part I. Amulyaratan Gupta and Bankim Chandra Datta. (Pramatha Nath Ghosh, Dacca.)
23. Aitihasik Path, Part I. Sailendra Nath Banerjee. (Mondal Bros. & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
24. Aitihasiki Katha. Nani Gopal Chaudhury. (Victoria Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
25. Itihas Parichaya. Nishi Kanta Sen Gupta. (Sreemati Bejoya Devi, Calcutta.)
26. Bharat O Englander Itihas. Kshetrapal Das Ghosh. (Chuckervertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
27. Saral Itihas. Kshitish Chandra Ghosh. (S. C. Ghosh, Dacca.)
28. Itibrittika. Krishnabihari Gupta and Kalidas Roy. (Indian Book Society, Calcutta.)
29. Aitihasik Katha. Tarakumar Sen Gupta. (Nirmal Chandra Datta, Calcutta.)
30. Aitihasik Katha. Anil Chandra Banerjee and Digendra Lal Sarkar. (Bina Library, Calcutta.)
31. Saral Itihas, Part I. Kazi Akram Hossain and Abul Hashem. (Itikatha Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
32. Bharat O England. Jogendra Nath Gupta. (Sudhansu Sekhar Gupta, Calcutta.)
33. Prathamik Itihas. Ashoke Chandra Sen. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
34. Sishupathya Itihas, Parts I and II. Prafulla Kumar Guha. (Author, Calcutta.)
35. Bharatbarsher Itihas. Bholanath Ghosh. (Indian Press, Ltd., Calcutta.)
36. Saral Aitihasik Path, Part II. Khan Bahadur Kazi Imdadul Haque. (Students' Library, Dacca.)

37. Aitihasik Path. Ali Akbar Khan. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)
38. Bharater Saral Itihas. A. Samad. (Liakat Publishing Co., Dacca.)
39. Itihas Parichaya, Parts I and II. Anadi Charan Banerjee. (Phanibhusan Ghosh, Calcutta.)
40. Itihas Manjari. Dr. Md. Shahidullah. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
41. Bharat O Englander Itihas. Tarak Chandra Roy and Ajit Kumar Mukhopadhyaya. (Bengal Publishers', Calcutta.)

#### Urdu.

1. Tarikh-i-Hind, History of India. S. Safi Haidar Kauser. (Star Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
2. Sahl Amuz Tarikh-i-Hind Wa Inglistan, Part I. Syed Husain Ali. (Haji Abdul Qayyum, Calcutta.)

#### Hindi.

History of India and England, Part I. Dr. Iswari Prasad. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### Nepali.

Bharatbarshki Itihas. E. Marsden and Paras Mani Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### History.

##### *Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Bharatbarsha O Englander Itihas. Satish Chandra Mukherjee. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
2. Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part II. Jitendra Nath Banerjee and Hemendra Nath Ghosh. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. Saral Itihas. Narayan Chandra Banerjee. (Chuckervertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
4. Bharatbarsher Itihas. Dr. Rames Chandra Majumdar. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
5. Bharater O Englander Sankshipta Itihas. Rajani Kanta Gupta. (Rajani Sahitya Mandir, Calcutta.)
6. Aitihasik Path. Tara Kumar Sen Gupta. (Nirmal Chandra Datta, Calcutta.)
7. Bharatbarsher Itihas. Dr. Md. Shahidullah. (Author, Dacca.)
8. Aitihasik Path. Anil Chandra Banerjee and Digendra Lal Sarkar. (Bina Library, Calcutta.)
9. Bharater Sankshipta Itihas, Part II. Dr. Upendra Nath Ghosal. (U. N. Dhar & Co., Calcutta.)
10. Aitihasik Pathamala, Part II. Ishan Chandra Ghosh and Birendra Nath Chakravarty. (N. Pal, Calcutta.)
11. Prathamik Itihas. Tripurari Chakravarty and Dr. Hem Chandra Roy. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
12. Saral Itihas, Part II. Kazi Akram Hossain and Abul Hashem. (Itikatha Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
13. Swadesh O Samrayya. Dr. Surendra Nath Sen. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)

#### Urdu.

1. History of India and England, Part II. Dr. Iswari Prasad. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)
2. Sahl Amuz Tarikh-i-Hind Wa Englstan, Part II. Syed Husain Ali. (Haji Abdul Qayyum, Calcutta.)

#### Geography.

##### *Classes III and IV.*

1. Chheleder Bhugole. Sudhansu Mohan Chanda. (Nriyalal Seal's Library, Calcutta.)
2. Nabin Bhugole. Abdul Majid. (Basu and Majid, Dacca.)
3. Sahaj Bhugole. Jogajiban Pal. (Adeyle Bros. & Co., Dacca.)
4. Chhotader Bhugole Path, Part I. Md. Abdul Hakim. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)

5. Saral Bhugole. Bhimapada Ghosh. (Sen Brothers & Co., Calcutta.)
6. Bhugole Sathi. Ranada Kanta Roy Chaudhury. (Noor Library, Dacca.)
7. Naba Bhuparichaya, Part I. Beharilal Chatterjee. (Phani Bhusan Ghosh, Calcutta.)
8. Bhugole Parichaya. Khagendra Nath Mitra and Dwijendra Nath Dhar. (Radharani Devi, Calcutta.)
9. Bhugole Bikash. A. M. Serajul Haque. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta.)
10. Sishutosh Bhugole. Nripendra Nath Sinha. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
11. Adarsha Bhuparichaya, Part I. Tarapada Sanyal. (P. C. Majumdar & Bros., Calcutta.)
12. Sishu Bhugole. Sasadhar Banerjee and Nabanidhar Banerjee. (Bengal Publishers', Calcutta.)
13. Chheleder Adhunik Bhubidya. Makhanlal Ganguli. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
14. Sahaj Bhugole, Part I. Prabodh Chandra Sen and Aswini Kumar Sen. (S. K. Mitra & Bros., Calcutta.)
15. Saral Bhugole, Part I. Suroj Kumar Sen Gupta. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)
16. Prithibir Parichaya, Part I. Jagannath Majumdar and Madan Mohan Panda. (Book Corporation, Ltd., Calcutta.)
17. Saral Bhugole Katha, Part I. Umapati Bajpayee. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
18. Saral Bhugole. Bibhutibhusan Chatterjee. (Author, Paikpara, Jessore.)
19. Chheleder Bhugole, Part I. Kumud Chandra Roy Chaudhury. (Haripada Nag, Calcutta.)
20. Bhugoler Katha. Prafulla Sankar Sen. (Sailendra Nath Ghosh, Dacca.)
21. Saral Bhugole. Jamini Kanta Das and Charu Chandra Chakravarty. (Satish Chandra Bhattacharyya, Calcutta.)
22. Bhugoler Katha. Bhabatosh Barari. (Prafulla Kumud Library, Dacca.)
23. Bhugole Siksha, Part I. Baidyanath Chatterjee. (S. B. Chatterjee & Sons, Calcutta.)
24. Bhugole Sopan. Tara Kumar Sen Gupta. (M. Gupta, Calcutta.)
25. Bhugole Prabesh, Part I. Khan Bahadur Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
26. Banglar Bhugole. Nani Gopal Chaudhury. (Victoria Book Depot, Calcutta.)
27. Saral Bhugole, Part I. Abdul Wadud. (Oriental Publishing House, Dacca.)
28. Adarsha Bhugole, Part I. Aminuddin Ahmed. (Osmania Library, Dacca.)
29. Sishuranjan Bhugole Path. Abdur Rashid. (Kohinoor Library, Dacca.)
30. Byabaharik Bhugole Path, Part I. Abdul Waheed. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
31. Abhinaba Bhugole. Surendra Mohan Datta and Labanya Prabha Basu. (Amulya Ratan Ghosh, Calcutta.)
32. Bhugole Manjari, Part I. Sukharanjan Basu and Tapasranjan Basu. (Datta Bros., & Co., Barisal.)
33. Saral Bhugole Path, Part I. Charu Chandra Bhattacharyya. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
34. Bhugoler Katha. Mohammad Ashab. (A. H. Syed, Dacca.)
35. Bhogalik Path, Part I. Abul Hossain. (Modern Library, Dacca.)
36. Bhugoler Parah. Monoranjan Chatterjee and Nagesh Chandra Gupta. (Bina Library, Calcutta.)
37. Sishu Bhugole. Haripada Mukherjee. (Ganesh Chandra Basu, Calcutta.)
38. Bhugole Parichaya, Part I. Haridas Mukherjee. (Niranjan Mandal, Calcutta.)
39. Abhinaba Bhu-parichaya. Amalesh Ghosh. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
40. Sankshipta Bhugole. Panchu Gopal Das. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)
41. Bhugole Bejoy, Part I. Bejoy Sankar Sen Gupta. (Albert Library, Dacca.)

42. Adarsha Bhugole Parichaya. Abdus Samad. (Tajmahal Publishing House, Dacca.)
43. Adhunik Bhuparichaya, Part I. Birendra Nath Basu Roy. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
44. Chhotader Bhu-parichaya. Birendra Kumar Basu. (Adhar Chandra Chakravarty, Calcutta.)
45. Naba Bhugole Path. Khan Sahib Wahidun Nabi. (Azizar Rahman & Bros., Calcutta.)
46. Saral Bhubibaran, Part I. Sukumar Das Gupta. (Hindustan Library, Dacca.)
47. Sishu Bhugole. Surendra Mohan Roy Chaudhury. (Upendra Mohan Roy Chaudhury, Calcutta.)
48. Bhugole Bikash, Part I. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Sukumar Datta, Comilla.)
49. Bhugoler Katha. Sisir Kumar Basu Roy Chaudhury. (Author, Dacca.)
50. Bhugole Katha, Parts I and II. Ganga Charan Das Gupta. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
51. Adhunik Bhuparichaya. Ajit Kumar Banerjee. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)
52. Chhotader Bhugole. Jagadish Chandra Ghosh. (Pravabati Ghosh, Bangla Bazar, Dacca.)

#### **Urdu.**

1. Jugraphia-i-Judid, Part I. Amalesh Ghosh and Fakir Chand Mehra. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)
2. Bachonka Geographia. M. S. Osman Ali. (Star Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
3. Jugraphia-i-Saghir, Part I. Md. Ashghar Ali. (Akhtarul Hasan, Calcutta.)

#### **Hindi.**

- Nabin Bhugole, Part I. Amalesh Ghosh and Fakir Chand Mehra. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### **Nepali.**

1. Nepali Prathamik Bhugole, Part I. Paras Mani Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Nepali Prathamik Bhugole, Part II. Paras Mani Pradhan. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### **Geography.**

##### *Classes V and VI.*

1. Naba Bhuparichaya, Part II. Beharilal Chatterjee. (Phani Bhusan Ghosh, Calcutta.)
2. Bhuparichaya. Purna Chandra Banerjee. (Sen Bros, & Co., Calcutta.)
3. Adarsha Bhugole, Part II. Aminuddin Ahmed. (Osmania Library, Dacca.)
4. Sahaj Bhugole. Mahitosh Roy Chaudhury and Manoj Basu. (Bengal Publishers', Calcutta.)
5. Saral Bhugole. Manoj Mohan Mukherjee. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
6. Nutan Bhugole Bithika, Part II. Pitambar Nath. (Suratlal Das, Dacca.)
7. Bhu-Bijnan. Prabodh Chandra Ganguli. (Kanailal Pal, Calcutta.)
8. Bhugole Path, Part II. Abdur Rashid. (Kohinoor Library, Dacca.)
9. Bhugole Kanika. Kumud Bandhu Das and Arun Narayan Mukherjee. (Prafulla Kumar Bose, Calcutta.)
10. Sahaj Bhugole, Part II. Probodh Chandra Sen and Aswini Kumar Sen. (S. K. Mitra & Bros., Calcutta.)
11. Chheleder Bhugole. Basanta Kumar Bhattacharyya. (Bani Niketan, Calcutta.)
12. Byabaharik Bhugole Path, Part II. Abdul Waheed. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
13. Bhugole Path, Part II. Anath Nath Basu and Jyotirmay Lahiri. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

14. Bhugole Manjari. Satya Prasad Biswas and Sailendra Prasad Biswas. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
15. Saral Bhugole, Part II. Saroj Kumar Sen Gupta. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)
16. Bhugole Prabeshika. Nani Gopal Chaudhury. (Ghosh Publishing House, Calcutta.)
17. Chheleder Bhugole, Part II. Kumud Chandra Roy Chaudhury. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)
18. Bhugole Prakash. Ganesh Chandra Ghosh and Sudhansu Mohan Chanda. (Mandal Bros. & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
19. Bhugole Siksha, Part II. Nagendra Lal Chaudhury. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
20. Bhugole Siksha, Part II. Baidyanath Chatterjee. (S. B. Chatterjee & Sons, Calcutta.)
21. Bhugole Prabesh. Pramatha Prasanna Sen Gupta. (Kali-pada Das Gupta, Dacca.)
22. Bhaugalik Path, Part II. Abul Husain. (Modern Library, Dacca.)
23. Saral Bhugole Tattwa. Bhupati Nath Palit. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta.)
24. Prithibir Parichaya, Part II. Jagannath Mujumdar and Madan Mohan Panda. (Book Corporation, Ltd., Calcutta.)
25. Bhugole Bikash, Part II. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Sukumar Datta, Comilla.)
26. Madhya Siksha Bhuparichaya, Part I. Nepal Chandra Roy. (S. Roy Chaudhury, Calcutta.)
27. Naba Bhugole Parichaya. Ganga Charan Das Gupta. (Chuckerverti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
28. Saral Bhugole Path. Ambika Charan Nath. (Jnan Ranjan Nath, Dacca.)
29. Adhunik Sahaj Bhugole Siksha. Mohammad Abdur Rashid. (Baliadi Publishing House, Dacca.)
30. Bhugole Parichaya, Part I. Bidhu Bhusan Das Gupta. (C. C. Guha, Dacca.)
31. Bhugole Prabesh, Part II. Khan Bahadur Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)

#### Urdu.

1. Geographia Jadid, Book II. Munshilal Agarwala. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Jadid Geographia, Part II. Fakir Chand Mehra and Krishna Pearilal. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)
3. Geographia-i-Saghir, Parts II and III. Md. Asghar Ali. (Akhtarul Hasan, Calcutta.)

#### Hindi.

- Nabin Bhugole, Part II. Fakir Chand Mehra and Amalash Ghosh. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### Geography.

##### *Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Saral Bhugole. Ganga Charan Das Gupta. (Chuckerverti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Bhugole. Kshetra Nath Banerjee. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)
3. Saral Bhugole, Part III. Saroj Kumar Sen Gupta. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)
4. Bhugole Path, Part III. Anath Nath Basu and Jyotirmay Lahiri. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
5. Adhunik Bhugole Path. Abdur Rashid. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
6. Chheleder Bhugole, Part III. Kumud Chandra Roy Chaudhury. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)
7. Bhugole Bikash, Part III. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
8. Bhugole Sathi. Jogajiban Pal. (Dharani Kanta Guha, Dacca.)
9. Bhugole Siksha. Upendra Chandra Guha. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
10. Bhugole Prabesh. Rai Sahib Haridas Goswami. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)



11. Adarsha Bhu-bidya, Part III. Nagendra Lal Chaudhury. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
12. Madhya Siksha Bhu-parichaya, Part II. Nepal Chandra Roy and Ajit Kumar Chakravarty. (Kalipada Roy, Calcutta.)
13. Tarun Bhugole. Mafizuddin Chaudhury. (Ismail Munshi, Dacca.)
14. The Oxford and Cambridge Geography. L. Dudley Stamp. (Indian School Supply Depôt, Calcutta.)
15. New Geography. G. Das Gupta. (Chuckerverti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
16. Bhugole Darpan, Part II. Panchkari Sarkar. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
17. Bhugole Siksha, Part III. Baidya Nath Chatterjee. (S. B. Chatterjee & Sons, Calcutta.)
18. Bhuparichaya, Part III. Kumud Bandhu Sen Gupta. (The Teachers' Agency, Dacca.)

#### Urdu.

1. India, World and Empire, Herbert Pickles. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)
2. Geographia-i-Jadid, Part III. Fakir Chand Mehra and Krishna Pearelal. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)
3. Geographia-i-Jadid—Book IV. Munshilal Agarwala. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Hindi.

1. Nabin Bhugole, Part III. Fakir Chand Mehra and Krishna Pearelal. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)
2. Bharatbarsha, Bhumandal and Engraj Samrajya. Herbert Pickles. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)

#### *Recommended for use in Secondary Schools.*

1. Saral Manchitrangan Siksha, Part I. A. K. Das Gupta. (Das Gupta and Sons, Calcutta.)
2. Saral Manchitrangan Siksha, Part II. A. K. Das Gupta. (Das Gupta and Sons, Calcutta.)
3. Manchitra Ankan Siksha. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Brindaban Dhar and Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
4. How to draw a map from memory. P. E. Swinstead. (Blackie and Son, Ltd., Glasgow.)
5. Becon's all Essentials School Atlas. (G. W. Becon & Co., Ltd., England.)
6. The Oxford Indian School Atlas. John Bartholomew. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)
7. Enlarged Atlas for Indian Schools. W and A. K. Johnston. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
8. Adhunik Bhu-Chitrabali. Jatindra Nath Bose. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)
9. School Mapping. Nibaran Chandra Roy Chaudhury. (Sishu-tosh Dhar, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.)

#### Hindi Atlas.

1. Hindi Manchitrabali. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Urdu Atlas.

1. Urdu Atlas. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### Hygiene.

##### *Classes III and IV (for boys).*

1. Swasthyer A.Ah. Nirmal Chandra Basu and Sushil Kumar Basu. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Swasthyabidhi. Dr. Jogendra Nath Maitra. (Bankim Chandra Roy, Calcutta.)
3. Saral Swasthya Niti, Part I. Dr. Amal Chandra Ganguli. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta.)
4. Swasthya Palan, Part I. Dr. Ajit Kumar Ghosh. (Author, Calcutta.)
5. Saral Swasthya Siksha, Part I. Capt. Niranjan Chakravarty. (Tajmahal Publishing House, Dacca.)

6. Adhunik Swasthyabidhi. Dr. Abdul Latif. (India Library, Dacca.)
7. Nutan Swasthya Katha, Part I. Dr. Karunamaya Lahiri. (Nani Gopal Seal, Calcutta.)
8. Abhinaba Swasthya Samachar, Part I. Dr. Nagendra Nath Das. (Kanailal Pal, Calcutta.)
9. Saral Swasthya Path, Part I. Dr. Abeduddin Ahmed. (Modern Library, Dacca.)
10. Swasthya Path, Part I. Dr. Haradhan Basu. (Radharaman Banerjee, Calcutta.)
11. Saral Swasthya Path. Dr. Nripendra Kumar Basu and Asutosh Dhar. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
12. Saral Swasthyaraksha. Abdur Rahim. (Jubilee Library, Dacca.)
13. Swasthya Sakha. Dr. Mono Mohan Chatterjee. (D. Banerjee, Calcutta.)
14. Saral Swasthya Bijnan. Dr. Dwijendra Nath Roy and Sisir Kumar Mitra. (Sisir Publishing House, Calcutta.)
15. Swasthya Sahay. Keshab Chandra Sen Gupta. (Pannalal Seal, Bidyamandir, Belgachia, Calcutta.)
16. Swasthya Palan, Part I. Dr. M. Ahmed and Abdul Hakim. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
17. Saral Swasthya Path, Part I. Dr. L. M. Biswas. (C. C. Guha, Dacca.)
18. Sarir Palan. Dr. Gopi Krishna Chakrabarty. (S. P. Sarma, Calcutta.)
19. Saral Swasthya Katha, Part I. Surendra Chandra Chakravarty. (Chuckerverti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
20. Swasthya Sakha, Part I. Dr. Md. Fahimuddin. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
21. Sarir Palan, Part I. K. C. Roy and B. N. Das Gupta. (Basu and Majid, Dacca.)
22. Nutan Swasthya Sopan, Part I. Dr. Abhaya Kumar Sarkar. (Sarkar & Sons, Faridpur.)
23. Sarir O Swasthya, Part I. Dr. Hari Prasad Chaudhury. (Dhirendra Nath Ghosh, Calcutta.)
24. Swasthya Path, Part I. Dr. Kamakhya Charan Banerjee. (Narayan Chandra Banerjee, Calcutta.)
25. Sarir Palan, Part I. Dr. Bisweswar Chatterjee. (Nani Gopal Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)
26. Sarir Palan, Part I. Dr. Tarapada Basu and Panchanan Ganguli. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
27. Swasthya Suhrid. Dr. Birendra Mohan Guha. (Amulya Ratan Ghosh, Calcutta.)
28. Swasthya Path, Part I. Dr. Haridhan Datta Roy Bahadur. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
29. Chheleder Sarir Palan. Girindra Nath Banerjee and Sachindra Nath Banerjee. (N. C. Datta & Co., Calcutta.)
30. Swasthya Sahachar, Part I. Dr. Tafazzal Ahmed. (Osmania Library, Dacca.)
31. Saral Swasthya Bidhan, Part I. Nabanidhar Banerjee and Dr. Dinesh Chandra Chaudhury. (The Globe Library, Calcutta.)
32. Saral Swasthyaraksha. Dr. B. K. Roy and A. C. Sen. (Ranjit Kumar Ghosh, Bangla Bazar, Dacca.)
33. Swasthya Surhit, Part I. Dr. Md. Bazlur Rahman. (Modern Library, Dacca.)
34. Saral Swasthya Bidhi, Part I. Anukul Chandra Sastri. (Gupta and Sons, Patuatuli, Dacca.)
35. Swasthya Bijnan, Part I. Kaviraj Ram Chandra Mallik. (New Bengal Press, Calcutta.)

(For girls.)

1. Meyeder Swasthya Katha, Part I. Karunakana Gupta. (Adeyle Bros. & Co., Dacca.)
2. Balikader Swasthya Katha. Subarna Mitra. (School Library, Calcutta.)
3. Balikader Swasthya Bidhi, Part I. Dr. Jogendra Nath Maitra. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
4. Balika Swasthya Katha, Part I. Dr. Hari Prasad Chaudhury. (Victoria Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
5. Saral Swasthya Katha, Part I. Surendra Chandra Chakravarty. (Chuckerverti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. Meyeder Swasthya Sopan, Part I. Dr. Abhay Kumar Sarkar. (Sarkar & Sons, Faridpur.)

7. *Meyeder Swasthya Bijan.* Dr. Dwijendra Nath Roy and Sisir Kumar Mitra. (Sisir Publishing House, Calcutta.)
8. *Swasthya Siksha, Part I.* Rai Dr. Satish Chandra De Bahadur. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
9. *Balikader Swasthyaniiti, Part I.* Dr. Ramaranjan Ghosh and Pranballav Basak. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
10. *Meyeder Swasthya.* Niharkana Mitra and Dr. Subal Krishna Samanta. (Bengal Publishers, Calcutta.)
11. *Meyeder Swasthyaraksha, Part I.* Anukul Chandra Sastri and Dr. Naresh Chandra Das Gupta. (Gupta & Sons, Dacca.)

### Hygiene.

#### *Classes III and IV.*

#### Urdu.

1. *Usul-i-Sehat, Part I.* Safit Haider Kauser. (The Star Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
2. *Usul-i-Tandurusti, Part I.* Hotilal Gour and Jagadish Sahay Varma. (H. M. Said and Sons, Calcutta.)
3. *Ilmul Sihat, Part I.* Dr. K. D. Ghosh and G. S. Saxena. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

#### Hindi.

1. *Swasthya Path, Part I.* Dr. K. D. Ghosh and G. S. Saxena. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)
2. *Safai and Swasthya.* Dr. R. N. Bansikar. (Calcutta Pustak Bhandar, Calcutta.)

#### Nepali.

- Swasthya Siksha ra Garhasthyabidhi.* Dr. Charles Banks and Dr. Madan Thapa. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

#### *Classes V and VI.*

#### *(For boys.)*

1. *Saral Swasthya Katha.* Dr. Monoranjan Chakravarty and Asutosh Dhar. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. *Sarir Palan, Part II.* Dr. Bisweswar Chatterjee. (Nani Gopal Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)
3. *Saral Swasthya Niti, Part II.* Dr. Amal Chandra Ganguli. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta.)
4. *Swasthya Parichaya.* Girish Chandra Basu and Capt. Sudhir Kumar Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
5. *Swasthya Bithi.* Dr. Pundarikaksha Prasad Bhattacharyya. (K. Banerjee, Calcutta.)
6. *Saral Swasthya Bidhan, Part II.* Nabanidhar Banerjee and Dr. Dinesh Chandra Chaudhury. (The Globe Library, Calcutta.)
7. *Swasthya Palan, Part II.* Dr. Ajit Kumar Ghosh. (Author, Calcutta.)
8. *Swasthya Bijnan, Part II.* Kaviraj Ram Chandra Mallik. (New Bengal Press, Calcutta.)
9. *Swasthya Bidhi, Part II.* Dr. Jogendra Nath Maitra. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
10. *Swasthya Soudha.* Capt. M. K. Biswas and Prasanna Kumar Samaddar. (Aprakash Chandra Mallik, Calcutta.)
11. *Swasthya Path, Part II.* Dr. Haradhan Basu. (Radha Raman Banerjee, Calcutta.)
12. *Swasthya Niti.* Jayanta Kumar Bhattacharyya. P. C. Majumdar & Bros., Calcutta.)
13. *Swasthya Path, Part II.* Dr. Kamakshya Charan Banerjee. (Narayan Chandra Banerjee, Calcutta.)
14. *Sarir O Swasthya, Part II.* Dr. Hari Prasad Chaudhury. (Dhirendra Nath Ghosh, Calcutta.)
15. *Saral Swasthya Katha, Part II.* Surendra Chandra Chakravarty. (Chuckervertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
16. *Byabaharik Swasthya Parichaya, Part II.* Dr. Jiauddin Ahmed and Khan Bahadur Kazi Abdur Rashid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
17. *Saral Swasthya Bijnan, Part II.* Dr. Jyotirmay Das Gupta and Gopal Chandra Sen. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)

18. Saral Swasthya Path, Part II. Dr. L. M. Biswas. (Bengal Library Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
19. Swasthya Lipi, Part II. Dr. Barada Kanta Sen. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
20. Swasthya Suhrit, Part II. Dr. Md. Bazlur Rahman. (Modern Library, Dacca.)
21. Adhunik Swasthya Bijnan. Dr. Dwijendra Nath Roy and Nripendra Kumar Basu. (Sisir Publishing House, Calcutta.)
22. Saral Swasthyabidhi, Part II. Anukul Chandra Sastri. (Gupta & Sons, Dacca.)
23. Kaishore Swasthya Bijnan. Dr. Rash Behari Ghosh and Dr. Sekhar Chatterjee. (N. K. Basu, Calcutta.)
24. Sarir Palan, Part II. K. C. Roy and B. N. Das Gupta. (Basu and Majid, Dacca.)
25. Abhinaba Swasthya Samachar, Part II. Dr. Nagendra Nath Das. (Kanailal Pal, Calcutta.)
26. Sarir Palan, Part II. Dr. Tarapada Basu and Panchanan Ganguli. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
27. Garhasthya Swasthyaniiti, Part II. Captain P. Chaudhury and Dr. D. N. Basak. (Albert Library, Dacca.)
28. Swasthyer Katha, Part III. Dr. Narayan Chandra Banerjee. (H. Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)
29. Saral Swasthya Bijnan, Part II. Dr. Satyendra Kumar Datta. (Indu Bhusan Datta, Bangla Bazar, Dacca.)

*(For girls.)*

1. Swasthya Siksha, Part II. Rai Satish Chandra De Bahadur. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
2. Balika Swasthya Katha, Part II. Dr. Hariprasad Chaudhury. (Victoria Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
3. Balikader Swasthya Bidhi, Part II. Dr. Jogendra Nath Maitra. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
4. Meyeder Swasthyaraksha, Part II. Anukul Chandra Sastri and Jayanti Devi. (M. R. Gupta, Calcutta.)
5. Balikader Swasthabidhi, Part II. Captain Manmatha Bhusan Chakravarty. (Benoybhusan Chakravarty, Jessore.)

**Urdu.**

1. Usul-i-Sehat, Part II. Safi Haidar Kauser. (Star Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
2. Usul-i-Tandurusti, Part II. Hotilal Gour and Jagadish Sahai Varma. (H. M. Said & Sons, Calcutta.)
3. Ilmul'Sihat, Part II. Dr. K. D. Ghosh & G. S. Saxena. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

**Hindi.**

Swasthya Path, Part II. Dr. K. D. Ghosh and G. S. Saxena. (Indian Press, Ltd., Allahabad.)

**Nepali.**

Swasthyabidya ra Garhasthyabidhi. Dr. Charles Banks. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

**Hygiene.***Classes VII and VIII.**(For boys.)*

1. Saral Swasthya Katha, Part III. Surendra Chandra Chakravarty. (Chuckervertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Nutan Swasthya Sopan, Part III. Abhay Kumar Sarkar. (Sarkar & Sons, Faridpur.)
3. Sarir Palan, Part III. Dr. Bisweswar Chatterjee. (Nani Gopal Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)
4. Swasthyer Katha, Part IV. Dr. Narayan Chandra Banerjee. (H. Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)
5. Swasthya Sahaya. Dr. Narendra Chandra Pal and Susil Chandra Datta. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)

6. Saral Swasthya Bijnan, Part III. Dr. Jamini Nath Ghosh. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
7. Saral Swasthya Bidhan, Part III. Nabanidhar Banerjee and Dr. Dinesh Chandra Chaudhury. (The Globe Library, Calcutta.)
8. Sarir O Swasthya, Part III. Dr. Hariprasad Chaudhury. (Victoria Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
9. Sarir Palan, Part III. Dr. Tarapada Basu and Panchanan Ganguli. (Students' Library, Dacca.)
10. Swasthya Sadhana. Captain M. K. Biswas and P. K. Samaddar. (Gour Mohan De, Calcutta.)
11. Swasthya Niti. Dr. Ambika Charan Datta and Kshitinath Ghosh. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)

(For girls.)

1. Swasthya Tattwa. Ramesh Chandra Roy and Radharaman Roy. (The Central Book Agency, Calcutta.)
2. Meyeder Swasthya Sopan, Part III. Dr. Abhay Kumar Sarkar. (Sarkar & Sons, Faridpur.)

#### Urdu.

- Usul-i-Tandurusti, Part III. Hotilal Gour and Jagadish Sahai Varma. (H. M. Said and Sons, Calcutta.)

#### Drawing.

*Classes III and IV.*

1. Rupalipi. Indu Rakshit. (Indian Book Society, Calcutta.)
2. Chitran, Part I. Syam Chandra Datta. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)
3. Ruparekha, Part I. Purna Chandra Chakravarty. (Presidency Library, Dacca.)
4. Students' Drawing Book, Part I. Jamini Ranjan Roy. (Ghosh Bros., Calcutta.)
5. Chita Kala, Part I. Amarendra Nath Das. (A. K. Mitra, Calcutta.)
6. Rupankan, Part I. Paresh Nath Sen and Purna Chandra Dutt. (S. K. Mukherjee, Calcutta.)
7. Saral Chitra Siksha, Part I. Gourdas Pal. (B. Banerjee, Calcutta.)
8. Adarsha Chitra Pustak, Part I. Phani Bhushan Gupta. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
9. Sahaj Chitra Siksha, Part I. Gurupada Mitra. (Gurupada Mitra, Calcutta.)
10. Rekha Chitra, Part I. Pratul Chandra Banerjee. (Jogendra Nath Banerjee, Calcutta.)
11. Saral Chitra Siksha, Part I. A. K. Das Gupta. (Das Gupta & Sons, Calcutta.)
12. Nutan Chitrangan Pustak, Part I. Charu Chandra Guha. (Author, Wari, Dacca.)
13. Ankan Siksha, Part I. Kumud Bandhu Chakravarty. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)
14. Art Drawing Series for Schools, Book I. S. N. De. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
15. Chitra Kala, Part I. A. C. Dhar. (Author, Popular Agency, Calcutta.)
16. Adarsha Chitrangan Pustak. Rasaraj Sarkar. (Madhusudan Sarkar, Calcutta.)
17. Adarsha Chitra Kala, Part I. Pitambar Nath. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
18. Sahaj Drawing Siksha. Nagendra Nath Majumdar. (Bina Library, Calcutta.)
19. Ankan Rekha, Part I. Sarat Chandra Chatterjee. (M. R. Majumdar, Dacca.)
20. Adarsha Chitrabidya, Part I. Mohammad Abdul Kader. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
21. Chitra Manjari, Part I. Jasimuddin Ahmed. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
22. Oriental Drawing Book, Part I. Ranada Ukul. (Chucker-vertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
23. Rekhankan, Part I. P. Ghosh. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)

24. Nutan Chitra Pustak, Part I. Hem Chandra Nath. (Badara Prasanna Nath, Dacca.)

25. Bengal School Drawing Book, No. I. Rai Sahib K. D. Chander. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)

*Classes V and VI.*

1. Rupa Rekha, Part II. Purna Chandra Chakravarty. (Presidency Library, Dacca.)

2. Saral Chitra Siksha, Part II. Gourdas Pal. (B. Banerjee, Calcutta.)

3. Rupalipi, Part II. Indu Rakshit. (Indian Book Society, Calcutta.)

4. Chitra Kala, Part II. Amarendra Nath Das. (S. K. Mitra, Calcutta.)

5. Saral Chitra Siksha, Part II. A. K. Das Gupta. (Das Gupta & Sons, Calcutta.)

6. Rupankan, Part II. Paresb Nath Sen and Purna Chandra Dutt. (S. K. Mukherjee, Calcutta.)

7. Nutan Chitrangan Pustak, Part II. Charu Chandra Guha. (Author, Wari, Dacca.)

8. Adarsha Chitra Pustak, Part II. Phani Bhusan Gupta. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)

9. Ankan Siksha, Part II. Kumud Bandhu Chakravarty. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)

10. Art Drawing Series for Schools, Book II. S. N. De. (The Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)

11. Chitran, Part II. Syam Chandra Datta. (Santosh Library, Dacca.)

12. Sahaj Chitra Siksha, Part II. Gurupada Mitra. (Author, Calcutta.)

13. Acharyya Chitramala, Part II. Pranabesh Acharyya. (Compiler, Dacca.)

14. Students' Drawing Book, Part II. Jamini Ranjan Roy. (Sunil Kumar Ghosh, Calcutta.)

15. Adarsha Chitrabidya, Part II. Mohammad Abdul Kader. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)

16. Rekha Chitra, Part II. Pratul Chandra Banerjee. (Jogendra Nath Banerjee, Calcutta.)

17. Nutan Chitra Pustak, Part II. Hem Chandra Nath. (Barada Prasanna Nath, Dacca.)

18. Adarsha Chitrangan Pustak, Part II. Rasaraj Sarkar. (Madhusudan Sarkar, Calcutta.)

19. Bengal School Drawing Book, No. II. Rai Sahib K. D. Chander. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)

20. Rekhankan, Part II. P. Ghosh. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)

21. Chitra Kala, Part II. A. C. Dhar. (Popular Agency, Calcutta.)

22. Oriental Drawing Book, Part II. Ranada Ukil. (Chucker-vertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

23. Chitra Manjari, Part II. Jasimuddin Ahmed. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)

24. Adarsha Chitra Kala, Part II. Pitambar Nath. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

25. Chitra Rekha, Part II. Sushama Devi. (Nirmal Chandra Banerjee, Calcutta.)

26. Ankan Rekha, Part II. Sarat Chandra Chatterjee. (M. R. Majumdar, Dacca.)

*A note on the Pupil's materials in the Drawing Class.*

It appears (though it is not very clearly put in the syllabus) that work in classes 3 and 4 is in pencil and pastel. In class 4 water colour is introduced.

Pencil work requires a drawing book containing white drawing paper, a decent pencil, a piece of good India rubber, and two or three sharp knives in the class. At present a great deal of the drawing is done in ordinary khata, with cheap pencils having blunt points, and a wet finger is used as a substitute for India rubber.

Pastel work requires a book of coloured paper, one box of about 10 colours for each child, and a stock of the deeper colours in *dur* or *demidur* crayons for general use. These deeper colours are rather more expensive than the usual, costing from 1d. to 6d. a stick; they are unobtainable in India; they have to be obtained from London or direct from Le France in Paris. Without these colours it is impossible to

give a correct representation of many objects, e.g., the shadows on a leaf or fruit require a deep blue-green which is not contained in the standard boxes of the pupils.

To get good work in water colour it is absolutely necessary that the pupils should use good colours—and the right colours. It is usually considered best for the teacher to have the colours in tubes and to press out small dabs of the colours needed on to the pupil's palette. The ordinary paint boxes sold in stationery shops contain more colours than the child should use, and those of a very bad quality.

In short the pencils, pastels and colours must be supplied by the school; not by the individual. This is not only cheaper for the parent, but is also an essential condition of good work.

### Sanskrit.

#### Class VII.

1. Patha Mukulam. Makhan Chandra Kavya-Vyakarantirtha. (Author, Bankura.)
2. Saral Sanskrit Siksha. Ramrup Vidyabagish and Haripada Bharati. (Bhattacharjee Bros., Calcutta.)
3. Sanskrita Sahitya Manjari. Asutosh Bhattacharyya. (G. Paul, Calcutta.)
4. Sanskrit Mūkulam, Part I. Jogendra Nath Tarkatirtha. (Author, Calcutta.)
5. Rijubodham. Rasamay Bhattacharyya and Annada Charan Kavyatirtha. (Authors, Calcutta.)
6. Siksha Sopanam, Part I. Dr. Asutosh Sastri. (Bengal Book Agency, Calcutta.)
7. Surabharati, Part I. Sreepati Kumar Misra, Kavya-Vyakarantirtha. (Lalit Mohan Roy, Calcutta.)
8. Praveshika Sopanam, Part I. Atul Chandra Vidyaratna Kavyatirtha. (Author, Faridpur.)
9. Sanskrita Siksha, Part I. Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Victoria Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
10. Amar Bharati, Part I. Asoke Nath Bhattacharyya Sastri. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
11. Sanskrita Kusumanjali, Part I. Ramani Bhusan Bhattacharyya Sastri. (Satyabrata Library, Calcutta.)
12. Sanskrita Kusumanjali, Part I. Dwaraka Nath Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha. (H. Bakshi, Calcutta.)
13. Saral Sanskrita Patha, Part I. Harihar Vidyabhusan. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
14. Sanskrita Korakam, Part I. Dinesh Chandra Majumdar. (Author, Faridpur.)
15. Sahitya Sopanam. Sarat Chandra Kavyatirtha. (Jubilee Library, Tippera.)
16. Dev Basha, Part I. Rai Sahib Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
17. Sanskrita Siksha, Part I. Abinash Chandra Sastri. (P. Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
18. Sanskrita Jnanodayam. Bijoy Krishna Kavyatirtha. (Mandal Brothers & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
19. Saral Sanskrita Prabeshika, Part I. Kali Charan Sastri. (A. C. Ghosh, Calcutta.)
20. Sanskrita Siksha, Part I. H. P. Sastri. (N. Vidyabhusan, Calcutta.)
21. Sura Bharati, Part I. Kalipada Bhattacharyya. (New Book Stall, Calcutta.)
22. Sanskrita Prabesha, Part I. Muralidhar Banerjee and Kshitish Chandra Chatterjee. (Sen, Roy & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
23. Dev Bani, Part I. Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha. (The School Library, Calcutta.)
24. Sanskrita Primer. Haralal Banerjee. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
25. Dev Bharati, Part I. Kamdev Kavyatirtha. (Kamala Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
26. Sanskrita Bodham, Part I. Prasanta Bhusan Gupta and Ramesh Chandra Vedajna. (R. Mitra, College Street, Calcutta.)
27. Sanskrita Manjari, Part I. Sitanath Siddhyantabagish. (The Granthist & Co., Calcutta.)
28. Sanskrita Bharati, Part I. Jogendra Nath Kavya Sankhyatirtha. (Author, Nadia.)
29. Sanskrita Siksha, Part I. Shibprasad Bhattacharyya. (Jyotish Chandra Mukherjee, Chinsurah.)

30. Sopanam. Priyanath Vidyabhusan. (Pranaba Nath Mukherjee, Dacca.)
31. Sanskrita Sopanam, Part I. Sreepati Vidyabhusan. (Author, Calcutta.)
32. Suniti Sopanam. Barada Kumar Vidyabhusan Kavyatirtha. (Author, Calcutta.)

#### Class VIII.

1. Manjupatham. Rasamay Bhattacharyya and Annada Charan Kavyatirtha. (Author, Calcutta.)
2. Sanskrita Path Manjari, Part II. Dwijendra Nath Smriti Kavya-Vyakarantirtha. (P. Ray, Calcutta.)
3. Amar Bharati, Part II. Asoke Nath Bhattacharyya Sastri. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
4. Sanskrita Manjari, Part II. Sita Nath Siddhantabagish. (Granthist & Co., Calcutta.)
5. Dev Bhasha, Part II. Rai Sahib Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta Kaviratna. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. Sanskrita Prabesha, Part II. Muralidhar Banerjee and Kshitish Chandra Chatterjee. (Sen, Ray & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
7. Katha Kusumanjali. Haripada Chakravarty. (Satyabrata Library, Calcutta.)
8. Sukumar Patham. Prasanna Kumar Vidyaratna. (Nani Gopal Chakravarty, Calcutta.)
9. Saral Sanskrita Patham. Sukritiswar Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha. (A. C. Chakravarty, Calcutta.)
10. Prabeshika Sopanam. Ramrup Vidyabagish and Haripada Bharati. (Bhattacharyya Bros., Calcutta.)
11. Sanskrita Siksha, Part II. Sibaprasad Bhattacharyya. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
12. Sanskrita Siksha, Part II. H. P. Sastri. (N. Vidyabhusan, Calcutta.)
13. Dev Bani, Part II. Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha. (The School Library, Calcutta.)
14. Saral Sanskrita Path, Part II. Harihar Vidyabhusan. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
15. Sanskrita Siksha, Part II. Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharyya. (Victoria Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
16. Sanskrita Manjari, Part II. Sibaprasad Bhattacharyya and Dr. Prakash Chandra Lahiri. (U. N. Dhar, Calcutta.)
17. Siksha Sopanam, Part II. Dr. Asutosh Sastri. (Bengal Book Agency, Calcutta.)
18. Sanskrita Mukulam, Part II. Jogendra Nath Tarkatirtha. (Author, Calcutta.)
19. Hitopadesh Sar. Barada Kumar Kavyatirtha. (Author, Calcutta.)
20. Dev Bharati, Part II. Kamdev Kavyatirtha. (Kamala Book Depôt, Ltd., Calcutta.)
21. Prabeshika Sopanam, Part II. Atul Chandra Vidyaratna Kavyatirtha. (Author, Faridpur.)
22. Sanskrita Sopanam, Part II. Sreepati Vidyabhusan. (Author, Calcutta.)
23. Saral Sanskrita Prabeshika, Part II. Kali Charan Sastri. (A. C. Ghosh, Calcutta.)
24. Dev Bhasha. H. C. Biswas and T. N. Tapadar. (Authors, Dacca.)

#### Arabic Readers.

##### Class VII.

1. A Golden Arabic Primer. S. Huda Md. Inayat Ullah. (Author, Khulna.)
2. A Systematic Arabic Primer. A. T. Md. Obaidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
3. Arabic First Reader. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
4. Beginners' Arabic Reader, Part I. A. Hakim. (Firoz Library, Mymensingh.)



5. Mabadi-ul Qiraah. A. B. Md. Akhtaruzzaman. (Dacca Library, Dacca.)
6. Bakuratul Adab. Shams-ul-Ulama Abu Nasr Waheed. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
7. Modern Arabic Primer. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (Osmania Library, Dacca.)
8. Subhat-ul Adab, Book I. Muhammad Musa. (Md. Amir Husain, Dacca.)
9. Riazul Adab, Part I. Maulana Md. Abdus Sobhan and Qazi Md. Amir Husain. (Empire Library, Dacca.)
10. Arabic First Reader. Shehabullah Khan. (Kohinoor Library, Chittagong.)
11. Beginners' Arabic Primer. Maulana Mohammad Abdus Sobhan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
12. Arabic Primer. Shamsuddin Ahmed. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)
13. Prathamik Arabic Siksha. Md. Harunar Rashid. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
14. Arabic Primer for Bengali Boys. K. M. Azad. (Kohinoor Library, Dacca.)
15. Mabda-ul Adab. Md. Muslim. (Universal Publishing House, Dacca.)

*Class VIII.*

1. Manar-ul Adab. A. B. Md. Akhtaruzzaman. (Dacca Library, Dacca.)
2. Miftah Al-Adab. Md. Is-Haque. (Syed Abdur Rahim, Dacca.)
3. Beginners' Arabic Reader, Part II. A. Hakim. (Firoz Library, Mymensingh.)
4. Modern Arabic Reader. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (A. F. Noorur Rahman, Dacca.)
5. A Modern Arabic Reader. A. T. Md. Obaidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
6. Maedat-ul Adab, Part II. Shamsul-ulama Maulana Md. Velayet Hussain and Maulana Naziruddin. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
7. Kitab-ul Irshad. Khan Bahadur Maulana Md. Musa and Shamsul-ulama Maulana Md. Velayet Hussain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
8. Raihanat-ul-Adab. Khan Bahadur Maulana Md. Musa and Shamsul-ulama Maulana Md. Velayet Hussain. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
9. Arabic Second Reader. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
10. Mirkatul-Adab. Shams-ul Ulama Abu Nasr Waheed. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
11. Beginners' Arabic Reader. Maulana Md. Abdus Sobhan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
12. Riazul Adab, Part II. Maulana Md. Abdus Sobhan and Qazi Md. Amir Husain. (Empire Library, Dacca.)
13. The New Arabic Reader. Shehabullah Khan. (Kohinoor Library, Chittagong.)
14. Durus-ul Adab, Part II. Syed Muzaffaruddin Nadvi. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta.)
15. Arabic Reader. Shamsuddin Ahmed. (Bharati Library, Dacca.)
16. Subhatul Adab, Book II. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Musa. (Amir Husain, Calcutta.)

**Persian Reader.**

*Class VII.*

1. New Persian Reader, No. I. Syed Husain Ali. (Haji Abdul Qayyum, Calcutta.)
2. Dars-i-Nakhustin. Md. Is-Haque. (Altafuddin Bakshi, Dacca.)
3. Simple Persian Primer. Abdus Samad. (Tajmahal Publishing House, Dacca.)

4. A Persian Primer for Bengali Boys. Shamsuddin Ahmed. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
5. Modern Persian Primer. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (Osmania Library, Dacca.)
6. Farsi-Ki-Pahli Ketab. Md. Abdus Subhan. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
7. Gauhar-i-Danish, Part I. Jasimuddin Ahmed. (A. F. Taslimuddin Ahmed, Calcutta.)
8. Chaman-e-Farsi. A. F. Md. Asad. (Dacca Library, Dacca.)

### Arabic Copy Book.

#### Class VII.

1. The New Arabic Copy Book, Part I. A. T. Md. Obaidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
2. Arabic Copy Book, Part I. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
3. Arabic Copy Book. A. M. Anisur Rahman. (New Calcutta Press, Calcutta.)

#### Class VIII.

1. Arabic Copy Book, Part III. A. B. Md. Osman Ghani. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
2. The New Arabic Copy Book, Part II. A. T. Md. Obaidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)

(For teachers.)

#### (a) Cookery.

1. Randhan Siksha, Parts I, II and III. Snehalata Das. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
2. Randhan Sar. Mrs. L. L. Dutt. (Bibhas Kumar Dutt. (Tangra Road, Calcutta.)

#### (b) Needle work.

1. Sunchi Siksha. Upendra Nath Das Gupta. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Sunchi Silpa. Sujata Roy. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
3. Cutters' Guide. Amulya Govinda Maitra and Atul Krishna Maitra. (Authors, 59, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.)
4. Needle Work for the Junior Schools. Gertrude Fearnside. (Indian School Supply Depôt, Calcutta.)
5. Needle Work for Senior Schools. Gertrude Fearnside. (Indian School Supply Depôt, Calcutta.)

#### (c) Physical Training.

1. Bayam Siksha, Parts I and II. Subodh Chandra Sen and Banagopal Mitra. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Physical Training Programmes. J. Buchanan. (Longmans Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)

*N.B.*—Books prescribed by the University of Calcutta for the Matriculation Examination and the Dacca Intermediate Board for the High School Examination shall be considered as included in the list sanctioned by the department.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

**Rajshahi Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

Jalpaiguri, the 30th June 1938.

1. Nomination of candidates for admission into the panel for the posts of English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and Madrasahs and Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the Subordinate Educational Service will be made by the Divisional Panel Committee in August 1938. Applications (in duplicate) in the annexed form with the necessary certificates will be received by the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, up to the 31st July 1938.

2. The posts to which recruitment will be made and the qualifications required for them are shown below:—

(a) English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and Madrasahs, and Sub-Inspectors of Schools.—Only graduates, preferably with an Honours degree, possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in subjects useful for school work shall be eligible for inclusion in the panel.

In addition to the above qualifications, candidates possessing teaching experience of a satisfactory nature for not less than two years in recognised secondary schools will have preference.

(b) Special Sub-Inspectors of Schools.—B.A. (with 1st class Honours in Arabic or Persian) with a degree in teaching, or first class M.A. in Arabic or Persian. Teaching experience of a satisfactory nature of not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

3. The candidates for these posts shall be under the age of 25 years. This condition may be relaxed by the department in case of candidates who have worked satisfactorily for not less than two years as teachers in recognised secondary schools up to the age of 30 years. No candidate who is age-barred under this rule shall be admitted to the panel and if previously admitted a candidate shall have his name removed from the panel on his attaining the age of 30 years, or on permanent appointment before that age.

4. No candidate shall be included in the panel who is not of good character and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

5. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his college or university, and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

6. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound health, good physique, and active habits and free from organic defect or bodily infirmity, and in respect of whom the department is satisfied that he is physically fit and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

7. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in or otherwise known to, the candidate shall be disregarded.

8. No person shall be eligible for admission into the panel who is not a permanent resident or permanently domiciled in the Rajshahi Division.

9. The Divisional Panel Committee will interview the candidates, if necessary, the cost to be borne by the candidates themselves. The date for the purpose will be communicated to them in due course.

10. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Panel Committee. Every candidate should state definitely if he has applied to any other Panel Committee.

11. Every candidate should state if he is a British subject; if not, he should name the State in India to which he belongs.

12. Every candidate should enclose with his application *original* documents in support of his statement regarding (1) qualifications (academic and professional (M.A., B.A., M.Sc., B.Sc., B.T. diplomas), (2) date of birth (horo-scope, Matriculation certificate), (3) home district (certificate from a gazetted officer), (4) character (certificate from a respectable gentleman) and (5) subjects studied at the degree examination (certificate from the Principal of the college in which he studied).

13. In case a candidate claims to have more than one place of residence he should clearly state which one is his legal residence. This should be supported by documentary evidence (certificate from a gazetted officer).

14. The candidates whose names have already been empanelled are required to renew their applications for retention of their names in the panel or their names will be removed from the panel.

B. RAHMAN,

Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.

## Education Department.

## Form of Application for Appointment in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal.

(1) Name of applicant (in full).	
(2) Father's name (in full).	
(3) Address in full, viz., village, p.o., thana and district (any change of address should be at once communicated to the proper authority)—  (i) Present address.  (ii) Permanent residence and home address.	
(4) Date of birth (based on the age record- ed in the Matriculation certificate).	
(5) Nationality at birth, religion, and caste here state whether you are a British subject or a subject of a State in India).	
(6) Academic and professional qualifications with names of schools, colleges and univer- sities, dates of examinations, subjects studied, class or honours obtained) under the following heads—  (i) Matriculation.  (ii) Intermediate.  (iii) Degree.  (iv) Post-graduate.  (v) Any other qualifications (including scouting or cubbing, proficiency in games, sports and athletics, etc.).	

(7) Details of any teaching or other educational experience with dates and names of institution (testimonials as to ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached).	
(8) Details of any original work (if published, copies of the publications should be attached).	
(9) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments? If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.	
(10) Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?	
(11) Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?	
(12) Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by a competent medical officer, the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school.	
(13) State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned in support of your candidature.	
(14) Indicate the class of post and the minimum salary you are prepared to accept.	

*N.B.*—Copies of Matriculation and other Certificates, University Diplomas and Testimonials on Foolscap Paper should be attached to this form.

(Signature).....

(Date).....

**Education Department, Bengal.****Overseas Scholarship.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 2nd July 1938.

Applications are again invited from members of the Scheduled Castes for an Overseas Scholarship of the value of not more than £335 per annum (the exact value of the scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1938: if no suitable applicant from the Scheduled Castes applies the scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

2. The scholarship is open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply.

Preference will be given to a person who is domiciled in Bengal.

3. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University.

4. The scholarship is tenable for two years from October 1938.

5. Selection will be restricted to one who appears to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

6. Applications should be forwarded by the 23rd July 1938 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include testimonials from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. Besides the scholarship the scholar will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarship is made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholar.

8. The selected scholar will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected scholar will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the place of his study. The scholarship will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship the scholarship will not be awarded.

12. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Chittagong Division.**

Chittagong, the 24th June 1938.

Applications are invited for admission into the panel of candidates for the posts of English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and in Madrasahs as well as for the posts of Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the scale of Rs. 75—8/2—115—5/2—135—10/2—175 in the Subordinate Educational Service for the year 1939.

2. Only graduates preferably with an Honours degree possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in *subjects useful for school work* shall be eligible for inclusion in the panel.

3. The candidates must not be above 24 years of age on 1st April 1938 unless they have full two years' teaching experience or have worked as Sub-Inspector of Schools for two years. In that case the age-limit may be relaxed up to 29 years. They must be residents of the Chittagong Division.

4. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools.

5. The applications should be submitted in duplicate in the prescribed form as given below (schedule II) and be accompanied by copies of the Matriculation and other University certificates and diplomas as well as any other certificates relating to the attainments and character of the candidates.

6. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his College or University and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

7. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound mind, good physique and active habits and free from organic defects.

8. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in, or otherwise known to, the candidate shall be disregarded.

9. The applications will be received by the undersigned on or before 31st July 1938.

A. AHMAD,

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*

(7) Details of any teaching or other educational experience with dates and names of institution (testimonials as to ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached).	
(8) Details of any original work (if published, copies of the publications should be attached).	
(9) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments? If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.	
(10) Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?	
(11) Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?	
(12) Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by a competent medical officer, the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school.	
(13) State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned in support of your candidature.	
(14) Indicate the class of post and the minimum salary you are prepared to accept.	

*N.B.*—Copies of Matriculation and other Certificates, University Diplomas and Testimonials on Foolscap Paper should be attached to this form.

(Signature).....

(Date).....

## Education Department, Bengal.

## Overseas Scholarship.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd July 1938.

Applications are again invited from members of the Scheduled Castes for an Overseas Scholarship of the value of not more than £335 per annum (the exact value of the scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1938: if no suitable applicant from the Scheduled Castes applies the scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

2. The scholarship is open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply.

Preference will be given to a person who is domiciled in Bengal.

3. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University.

4. The scholarship is tenable for two years from October 1938.

5. Selection will be restricted to one who appears to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

6. Applications should be forwarded by the 23rd July 1938 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include testimonials from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. Besides the scholarship the scholar will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarship is made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholar.

8. The selected scholar will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected scholar will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the place of his study. The scholarship will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship the scholarship will not be awarded.

12. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

## Chittagong Division.

Chittagong, the 24th June 1938.

Applications are invited for admission into the panel of candidates for the posts of English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and in Madrasahs as well as for the posts of Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the scale of Rs. 75—8/2—115—5/2—135—10/2—175 in the Subordinate Educational Service for the year 1939.

2. Only graduates preferably with an Honours degree possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in subjects useful for school work shall be eligible for inclusion in the panel.

3. The candidates must not be above 24 years of age on 1st April 1938 unless they have full two years' teaching experience or have worked as Sub-Inspector of Schools for two years. In that case the age-limit may be relaxed up to 29 years. They must be residents of the Chittagong Division.

4. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools.

5. The applications should be submitted in duplicate in the prescribed form as given below (schedule II) and be accompanied by copies of the Matriculation and other University certificates and diplomas as well as any other certificates relating to the attainments and character of the candidates.

6. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his College or University and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

7. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound mind, good physique and active habits and free from organic defects.

8. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in, or otherwise known to, the candidate shall be disregarded.

9. The applications will be received by the undersigned on or before 31st July 1938.

A. AHMAD,

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*



**SCHEDULE II.****Education Department.****Form of Application for Appointment in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal.**

(1) Name of applicant (in full).	
(2) Father's name (in full).	
(3) Address in full, viz., village, post office, thana and district (any change of address should be at once communicated to the proper authority)—  (i) Present address.  (ii) Permanent residence and home address.	
(4) Date of birth (based on the age recorded in the Matriculation Certificate).	
(5) Nationality at birth, religion, and caste (here state whether you are a British subject or a subject of a State in India).  (6) Academic and professional qualifications (with names of schools, colleges and universities, dates of examinations, subjects studied, class or honour obtained) under the following heads—  (i) Matriculation.  (ii) Intermediate.  (iii) Degree.  (iv) Post-graduate.  (v) Any other qualifications (including scouting or cubbing, proficiency in games, sports and athletics, etc.).	

<p>(7) Details of any teaching or other educational experience with dates and names of institution (testimonials as to ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached).</p>	
<p>(8) Details of any original work (if published, copies of the publications should be attached).</p>	
<p>(9) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments? If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.</p>	
<p>(10) Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?</p>	
<p>(11) Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?</p>	
<p>(12) Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by a competent medical officer, the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school?</p>	
<p>(13) State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned in support of your candidature.</p>	
<p>(14) Indicate the class of post and the minimum salary you are prepared to accept.</p>	

N.B.—Copies of Matriculation and other Certificates, University diplomas and Testimonials on Foolscap Paper should be attached to this form.

(Signature).....  
(Date).....

## NOTIFICATION.

**Test Examination of Private Candidates for the Matriculation Examination, 1939, in the Rajshahi Division.**

1. Private students are those—(a) who never attended any recognised school previous to the Matriculation Examination they are going to sit for, and (b) who have attended schools but after leaving them waited till the time they would normally require to appear at the Matriculation Examination had they been students of some recognised schools. The period of non-attendance in any institution for at least one year prior to the Final Matriculation Examination is compulsory for such students.

The term "Private candidate" includes *bona fide* teachers of schools.

2. A test examination of private students will be held at the Government high, zilla and collegiate schools in the Rajshahi Division, and will commence from Monday, the 5th December 1938, two papers being held daily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. Such candidates only as reside in any of the districts of the Rajshahi Division and in Cooch Behar will be admitted to the examination.

3. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5, which is to be remitted to the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, at Jalpaiguri, and not to the undersigned by name, so as to reach him on or before the 15th September 1938, which is also the last date for submission of applications by the candidates. The candidates must decide definitely to enter for the examination before depositing their fees. The fees once deposited will not be refunded under any circumstances whatsoever. Regular receipts will be issued to candidates for the fees paid by them.

4. Each application for permission to appear at the test examination must be accompanied with an application in the printed form and the documents noted below:—

(a) The name of the school in which the candidate last studied.

(b) The transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the school in which he last read, or

(c) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Matriculation Examination, the Controller's receipt (in original) for the fees paid.

(d) In the case of a candidate who has not attended any school (i) a certificate from his guardian to that effect, (ii) a certificate from a respectable gentleman as in rule (f), (iii) his horoscope or an affidavit sworn by his guardian before a 1st class Magistrate in support of his age, (iv) a declaration from his legal guardian to the effect that he did not join any political movement and is not under any orders of restriction or surveillance.

(e) A certificate from a Government servant in Certificate I in the application form to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination.

(f) In the case of a schoolmaster a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which he is serving or from the District Inspector of Schools of the district concerned.

(g) Private candidates having Hygiene as their optional subject are required to produce certificate from a registered medical practitioner or from a recognised teacher in Hygiene to the effect that they have undergone a full course of training in it under them.

(h) A statement by the candidate giving the following facts:—

(1) Residence, giving the name of the village, post office and district clearly.

(2) Father's name.

(3) The name of the centre at which he intends to appear.

(4) Second language besides English.

(5) Vernacular language from which translation is to be made into English in English first paper.

(6) Which of the following subjects to be taken up as additional subjects:—

(i) Additional Mathematics.

(ii) Additional paper in the classical language.

(iii) History.

(iv) Geography.

(v) Elementary Mechanics.

(vi) Hygiene.

No action will be taken on an application reaching this office in an incomplete form.

5. The Inspector of Schools on being satisfied will issue a passport for admission to the test examination. No candidate will, however, be admitted unless he is identified to the satisfaction of the Head Master of the school at which he appears.

6. The Head Masters of the Institutions named in paragraph 2 should direct candidates who appear at their schools to fill up the application form for permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination in their presence. These applications will be forwarded to the office of the Inspector of Schools. The Inspector of Schools will then countersign the applications of those candidates who pass the test examination and forward them to the Head Masters concerned for transmission to the Registrar with the fees for the examination.

7. In no circumstances should the fee for the Matriculation Examination be sent to the Inspector's office. It should be sent to the Head Masters of the schools concerned where the candidates sat for the test examination for submission to the Controller together with countersigned applications.

8. The Matriculation Examination will be held in March 1939, and the applications and fees must reach the office of the Controller on or before the date fixed by the University.

9. Private candidates should apply to the Headmasters of the Government High Schools in which they appear for their University admit cards and final pass certificates and submit them to the Inspector of Schools.

*N.B.*—A student who failed to pass the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session of 1937 and then left the school can, under no circumstances, be allowed to appear at the examination.

#### Intermediate and B. A. Examinations.

1. District and Subdivisional Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bona fide* Headmasters of English schools, who have served as such for the full period of three consecutive years preceding the examinations, will be admitted to the abovenamed examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the Headmasters of their respective schools. Candidates for the B. A. Examination must forward with their applications their I.A. or F.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate

Examination, their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Those candidates who were admitted to a former examination must produce the Controller's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once to the Registrar, for the registration of their names as "University students". No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 3rd January 1939, together with other papers mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

5. The examination will be held on dates to be notified by the University. Application with the countersignature of the undersigned and fees for the examination must reach the office of the Controller on dates to be fixed by the University and must be sent to that office by the candidates direct.

B. RAHMAN,

*Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.*

Test Examination of Private Candidates for  
the Matriculation Examination, 1938.

(This application must reach the office of the  
Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division,  
on or before the 15th September 1938.)

APPLICATION.

To  
THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS,  
RAJSHAHI DIVISION.

SIR,  
I request permission to present myself at  
the ensuing Test Examination of the private  
candidates for the Matriculation Examination  
of 1939.  
I beg to enclose herewith my Transfer certi-  
ficate/Registrar's receipt.  
The fee of rupees five is remitted by postal  
money-order.

I am,  
  
Sir,  
  
Yours obediently,

Dated.....  
Name.....  
Present address.....  
C/o.....  
Village and P. O.....  
District.....

CERTIFICATE I.

(This certificate is to be signed by a  
*Government servant.*)

I certify (1) that the abovenamed candi-  
date.....has not  
attended any school, recognised or unrecog-  
nised, for at least one year, previous to the  
ensuing Matriculation Examination, (2) that  
he has regularly and diligently prosecuted his  
studies, (3) that he has been subject to proper  
discipline and bears a good moral character.  
(Signature).....  
Designation.....  
Date.....

CERTIFICATE II.

(In case of schoolmasters only.)

I certify that Babu .....has  
been serving in.....School for.....  
years and bears a good moral character.

Secretary to the.....  
.....  
District Inspector of Schools,  
.....District.  
Dated.....

Particulars to be filled in by the candidat

1. Name of candidate.....
2. Father's name.....
3. Caste or creed.....
4. Home address—  
Village.....  
Post office.....  
District.....
5. Age of the candidate on the 1st Ma  
1939.....
6. Name of school in which the candid  
last studied.....
7. The name of the centre at which  
intends to appear at the Final Matri  
lation Examination.....
8. The name of the centre at which  
intends to appear at the Test Exami  
tion.....
9. Vernacular language from which  
translation is to be made into Engl  
in the English first paper.....
10. Name of the classical language to  
taken as the third subject.....
11. Name of the vernacular language to  
taken as the fourth subject.....
12. Additional subjects to be taken up—  
(i) Additional Mathematics.  
(ii) Additional paper in the classical la  
guage.  
(iii) History.  
(iv) Geography.  
(v) Elementary Mechanics.  
(vi) Hygiene.

N.B.—Any two of the additional subje  
are to be retained and the others to  
scratched.

**Chittagong Division.**

Chittagong, the 22nd June 1938.

**Rules for the guidance of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1939.**

The following rules for the guidance of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination are published for general information.

1. Private students are those who have not attended any recognised or unrecognised school for at least one year previous to the date of Matriculation Examination.

The term "private students" includes *bona fide* school-masters.

2. Private students must appear at the Test Examination of one of the following institutions on the dates mentioned below:—

Comilla Zilla School, Noakhali R. K. Zilla School, Chittagong Collegiate School and Rangamati Government High English School.

Date of examination—13th, 14th, 15th, 17th and 19th December 1938.

Female candidates are not required to appear at the Test Examination for private candidates held by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.

Teachers of high schools in Bengal and Assam recognised by the University and detenus who intend to appear at the Matriculation Examination as private candidates will not be required to appear at any preliminary test examination.

Bengali candidates residing outside Bengal may be permitted by the Syndicate to appear at the Matriculation Examination as private candidates. Such a candidate will have to apply to the Divisional Inspector of Schools for permission to sit for the Test Examination mentioning therein that his application for sanction to his migration is pending before the University.

3. Private candidates offering hygiene as one of their subjects need not obtain the previous permission of University for that purpose. They should submit to the Divisional Inspector of Schools, along with their applications for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificates of training in it from a recognised medical practitioner or from a recognised teacher in hygiene.

4. Application for permission to appear at the Test Examination must be sent in time in duplicate in the enclosed form so as to reach this office not later than the 15th September 1938.

5. A certificate to the following effect must be submitted along with the application for permission to appear at the Test Examination:—

"(i) In the case of a student candidate from a respectable gentleman a certificate as follows:—

"I hereby certify that I know..... son of....., an inhabitant of..... He has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline. He has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination."

(ii) In the case of a teacher candidate from the Secretary of the school where the candidate is serving a certificate as follows:—

"I hereby certify that..... has been serving as a teacher in my school since..... He bears a good conduct."

6. The Inspector of Schools on being satisfied will grant necessary permission and will return the application, which will then be the candidate's passport for admission to the Test Examination.

7. Each private student will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 to the head of the institution in which he appears for the Test Examination. No private student will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is identified by some person known to the headmaster of the institution in which he appears.

8. Every candidate must deposit his fee for the Test Examination with the headmaster of the institution in which he intends to appear, at least 15 days before the date of the examination. The headmaster will then deposit the amount realised by him into the local Treasury and forward a copy of the Treasury chalan to this office. He should also submit to this office an account of the charges incurred by him (including remuneration to examiners, clerk and menials) for conducting the examination of private candidates, together with vouchers in support of the charges, on receipt of which the Director of Public Instruction will be moved to sanction the expenditure.

9. The headmasters of the institutions named in paragraph 2 above should direct private candidates who satisfy the test to appear before them in due time, with their applications for admission to the Matriculation Examination, and to sign them in their presence. They will then grant the necessary certificate and forward the applications to the Inspector for countersignature, after which they will be returned to the headmasters for delivery to the candidates concerned.

10. In no circumstances should the fee for the Matriculation Examination be sent to the Inspector's office. It should be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

11. Private students must understand that the Test Examination of any school other than those named above will not be accepted by the Inspector.

12. The Matriculation Examination will be held in March 1939, the exact dates of which will be notified by the University.

13. Applications and fees for admission to the Matriculation Examination must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before the date to be fixed by the University.

*N.B.*—A student who failed to pass or appear at the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session 1937 and then left the school can, under no circumstances, be allowed to appear at the Test Examination.

AFTABUDDIN AHMAD,

Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division  
(*offg.*).

**To be submitted in duplicate.**

To the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.

Sir,

I have the honour to solicit permission to appear at the test Examination of the school. The particulars required under the rules are supplied below:—

1. I studied last at the school. I appeared at the Matriculation Examination of 19 but failed.

2. The transfer certificate is enclosed.

The Controller's receipt is enclosed.

3. My age on the 1st March 193 will be yrs. ms.

4. A certificate from a respectable gentleman is enclosed.

5. A certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which I have been serving is enclosed.

6. Residence—Village P. O.

Dist.

7. Father's name

8. Second language besides English

9. Vernacular language for composition

10. Vernacular language from which translation is to be made into English in the 1st English paper.

I have taken up the following subjects:—

- (a) Additional Mathematics.
- (b) Additional paper in the classical language.
- (c) History.
- (d) Geography.
- (e) Elementary Mechanics.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient pupil,

Address—

Dated

The 193

**Orders by the Inspector of Schools,  
Chittagong Division.**

Memo. No.

Chittagong, the 193

The permission asked for is granted.

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*

Memo No.

Chittagong, the 193

Copy forwarded to the Head Master,  
School, for information and guidance

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*

*N. B.—Strike out the portion not required.*

**Krishnagar College.**

Krishnagar, the 27th June 1938.

The college reopens on the 4th July 1938 after the summer vacation.

1. The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standards of the Calcutta University. There is provision for Honours teaching in Mathematics for the B.Sc. students and in English, Sanskrit and Mathematics for the B.A. students. The following combination of subjects is permitted:

(i) I.A.—English, Bengali and any three of the following subjects:—History, Logic, Elements of Civics and Economics, Mathematics, Sanskrit or Persian.

N.B.—Candidates may also take up, if they so desire, one additional subject out of the last named group of five subjects, provided they have not already taken the subject. The additional subject so taken shall be considered as the optional subject under rule 8A of the University Regulations for the I.A. Examination.

(ii) I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

(iii) B.A.—English, Bengali and any two of the following subjects:—Mathematics, History, Economics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Sanskrit or Persian.

(iv) B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

2. Students who seek admission to the College must apply in the prescribed Admission Form which can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a stamped cover. A limited number of girls are also admitted to the College.

3. Students who have passed the University Examinations creditably can be admitted to the College. Students who come with transfer certificates from other colleges can only be admitted if their attendance and progress in studies at the college where they last studied, are considered satisfactory. Plucked candidates are required to produce the "Admit Card" and the "Cross List."

4. Students who do not reside with parents or legal guardians must live in one of the College Hostels. Permission to live with local guardians can be granted only in exceptional cases.

5. Arrangements have been made to divide the students into groups and place them under the effective and intimate guardianship of their teachers. Any change of address must immediately be notified to the College office.

6. Students must obey the rules and discipline of the College including those of the College Union. Absence from College Examinations without leave is a breach of College discipline. No student can be promoted to a higher class or sent up for a University Examination unless he has appeared at College Examinations and has been regular in attendance.

7. Attendance at games or organised physical exercises under the guidance of the Physical Instructor is compulsory.

8. *Hostels*.—There are two hostels attached to the College—one for the Hindu students and another for the Muslim students. The messing charge in the Hindu Hostel is Rs. 10-8 per month (including the establishment and light charges). In case of a deficit, the amount spent in excess is shared equally by the boarders. In the Muhammadan Hostel the messing charge varies from Rs. 7 to Rs. 8 per month. The monthly seat rent is Rs. 2 in both the hostels. Two of the students belonging to the educationally backward classes (i.e., scheduled castes) can be given rent-free seats in the Hindu Hostel out of a grant received from the University of Calcutta. Students seeking admission to the hostels should apply to the Superintendents personally.

9. Students pay on admission to the hostel Rs. 3 as admission fee and Rs. 6 as caution money. The caution money is refunded only when the boarder finally leaves the hostel, provided all dues have been paid. But this money shall be forfeited to the hostel fund in the case of expulsion from the hostel. The health of the boarders has all along been satisfactory.

10. *Fees*.—(a) Students pay on admission to the College an admission fee equal to the tuition fee of the class for one month.

(b) They also pay an annual consolidated subscription of Rs. 5 for the College Union, viz., Rs. 2 for the Athletic Club, Re. 1 for the College Magazine, Re. 1 for the Common Room and Re. 1 for other activities of the Union. This subscription is payable at the time of admission and subsequently in the month of July every year.

(c) They further pay an annual fee of Re. 1 as printing charges.

(d) They also contribute a sum of annas 12 per year towards the Students' Aid Fund from which poor and needy students get occasional help in meeting their tuition fees. This amount is also payable in the month of July every year.

(e) Students whose names have not already been registered in the University, pay a registration fee of Rs. 2 (and money order commission of annas 2) as laid down in the University Regulations.

11. All students are also required to make a library deposit of Rs. 5 each and the I.Sc. students a laboratory deposit of Rs. 10 each, and the B.Sc. students a laboratory deposit of Rs. 15 each. The caution money is forfeited by Government if not withdrawn by the students within 5 years of the date of deposit.

12. (a) Monthly tuition fees are as follows:—for students of the I.A. Classes Rs. 6; for students of the B.A. and I.Sc. Classes Rs. 7; and for students of the B.Sc. Classes Rs. 8.

(b) Several free-studentships and stipends are available for poor but deserving students.

D. K. SEN,

Officer-in-charge, Krishnagar College.



**Orders by the Hon'ble President and Council of the Bengal Sanskrit Association.**

Calcutta, the 2nd July 1938.

A *Calcutta Gazette* notification as published on the 23rd June 1938 in Part IB announcing the success of the following students noted below as having passed the Sanskrit First Examination, 1938, may hereby be treated as cancelled. The results of the Sanskrit Title and Second Examinations published as Supplementary Results of the Title and Second Examinations in the *Calcutta Gazette* notification on the 23rd June 1938 on page 1153, Part IB, as detailed below may also be treated as cancelled :—

*Under Calcutta Pandit Sabha.*

**Sanskrit First Examination.**

**LAGHU KAUMUDI.**

*Names cancelled.*

		Name.	Division in which passed.	Name and address of Pandits.
Page 1056	Roll No. 155	Ahi Bhushan Bhattacharjee	Second	Panchanan Vidyaratna, Kashipur, Calcutta.

**HARINAMAMRITA.**

Page 1070	Roll No. 1674	Giriza N. Banerjee	Second	Govinda Ch. Kavyatirtha, Kashipur, Calcutta.
-----------	---------------	--------------------	--------	--

**PURAN.**

Page 1074	Roll No. 2092	Durga Pada Bhattacharya	Second	Pandit Kalipada Shastri, Bagbazar, Calcutta.
-----------	---------------	-------------------------	--------	--

**Supplementary results of the Sanskrit Title Examination, 1938.**

**Calcutta.**

*Names cancelled.*

**KAVYA.**

Roll No.	Name.	Division in which passed.	Name of Adhyapaka and place of tol.
64	Ramadhan Sarkar	Second	Private.
66	Dwijendra N. Chakrabarty	Second	Pandit Kalipada Kavyatirtha, Calcutta.
69	Kosab Roy Chakravarty	Second	Private.
71	Jadab Ch. Chakrabarty	Second	Ditto.
74	Asutosh Chakrabarty	Second	Ditto.
203	Anil Ch. Ganguly	Second	Pandit Aswini K. Kavyatirtha, Sibpur, Howrah.
254	Radha K. Chakrabarty	Second	Pandit Rishikesh Kavyatirtha, Sibpur, Howrah.
403	Durgapada Bhattacharjee	Second	Pandit Santosh K. Kavyatirtha, Boniatola, Calcutta.

**KALAP.**

743	Narendra Nath Roy	Second	Pandit Birendra K. Smrititirtha, Benares.
749	Sures Ch. Bhattacharjee	Second	Pandit Panchanan Vidyaratna, Kashipur, Calcutta.

**SANKSHIPTASHAR.**

1035	Prankrishna Goswami	Second	Pandit Ramendra Smrititirtha, Midnapore.
1038	Harajanhari Bhattacharjee	Second	Pandit Rameswar Smrititirtha, Midnapore.
1041	Govinda Ch. Bhattacharjee	Second	Pandit Sripaty Kavyatirtha, Calcutta.

**MUGDHABODH.**

1084	Murari M. Banerjee	Second	Pandit Purandas Saptatirtha, Corporation tol, Calcutta.
1087	Sastiram Mukherjee	Second	Pandit Durgapada Kavyatirtha, Sibpur, Howrah.
1088	Ramkrishna Mukherjee	Second	Private.
1094	Birendra K. Chatterjee	Second	Pandit Purandas Saptatirtha, Corporation tol, Calcutta.
1096	Anil Ch. Bhattacharjee	Second	Ditto.
1103	Satkari Mukherjee	Second	Pandit Rishikesh Kavyatirtha, Sibpur, Howrah.
1107	Pijusanshunidhi Chakrabarty	Second	Pandit Bhowani Bh. Sankhyatirtha, Intaly, Calcutta.
1108	Prakash Ch. Chatterjee	Second	Ditto.

**SARASWAT.**

1231	Krishna Ch. Bhattacharjee	Second	Pandit Bhowani Bh. Sankhyatirtha, Intaly, Calcutta.
------	---------------------------	--------	---

**JYOTISH.**

1406	Heramba Ch. Bhattacharjee	Second	Pandit Digindra N. Kavyatirtha, Calcutta.
1414	Surjamani Tripathi	Second	Private.

**NYAYA (Ga).**

1486	Rambrahma Bhattacharjee	Second	Pandit Bhowani Bh. Sankhyatirtha, Intaly, Calcutta.
------	-------------------------	--------	---

Roll No.	Name.	Division in which passed.	Name of Adhyapaka and place of tol.
----------	-------	---------------------------	-------------------------------------

## Supplementary results of the Sanskrit Second Examination, 1938.

## Calcutta Pandit Sava.

Names cancelled.

## SIDDHANTA KĀUMUDĪ.

37 Bimala K. Bhattacharjee .. .. Second Pandit Panchanan Vidyaratna, Kashipur, Calcutta.

## KALAP.

152 Bimalananda Bhattacharjee .. .. Second Pandit Mono Ranjan Sankhyatirtha, Grey Street, Calcutta.

## KAVYA.

553 Subodh Ch. Manna .. .. Second Pandit Panchanan Vidyaratna, Kashipur, Calcutta.

## SANKHYA.

887 Amarendra N. Chatterjee .. .. Second Private.  
908 Hem Ch. Chakrabarty .. .. Second Pandit Mono Ranjan Sankhyatirtha, Grey Street, Calcutta.

## Midnapore Vidyotsahini Sava.

## KAVYA.

9 Bijay Kr. Misra .. .. Second Pandit Ram Lal Tarkatirtha, Midnapore.

S. N. DAS GUPTA,

Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association.

Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan  
Division.

## NOTIFICATION.

## CORRIGENDUM.

Calcutta, the 23rd June 1938.

Chinsura, the 24th June 1938.

The research scholarships of the value of Rs. 75 a month each held by the undermentioned candidates are renewed for a further period of one year, with effect from the 1st July 1938:—

The following corrections may be read in this office notification, dated the 11th April 1938, publishing at page 504, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated 21st April 1938, the list of successful candidates for the Departmental Examination on the Art and Practice of Teaching held in March 1938:—

Name of scholar.	Subject for research.	Place of work.
1. Girija Shankar Ghar.	Philosophy, with special reference to the subject of the Philosophy of the Tantras.	Sanskrit College, Calcutta.
2. Mujibar Rahman	Mughal History, with special reference to the subject of Muslim Historians, their works and methods.	Calcutta University.
3. Pratul Chandra Rakshit.	Physical Chemistry, with special reference to the subject of Oxidation of Vitamin C in presence of physiologically active substances.	Dacca University.

## For

1. Rangopal Mukherjee, Second Master, Bally M. E. School (Howrah)

## please read

1. Hem Gopal Mukherjee, Second Master, Bally M. E. School (Howrah);

## for

29. Nisakar Chakravarty, Head Master, Barapalasan M. E. School (Burdwan)

## please read

29. Nisakar Chakravarty, Second Master, Barapalasan M. E. School (Burdwan).

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

P. C. MUKHERJEE,

Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

**Admission to the Compounder Class, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh—Session 1938-39.**

Mymensingh, the 1st July 1938.

Application for admission to the Compounder Class of the Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, will be received from the 1st to the 20th August 1938.

Applications should be supported by (a) a true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examinations, (b) a testimonial of good character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied, (c) a certificate of age—Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Application from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent between 1st to the 20th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 25th August 1938 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Superintendent, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, together with their original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 as tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2 by the 1st September 1938.

B. H. SINGH, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Supdt., Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 1st July 1938.

The Mohsin stipend of Rs. 4 a month, tenable for two years with effect from 1st January 1938, awarded to Musammat Najia Khatun Khanum, Narandia Junior Madrasah, district Tippera, under this office notification, dated 11th January 1938, on the results of the Junior Madrasah Examination held in October 1937, is hereby withdrawn with effect from the 1st January 1938.

2. The stipend thus withdrawn is re-awarded to Muhammad Abdus Sattar, who passed the Junior Madrasah Examination held in October 1937 from the Jamsherpur Junior Madrasah in the district of Tippera, for a period of two years with effect from 1st January 1938. The stipend is made tenable at the Kuti High English School, district Tippera.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 24th June 1938.

**ERRATUM.**

No. 2175F.—In the list of successful candidates at the Intermediate Licentiate Examination from Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, published at page 1183 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd June 1938, after "Roll No. 400 Ray, Upendrakisor" add "Roll No. 411 Saha, Krishnakumar."

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 29th June 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 2250F.—The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the *First Membership Examination* held in June 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Name.	College.
Mukhopadhyay, Hitabrata	.. Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta.
2 Sahana, Ranabijay	.. Medical College, Calcutta.

II. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the *Third Membership Examination* held in June 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Bedell, Clifford Owen	.. Medical College, Calcutta.
2 James, Cecil Herbert	.. Ditto.

III. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the *Final Membership Examination* held in June 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Biswas, Radhabinod	.. Medical College, Calcutta.
Chattopadhyay, Krishnachandra	.. Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta.
Ghosh, Madhusudan	.. Ditto.
Kundu, Parbaticharan	.. Medical College, Calcutta.
Md. Atabuddin	.. Ditto.
Md. Khaybar Hossain Khan	.. Ditto.
M. N. Abul Hasanat	.. Ditto.
8 Thakurta, Jogesachandra	.. Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta.

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 15th June 1938.

**ERRATA.**

No. 4865.—In the list of successful candidates at the examinations of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, held in 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 12th May 1938:—

**High School Examination.****FIRST DIVISION.***for*

27 Sil, Manoranjan (Mm) .. 18-1 Armenitola Government High School

*please read*

27 Sil, Manoranjan (Mm) .. 16-11 Armenitola Government High School.

*for*

158 Kurmi, Anantalal .. 22-8 Pogose School

*please read*

158 Kurmi, Anantalal .. 20-8 Pogose School.

**Intermediate Examination in Group A (Arts).****SECOND DIVISION.***for*

113 Syed Muhammad Mohbulla .. Dacca Intermediate College

*please read*

113 Syed Muhammad Mohbubulla .. Dacca Intermediate College.

**Intermediate Examination in Group B (Science).****THIRD DIVISION.***for*

Chandra, Sudhirkumar .. Dacca Intermediate College

*please read*

Chanda, Sudhirkumar .. Dacca Intermediate College.

**Intermediate Examination in Group C (Islamic).****FIRST DIVISION.***for*

31 Muhammad Nurul Raq .. Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College

*please read*

31 Muhammad Nurul Haq .. Chittagong Islamic Intermediate College.

J. N. ROY, *Secretary.***Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 18th June 1938.

**ERRATUM.**

No. 4911.—In the list of successful candidates at the examinations of the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, held in 1929, as published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 18th May 1929—

**High School Examination.****FIRST DIVISION.***for*

35 Abdur Razzaq .. 16-1 Moslem High School

*please read*

35 Abdur Razzaq .. 15-2 Moslem High School.

J. N. ROY, *Secretary.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 7th July 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Examination for the English Teachership Certificate held in April 1938 :—

## PASS LIST.

(Arranged in alphabetical order.)

Bandyopadhyay, Amareskinkar.  
 Bhattacharyya, Kalipada.  
 Bhattacharya, Srischandra.  
 Chakrabarti, Mahanlal.  
 Chaudhuri, Rabindranath.  
 Datta, Gopinath.  
 Dhar, Aswinikumar.  
 Ray, Prabhansukumar.  
 Sanyal, Kantichandra.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.***Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 7th July 1938.

1. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the L. T. Examination held in April 1938 :—

[The letters (Pr) shown against the names of the candidates in the list below indicate that they have obtained not less than 80 per cent. marks in Practical Examination.]

(Arranged in order of merit.)

## FIRST CLASS.

1	Rogers, Coral (Pr)	..	Loreto House.
2	Clague, Mary	..	St. Mary's College, Shillong.
3	Dare, Sheila Norma Colin	..	Loreto House.
	Ray, Nibedita (Pr)	..	Ditto.
	Watson, Enid	..	Ditto.
6	Pushong, Colleen Ursula (Pr)	..	Ditto.

## SECOND CLASS.

1	Phillips, Muriel	..	Loreto House.
2	Halford, Beryl	..	Ditto.
3	Williamson, Noreen	..	Ditto.
4	Ontia, Perin	..	Ditto.
5	Rowland, Annette	..	Ditto.
6	D'Silva, Iris	..	Ditto.
7	Avetoom, Florence	..	Ditto.
	Edney, Marjorie Marie	..	Ditto.
	Greiff, Alma	..	Ditto.
	Phillips, Phyllis	..	Ditto.
11	De Almeida, Isabel Alice	..	Ditto.
12	Chakrabarti, Amiya	..	Ditto.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the B. T. Examination held in April 1938 :—

[The letters (Pr.) shown against the names of the candidates in the list indicate that they have obtained not less than 80 per cent. marks in the practical examination.]

(Arranged in order of merit.)

## FIRST CLASS.

1	Chattopadhyay, Ahibhushan	..	David Hare Training College.
2	Llewellyn, George Fitzroy	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
3	Vaillant, Phyllis (Pr.)	..	Non-collegiate student, Loreto House.
4	Ghosh, Bhutnath (Pr.)	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.

5	Zorab, Molly	..	Non-collegiate student, Loreto House.
6	Maitra, Sudhansu-sundar	..	David Hare Training College.
7	Alvarez, Alexander	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
8	Sen, Samarendranarayan	..	Ditto.
9	Bhattacharyya, Sunilkumar	..	David Hare Training College.
10	Bhattacharyya, Nareschandra (Pr.)	..	Ditto.
11	Ferris, Rachael	..	Non-collegiate student, Loreto House.
12	Chaudhuri, Charuchandra	..	David Hare Training College.
13	Gray, Victor Brinsley	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
14	De, Gopallal	..	David Hare Training College.
15	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	..	Ditto.
16	Mukhopadhyay, Kumarisachandra	..	Ditto.
17	Khushhalilal Beharilal Srivastava	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
18	Fritchley, Ruth	..	Non-collegiate student (Loreto House).
19	De, Saradaprasad	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
	Ezra, Sarah	..	Scottish Church College.
	Ryder, Ethel	..	St. Mary's College, Shillong.
	Sinha, Surabhi	..	Scottish Church College.
23	Howard, Joyce	..	St. Mary's College, Shillong.
24	Basu, Upendrakumar	..	David Hare Training College.
	Narwar Singh M. Rao	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
26	Chaudhuri, Snehalata	..	Scottish Church College.
27	Chakrabarti, Herambakumar	..	David Hare Training College.
	Prem Datta Pathak	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
29	Laurence, Gordon Melville	..	St. Xavier's College.

## SECOND CLASS.

1	Mullick, Maya	..	Scottish Church College.
2	Nanda, Nalinaksha	..	David Hare Training College.
3	Basu, Apurbakrishna	..	Ditto.
	Shiva Nand Singh	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
5	Chanda, Narayankumar	..	Ditto.
6	Chattopadhyay, Kalachand	..	David Hare Training College.
7	Byrne, Maurice F.	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
	Sheikh Abdur Rahim	..	David Hare Training College.
9	Sarma, Naranath	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
10	D'Souza, Phoebe Mary Teresa	..	Non-collegiate student (Loreto House).
	Ghoshal, Kalidas	..	David Hare Training College.
	Gupta, Priti	..	Scottish Church College.
13	Smith, Keith Bruce	..	St. Xavier's College.
14	Datta, Umarami	..	Scottish Church College.
	Leonard, Frances Mary	..	St. Mary's College, Shillong.
	Sen, Kalyani	..	Scottish Church College.
17	Bhattacharyya, Dhrubajyoti	..	David Hare Training College.
	Ray, Bishnupada	..	Ditto.
	Saha, Shantilata	..	Scottish Church College.
20	Barthakur, Purneswar	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
	Mukherjee, Kanon (Pr.)	..	Non-collegiate student (Loreto House).
22	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath	..	David Hare Training College.
	Datta, Rani	..	Scottish Church College.
24	Ghosh, Satindranath	..	David Hare Training College.
	Mano, Ruth	..	Scottish Church College.
26	Howatson, Florence D.	..	Non-collegiate student (Loreto House).
	Lahiri, Kshirodkumar	..	David Hare Training College.
28	Mukhopadhyay, Satyakali	..	Ditto.
29	Doy, Indira	..	Scottish Church College.
	Fisher, Frank Hamilton	..	St. Xavier's College.
	Mahendralal Srivastava	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
32	Pal, Nripindranath	..	David Hare Training College.
	Syed Rashid Ahmed	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
34	De'Souza, Frank	..	St. Xavier's College.
	Gupta, Amalendu	..	David Hare Training College.
36	Palchaudhuri, Anilbihari	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
37	Ghosh, Sudhirchandra	..	David Hare Training College.
38	Bhattacharyya, Bireschandra	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
39	Biswas, Binodini	..	Scottish Church College.
40	De'Souza, Eric	..	St. Xavier's College.
	Das, Achyutananda	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
	Shaikh Mainuddin Ahmed	..	David Hare Training College.
43	Chattopadhyay, Kanakhyacharan	..	Ditto.
44	Chakrabarti, Srischandra	..	Ditto.
45	Guhathakurta, Sukumar	..	Ditto.
46	Md. Noorul Islam	..	Ditto.
47	Dobi, Kalyani	..	Scottish Church College.
	Hardayal Singh Sindhu	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
	Mukhopadhyay, Sulata	..	Scottish Church College.
50	Virendra Singh	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
51	Md. Muslim Chawdhury	..	Ditto.
52	Dasgupta, Aruna	..	Non-collegiate student (Loreto House).
	Hari Vishnu Barpute	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
	Mathew, M. J.	..	Ditto.
55	Gangopadhyay, Sudhasnay	..	David Hare Training College.
	Md. Abdur Razzaq	..	Ditto.
57	Bandyopadhyay, Santikumar	..	Ditto.
	Biswas, Kamalini	..	Scottish Church College.
	Sukina Isaphani	..	Non-collegiate student (Loreto House).
60	Chanda Shekhar Verma	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.

	De, Subalchandra	..	David Hare Training College.
	K. Abdul Quasem	..	Ditto.
	Samanta, Gaurisankar	..	Ditto.
64	Saw, Bijaykrishna	..	Ditto.
65	Rama Shankar Mall	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
66	Abdul Matin	..	David Hare Training College.
67	Fernandes, Elegius Dominic	..	St. Xavier's College.
	S. M. Ekram Hussain	..	David Hare Training College.
	Sengupta, Arati	..	Scottish Church College.
70	Abdul Gani Mea	..	David Hare Training College.
	Mathews, Frederick Sunney	..	St. Xavier's College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Satischandra	..	David Hare Training College.
	Shiva Bahal Singh	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
74	Gangopadhyay, Bishnupada	..	David Hare Training College.
	Syed Firoz Ali	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
76	Bhattacharyya, Rameschandra	..	David Hare Training College.
77	Anderson, Dorette	..	Non-collegiate student (Loreto House).
	Chaudhuri, Kalidas	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
79	Sinha, Apurbakrishna	..	David Hare Training College.
80	Quazi Fozla Quader	..	Ditto.
81	Mandal, Madhusudan	..	Ditto.
82	Senapati, Binapani	..	St. Mary's College, Shillong.
83	Kayal, Jyotischandra	..	David Hare Training College.
	Mallik Abual Khair Magfuruddin	..	Ditto.
85	Kalooram Gupta	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
86	Halima Khatoon	..	St. Mary's College, Shillong.
87	Kashinath Joshi	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
88	Bibhaboti Millicent Rawani	..	Scottish Church College.
89	Raghunath Prasad	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
90	Niyogi, Santoshkumar	..	David Hare Training College.
	Pathapalli Nambi Vijayam	..	St. Xavier's College.
92	Sengupta, Banalata	..	Scottish Church College.
93	Mali, Surendramohan	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
94	Samsuzoha	..	David Hare Training College.
95	Gupta, Hirendraprasad	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
96	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendramohan	..	David Hare Training College.
97	Niyogi Debendranarayan	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
	Zakia Lilian Munsur	..	Non-collegiate student, Loreto House.
99	Saha, Kalidas	..	David Hare Training College.
100	Jha, Dineschandra	..	Ditto.
101	Chaudhuri, Susilkumar	..	Ditto.
102	Baij Nath Singh	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
	Lallan Prasad Srivastava	..	Ditto.
104	Bhawal, Satischandra	..	David Hare Training College.
105	Mukhopadhyay, Krishnamohan	..	Ditto.
106	Chattopadhyay, Pasupati	..	Ditto.
107	Barkakati, Debabala	..	Scottish Church College.
108	Laskar, Kshetragopal	..	David Hare Training College.
109	Pal, Adhirchandra	..	Ditto.
	Prethvi Singh	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
111	Muhammad Abdul Matin	..	David Hare Training College.
112	Muhammad Abul Fazle	..	Ditto.
113	Ghosh, Madanmohan	..	Ditto.
114	Daulat Ram Khanna	..	St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
115	Nurul Haque	..	Non-collegiate student, David Hare Training College.

The undermentioned candidates, who passed in part of the B. T. Examination previously, having passed the remaining portion of the B. T. Examination in April 1938, are now declared to have passed the B. T. Examination :—

(In alphabetical order.)

	Bandyopadhyay, Kisorimohan	..	Non-collegiate student, David Hare Training College.
	Bhattacharyya, Shorasimohan	..	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 36).
	Chaudhuri, Nanigopal	..	Non-collegiate student, David Hare Training College.
	Datta, Kishorchand	..	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 37).
	Ferrie, William Arthur	..	St. Xavier's College.
	Fritchley, Newton Horace	..	Ditto.
	Gupta, Indulekha	..	Non-collegiate student, S. C. College.
	Gupta, Kamala	..	Ditto.
	Halder, Amiya	..	Non-collegiate student, Loreto House.
10	Majumdar, Amares	..	Non-collegiate student, St. Edmund's College, Shillong.
	Md. Ekramullah	..	Non-collegiate student, David Hare Training College.
	Muhammad Abdur Rauf	..	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	..	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 34).
	Sen, Snehalata	..	Non-collegiate student, S. C. College.
	Shah Jahan Begam	..	Ditto.

B. B. DUTT,

Controller of Examinations.

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University  
of Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 7th July 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the B. Com. Examination,  
held in May, 1938 :—

**FIRST DIVISION.**

(In order of merit.)

1	R. Ramakrishna Iyer	..	Vidyasagar College.
2	Chakrabarti, Prabhatkumar	..	University B. Com. Class.
3	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	..	Vidyasagar College.
4	R. Jayaraman	..	Ditto.

**SECOND DIVISION.**

(In alphabetical order.)

	Abdul Alim	..	University B. Com. Class.	
	Acharyya, Binodchandra	..	Non-collegiate student	(Vidyasagar College.)
	Aich, Sitalchandra	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	Anadi Lal Goenka	..	Ditto.	
	Bagehi, Brajendranath	..	Ditto.	
	" Paritosh	..	Ditto.	
	" Rathindranath	..	University B. Com. Class.	
	" Tirthaprasad	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	Bandyopadhyay, Abanimohan	..	Ditto.	
10	" Ajitkumar	..	University B. Com. Class.	
	" Bhubaniprasad	..	Ditto.	
	" Bhutnath	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	" Bimalchandra	..	University B. Com. Class.	
	" Haripada	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	" Himansu	..	Ditto.	
	" Kalipada	..	Ditto.	
	" Manindramohan	..	Ditto.	
	" Nabanimohan	..	University B. Com. Class.	
	" Prabhatkumar	..	Non-collegiate student	(University B. Com. Class.)
20	" Rabindranath	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	" Sachindralal	..	University B. Com. Class.	
	" Samarendra	..	Ditto.	
	" Subhaskumar	..	Ditto.	
	Basak, Kartikchandra	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	" Mrigankasekhar	..	Ditto.	
	" Munindragopal	..	University B. Com. Class.	
	Basu, Amalkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	" Archankumar	..	Non-collegiate student	(University B. Com. Class.)
	" Atindrakumar	..	Ditto.	
30	" Bhupatikanta	..	Non-collegiate student	(Vidyasagar College.)
	" Bimalkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	" Bisweswar	..	Ditto.	
	" Jaygopal	..	Non-collegiate student	(Vidyasagar College.)
	" Kesabchandra	..	Ditto.	
	" Nirajkumar	..	Ditto.	
	" Prabirkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	" Prasantakumar	..	Ditto.	
	" Pritindranath	..	Non-collegiate student	(Vidyasagar College.)
	" Radhikaranjan	..	Vidyasagar College.	
40	" Sudhendukumar	..	Non-collegiate student	(Vidyasagar College.)
	" Tapaskumar	..	University B. Com. Class.	
	Basumallik, Sarojendrachandra	..	Non-collegiate student	(Vidyasagar College.)
	Batabyal, Sitalacharan	..	Vidyasagar College.	
	Bhagwan Dass Vaishya	..	Ditto.	
	Bhagwan Kesheorao Patil	..	Ditto.	
	Bhattacharyya, Abanichandra	..	Ditto.	
	" Abanikumar	..	Non-collegiate student	(Vidyasagar College.)
	" Amiyabhushan	..	Ditto.	
	" Anilkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.	
50	" Anilranjan	..	Non-collegiate student	(Vidyasagar College.)
	" Bimalbhushan	..	Vidyasagar College.	



	Bhattacharyya, Ganeschandra	.. Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	.. Lalmohan	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	.. Sasadhar	.. Ditto.
	.. Sukumar	.. Vidyasagar College.
	Biswas, Nripendralal	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Sudhansukumar	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Sunilkumar	.. Ditto.
	C. Radhakrishna Rao	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
60	Chakrabarti, Ajitkumar	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Amiyakumar	.. Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Anadinath	.. Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Bibhutibhushan	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	.. Herambakumar	.. Ditto.
	.. Jaminimohan	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Kshirodechandra	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	.. Kshirodial	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Naliniranjan	.. Ditto.
70	.. Niranjnprasad	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Praphullakumar	.. Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	.. Rabindralal	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Rajoswar	.. Ditto.
	.. Ramkrishna	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Ratanmani	.. Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	.. Samarendra	.. University B. Com. Class.
	Chattopadhyay, Akshaykumar	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Bhabaniprasad	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Bhupendranath	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
80	.. Bimanchandra	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Durgoswar	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Kamakhyacharan	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	.. Nagendranath	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Praphullakumar	.. Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	.. Pratulchandra	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Sankarcharan	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Satejkrishna	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	.. Surendra	.. University B. Com. Class.
	Chaudhuri, Subodhchandra	.. Vidyasagar College.
90	.. Syamapada	.. Ditto.
	Das, John Saratchandra	.. Ditto.
	.. Jyotischandra, II	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Nantucharan	.. Ditto.
	.. Nirendranath	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Sanjibchandra	.. Ditto.
	.. Sukumar	.. Ditto.
	Dasgupta, Chittaranjan	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	.. Priyaranjan	.. Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 70.)
	.. Saralkumar	.. Vidyasagar College.
100	.. Saurindrajiban	.. Ditto.
	Datta, Amarendranath	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Anilchandra	.. Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	.. Anilsekhar	.. Ditto.
	.. Binaybhushan	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Birendrachandra	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Khagendrakumar	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Nirmalechandra	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College.)
	.. Nripendrakisor	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Praphullakumar	.. University B. Com. Class.
110	.. Radhacharan	.. Ditto.
	.. Sakticharan	.. Vidyasagar College.
	Dasgupta, Birendralal	.. University B. Com. Class.
	De, Chandikumar	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Narendranath	.. University B. Com. Class.
	Deb, Bijaykrishna	.. Vidyasagar College.
	Debpurkayastha, Satyendrakumar	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	Debray, Bireswar	.. Ditto.
	Debsarkar, Amalkumar	.. Vidyasagar College.
	.. Tinkari	.. Ditto.
120	Dhar, Hridaynath	.. Ditto.
	.. Prithwinath	.. University B. Com. Class.
	.. Sudhirechandra	.. Vidyasagar College.
	Dhirajlal Harokhchand Shah	.. Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	E. P. Kesaban	.. Ditto.
	Enaj Uddin Talukdar	.. University B. Com. Class.
	Gangopadhyay, Chandidas	.. Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).

	Gaurishankar Bihani	..	Vidyasagar College.
	George, John	..	University B. Com. Class.
	" M. I.	..	Ditto.
130	Ghorai, Surendranath	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Ghosh, Birendrabhushan	..	Ditto.
	" Narayanchandra	..	University B. Com. Class.
	" Nripendranarayan	..	Vidyasagar College.
	" Paritoshchandra	..	Ditto.
	" Pramodechandra	..	Ditto.
	" Pratulchandra	..	University B. Com. Class.
	" Rabindranath	..	Ditto.
	" Rabindranath	..	Vidyasagar College.
	" Samarendranarayan	..	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 71).
140	" Sisirkumar	..	University B. Com. Class.
	" Sunilkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Ghoshal, Subodhchandra	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	Ghoshdastidar, Parimalkanti	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	Girijapati Pandeya	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	Gobardhandas Gopalka	..	Ditto.
	Guha, Kantiranjan	..	Vidyasagar College.
	" Ratanchand	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Guharay, Binaybhushan	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Gupta, Akhilechandra	..	Ditto.
150	" Asitchandra	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	" Dhirendranath	..	Vidyasagar College.
	" Kiranmay	..	Ditto.
	" Kumudechandra	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	" Nirmalkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	" Sachischandra	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	" Sudhirkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Haldar, Birendranath	..	Ditto.
	" Biswanath	..	Ditto.
	John, T. U.	..	University B. Com. Class.
160	K. A. S. Rao	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	K. Kumara Pillai	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Kali Shunker Kshetry	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	Kami Tahering	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Kar, Sanjaykumar	..	Ditto.
	" Sudhansubhushan	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	Karpurkayastha, Manindramohan	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Karumuthu T. Sundaram	..	Ditto.
	Kishorilal Maheswari	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	Kumar, Pasupati	..	Vidyasagar College.
170	Kundu, Praphullachandra	..	Non-collegiate student (Roll Nar. N. 1).
	" Sankarprasad	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Madan Gopal Awasthi	..	Ditto.
	Madanlal Agarwal	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	Madhudas Maheshwari	..	Ditto.
	Majumdar, Haripada	..	Ditto.
	" Prabhatkumar	..	Ditto.
	" Satyacharan	..	Vidyasagar College.
	" Saurendramohan, I	..	Ditto.
	" Saurindramohan, II	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
180	Malik Tahajjut Rahman	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	" Deboschandra	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	" Jagadischandra	..	Ditto.
	" Jitendranath	..	Ditto.
	Mathew, K. L.	..	Ditto.
	" T. J.	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Mirza Abu Ahmad	..	Ditto.
	Misra, Kanailal	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	Mitra, Biralkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	" Chiraranjan	..	University B. Com. Class.
190	" Debendranath	..	Ditto.
	" Narayanchandra	..	Ditto.
	" Nripendramohan	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	" Satyabrata	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Mukhopadhyay, Anilkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	" Aswinikumar	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	" Dinabandhu	..	Ditto.
	" Ranajitkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	" Satyahari	..	Ditto.
	Mulk Raj	..	Ditto.

200	N. Krishna Pillai	..	University B. Com. Class.
	N. Venkateswaran	..	Ditto.
	Nag, Samarendranath	..	Ditto.
	Nandi, Sailendranath	..	Ditto.
	Nath, Parimalkumar	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	.. Saratchandra	..	University B. Com. Class.
	P. R. Sreenivasan	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Pain, Manilal	..	Ditto.
	Pal, Jayantakumar	..	Ditto.
	.. Jyotischandra	..	Ditto.
210	Panchulal Garg	..	Ditto.
	Panda, Gangabhushan	..	Ditto.
	Pandurang Vithal Rao Joshi	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	Parida, Madhusudan	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	Parkash Nath	..	Ditto.
	Pradhan, Luke Sugyandhan	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Radhakrishnan Agarwala	..	Ditto.
	Radhakrishna Kharia	..	Ditto.
	Radhey Krishna Agrawal	..	Ditto.
	Raghubir Singh	..	Ditto.
220	Rameschandra Tewari	..	Ditto.
	Ray, Amalchandra	..	University B. Com. Class.
	.. Arunkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	.. Debaprasad	..	Ditto.
	.. Hemendrakumar	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	.. Jagannath	..	Vidyasagar College.
	.. Janakijiban	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	.. Prabhatkumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	..	Ditto.
	.. Rajendrachandra	..	Ditto.
230	Rudra, Kalachand	..	Ditto.
	Saha, Arunkumar	..	Ditto.
	.. Bisweswar	..	Ditto.
	.. Swetmadhab	..	Ditto.
	Sanyal, Prasutosh	..	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Harendrakumar	..	Ditto.
	.. Jagatbandhu	..	Ditto.
	.. Narayan	..	University B. Com. Class.
	.. Rathindrakumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Satya Narain Didwania	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
240	Sawai Singh Banthia	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Sen, Amalendukumar	..	Vidyasagar College.
	.. Amalranjan	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	.. Jyotirindranath	..	University B. Com. Class.
	.. Maniranjan	..	Ditto.
	.. Nikhileschandra	..	Vidyasagar College.
	.. Niradkumar	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	.. Subalchandra	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Sengupta, Amulyachandra	..	Vidyasagar College.
	.. Dilipkumar	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
250	.. Durgacharan	..	Vidyasagar College.
	.. Namibhushan	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
	Shankar Mal Mohita	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Shyam Lal Chuturvedi	..	Ditto.
	Singha, Jones Jogadananda	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	Sinha, Harimohan	..	Vidyasagar College.
	.. Prabhatkumar	..	Ditto.
	Som, Parimal	..	University B. Com. Class.
	Swaroop Narain Dhody	..	Vidyasagar College.
	Swaroop Singh Sharma	..	Non-collegiate student (Vidyasagar College).
260	Syed Mahboobal Huq	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
	T. Srinivasan	..	Vidyasagar College.
262	Talapatra, Jagannath	..	Ditto.

The undermentioned candidate appeared in Advanced Accountancy and is declared to have passed in that subject only :—

Chattopadhyay, Satinath	..	Non-collegiate student (University B. Com. Class).
-------------------------	----	--

B. B. DUTT,

Controller of Examinations.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, JULY 14, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 25th April 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Admission for the session 1938-39 in the Faculties of Arts (including Commerce), Science and Law will commence on 4th July 1938. Candidates for admission must interview the Provost concerned not later than the 21st July 1938, or three weeks after the date of publication of the results of the qualifying examination passed by the candidate in question, whichever is later. The Admission Committee may, however, at their discretion grant exceptions to this rule and may impose such fines for lateness as they deem fit. Class fee for undergraduate students (other than those reading for honours in Physics and Chemistry) and Law students Rs. 8 per mensem; for undergraduate students reading for honours in Physics or Chemistry, special honours in Physics and Mathematics, for M.A. students and M.Sc. students in Mathematics Rs. 10 per mensem; for M.Sc. students in Physics and Chemistry Rs. 12 per mensem. Seat rent in Halls varies from Rs. 2 to Rs. 4

and total minimum cost of tuition and living from Rs. 22 to Rs. 25 a month. A sum of Rs. 21,620 is distributed every year as stipends and scholarships. The University has up to date laboratories (including an Experimental Psychology Laboratory), an excellent library and an organised tutorial system. It possesses splendid residential facilities and well organised Students' Union and offers exceptional opportunities for Athletics.

2. There are adequate facilities for women students. The residence for women students is very near the University and is adequately furnished. Seat rent Rs. 3 per mensem. Intending candidates for admission to the residence are advised to apply as early as possible. There is also very cheap bus arrangement for attached women students. Some stipends are specially reserved for women students of the different Halls.

3. Special facilities are given to poor students of backward communities by way of rent-free seats, special stipends and remission of part of examination fees.

4. There is a special Honours course in Physics and Mathematics with no subsidiary subjects. This course provides opportunity for a special study of theoretical Physics from the Mathematical point of view.

5. Post-graduate teaching is provided in Bio-chemistry and Soil Science, admission being generally restricted to students who have obtained Honours Chemistry degree of this University. There are B.Sc. pass courses in Botany and Physiology and a B.Sc. course with Botany, Chemistry and Physics and Soil Science specially suitable for later studies in the proposed Agricultural Institute at Dacca Farm.

6. The University has instituted two new Departments, viz., a Department of Bengali and a Department of Political Science, with provision for teaching in Pass, Honours and M.A. courses in these subjects.

7. Further particulars regarding admission will be sent post free on application to the Registrar.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

### **Rajshahi College, Rajshahi.**

Rajshahi, the 5th May 1938.

Re-opens on Monday, the 4th July 1938.

#### 1. Affiliations—

B. A.—English, Bengali, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. Honours in all subjects except Bengali and Persian.

B. Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics. Honours in all subjects.

I. A.—English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Civics, Botany.

I. Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

2. Girl students are admitted to all classes.

3. The following medals and prizes are awarded every year:—

(1) The Lalit Mohon Gold Medal to the student who stands highest on the History Honours list at the B. A. Examination from Rajshahi College.

(2) Four Mohini Mohon Ray Prizes, two of the value of Rs. 80 each and two of the value of Rs. 25 each, to the students who obtain the highest and the next highest marks respectively at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations from the Rajshahi College.

(3) A Rani Monmohini Silver Medal to the most successful student from the Rajshahi College on the combined results of the I.A. and I.Sc. University Examinations.

4. In addition to a number of half-free studentships the College awards every year the following scholarships and stipends, each of which is tenable for two consecutive sessions:—

#### (A) To third year students:—

One K. C. Sarkar Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month.

One Rani Monmohini Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month.

Two Rani Monmohini Scholarships of Rs. 8 a month each.

One Rajshahi College Scholarship of Rs. 5 a month.

One Mayo Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month.

Two Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.

#### (B) To first year students:—

One Rani Monmohini Scholarship of Rs. 8 a month.

Two Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.

5. There are commodious and well-equipped two-storied Government hostels both for Hindus and Muhammadans. Hostels charges payable every month total Rs. 12-8 for Hindus and Rs. 11-8 for Muslims. Besides an excellent gymnasium, the College has arrangements for almost all popular games and physical exercises including rowing, water polo and swimming.

6. The scale of monthly tuition fees is Rs. 6 for I.A. and B.A. (Pass and Honours), Rs. 7 for I.Sc. and Rs. 8 for B.Sc. students. The Science Laboratories are well appointed and the College has its power house and electric installation.

7. Twenty-five per cent. of the vacancies in each class will be reserved for Muhammadan students, if necessary; but this reservation will not hold good if sufficient applications are not received at least one week before the day on which the College re-opens.

8. Applications for admission should be made in the prescribed form immediately after the publication of the University results.

Admission forms and prospectus can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a postage stamp of nine pies. Students who failed in the University Examination and desire re-admission should attach the University admit card and their crossed list to their application.

K. M. SEN, *Professor-in-charge.*

### Chittagong Medical School.

Chittagong, the 21st June 1938.

### Admission to the Compounder Class.

#### Session 1938-39.

Applications for admission to the Compounders Class of the Chittagong Medical School will be received up to the 27th July 1938.

Application should be supported by:—

- (1) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examination of a recognised University.
- (2) A certificate of good moral character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied.
- (3) A certificate of age. Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will be accepted as evidence of age.

The applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent, Chittagong Medical School, on or before the 27th July 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 30th July 1938 at 9-30 a.m. in the office of the Superintendent, Chittagong Medical School, together with the original certificates.

Late and incomplete applications will not be entertained.

Every candidate who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 *plus* first half-yearly instalment of tuition fee of Rs. 12 and he shall also pay the annual sports fee of Rs. 2 at the time of admission.

JOHN BREBNER, CAPT., I.M.S.,  
*Superintendent, Chittagong Medical School.*

### Burdwan Division.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

Applications are invited for admission into the panel of candidates for the posts of English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and in Madrasahs as well as for the posts of Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the scale of Rs. 75—8/2—115—5/2—135—10/2—175 in the Subordinate Educational Service for the year 1938-39.

2. Only graduates preferably with an Honours degree possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in subjects useful for school work shall be eligible for inclusion in the panel.

3. The candidates must be under 25 years of age on 1st April 1938 unless they have full two years' teaching experience or have worked as Sub-Inspector of Schools for two years. In that case the age-limit may be relaxed up to 30 years. They must be residents of the Burdwan Division and British subjects.

4. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools.

5. The applications should be submitted in duplicate in the prescribed form as given below (schedule II) and be accompanied by the original Matriculation and other University certificates and diplomas as well as any other certificates relating to the attainments and character of the candidates, which will be returned when done with.

6. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his College or University and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

7. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound mind, good physique and active habits and free from organic defects.

8. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in, or otherwise known to, the candidate shall be disregarded.

9. The candidates whose names have already been empanelled are required to renew their application for retention of their names in the panel to be considered again, failing which their names will be automatically removed from the panel.

10. The applications will be received by the undersigned on or before 31st July 1938.

P. C. MUKHERJI,  
*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**SCHEDULE II.****Education Department.****Form of Application for Appointment in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal.**

(1) Name of applicant (in full).	
(2) Father's name (in full).	
(3) Address in full, viz., village, p.o., thana and district (any change of address should be at once communicated to the proper authority)—  (i) Present address  (ii) Permanent residence and home address.	
(4) Date of birth (based on the age recorded in the Matriculation Certificate).	
(5) Nationality at birth, religion and caste (here state whether you are a British subject or a subject of a State in India).	
(6) Academic and professional qualifications (with names of schools, colleges and universities, dates of examinations, subjects studied, class or honours obtained) under the following heads—  (i) Matriculation.  (ii) Intermediate.  (iii) Degree.  (iv) Post-graduate.  (v) Any other qualifications (including scouting or cubbing, proficiency in games, sports and athletics, etc.).	

(7) Details of any teaching or other educational experience with dates and names of institution (testimonials as to ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached).

(8) Details of any original work (if published, copies of the publications should be attached).

(9) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments? If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.

(10) Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when, and for what appointment. With what result?

(11) Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?

(12) Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by a competent medical officer, the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school.

(13) State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned in support of your candidature.

(14) Indicate the class of post and the minimum salary you are prepared to accept.

(Signature) .....

(Date).....



**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

*1.—Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers or recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that *the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938.* Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstance will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

*11.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**Rajshahi Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

Julpaiguri, the 30th June 1938.

1. Nomination of candidates for admission into the panel for the posts of English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and Madrasahs and Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the Subordinate Educational Service will be made by the Divisional Panel Committee in August 1938. Applications (in duplicate) in the annexed form with the necessary certificates will be received by the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, up to the 31st July 1938.

2. The posts to which recruitment will be made and the qualifications required for them are shown below:—

(a) English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and Madrasahs, and Sub-Inspectors of Schools.—Only graduates, preferably with an Honours degree, possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in subjects useful for school work shall be eligible for inclusion in the panel.

In addition to the above qualifications, candidates possessing teaching experience of a satisfactory nature for not less than two years in recognised secondary schools will have preference.

(b) Special Sub-Inspectors of Schools.—B.A. (with 1st class Honours in Arabic or Persian) with a degree in teaching, or first class M.A. in Arabic or Persian. Teaching experience of a satisfactory nature of not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

3. The candidates for these posts shall be under the age of 25 years. This condition may be relaxed by the department in case of candidates who have worked satisfactorily for not less than two years as teachers in recognised secondary schools up to the age of 30 years. No candidate who is age-barred under this rule shall be admitted to the panel and if previously admitted a candidate shall have his name removed from the panel on his attaining the age of 30 years, or on permanent appointment before that age.

4. No candidate shall be included in the panel who is not of good character and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

5. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his college or university, and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

6. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound health, good physique, and active habits and free from organic defect or bodily infirmity, and in respect of whom the department is satisfied that he is physically fit and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

7. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in, or otherwise known to, the candidate shall be disregarded.

8. No person shall be eligible for admission into the panel who is not a permanent resident or permanently domiciled in the Rajshahi Division.

9. The Divisional Panel Committee will interview the candidates, if necessary, the cost to be borne by the candidates themselves. The date for the purpose will be communicated to them in due course.

10. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Panel Committee. Every candidate should state definitely if he has applied to any other Panel Committee.

11. Every candidate should state if he is a British subject; if not, he should name the State in India to which he belongs.

12. Every candidate should enclose with his application *original* documents in support of his statement regarding (1) qualifications, academic and professional (M.A., B.A., M.Sc., B.Sc., B.T. diplomas), (2) date of birth (horoscope, Matriculation certificate), (3) home district (certificate from a gazetted officer), (4) character (certificate from a respectable gentleman) and (5) subjects studied at the degree examination (certificate from the Principal of the college in which he studied).

13. In case a candidate claims to have more than one place of residence he should clearly state which one is his legal residence. This should be supported by documentary evidence (certificate from a gazetted officer).

14. The candidates whose names have already been empanelled are required to renew their applications for retention of their names in the panel or their names will be removed from the panel.

B. RAHMAN,

Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.

## Education Department.

## Form of Application for Appointment in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal.

(1) Name of applicant (in full).	
(2) Father's name (in full).	
(3) Address in full, viz., village, p.o., thana and district (any change of address should be at once communicated to the proper authority)—  (i) Present address.  (ii) Permanent residence and home address.	
(4) Date of birth (based on the age record- ed in the Matriculation certificate).	
(5) Nationality at birth, religion, and caste (here state whether you are a British subject or a subject of a State in India).	
(6) Academic and professional qualifications (with names of schools, colleges and univer- sities, dates of examinations, subjects studied, class or honours obtained) under the following heads—  (i) Matriculation.  (ii) Intermediate.  (iii) Degree.  (iv) Post-graduate.  (v) Any other qualifications (including scouting or cubbing, proficiency in games, sports and athletics, etc.).	

<p>(7) Details of any teaching or other educational experience with dates and names of institution (testimonials as to ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached).</p>	
<p>(8) Details of any original work (if published, copies of the publications should be attached).</p>	
<p>(9) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments? If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.</p>	
<p>(10) Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?</p>	
<p>(11) Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?</p>	
<p>(12) Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by a competent medical officer, the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school.</p>	
<p>(13) State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned in support of your candidature.</p>	
<p>(14) Indicate the class of post and the minimum salary you are prepared to accept.</p>	

*N.B.*—Copies of Matriculation and other Certificates, University Diplomas and Testimonials on Foolscap Paper should be attached to this form.

(Signature).....

(Date).....

## Education Department, Bengal.

## Overseas Scholarship.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 2nd July 1938.

Applications are again invited from members of the Scheduled Castes for an Overseas Scholarship of the value of not more than £335 per annum (the exact value of the scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1938: if no suitable applicant from the Scheduled Castes applies the scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

2. The scholarship is open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply.

Preference will be given to a person who is domiciled in Bengal.

3. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University.

4. The scholarship is tenable for two years from October 1938.

5. Selection will be restricted to one who appears to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

6. Applications should be forwarded by the 23rd July 1938 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include testimonials from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. Besides the scholarship the scholar will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarship is made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholar.

8. The selected scholar will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected scholar will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the place of his study. The scholarship will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship the scholarship will not be awarded.

12. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

## Chittagong Division.

Chittagong, the 24th June 1938.

Applications are invited for admission into the panel of candidates for the posts of English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and in Madrasahs as well as for the posts of Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the scale of Rs. 75—8/2—115—5/2—135—10/2—175 in the Subordinate Educational Service for the year 1939.

2. Only graduates preferably with an Honours degree possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in subjects useful for school work shall be eligible for inclusion in the panel.

3. The candidates must not be above 24 years of age on 1st April 1938 unless they have full two years' teaching experience or have worked as Sub-Inspector of Schools for two years. In that case the age-limit may be relaxed up to 29 years. They must be residents of the Chittagong Division.

4. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools.

5. The applications should be submitted in duplicate in the prescribed form as given below (schedule II) and be accompanied by copies of the Matriculation and other University certificates and diplomas as well as any other certificates relating to the attainments and character of the candidates.

6. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his College or University and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

7. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound mind, good physique and active habits and free from organic defects.

8. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in, or otherwise known to, the candidate shall be disregarded.

9. The applications will be received by the undersigned on or before 31st July 1938.

A. AHMAD,

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*

## SCHEDULE II.

## Education Department.

## Form of Application for Appointment in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal.

(1) Name of applicant (in full).	
(2) Father's name (in full).	
(3) Address in full, viz., village, post office, thana and district (any change of address should be at once communicated to the proper authority)—  (i) Present address.  (ii) Permanent residence and home address.	
(4) Date of birth (based on the age recorded in the Matriculation Certificate).	
(5) Nationality at birth, religion, and caste (here state whether you are a British subject or a subject of a State in India).	
(6) Academic and professional qualifications (with names of schools, colleges and universities, dates of examinations, subjects studied, class or honour obtained) under the following heads—  (i) Matriculation.  (ii) Intermediate.  (iii) Degree.  (iv) Post-graduate.  (v) Any other qualifications (including scouting or cubbing, proficiency in games, sports and athletics, etc.).	

(7) Details of any teaching or other educational experience with dates and names of institution. (Testimonials as to ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached).

(8) Details of any original work (if published, copies of the publications should be attached).

(9) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments? If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.

(10) Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?

(11) Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?

(12) Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by a competent medical officer, the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school?

(13) State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned in support of your candidature.

(14) Indicate the class of post and the minimum salary you are prepared to accept.

N.B.—Copies of Matriculation and other Certificates, University diplomas and Testimonials on Foolscap Paper should be attached to this form.

(Signature).....

(Date).....



**Chittagong Division.**

Chittagong, the 22nd June 1938.

**Rules for the guidance of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination of 1939.**

The following rules for the guidance of private candidates for the Matriculation Examination are published for general information.

1. Private students are those who have not attended any recognised or unrecognised school for at least one year previous to the date of Matriculation Examination.

The term "private students" includes *bona fide* school-masters.

2. Private students must appear at the Test Examination of one of the following institutions on the dates mentioned below:—

Comilla Zilla School, Noakhali R. K. Zilla School, Chittagong Collegiate School and Rangamati Government High English School.

Date of examination—13th, 14th, 15th, 17th and 19th December 1938.

Female candidates are not required to appear at the Test Examination for private candidates held by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.

Teachers of high schools in Bengal and Assam recognised by the University and detenus who intend to appear at the Matriculation Examination as private candidates will not be required to appear at any preliminary test examination.

Bengali candidates residing outside Bengal may be permitted by the Syndicate to appear at the Matriculation Examination as private candidates. Such a candidate will have to apply to the Divisional Inspector of Schools for permission to sit for the Test Examination mentioning therein that his application for sanction to his migration is pending before the University.

3. Private candidates offering hygiene as one of their subjects need not obtain the previous permission of University for that purpose. They should submit to the Divisional Inspector of Schools, along with their applications for permission to appear at the Test Examination, certificates of training in it from a recognised medical practitioner or from a recognised teacher in hygiene.

4. Application for permission to appear at the Test Examination must be sent in time in duplicate in the enclosed form so as to reach this office not later than the 15th September 1938.

5. A certificate to the following effect must be submitted along with the application for permission to appear at the Test Examination:—

"(i) In the case of a student candidate from a respectable gentleman a certificate as follows:—

"I hereby certify that I know..... son of....., an inhabitant of..... He has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline. He has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination."

(ii) In the case of a teacher candidate from the Secretary of the school where the candidate is serving a certificate as follows:—

"I hereby certify that..... has been serving as a teacher in my school since..... He bears a good conduct."

6. The Inspector of Schools on being satisfied will grant necessary permission and will return the application, which will then be the candidate's passport for admission to the Test Examination.

7. Each private student will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 to the head of the institution in which he appears for the Test Examination. No private student will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is identified by some person known to the headmaster of the institution in which he appears.

8. Every candidate must deposit his fee for the Test Examination with the headmaster of the institution in which he intends to appear, at least 15 days before the date of the examination. The headmaster will then deposit the amount realised by him into the local Treasury and forward a copy of the Treasury chalan to this office. He should also submit to this office an account of the charges incurred by him (including remuneration to examiners, clerk and menials) for conducting the examination of private candidates, together with vouchers in support of the charges, on receipt of which the Director of Public Instruction will be moved to sanction the expenditure.

9. The headmasters of the institutions named in paragraph 2 above should direct private candidates who satisfy the test to appear before them in due time, with their applications for admission to the Matriculation Examination, and to sign them in their presence. They will then grant the necessary certificate and forward the applications to the Inspector for countersignature, after which they will be returned to the headmasters for delivery to the candidates concerned.

10. In no circumstances should the fee for the Matriculation Examination be sent to the Inspector's office. It should be sent to the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

11. Private students must understand that the Test Examination of any school other than those named above will not be accepted by the Inspector.

12. The Matriculation Examination will be held in March 1939, the exact dates of which will be notified by the University.

13. Applications and fees for admission to the Matriculation Examination must reach the office of the Controller of Examinations on or before the date to be fixed by the University.

N.B.—A student who failed to pass or appear at the annual examination for promotion to class X at the end of the session 1937 and then left the school can, under no circumstances, be allowed to appear at the Test Examination.

AFTABUDDIN AHMAD,

Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division  
(offg.)

**To be submitted in duplicate.**

To the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.

Sir,

I have the honour to solicit permission to appear at the test Examination of the school. The particulars required under the rules are supplied below:—

1. I studied last at the school. I appeared at the Matriculation Examination of 19 but failed.

2. The transfer certificate is enclosed.

The Controller's receipt is enclosed.

3. My age on the 1st March 193 will be yrs. ms.

4. A certificate from a respectable gentleman is enclosed.

5. A certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which I have been serving is enclosed.

6. Residence—Village P. O.

Dist.

7. Father's name

8. Second language besides English

9. Vernacular language for composition

10. Vernacular language from which translation is to be made into English in the 1st English paper.

I have taken up the following subjects:—

- (a) Additional Mathematics.
- (b) Additional paper in the classical language.
- (c) History.
- (d) Geography.
- (e) Elementary Mechanics.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient pupil,

Address—

Dated

The 193

**Orders by the Inspector of Schools,  
Chittagong Division.**

Memo. No. .

Chittagong, the 193

The permission asked for is granted.

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*

Memo No. .

Chittagong, the 193

Copy forwarded to the Head Master,

School, for information and guidance.

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*

*N. B.—Strike out the portion not required.*

**Krishnagar College.**

Krishnagar, the 27th June 1938.

The college reopens on the 4th July 1938 after the summer vacation.

1. The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standards of the Calcutta University. There is provision for Honours teaching in Mathematics for the B.Sc. students and in English, Sanskrit and Mathematics for the B.A. students. The following combination of subjects is permitted:—

(i) I.A.—English, Bengali and any three of the following subjects:—History, Logic, Elements of Civics and Economics, Mathematics, Sanskrit or Persian.

N.B.—Candidates may also take up, if they so desire, one additional subject out of the last named group of five subjects, provided they have not already taken the subject. The additional subject so taken shall be considered as the optional subject under rule 8A of the University Regulations for the I.A. Examination.

(ii) I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

(iii) B.A.—English, Bengali and any two of the following subjects:—Mathematics, History, Economics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Sanskrit or Persian.

(iv) B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

2. Students who seek admission to the College must apply in the prescribed Admission Form which can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a stamped cover. A limited number of girls are also admitted to the College.

3. Students who have passed the University Examinations creditably can be admitted to the College. Students who come with transfer certificates from other colleges can only be admitted if their attendance and progress in studies at the college where they last studied, are considered satisfactory. Plucked candidates are required to produce the "Admit Card" and the "Cross List."

4. Students who do not reside with parents or legal guardians must live in one of the College Hostels. Permission to live with local guardians can be granted only in exceptional cases.

5. Arrangements have been made to divide the students into groups and place them under the effective and intimate guardianship of their teachers. Any change of address must immediately be notified to the College office.

6. Students must obey the rules and discipline of the College including those of the College Union. Absence from College Examinations without leave is a breach of College discipline. No student can be promoted to a higher class or sent up for a University Examination unless he has appeared at College Examinations and has been regular in attendance.

7. Attendance at games or organised physical exercises under the guidance of the Physical Instructor is compulsory.

8. *Hostels*.—There are two hostels attached to the College—one for the Hindu students and another for the Muslim students. The messing charge in the Hindu Hostel is Rs. 10.8 per month (including the establishment and light charges). In case of a deficit, the amount spent in excess is shared equally by the boarders. In the Muhammadan Hostel the messing charge varies from Rs. 7 to Rs. 8 per month. The monthly seat rent is Rs. 2 in both the hostels. Two of the students belonging to the educationally backward classes (i.e., scheduled castes) can be given rent-free seats in the Hindu Hostel out of a grant received from the University of Calcutta. Students seeking admission to the hostels should apply to the Superintendents personally.

9. Students pay on admission to the hostel Rs. 3 as admission fee and Rs. 6 as caution money. The caution money is refunded only when the boarder finally leaves the hostel, provided all dues have been paid. But this money shall be forfeited to the hostel fund in the case of expulsion from the hostel. The health of the boarders has all along been satisfactory.

10. *Fees*.—(a) Students pay on admission to the College an admission fee equal to the tuition fee of the class for one month.

(b) They also pay an annual consolidated subscription of Rs. 5 for the College Union, viz., Rs. 2 for the Athletic Club, Re. 1 for the College Magazine, Re. 1 for the Common Room and Re. 1 for other activities of the Union. This subscription is payable at the time of admission and subsequently in the month of July every year.

(c) They further pay an annual fee of Re. 1 as printing charges.

(d) They also contribute a sum of annas 12 per year towards the Students' Aid Fund from which poor and needy students get occasional help in meeting their tuition fees. This amount is also payable in the month of July every year.

(e) Students whose names have not already been registered in the University, pay a registration fee of Rs. 2 (and money order commission of annas 2) as laid down in the University Regulations.

11. All students are also required to make a library deposit of Rs. 5 each and the I.Sc. students a laboratory deposit of Rs. 10 each, and the B.Sc. students a laboratory deposit of Rs. 15 each. The caution money is forfeited by Government if not withdrawn by the students within 5 years of the date of deposit.

12. (a) Monthly tuition fees are as follows:—for students of the I.A. Classes Rs. 6; for students of the B.A. and I.Sc. Classes Rs. 7; and for students of the B.Sc. Classes Rs. 8.

(b) Several free-studentships and stipends are available for poor but deserving students.

D. K. SEN,

Officer-in-charge, Krishnagar College.

**Admission to the Compounder Class, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh—Session 1938-39.**

Mymensingh, the 1st July 1938.

Application for admission to the Compounder Class of the Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, will be received from the 1st to the 20th August 1938.

Applications should be supported by (a) a true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examinations, (b) a testimonial of good character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied, (c) a certificate of age—Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Application from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent between 1st to the 20th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 25th August 1938 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Superintendent, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, together with their original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 as tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2 by the 1st September 1938.

B. H. SINGH, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,

*Supdt., Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.*

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 24th June 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 5040.—The following students are awarded Junior Scholarships on the results of the High School Examination, 1938, conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca. The scholarships take effect from the 1st June 1938 and are tenable for two years.

(Principals of colleges are requested to report to the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, the names of scholarship-holders as soon as they are admitted. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available):—

*One First Grade Scholarship of Rs. 20 a month.*

Abul Fazl Muhammad Abdur Rouf St. Gregory's High School.

*One Second Grade Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month.*

Susilranjan Basu .. St. Gregory's High School.

*Two Third Grade Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.*

- |   |                   |    |                            |
|---|-------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 1 | Ajitlal Desmukhya | .. | Dacca Collegiate School.   |
| 2 | Abdul Hye         | .. | St. Gregory's High School. |

*Special Scholarships for girls.*

One of Rs. 20 a month.

Gouri Basu .. Eden Intermediate College.

One of Rs. 15 a month.

Pratima Gupta .. Eden Intermediate College.

One of Rs. 10 a month.

Lila Bhattasali .. Eden Intermediate College.

*Special Scholarships for Muhammadans.*

Four of Rs. 10 a month each.

- |   |                           |    |                                    |
|---|---------------------------|----|------------------------------------|
| 1 | Abul Kalam Muhammad Kabir | .. | Dacca Collegiate School.           |
| 2 | Muhammad Zahirul Haq Khan | .. | Pogose School.                     |
| 3 | Muhammad Chand Mian       | .. | Dacca Collegiate School.           |
| 4 | Jamaluddin Ahmed          | .. | Armenitola Government High School. |

J. N. ROY, *Secretary.*

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 2nd July 1938.

## ERRATA LIST.

1. In the list of successful candidates at the I.Sc. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 26th May 1938 :—

*On page 661, for*

" 5 \*Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar (MPhPhy) .. Presidency College  
19 Ray, Anadiranjan (CM) .. Bangabasi College,"

*please read, respectively*

" 5 \*Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar (CMPhPhy) .. Presidency College  
19 \*Ray, Anadiranjan (CM) .. Bangabasi College ;"

*on page 665, for*

" 309 Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendra .. Krishnagar College,"

*please read*

" 309 Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendu .. Krishnagar College ;"

*on page 667, for*

" 521 Chattopadhyay, .. Bangabasi College,"

*please read*

" 521 Chattopadhyay, Nirmalkumar .. Bangabasi College ;"

*on page 670, for*

" 816 Nath, Jitendranath .. Vidyasagar College,"

*please read*

" 816 Nag, Jitendranath .. Vidyasagar College ;"

*on page 674, for*

" Chaudhuri, Jananendrachandra .. Rajshahi College,"

*please read*

" Chaudhuri, Janendrachandra .. Rajshahi College."

2. In the list of successful candidates at the I.A. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 26th May 1938 :—

*On page 689, for*

" 64 Guha, Rama (E) .. Bethune College,"

*please read*

" 64 Guha, Rama (L) .. Bethune College ;"

*on page 709, for*

" Datta, Sudhinchandra .. Comilla Victoria College,"

*please read*

" Datta, Sudinchandra .. Comilla Victoria College ;"

*on page 710, for*

" Gangopadhyay, Amulyaranjan .. Bangabasi College,"

*please read*

" Gangopadhyay, Amulyaratan .. Bangabasi College ;"

*on page 717, for*

"Mukhopadhyay, Tulsiranjan .. Ripon College,"

*please read*

"Mukhopadhyay, Tulsinarayan .. Ripon College;"

*on page 719, for*

"Ray, Umarani .. Non-collegiate student (Roll  
Pub. F. N. 3),"

*please read*

"Ray, Emarani .. Non-collegiate student (Roll  
Pub. F. N. 3)."

3. In the list of successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 9th June 1938 :—

*(a) On page 779, for*

Cal. 148 Anilkumar Dahar .. 18 0 .. Second,"

*please read*

"Cal. 148 Anilkumar Dhar .. 18 0 .. Second;"

*(b) on page 783, for*

"Cal. 843 \*Suprabhat Sanyal (MmMc) .. 17-4 .. First,"

*please read*

"Cal. 843 \*Suprabhat Sandell (MmMc) .. 17-4 .. First;"

*(c) on page 792, for*

"Calcutta Ripon College School.

Cal.	2358	Samarendranath Dam	..	16-1	..	Second
"	2359	Karunamay Bhattacharyya	..	17-4	..	Second
"	2360	Satyabrata Guha	..	17-3	..	Third
"	2361	Debakumar Basu	..	19-7	..	Second
"	2363	Sudhirkanta Chakrabarti (1)	..	19-2	..	First
"	2366	Satyabrata Sanyal	..	18-0	..	Second
"	2367	Sunitkumar Halder	..	17-3	..	Second,"

*please read*

"Calcutta Hindu Academy.

Cal.	2358	Samarendranath Dam	..	16-1	..	Second
"	2359	Karunamay Bhattacharyya	..	17-4	..	Second
"	2360	Satyabrata Guha	..	17-3	..	Third
"	2361	Debakumar Basu	..	19-7	..	Second
"	2363	Sudhirkanta Chakrabarti (1)	..	19-2	..	First
"	2366	Satyabrata Sanyal	..	18-0	..	Second
"	2367	Sunitkumar Halder	..	17-3	..	Second;"

*(d) on page 794, for*

"Cal. 2653 Barinchandra Jatashanker .. 17-4 .. First,"

*please read*

"Cal. 2653 Pravinchandra Jatashanker .. 17-4 .. First;"

*(e) on page 800, for*

"Cal. 3665 Nirmalgopal Bandyopadhyay .. 15-0 .. Second,"

*please read*

"Cal 3665 Nirmalgopal Gangopadhyay .. 15-0 .. Second;"

(f) on page 808, for

"Cal. 5155 Mahshanker Dubey .. 15-6 .. First,"

*please read*

"Cal. 5155 Mani Shanker Dubey .. 15-6 .. First ;"

(g) on page 809, for

"Dhub. 23 Md. Iasin Ali Khondker (Ll) .. 16-5 .. First  
 Deb. F. 1 Kana Lahiri .. .. Second,"

*please read respectively*

"Dhub. 23 Md. Iasin Ali Khondker (Ll) .. 16-5 .. First  
 Deb. F. 1 Smritikana Lahiri .. .. Second ;"

(h) on page 816, for

"Jor. P. 62 Durgaprasad Bora .. 17-10 .. Second,"

*please read*

"Jor. P. 62 Durgaprasad Baruah .. 17-10 .. Second ;"

(i) on page 843, for

"Ber. 275 Tilamaya Pathak .. 18-0 .. First,"

*please read*

"Ber. 275 Lilamaya Pathak .. 18-0 .. First ;"

(j) on page 848, for

"Roll Bhow. 340 Srischandra Bagchi (H) .. 17-4 .. First,"

*please read*

"Roll Bhow. 340 Sirishchandra Bagchi (H) .. 17-4 .. First ;"

(k) on page 849, for

"Bhow. 561 Asitkumar Ghosh .. 17-2 .. Second,"

*please read*

"Bhow. 561 Ajitkumar Ghosh .. 17-2 .. Second ;"

(l) on page 850, for

"Bhow. 811 Sunilkumar Mitra .. 14-8 .. Third,"

*please read*

"Bhow. 811 Susilkumar Mitra .. 14-8 .. Third ;"

(m) on page 866, for

"Chi. 445 Abu Muhammad Faiz Ahmad (Ll) .. 20-11 .. First,"

*please read*

"Chi. 445 Abu Muhammad Faiz Ahmad Chowdhury (Ll) .. 20-11 .. First ;"

(n) on page 879, for

"Coo. 62 Anilkumar Sen .. 18-5 .. Second,"

*please read*

"Coo. 62 Anilkamal Sen .. 18-5 .. Second ;"

(o) on page 880, for

"Din. 37 Ramendramohan Sen .. 17-0 .. Second,"

*please read*

"Din. 37 Ranendramohan Sen .. 17-0 .. Second ;"

(p) on page 882, for

"Far. 48 Rashdun Nabi .. 15-0 .. First,"

*please read*

"Far. 48 Rashid-un-Nabi .. 15-0 .. First ;"

(g) on page 884, for

" Fulgazi H. E. School.

Feni 158	Chandrasekhar Som	..	17-7	..	First
" 160	Jogendrakumar Manik	..	16-3	..	Second
" 161	Harendrakumar Chakrabarti	..	16-1	..	First
" 162	Surendrakumar Bhattachik	..	19-7	..	Second
" 163	Jadabchandra Biswas	..	19-8	..	Second
" 165	Amulyacharan Majumdar	..	16-5	..	Second
" 166	Abu Baker Siddiqui Bhuyan (I)	..	17-3	..	First,"

please read

" Khandal H. E. School.

Feni 158	Chandrasekhar Som	..	17-7	..	First
" 160	Jogendrakumar Manik	..	16-3	..	Second
" 161	Harendrakumar Chakrabarti	..	16-1	..	First
" 162	Surendrakumar Bhattachik	..	19-7	..	Second
" 163	Jadabchandra Biswas	..	19-8	..	Second
" 165	Amulyacharan Majumdar	..	16-5	..	Second
" 166	Abu Baker Siddiqui Bhuyan (I)	..	17-3	..	First ;"

(r) on page 887, for

" Ghat. 55	Satyendraprasad Sinha	..	16-6	..	First,"
------------	-----------------------	----	------	----	---------

please read

" Ghat. 55	Satyewarprasad Sinha	..	16-6	..	First ;"
------------	----------------------	----	------	----	----------

(s) on page 890, for

" How. 147	Patikchand Chattopadhyay (MmMc)	..	15-10	..	First
How. 181	Sailendranath Mitra (Mc)	..	16-1	..	First,"

please read respectively

" How. 147	Phatikchand Chattopadhyay (MmMc)	..	15-10	..	First
How. 181	Sailendranath Misra (Mc)	..	16-1	..	First ;"

(t) on page 897, for

" Jes. 66	Ramendrananjan Raychaudhuri	..	16-1	..	Second,"
-----------	-----------------------------	----	------	----	----------

please read

" Jes. 66	Ranendrananjan Raychaudhuri	..	16-1	..	Second ;"
-----------	-----------------------------	----	------	----	-----------

(u) on page 910, for

" Kri. 161	Rampada Modak	..	19-0	..	Second,"
------------	---------------	----	------	----	----------

please read

" Kri. 161	Renupada Modak	..	19-0	..	Second ;"
------------	----------------	----	------	----	-----------

(v) on page 935, for

" Mohanganj H. E. School.

Net. 40	Harendrakumar Ray (Mc)	..	17-10	..	First
" 41	*Amulyanath Chakrabarti (MLMc)	..	15-0	..	First
" 42	*Chittaranjan Chakrabarti (MLMc)	..	15-0	..	First
" 43	Dilipkumar Datta (LI)	..	17-3	..	First
" 44	Harendrakisor Bhattacharyya	..	14-0	..	First
" 45	Arunangsuprakas Goswami (LI)	..	16-1	..	First
" 46	Rajendrakisor Datta	..	16-2	..	Second
" 48	Birendranath Chakrabarti	..	17-1	..	Second
" 49	Ranendranarayan Bhattacharyya (LI)	..	15-1	..	First,"

please read

" Netrakona Dutt High School.

Net. 40	Harendrakumar Ray (Mc)	..	17-10	..	First
" 41	*Amulyanath Chakrabarti (MLMc)	..	15-0	..	First
" 42	*Chittaranjan Chakrabarti (MLMc)	..	15-0	..	First
" 43	Dilipkumar Datta (LI)	..	17-3	..	First
" 44	Harendrakisor Bhattacharyya	..	14-0	..	First
" 45	Arunangsuprakas Goswami (LI)	..	16-1	..	First
" 46	Rajendrakisor Datta	..	16-2	..	Second
" 48	Birendranath Chakrabarti	..	17-1	..	Second
" 49	Ranendranarayan Bhattacharyya (LI)	..	15-1	..	First."

B. B. DUTT,

Controller of Examinations.



**Calcutta University.****NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R. 47.**

Senate House, the 15th June 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that the arrangement of papers and the Syllabus of Studies in Mental and Moral Philosophy for the B.A. (Pass and Honours) Examination laid down in pages 271-276 of the Regulations (Ed. 1938) be revised as follows:—

(1) The arrangement of papers be as follows:—

**B.A.****PHILOSOPHY.***Pass.*

First Paper	..	Psychology	..	100 marks.
Second Paper (A)	..	Ethics	..	50 ..
(B)	..	Indian Philosophy	..	50 ..
		or		
(B)	..	Islamic Philosophy	..	50 ..
Third Paper	..	General Philosophy	..	100 ..
		<i>Honours.</i>		
First Paper	..	Psychology	..	100 ..
Second Paper	..	Ethics	..	100 ..
Third Paper	..	General Philosophy	..	100 ..
Fourth Paper	..	Philosophy of Religion	..	100 ..
Fifth Paper	..	History of Philosophy :		
		General	..	80 ..
		Special Text	..	20 ..
Sixth Paper (A)	..	Indian Philosophy	..	60 ..
		or		
		Islamic Philosophy	..	60 ..
Sixth Paper (B)	..	Essay	..	40 ..

(2) The syllabus for the different subjects be as follows:—

**PAPER I.****PSYCHOLOGY.***(Pass and Honours).*

*Definition*—Traditional and Modern. Relation of Psychology to Physiology, Sociology, Philosophy and Education.

*Methods*—Introspection: Observation and Experiment. The Genetic Method. The different schools of Psychology.

*Consciousness*—The Sub-conscious and the Unconscious. Mental states and processes.

*Sensation*—Stimulus and Response. Organic Sensations. Organs and sensations of Taste, Smell, Touch, Audition, Vision. Kinæsthetic sensations.

*Mental Measurement*—Weber's Law, Fechner's Law.

*Perception*—The Psychological Problem. Perceptions of Space, Time, Movement, Weight, Solidity and Distance. Illusions.

*Memory and Learning*—Association, Retention, Recall, Recognition.

*Imagination*—Definition and different forms. Dreams. Hallucinations.

*Feeling and Emotion*—Nature, Classification, Expressions and Theories. Moods and Sentiments.

*Thinking*—Relation to elementary forms of activity. Different types.

*Belief*—Its nature and grounds.

*Attention*—Its Nature, Range, Duration.

*Action*—Reflex and Conditioned Reflex. Instinctive and Habitual Actions. Playful and Purposive activity. Voluntary actions.

*Intelligence*—Definition and Analysis. Intelligence and Conduct.

*Physiological Basis of Mental Life*—The Nerves and the Nervous system. The Neurones and the Synapses. The Nerve Centres. The Spinal Cord and the Brain. Sense organs and Motor organs. The Physiology of Emotion.

## PAPER II.

## A. ETHICS.

*(Pass).*

Definition and province of Ethics.  
 Relation of Ethics to Psychology, Sociology, Politics and Theology.  
 Actions—Moral and non-moral. Analysis of desire. Intention.  
 Motive. End. Volition. Sin and Error.  
 Nature and object of moral judgment.  
 Postulates of moral judgment. Reason, Personality, Self-determination.  
 Moral obligation—Nature and grounds. Moral Law. Sense of duty. Sanctions. Theories of reward and punishment.  
 The leading Ethical standards: Hedonism, Rationalism, Intuitionism and Perfectionism.  
 Relation of individual and society.  
 Duties and virtues—their classification. Conflict of duties. Growth of character. The moral ideal.

## B. INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

Outlines of Indian Philosophy with special reference to not more than two systems of Indian Philosophy to be prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned.

*or*

## B. ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY.

Outlines of the History of Muslim Thought.  
 The detailed Syllabus in the Subjects may be prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned.

## PAPER II.

## ETHICS.

*(Honours).*

Definition, province and end of Ethics.  
 Relation of Ethics to Psychology, Sociology, Politics, Metaphysics and Theology.  
 Actions: Moral and non-moral. Analysis of desire. Intention. Motive. End. Volition. Natural and moral evil. Sin and Error.  
 Elements of the moral consciousness—Intellectual, emotional, volitional. Good and evil. Right and wrong. The highest good. Moral sentiment.  
 Beginning and growth of moral consciousness. Early group life. Group morality. Socialising agencies. Custom. Personal morality.  
 Nature, method and object of moral judgment. Springs of action.  
 Postulates of moral judgment. Reason, Personality. Self-determination.  
 Conscience and prudence. The moral faculty.  
 Moral obligation—Nature, grounds and source of. The seat of authority in morals. Moral Law. Sense of duty. Merit and guilt. Sanctions. Theories of reward and punishment.  
 The leading Ethical standards and a critical estimate of them. Law—divine, ethical. Pleasure and happiness. Egoism. Altruism. The æsthetic sense. Immutable law and Eternal fitness. Perfectionism and Self-realisation. Evolution, individual and social.  
 Relation of individual and society. The social organism. Moral institutions.  
 Duties and virtues—Nature and principles of their classification. Conflict of duties.  
 Growth of character. Moral progress in the race. The moral ideal.

## PAPER III.

## GENERAL PHILOSOPHY.

*(Pass and Honours).*

*Relation of Philosophy and Science—Their difference in method.*  
 Relation of Epistemology and Metaphysics.  
 Relation of Epistemology and Logic. General Theory of Judgment.  
 General nature of Inference.

*Theories of the origin of knowledge*—Empiricism, Intuitionism, Apriorism.  
 Space and time. Concept of substance. Theory of causality.  
 Types of Realism and Idealism.  
 Theories of Evolution. Matter, Life and Mind as stages of evolution. Value and reality. God and the World. The Absolute.

#### PAPER IV.

##### PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

*(Honours).*

The problem and scope of the Philosophy of Religion. Relation to Science of Religion, Psychology of Religion, Metaphysics and Natural Theology.

The origin and development of Religion—Anthropological and Psychological theories and their criticism. Historical development.

The nature of Religion. Relation to Morality, Art, Science and Philosophy.

The religious consciousness. The different elements of cognition, emotion and volition.

Grounds of belief in God—The cosmological, teleological, moral and ontological proofs.

The nature and attributes of the Divine Being. God and the Absolute. God and the world. God and the individual self. Freedom and immortality. Deism. Theism and Pantheism.

The objectivity of Religion—The theory of knowledge and the metaphysics of Reality and their bearing on Religion. Anti-religious theories and their criticism: Materialism. Naturalism. Phenomenalism. Agnosticism. Positivism. Pessimism and the problem of evil.

#### PAPER V.

##### HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

*(Honours).*

A general knowledge of the systems of Bacon, Descartes, Spinoza, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Leibnitz and Kant, and some specially selected texts.

#### PAPER VI (A).

##### INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

*(Honours).*

Outlines of Indian Philosophy with special reference to not more than four systems to be prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned.

#### PAPER VI (A).

##### ISLAMIC PHILOSOPHY.

*(Honours).*

Outlines of the main theological and philosophical schools in Islam.

The detailed Syllabus in the subject may be prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned.

#### PAPER VI (B).

##### ESSAY.

On subjects drawn from Pass or Honours syllabuses or Texts.

The Syndicate shall prescribe text-books and also recommend books for reference on the recommendation of the Board of Studies concerned.

*N.B.*—The above changes will be given effect from the examination of 1941.

HAKRAVORTH, Registrar.

## Board of Central Madrasah Examinations, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 24th June, 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Title (Mumtazul Muhaddisin) Examination of the Board of Central Madrasah Examinations, Bengal, held in April 1938, in the division mentioned against their names :—

N.B.—The figures in brackets indicate position.

## Calcutta Centre.

## Calcutta Madrasah.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
1	Abul Hasanat Muhammad Saberuddin	.. II.
2	Muhammad Abdul Aziz, I	.. II.
3	Muhammad Noorul Muttaqin	.. I(2).
4	Qari Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan	.. II.
5	Abul Burhan Muhammad Habibur Rahman	.. II.
6	Muzakker Ahmad	.. II.
7	Muhammad Ismail	.. II.
8	Muhammad Abdus Sattar	.. II.
11	Muhammad Tayyab Ali	.. II.
12	Abul Fazl Muhammad Ali Choudhury	.. II.
13	Muhammad Ubaidul Huq	.. II.
15	Abul Kamal Muhammad Safiullah	.. II.
16	Muhammad Yusuf Ali	.. II.
17	Abu Tayyab Muhammad Abdur Razzaq	.. II.
19	Muhammad Abdul Matin	.. II.
20	Abul Khair Muhammad Ayyub Ali	.. II.
21	Muhammad Serajul Huq	.. II.
23	Abul Atiq Muhammad Mujibur Rahman	.. II.
24	Shah Abdul Awwal	.. II.
25	Muhammad Abdul Latif, I	.. II.
26	Muhammad Abdul Aziz, II	.. II.
27	Muzammil Ali	.. I(3).
33	Muhammad Afzal	.. I(1).
34	Abu Torab Muhammad Jan	.. II.
37	Abul Khair Muhammad Qanaat Hosain	.. II.
38	Qutbuddin	.. I(5).
39	Muhammad Gholam Ali	.. II.
40	Abul Muzaffar Gholam Mowla Muhammad Ubaidul Akbar	.. I(4).
42	Muhammad Fariduddin	.. II.
43	Muhammad Amir Ahmad	.. II.
44	Muhammad Shafiuddin	.. II.

## Private candidate.

45	Abul Moin Muhammad Jasimuddin	.. II.
----	-------------------------------	--------

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Title (Mumtazul Fiqaha) Examination of the Board of Central Madrasah Examinations, Bengal, held in April 1938, in the division mentioned against their names :—

N.B.—The figures in brackets indicate position.

## Calcutta Centre.

## Calcutta Madrasah.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
49	Abul Hasan Muhammad Abbas Ali Khan	.. II.
50	Muhammad Najibullah	.. I(1).
53	Muhammad Jamiluddin Allahabadi	.. II.
54	Abu Reza Choudhury	.. II.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Fazil (Higher Standard) Examination of the Board of Central Madrasah Examinations, Bengal, held in April 1938, in the divisions and the groups of the optional subjects mentioned against their names :—

N.B.—The figures in brackets indicate position.

The subjects in which they were examined are detailed below :—

## (i) Compulsory subjects.

- |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Hadis.                        | 7. History of Islam.             |
| 2. Tafsir.                       | 8. Muhammadan Law.               |
| 3. Arabic Poetry.                | 9. Principles of Muhammadan Law. |
| 4. Arabic Prose.                 | 10. Logic.                       |
| 5. Rhetoric and Prosody.         | 11. Philosophy.                  |
| 6. Arabic Translation and Essay. | 12. Theology.                    |

## (ii) Optional subjects.

Group A.—English.  
Group B.—Persian.  
Group C.—English and Urdu.

Group D.—Persian and Urdu.  
Group E.—English and Persian.  
Group F.—English, Persian and Urdu.

## Calcutta Centre.

## Calcutta Madrasah.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
1	Muhammad Lutfur Rahman	.. IID.
4	Muhammad Abdur Rahman	.. IID.
5	Khan Muhammad Mustafizur Rahman	.. IIF.
6	Muhammad Abdul Wahhab	.. I(6)D.
8	Abul Bashar Muhammad Mumtazuddin	.. IID.
9	Muhammad Abdul Ghani	.. IID.
12	Muhammad Reazul Karim	.. IIC.
13	Abul Bashar Muhammad Abdul Qadir	.. IID.
14	Syed Abul Khair Muhammad Waheed	.. IIF.
16	Abu Naim Muhammad Ibrahim	.. IID.
17	Abul Fath Muhammad Alimuddin	.. IID.
18	Muhammad Abul Hosain	.. IIC.
19	Abu Sayeed Muhammad Musharraf Hosain Alqadri	.. III F.
20	Muhammad Shamsul Huda	.. III F.
22	Muhammad Saifuddin Yahya	.. I (2) D.
27	Muhammad Karimuddin	.. III D.
28	Muhammad Abdul Huq	.. III D.
30	Muhammad Irfanuddin	.. III D.
31	Muhammad Abdul Majid	.. III D.
32	Muhammad Safiullah	.. II F.
33	Abu Nasr Muhammad Wajihullah	.. III D.
38	Abdul Quddus Ahsan	.. III D.
39	Muhammad Abdul Alim	.. I (4) F.
44	Muhammad Noorul Islam	.. III C.
45	Muhammad Shamsul Huq	.. III F.
46	Abu Nasr Muhammad Mansur Ahmad	.. III D.
47	Muhammad Afsar Hosain	.. II F.
48	Abul Bashar Muhammad Nooruzzaman	.. III F.
49	Syed Waselul Huq	.. III C.
50	Abul Faiz Muhammadullah	.. III D.
51	Syed Jafar Ali	.. II F.
52	Faiyaz Ahmad	.. III D.
53	Abu Taher Muhammad Nazer	.. I (1) F.
54	Abdus Zahir Muhammad Nawazish Ali Jawanpuri	.. III D.
57	Muhammad Abdul Hakim	.. II F.
60	Nooruddin Ahmad	.. III F.
65	Syed Muhammad Yunus	.. III F.
67	Abul Khair Muhammad Tafazzul Hosain	.. III F.
68	Abul Qasim Muhammad Abdul Khaliq	.. III C.
69	Abul Khair Muhammad Abdul Hye	.. III D.
70	Muhammad Sanaullah	.. III D.

## Madrasah Islamia Fathia, Furfura, Hooghly.

72	Muhammad Azizur Rahman	.. III D.
----	------------------------	-----------

## Dacca Centre.

## Hammadia Madrasah, Dacca.

108	Hafiz Abdur Rab	.. I (7) F.
109	Muhammad Mustafizul Karim	.. II F.
110	Abul Mohsin Rashid Ahmad	.. II F.
111	Muhammad Saadat Ali	.. III F.
112	Muhammad Serajul Huq	.. III D.
114	Muhammad Abdul Hamid Bhuiyan	.. III C.
115	Muhammad Fazlur Rahman	.. III F.
116	Muhammad Zohoorul Islam	.. III C.
123	Ahmadullah	.. III C.

## Darul Ulum Madrasah, Dacca.

125	Abu Noman Muhammad Fazlur Rahman	.. III B.
126	Muhammad Abdul Ghafoor	.. III D.
130	Muhammad Abdur Rahman	.. III C.
133	Muhammad Abdul Latif	.. III C.

## Katlasen Senior Madrasah, Mymensingh.

134	Muhammad Moniruzzaman	.. II F.
135	Muhammad Siddiq Hosain Khan	.. II D.
136	Abul Bashar Muhammad Serajul Islam	.. III F.
137	Dewan Abul Kalam Muhammad Hosain Siddiqui	.. III E.
138	Muhammad Muhiuddin	.. III F.
142	Abul Ubaid Muhammad Abdul Qayyum	.. III F.
143	Shah Abu Noman Muhammad Habibur Rahman	.. III D.

## Osmania Senior Madrasah, Puranbazar, Tippera.

145	Muhammad Hosain	.. III C.
146	Muhammad Abdul Aziz	.. III C.
147	Muhammad Mujibul Huq	.. III D.
148	Muhammad Abdul Karim	.. III C.
149	Abu Tahir Muhammad Shamsul Huq	.. III B.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Ashraf-ul-Ulum Senior Madrasah, Madhyannagar, Dacca.</b>		
154	Muhammad Abdul Latif Akhund	.. III D.
155	Muhammad Abdul Aziz Khondkar	.. III D.
156	Abul Fazl Muhammad Abdul Hamid	.. III D.
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Tarakandi, Mymensingh.</b>		
157	Abul Makarim Muhammad Abdul Mannan	.. III D.
<b>Darul Ulum Senior Madrasah, Kumradi, Dacca.</b>		
158	Abul Fazl Muhammad Abdur Rahman	.. III B.
<b>Madrasah Alia Raipura, Noakhali.</b>		
164	Hafiz Abu Yusuf Muhammad Ahsan Ali	.. III D.
165	Abul Hosain Muhammad Abdul Matin	.. III B.
169	Muhammad Sulaiman	.. III D.
<b>Chittagong Centre.</b>		
<b>Darul Ulum Madrasah, Chittagong.</b>		
185	Abul Fasih Muhammad Furqan	.. I (5) D.
186	Helaluddin Ahmad	.. II F.
187	Abu Jafar Muzaffar Ahmad	.. II D.
188	Abul Faiyaz Muhammad Zubair Ahmad	.. II F.
189	Abu Noman Muhammad Yusuf	.. III D.
190	Abul Moin Muhammad Muhiuddin	.. II D.
191	Ahmad Saboor	.. II D.
192	Muhammad Saiful Wadud	.. II F.
193	Abu Ubaid Muhammad Dalilur Rahman	.. III D.
195	Muhammad Gholam Bari	.. III F.
196	Abul Majed Muhammad Wajed Ahmad	.. III D.
197	Abu Naim Muhammad Abdul Karim	.. III D.
198	Abu Syed Muhammad Siddiq Ahmad	.. III D.
199	Muharrir Muhammad Abu Bakr, I	.. II F.
200	Abul Ula Muhammad Noorul Huq	.. III D.
201	Muhammad Khalilur Rahman	.. II F.
202	Abul Mokarram Muhammad Karim Bakhsh	.. III B.
203	Jamaluddin Ahmad	.. III C.
204	Muhammad Abul Qasim	.. III D.
207	Abul Moin Muhammad Ahmad Hosain	.. III D.
208	Abu Muhammad Muhiul Huq	.. III D.
216	Abul Moksin Farrukh Ahmad	.. III D.
228	Muhammad Saadatullah	.. III D.
<b>Sitakund Senior Madrasah, Chittagong.</b>		
230	Abu Nasr Muhammad Muhiuddin	.. II D.
<b>Faiz-Am Senior Madrasah, Mithachara, Chittagong.</b>		
235	Muhammad Mumtazuddin Ahmad	.. III D.
237	Muhammad Amir Hosain	.. III D.
<b>Darul Ulum Madrasah, Dacca.</b>		
238	Abul Hashim Muhammad Qasim	.. III D.
<b>Noakhali Centre.</b>		
<b>Karamatia Madrasah, Sonampur, Noakhali.</b>		
254	Muhammad Gholam Murtaza	.. II D.
255	Muhammad Jalalul Huq	.. II F.
256	Abul Fazl Muhammad Maqsood	.. III D.
257	Abul Amin Muhammad Hafizuddin	.. III D.
258	Muhammad Abdul Huq	.. III D.
259	Abul Moin Muhammad Salehuddin	.. III D.
260	Muhammad Ali Azam	.. III D.
261	Muhammad Ubaidul Huq	.. III F.
263	Muhammad Zainul Abedin	.. III D.
264	Muhammad Taha	.. III D.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
<b>Islamia Madrasah, Noakhali.</b>		
278	Abul Kamal Muhammad Abdul Matin	.. III D.
279	Muhammad Azizullah	.. II D.
280	Muhammad Mufazzalul Huq	.. II D.
281	Muhammad Habibur Rahman, I	.. II D.
282	Muhammad Nazirullah	.. III D.
283	Abuz Zia Muhammad Serajul Huq	.. II F.
284	Abul Irfan Muhammad Abdus Subhan	.. III D.
285	Muhammad Habibullah	.. III D.
286	Abul Khair Bazlul Karim	.. III D.
287	Muhammad Mufizullah	.. III D.
288	Muhammad Zulfiqar	.. III D.
289	Abu Jafar Muhammad Muzaffar Ahmad, II	.. III D.
290	Abul Bashar Muhammad Shamsul Huq	.. III D.
291	Abu Daud Muhammad Osman Ghani	.. III D.
292	Jalal Ahmad	.. III D.
293	Muhammad Rafiqullah	.. III D.
294	Muhammad Habibur Rahman, II	.. III D.
295	Muhammad Mufizul Huq Khan	.. III D.
296	Noor Ahmad	.. III C.
299	Muhammad Hosain	.. III D.
301	Muhammad Noorul Huq	.. III D.
307	Muhammad Mahbubullah	.. III D.
<b>Karamatia Senior Madrasah, Bhowaniganj, Noakhali.</b>		
314	Abul Fath Muhammad Zainul Abedin	.. III D.
315	Noor Muhammad	.. III D.
<b>Abdur Rab Islamia Senior Madrasah, Chaprasirhat, Noakhali.</b>		
316	Abul Khair Muhammad Abdul Hadi	.. III D.
317	Abu Torab Maqbul Ahmad	.. III D.
318	Muhammad Abdul Ghani	.. III D.
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Basurhat, Noakhali.</b>		
323	Muhammadullah	.. II D.
<b>Bashiria Ahmadia Madrasah, Sandwip, Noakhali.</b>		
324	Muhammad Afzal	.. III D.
<b>Barisal Centre.</b>		
<b>Sarsina Senior Madrasah, Barisal.</b>		
328	Muhammad Amir Hosain Sardar	.. II F.
329	Muhammad Yusuf Mian	.. III D.
330	Syed Tajammul Hosain	.. III D.
331	Abul Kalam Muhammad Amjad Hosain	.. III F.
332	Muhammad Zainul Abedin	.. III D.
333	Muhammad Qasim	.. III F.
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Bhola, Barisal.</b>		
334	Abu Sayeed Muhammad Habibullah	.. III F.
335	Muhammad Badiuzzaman	.. III D.
<b>Charkawa Ahmadia Madrasah, Barisal.</b>		
346	Abdul Majid	.. II F.
347	Muhammad Nizamuddin	.. III D.
<b>Karamatia Senior Madrasah, Bhowaniganj, Noakhali.</b>		
355	Muhammad Maqsudur Rahman	.. III D.
<b>Feni Centre.</b>		
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Feni, Noakhali.</b>		
371	Raihanuddin Ahmad	.. 1 (3) F.
372	Abul Ula Muhammad Aminullah	.. II D.
373	Abul Lais Muhammad Abdur Rahman	.. III D.
374	Mahmududdin Ahmad	.. III D.
375	Ali Ahmad Majmuadar	.. III F.
376	Muhammad Habibur Rahman	.. III D.
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Basurhat, Noakhali.</b>		
378	Muhammad Afzaluddin	.. III D.
<b>Hamidia Senior Madrasah, Batagram, Tippera.</b>		
383	Abul Makarim	.. III D.
384	Muhammad Abdul Aziz	.. III D.
385	Abu Nasr Amir Hosain	.. III D.
387	Muhammad Kamelul Huq	.. III D.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
----------	-------	-----------

**Serajganj Centre.**

Islamia Senior Madrasah, Serajganj, Pabna.

403	Muhammad Afzal Khan	III D.
404	Muhammad Abdus Sattar Rangpuri	III D.

**PRIVATE CANDIDATES.****Calcutta Centre.**

75	Muhammad Abdul Wadud	III D.
76	Muhammad Abdul Majid Mian	III D.
77	Muhammad Abdul Majid	III D.
81	Khurshid Alam	III D.
82	Abu Zafar Muhammad Abdul Aziz Khondkar	III D.
83	Muhammad Abul Hosain	III D.
84	Abul Ishfaq Muhammad Ishfaq	III D.
85	Abu Ishfaq Muhammad Imdadul Huq	III D.
90	Abul Kalam Syed Muhammad Serajul Islam	III D.
93	Muhammad Rustam Ali Hadoli	III E.
94	Abul Kalam Muhammad Abdus Salam Khondkar	III E.
95	Abul Barakat Ahmad Ali	III F.
100	Muhammad Khalilur Rahman	III F.

**Dacca Centre.**

171	Muhammad Mufazzal Hosain	III C.
172	Muhammad Abdul Awwal Mulla	III B.
173	Muhammad Mahtabuddin	III B.
174	Abu Raihan Muhammad Abdul Majid Khan	III D.
175	Muhammad Fazlur Rahman	III D.
176	Muhammad Abdul Wadud	III C.
178	Muhammad Aminullah	III C.
179	Abut Tayyab Muhammad Akbar Hosain	III D.

**Chittagong Centre.**

248	Gholam Rahman	III D.
252	Mukhtar Ahmad	III D.

**Noakhali Centre.**

325	Muhammad Zainul Abedin	III D.
327	Muhammad Karim Bakhsh	III D.

**Barisal Centre.**

358	Muhammad Abdul Mannan	III C.
359	Abul Maali Muhammad Abdul Wahhab	III D.
360	Abu Tahir Muhammad Abdul Khaliq Mian	III F.
361	Abu Jafar Muhammad Abdul Wahhab	III D.
362	Muhammad Hashmatullah	III D.
364	Muhammad Abdul Hakim	III F.
365	Muhammad Jemal Hosain Khan	III C.
366	Muhammad Mazharul Huq	III D.
367	Muhammad Abdus Samad	III D.
368	Abul Basha Muhammad Akhtaruzzaman	III D.
370	Abul Fazl Muhammad Yasin	III D.

**Feni Centre.**

392	Muhammad Neyaz Ahmad	III B.
393	Muhammad Abdus Salam	III D.
394	Muhammad Qobad Ahmad	III D.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Fazil (Higher Standard) Examination of the Board of Central Madrasah Examinations, Bengal, held in April 1938, in English only :—

**Calcutta Centre.**

107	Mazharul Huq	II.
-----	--------------	-----

**Chittagong Centre.**

263	Abul Muzaffer Muhammad Ishaq	I.
-----	------------------------------	----



The undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the Fazil (Higher Standard) Examination of the Board of Central Madrasah Examinations, Bengal, held in April 1938, in Persian only :—

**Calcutta Centre.**

106 Muhammad Sanuwar Bakht

.. II.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Alim (Lower Standard) Examination of the Board of Central Madrasah Examinations, Bengal, held in April 1938, in the divisions and the groups of optional subjects mentioned against their names :—

*N.B.*—The figures in brackets indicate position.

The subjects in which they were examined are detailed below :—

(i) Compulsory subjects.

- |                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Hadis.                       | 7. Muhammadan Law.               |
| 2. Tafsir                       | 8. Principles of Muhammadan Law. |
| 3. Arabic Poetry                | 9. Logic.                        |
| 4. Arabic Prose.                | 10. Philosophy.                  |
| 5. Rhetoric and Prosody.        | 11. History of Islam.            |
| 6. Arabic Translation and Essay |                                  |

(ii) Optional subjects.

- |                            |                                     |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Group A.—English.          | Group D.—Persian and Urdu.          |
| Group B.—Persian.          | Group E.—English and Persian.       |
| Group C.—English and Urdu. | Group F.—English, Persian and Urdu. |

**Calcutta Centre.**

**Calcutta Madrasah.**

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	Age on 31st March 1938.	Y. m.
1	Abul Bashar Md. Nooruddin	.. III C.	17	9
4	Muhammad Moqitullah	.. II F.	15	10
5	Abu Muhammad Serajul Huq	.. III C.	15	1
6	Hafiz Abul Kalam Muhammad Mufizul Huq	.. I(1) F.	18	0
13	Muhammad Azizul Huq	.. III C.	14	7
15	Muhammad Rafiq Ahmad	.. III C.	14	0
16	Abul Khair Muhammad Abdul Ghafoor	.. I(2) F.	17	3
18	Muhammad Khurshid Alam	.. III C.	12	11
21	Abul Muzaffar Muhammad Abdul Gafoor	.. II F.	14	3
22	Abu Saleh Muhammad Abdul Ghani	.. III D.	14	8
24	Muhammad Makhsusullah	.. III D.	14	8
25	Abul Khair Muhammad Abdullah	.. I(5) C.	13	2
26	Syed Ahmad Hosain	.. II F.	16	0
27	Muhammad Afsaruddin	.. III F.	14	7
30	Muhammad Abdul Khaliq	.. III E.	15	9
31	A. K. S. M. Muhammad Zainul Abedin	.. II D.	14	9
38	Khair Ahmad Chowdhury	.. III C.	15	0
39	Muhammad Noorul Islam	.. II F.	12	9
41	Abul Barakat Muhammad Habibur Rahman	.. II D.	16	11
42	Muhammad Sayeedur Rahman	.. III D.	18	8
43	Syed Muhammad Ghofran Barkati	.. I(4) F.	15	9
45	Muhammad Maqsood Ali	.. III D.	15	8
46	Hafiz Muhammad Abdur Rashid	.. III F.	18	9
47	Abul Ula Muhammadullah Chowdhury	.. III F.	14	11
48	Muhammad Motiur Rahman, I	.. II F.	13	10
49	Muhammad Abdul Khaliq	.. III C.	18	3

**Islamia Fathia Madrasah, Furfura, Hooghly.**

52	Shaikh Naser Ali	.. III C.	17	10
53	Muhammad Azimuddin	.. III A.	17	5

**Dacca Centre.**

**Hammadia Madrasah, Dacca.**

89	Muhammad Tajul Islam	.. III C.	14	0
90	Muhammad Zohurul Huq Khan	.. III D.	15	0
91	Muhammad Yasin	.. III C.	16	0
92	Muhammad Firoz Mian	.. III C.	14	0
94	Abul Qasim Muhammad Fazlul Huq	.. III C.	16	0
95	Muhammad Abdul Halim, I	.. III C.	14	0
98	Muhammad Ashraf Ali	.. III D.	17	1
99	Muhammad Qasimuddin	.. III C.	17	2
106	Muhammad Abdul Kewal	.. III C.	14	11

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	Age on 31st March 1938.	Y. m.
----------	-------	-----------	----------------------------------	-------

## Darul Ulum Madrasah, Dacca.

110	Abul Makarim Muhammad Abdus Salam	.. III D.	13	10
112	Abul Wafa Khwaja Gholam Mustafa	.. III D.	15	2
113	Abul Khair Muhammad Serajul Huq	.. III F.	14	6

## Darul Ulum Madrasah, Kumradi, Dacca.

115	Muhammad Abdul Majid	.. III C.	14	0
-----	----------------------	-----------	----	---

## Ashraf-ul Ulum Senior Madrasah, Madhyanager, Dacca.

122	Muhammad Abdul Aziz	.. II F.	24	3
123	Abul Fazl Muhammad Salimullah	.. II C.	14	6
125	Muhammad Abdus Samad	.. III D.	15	7
126	Muhammad Janab Ali	.. III C.	13	6
127	Muhammad Abul Hasan	.. III F.	17	4

## Madrasah Alia, Raipura, Noakhali.

131	Mansur Ahmad	.. II D.	17	1
132	Abul Fazl Muhammad Fazlul Huq	.. III F.	15	1
133	Abul Hasan Muhammad Naib Ali	.. III D.	16	1
134	Abul Besharat Fasihuddin Muhammad Salamatullah	.. III D.	15	0
135	Muhammad Saadatullah	.. III D.	19	5
136	Muhammad Salamatullah	.. III D.	18	3
137	Abul Makarim Muhammad Abdul Malik, II	.. III F.	15	1
138	Abul Qasim Muslehuddin Muhammad Abdul Wahhab	.. III D.	15	5
139	Muhammad Abdul Malik, I	.. III D.	18	2
220	Abul Bashir Muhammad Abdul Wadud	.. III D.	17	7

## Islamia Senior Madrasah, Tarakandi, Mymensingh.

140	Muhammad Abdul Qadir	.. III D.	16	2
141	Muhammad Zamiruddin	.. III D.	16	6
146	Abul Matin Muhammad Moniruddin	.. III D.	15	3
147	Muhammad Faizuddin	.. III D.	16	1
149	Abul Faiz Muhammad Mansur Ahmad	.. III C.	14	2

## Osmunia Senior Madrasah, Purnabazar, Tippera.

150	Abul Khair Muhammad Habibur Rahman	.. III C.	18	0
151	Abu Tahir Muhammad Abdur Rashid	.. III C.	14	5
152	Abu Sadiq Muhammad Fazlul Huq	.. III F.	15	4
153	Abul Bashir Muhammad Yaqoob	.. III D.	17	1
154	Abul Fazl Muhammad Waizuddin	.. III D.	15	2
158	Muhammad Mobarakullah	.. III D.	17	0

## Ahmadiya Senior Madrasah, Bagadi, Tippera.

161	Abul Kalam Muhammad Faiz Ahmad	.. III A.	14	8
-----	--------------------------------	-----------	----	---

## Islamia Senior Madrasah, Sherpur, Mymensingh.

165	Muhammad Sanaullah	.. III D.	13	3
166	Abul Fath Muhammad Loqman Ali	.. III C.	14	3

## Katlasen Senior Madrasah, Mymensingh.

167	Abul Khair Muhammad Mufizuddin	.. III D.	15	11
168	Khondkar Abul Burhan Muhammad Tajammul Hosain	.. III D.	16	11
169	Muhammad Ansaruddin Siddiqi	.. III F.	19	1
170	Abul Fazl Muhammad Altaf Hosain	.. III F.	19	0
171	Shah Muhammad Amanullah	.. III F.	15	2
173	Muhammad Saadat Hosain	.. III F.	16	0

## Islamia Senior Madrasah, Dhampti, Tippera.

174	Muhammad Sayeedur Rahman	.. II D.	14	9
175	Muhammad Abdul Qadir	.. III D.	15	2

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	Age on 31st March 1938.	Y. m.
<b>Chittagong Centre.</b>				
<b>Darul Ulum Madrasah, Chittagong.</b>				
226	Muhammad Mustafizur Rahman	.. 1(3) D.	13 11	
227	Muhammad Mushtaq Ahmad	.. 1(6) D.	14 8	
228	Muhammad Abdus Salam	.. 1(8) D.	16 11	
229	Muhammad Fazlul Karim, I	.. II D.	17 0	
230	Muhammad Abul Qasim, I	.. II D.	14 8	
232	Muhammad Noor Ahmad	.. II D.	14 8	
233	Abu Qane Muhammad Saleh Ahmad	.. II D.	13 11	
234	Muhammad Farrukh Ahmad, I	.. II B.	14 3	
235	Muhammad Mobarak Akhtar	.. II D.	14 5	
236	Mir Muhammad Noorul Huda	.. II D.	13 5	
237	Siddiq Ahmad	.. II D.	16 8	
239	Muhammad Abdul Muqtadir	.. II D.	18 10	
240	Muhammad Sulaiman	.. II D.	15 8	
241	Abul Kalam Muhammad Nawab Hosain Sufi	.. II D.	14 11	
242	Muhammad Musa	.. II D.	17 10	
243	Faiz Ahmad, I	.. II D.	14 8	
244	Abul Fazl Muhammad Kabir Ahmad	.. II D.	14 8	
245	Muhammad Musharraf Hosain Chowdhury	.. II F.	13 0	
246	Abu Naim Muhammad Abdur Rahim	.. II F.	13 0	
247	Muhammad Fazlul Karim, II	.. III C.	17 0	
248	Muhammad Abdus Subhan	.. III D.	15 0	
249	Muhammad Abdul Ghani, I	.. II D.	15 8	
250	Muhammad Abdul Mannan	.. III D.	17 9	
251	Muhammad Abdul Quddus	.. II F.	13 4	
252	Abul Faiz Muhammad Jamaluddin	.. II D.	13 4	
253	Muhammad Aminul Wadud	.. III D.	13 10	
254	Muhammad Abdus Sabur Siddiqi	.. III D.	15 8	
255	Muhammad Nazir Ahmad	.. III D.	17 11	
256	Muhammad Nazer	.. III B.	15 11	
257	Abul Ula Muhammad Shamsul Huda	.. II D.	15 1	
258	Muhammad Izzatullah	.. III D.	15 10	
259	Abul Farh Muhammad Mir Ahmad	.. III D.	13 11	
260	Muhammad Noorul Kabir	.. II D.	14 5	
261	Muhammad Faiz Ahmad, II	.. III D.	15 6	
262	Maqbul Ahmad	.. III D.	15 11	
263	Kabir Ahmad	.. III D.	14 5	
264	Muhammad Abdul Majid	.. III D.	17 1	
265	Muhammad Noorul Huq	.. III D.	16 8	
268	Farrukh Ahmad, II	.. III D.	16 11	
269	Muhammad Abul Qasim, II	.. III D.	16 11	
271	Abu Tahir Muhammad Kalimullah	.. III D.	13 7	
272	Muhammad Munir Ahmad	.. III D.	15 10	
273	Abu Noman Muhammad Abdul Malek	.. III D.	14 11	
275	Muhammad Abu Bakr	.. III D.	15 2	
279	Abul Kalam Muhammad Najmul Huq	.. III D.	17 11	
280	Muhammad Ishaq	.. II D.	19 0	
282	Abul Fath Muhammad Habibullah	.. III D.	16 2	
283	Akhtar Kamal	.. III C.	14 0	
286	Muhammad Qadir Hosain	.. III B.	15 8	
287	Abu Muhammad Zohhadur Rahim	.. III D.	17 11	
291	Muhammad Ayyaz	.. II D.	15 0	
293	Muhammad Abul Hasanat	.. II D.	15 3	
<b>Sitakund Senior Madrasah, Chittagong.</b>				
295	Muhammad Maksel Mina	.. III F.	14 0	
296	Abu Rizwan Muhammad Zohoorul Alam	.. III B.	15 0	
300	Siddiq Ahmad	.. III D.	16 0	
<b>Bashiria Ahmadia Senior Madrasah, Sandwip, Noakhali.</b>				
301	Abul Fath Muhammad Muhibbullah	.. II B.	16 1	
303	Abu Noman Muhammad Mustafizur Rahman	.. III D.	16 0	
305	Muhammad Mujibul Huq	.. III D.	15 1	
306	Nazir Ahmad	.. III D.	14 1	
307	Muhammad Abdul Ghafoor	.. III B.	17 0	
<b>Faiz-Am Senior Madrasah, Mithachara, Chittagong.</b>				
311	Abul Hasanat Muhammad Abdul Hye	.. III D.	16 11	
312	Muhammad Zakerullah	.. III B.	15 8	
315	Noor Ahmad	.. III D.	18 9	
<b>Anwarul Ulum Madrasah, Chiringa, Chittagong.</b>				
316	Abu Noman Muhammad Mustafizur Rahman	.. II D.	14 5	
317	Abul Amjad Muhammad Rashid Ahmad	.. III D.	14 4	
318	Muhammad Abul Hosain	.. III D.	15 7	
319	Muhammadullah	.. III D.	15 5	
321	Abdul Malek	.. III D.	14 11	
322	Abul Wafa Muhammad Ali Ahmad	.. II D.	14 2	
323	Muhammad Abu Bakr	.. III D.	14 8	
324	Abul Kamal Sultana Ahmad Hosaini	.. II D.	16 6	

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	Age on 31st March 1938.  Y. m.
<b>Garangia Madrasah, Senerhat, Chittagong.</b>			
325	Ahmad Kabir	.. II D.	14 3
326	Muzaffar Ahmad	.. II F.	14 10
327	Zainul Abedin	.. II D.	15 11
<b>Noakhali Centre.</b>			
<b>Karamatia Madrasah, Sonapur, Noakhali.</b>			
349	Muhammad Abu Sikandar	.. II C.	14 0
350	Muhammad Fazlul Huq, I	.. II C.	18 0
351	Muhammad Sayedur Rahman	.. II D.	15 8
352	Muhammad Gholamur Rahman	.. II F.	14 4
353	Muhammad Ibrahim	.. II D.	14 0
354	Abul Bashir Muhammad Rafiqullah	.. III C.	14 0
355	Abul Khair Muhammad Saleh Ahmad	.. II D.	18 0
356	Muhammad Abdul Latif, II	.. II C.	13 9
357	Hidayetul Islam	.. III C.	15 1
358	Muhammad Abdul Jabbar	.. III C.	13 0
360	Ali Ahmad, I	.. III D.	16 0
361	Muhammad Shah Alam	.. III C.	16 0
362	Abu Noman Muhammad Abdul Momin	.. III C.	14 0
363	Muhammad Ayyub Ali, I	.. III D.	17 1
364	Muhammad Abdul Latif, I	.. III C.	17 1
366	Muhammad Asghar Ali Majumdar	.. III D.	11 0
369	Muhammad Abdul Qadir	.. III D.	20 0
370	Muhammad Syed Ahmad	.. III C.	14 0
371	Muhammad Sadiq	.. III D.	17 3
378	Muhammad Asadullah	.. III F.	17 0
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Noakhali.</b>			
380	Abu Nasr Muhammad Muntazuddin	.. II C.	13 11
381	Muhammad Abdul Matin	.. II D.	14 3
382	Muhammad Karamat Ali	.. III D.	14 8
383	Abu Hamed Muhammad Abdul Ahad	.. III C.	15 8
392	Abul Bayan Muhammad Abdur Rahman	.. II D.	13 11
398	Abu Sayeed Muhammad Serajul Huq	.. III C.	14 5
399	Abul Muzaffar Shamsuddin Muhammad Abdul Bari	.. III C.	14 0
403	Muhammad Ataur Rahman	.. III D.	15 9
404	Muhammad Zohurul Huq, I	.. III D.	15 3
405	Muhammad Shehabuddin	.. III D.	15 5
<b>Karamatia Madrasah, Bhowaniganj, Noakhali.</b>			
406	Abul Mushtaq Muhammad Shamsul Huq	.. III D.	15 0
<b>Abdur Rab Senior Madrasah, Chaprasairhat, Noakhali.</b>			
410	Abdus Salam	.. III D.	15 9
411	Muhammadullah	.. III D.	13 2
<b>Faiz Am Senior Madrasah, Farashganj, Noakhali.</b>			
421	Muhammad Abdul Karim	.. III D.	16 6
<b>Barisal Centre.</b>			
<b>Sarsina Senior Madrasah, Barisal.</b>			
428	Muhammad Azizur Rahman	.. I(7) F.	13 10
429	Muhammad Abdul Huq, I	.. III.	13 0
430	Abul Khair Muhammad Abdur Rahim	.. II D.	13 10
432	Shah Abu Jafar Muhammad Saleh	.. III D.	16 10
433	Abul Hasan Muhammad Abdur Razzaq	.. III D.	17 2
434	Muhammad Helaluddin	.. III C.	19 1
435	Muhammad Abdur Rashid, I	.. III B.	16 9
436	Muhammad Abdul Huq, II	.. III D.	16 9
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Bhola, Barisal.</b>			
439	Abu Tahir Muhammad Ismail	.. III E.	14 5
440	Abul Makarim Muhammad Tafazzul Hosain	.. III C.	15 6
441	Muhammad Idris, II	.. III E.	16 0
<b>Charkawa Ahmadiya Madrasah, Barisal.</b>			
445	Muhammad Ali	.. II B.	15 3
446	Muhammad Hashim	.. III D.	14 4
447	Abul Hosain Muhammad Karamat Ali	.. III B.	13 2
448	Abu Jafar Muhammad Shafiu Rahman	.. III F.	13 9
450	Muhammad Amjad Hosain	.. III D.	13 11
452	Abdul Awwal	.. III D.	16 9

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	Age on 31st March 1938.	Y. m.
<b>Pangashia Nesaria Senior Madrasah, Bakarganj.</b>				
455	Muhammad Abdul Hamid Khondkar	.. III D.	15	4
<b>Karamatia Madrasah, Bhowaniganj, Noakhali.</b>				
459	Mufizuddin	.. III D.	14	9
<b>Feni Centre.</b>				
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Feni, Noakhali.</b>				
476	Abul Mansur Muhammad Abdul Ghafoor	.. II D.	15	1
477	Abul Kalam Muhammad Muzaffar Ahmad	.. II D.	16	4
478	Abul Katib Muhammad Badiul Alam	.. III D.	15	3
479	Abul Lais Muhammad Maqbul Ahmad	.. II C.	15	8
480	Abu Naim Muhammad Abdur Razzaq	.. III D.	16	9
481	Abu Noman Muhammad Fazlur Rahman	.. III D.	18	0
482	S. M. Muhammad Noorul Islam Chowdhury	.. II F.	13	9
484	Abul Mansur Muhammad Abdul Latif	.. III D.	14	3
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Basurhat, Noakhali.</b>				
485	Muhammad Tajul Islam	.. III D.	16	5
486	Najmul Wara Muhammad Shamsul Huda Khan	.. II F.	15	8
487	Muhammad Ibrahim	.. III D.	15	3
488	Muhammad Rahmatullah	.. III D.	16	3
489	Muhammad Shamsul Huq, II	.. III D.	16	5
490	Abul Anis Muhammad Idris	.. III F.	16	5
492	Abu Sayeed Muhammad Abdul Majid	.. III D.	16	9
493	Abu Sayeed Maqbul Ahmad	.. III D.	16	1
498	Muhammad Mazharul Huq	.. III B.	19	0
499	Muhammad Abdul Jalil	.. III D.	17	3
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Darogahat, Chittagong.</b>				
503	Malakutur Rahman	.. III B.	16	11
<b>Latifia Senior Madrasah Mirsarai, Chittagong.</b>				
506	Abul Faizan Muhammad Akram Khan	.. III D.	15	4
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Sonagazi, Noakhali.</b>				
507	Abu Saleh Muhammad Sultan Ahmad	.. III D.	14	7
508	Abul Makarim Muhammad Nesar Ahmad	.. III D.	16	7
509	Abu Tahir Muhammad Shamsul Huda	.. III D.	14	9
510	Abu Tayyab Muhammad Abdul Huq	.. III D.	14	2
<b>Hamidia Islamia Senior Madrasah, Batagram, Tippera.</b>				
513	Abul Khair Sadruddin Ahmad	.. III A.	15	2
514	Abu Nasr Muhammad Sikandar	.. III B.	15	0
515	Abul Khair Muhammad Abdur Rahman Farooqi	.. III D.	15	1
516	Abul Fath Muhammad Ilyas	.. III D.	15	0
519	Abul Hasanat Muhammad Abdul Hamid, I	.. III F.	16	2
520	Abul Hasan Syed Sultan Ahmad	.. III C.	15	9
521	Muhammad Asadullah Majmuadar	.. III F.	15	0
<b>Serajganj Centre.</b>				
<b>Islamia Senior Madrasah, Serajganj, Pabna.</b>				
543	Muhammad Ishaq	.. II F.	14	9
544	Muhammad Naimuddin	.. III C.	14	6
545	Muhammad Hasanuzzaman Jamalpuri	.. III D.	14	7
<b>PRIVATE CANDIDATES.</b>				
<b>Calcutta Centre.</b>				
55	Jalal Ahmad	.. III D.	14	3
56	Ahmad Ali	.. III D.	17	3
58	Muhammad Azizur Rahman	.. III D.	15	5
61	Muhammad Abdus Salam Islamabadi	.. III D.	14	4
73	Muhammad Abdul Hamid	.. III D.	16	6
78	Muhammad Abul Hossain	.. III F.	17	1
79	Muhammad Irshad Ali	.. III D.	16	6
81	Muhammad Raisuddin	.. III E	15	11

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	Age on 31st March 1938.	Y. m.
<b>Dacca Centre.</b>				
177	Ahmad Ali	.. III C.	14	2
178	Muhammad Shamsuddin Bhuiyan	.. III D.	18	0
179	Hafiz Muhammad Abdul Hakim	.. III D.	16	3
180	Muhammad Abdul Hakim	.. III D.	20	10
181	Abul Mansur Muhammad Abdur Rahman, I	.. III C.	15	1
183	Abul Motarram Muhammad Amanuddin	.. III D.	19	11
184	Abur Raihan Muhammad Abdur Rahman, II	.. III C.	18	1
187	Khondkar Abdul Hye	.. III C.	16	1
188	Abul Kalam Muhammad Abdus Salam	.. III D.	16	1
189	Abul Khair Muhammad Noor Hosain	.. III A.	16	2
195	Muhammad Altaf Hosain	.. III D.	18	4
199	Muhammad Sayeedur Rahman	.. III F.	17	0
200	Muhammad Abdus Samad	.. III C.	19	10
201	Qazi Muhammad Abdul Karim	.. III F.	16	3
202	Muhammad Karamat Ali	.. III F.	16	0
203	Muhammad Akhtaruddin	.. III D.	19	3
205	Muhammad Israil	.. III B.	18	7
206	Muhammad Abdur Rashid	.. III D.	16	2
210	M. D. Abdul Ghafoor Mian	.. III F.	16	5
211	Abul Fazl Muhammad Mufizuddin	.. III C.	18	1
215	Abul Qasim Muhammad Shamsul Huda	.. III C.	17	3
216	Abus Sadiq Muhammad Khalilur Rahman	.. III D.	19	6
217	Abul Qasim Muhammad Abdul Ghani	.. III C.	14	8
218	Mirza Muhammad Abdus Sattar	.. III C.	14	7
221	Abul Bashar Muhammad Hidayetullah	.. III D.	15	0
225	Muhammad Sayeed Ali Sardar	.. III D.	20	2
<b>Chittagong Centre.</b>				
328	Abul Kalam Muhammad Ali Akbar	.. III B.	17	0
329	Muhammad Shariatullah Hosaini	.. III B.	16	0
335	Muhammad Badshah Mian	.. III D.	14	9
337	Abdul Bari	.. III D.	16	0
340	Muhammad Sikandar Ahmad	.. III D.	15	0
341	Abush Sharf Muhammad Azizul Huq Chowdhury	.. III D.	17	4
<b>Barisal Centre.</b>				
464	Qazi Muhammad Abdul Latif	.. III F.	15	0
465	Muhammad Minhajuddin	.. III F.	15	4
466	Muhammad Rustam Ali	.. III F.	14	2
467	Muhammad Abdur Rahman	.. III F.	15	0
468	Muhammad Mehrullah	.. III F.	16	1
469	Abul Fazl Muhammad Vilayet Hosain	.. III D.	15	11
472	Abu Sayeed Muhammad Idris, I	.. III F.	15	1
475	Abul Makarim Muhammad Abdur Rashid, II	.. III F.	17	11
<b>Feni Centre.</b>				
527	Muhammad Fazlul Huq	.. III D.	16	0
528	Muhammad Maqsood Ahmad	.. III D.	19	0
529	Muhammad Hosainuzzaman	.. III D.	18	0
533	Muhammad Noorus Safa	.. III D.	15	2
536	Muhammad Ishauq	.. III B.	14	8
537	Muhammad Sikandar	.. III A.	15	6
540	Muhammad Abdul Mannan	.. III D.	15	8
541	Muhammad Abdul Wadud	.. III F.	17	7
<b>Serajganj Centre.</b>				
557	Muhammad Yaqoob Ali	.. III C.	16	3
560	Muhammad Abdul Ali Khan	.. III A.	19	3
564	Muhammad Abdul Mannan	.. III C.	19	9
565	Muhammad Abdur Rahim	.. III C.	18	3
567	Muhammad Wasimuddin	.. III C.	17	3
568	Abul Mobin Muhammad Nasimuddin	.. III D.	18	9
569	Khondkar Muhammad Gholam Mowla	.. III C.	14	3
571	Muhammad Abdur Razzaq	.. III D.	15	4
572	Abul Khair Syed Muhammad Mainul Huq	.. III A.	15	5
574	Muhammad Osman Ghani	.. III B.	18	3
577	Muhammad Abdur Rahim	.. III D.	15	4
583	Muhammad Abdus Samad	.. III B.	16	0

M. YUSUF,

10<sup>th</sup> Registrar, Board of Central Madrasah Examinations, Bengal,  
and Principal, Calcutta Madrasah.

## Education Department, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 6T. B.—7th July 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that text-books written in accordance with the revised curriculum for primary schools for boys and girls in Bengal, published with Government (Education Department) Notification No. 683T.—Edn., dated 10th June 1938, on the subjects mentioned below, will be received by the Secretary, Provincial Text-Book Committee, Calcutta (Writers' Buildings, Block No. I, Second Floor, Room No. 4), by the end of May 1939. A further notification announcing exact dates for submission of books called for in this notification, will be published later:—

*Class I.*

- (1) An illustrated (Vernacular) primer of about 32 pages. A certain amount of simple poetry should be included.
- (2) A (Vernacular) copy-book. To be used as model (slip-size).
- (3) An illustrated (Vernacular) text-book on Arithmetic of about 48 pages covering the work prescribed for this class.
- (4) Handwork—No text-book for pupils.
- (5) Games and Physical Exercises—No text-book for pupils.
- (6) Religious Instruction—A spelling book for Moslem pupils covering the work prescribed for this class.

*Class II.*

- (1) An illustrated (Vernacular) reader of 75 pages including 20 pages of poetry.
- (2) A (Vernacular) copy-book. To be used as model (slip-size).
- (3) A (Vernacular) text-book on Arithmetic of about 64 pages covering the work prescribed for this class.
- (4) \*Geography and Rural Civics—No text-book for pupils.
- (5) \*Elements of Science—No text-book for pupils.
- (6) Handwork—No text-book for pupils.
- (7) Games and Physical Exercises—No text-book for pupils.
- (8) Religious Instruction (for Moslem pupils)—(i) A (Vernacular) text-book containing the syllabus prescribed for this class, and (ii) a copy-book containing the syllabus prescribed for this class.

*Class III.*

- (1) An illustrated (Vernacular) reader of 110 pages (including 25 pages of poetry) of which 35 pages should be devoted to historical tales, as indicated in the syllabus.
- (2) A (Vernacular) script hand copy-book.
- (3) A (Vernacular) text-book on Arithmetic of about 100 pages covering the work prescribed for classes III and IV.
- (4) A (Vernacular) text-book on Geography and Rural Civics of 64 pages covering the work prescribed for classes III and IV.
- (5) A (Vernacular) text-book on Elements of Science of 60 pages covering the work prescribed for classes III and IV.
- (6) Handwork—No text-book for pupils.
- (7) Games and Physical Exercises—No text-book for pupils.
- (8) Religious Instruction:—A. (for Moslems)—(i) A (Vernacular) text-book containing the syllabus prescribed for this class, and (ii) a copy-book.

---

\*A combined book of about 50 pages dealing with syllabuses in Geography and Rural Civics and in Elements of Science prescribed for class II, will, however, be required for use by teachers in Primary Schools.

B. (for Hindus)—A primer of about 48 pages in two parts for classes III and IV—the first part to contain 16 pages.

(9) An illustrated English Primer of 32 pages (optional).

(10) An English copy-book (optional). To be used as model (slip-size).

#### Class IV.

(1) An illustrated (Vernacular) reader of 150 pages (including 30 pages of poetry) of which 50 pages should be devoted to historical tales, as indicated in the syllabus. (A small chapter dealing with the portions of grammar for this class should be added.)

(2) A (Vernacular) script hand copy-book.

(3) A (Vernacular) text-book on Arithmetic (*vide* instructions under class III).

(4) A (Vernacular) text-book on Geography and Rural Civics (*vide* instructions under class III).

(5) A (Vernacular) text-book on Elements of Science (*vide* instructions under class III).

(6) Handwork—No text-book for pupils.

(7) Games and Physical Exercises—No text-book for pupils.

(8) Religious instruction:—A. (for Moslems)—(i) A (Vernacular) text-book containing the syllabus prescribed for this class, and (ii) a copy-book as in class III.

B. (for Hindus)—*Vide* instructions under class III.

(9) An illustrated English Reader of 48 pages with Anglo-Vernacular vocabulary (optional).

(10) An English copy-book (optional). To be used as model (slip-size).

*Note.*—“Biographical tales” mentioned in the curriculum under Vernacular reading for readers in classes III and IV, should be such as will be interesting to children of all communities (Hindu, Moslem and Christian).

*N.B.*—(1) Text-books written in Bengali, Urdu, Hindi, Nepali and Tamil for primary schools in all subjects will be received for consideration.

(2) No book\* will be received by the Secretary before the time specified in this notification. Each book should be submitted in six\* copies together with an application in the following form:—

- (i) Name of book.
- (ii) Class for which it is intended.
- (iii) Name of author.
- (iv) Name of publisher.
- (v) Address of author or publisher.
- (vi) Name and address of press where printed.
- (vii) Whether the book was previously submitted for approval, and, if so, with what result.

(3) Two declarations as shown below should be forwarded to the Secretary, Text-Book Committee, for record along with the submission of each book called for in this notification:—

(i) I (We) declare that I (We) am (are) the author(s) of the book entitled..... and published by.....

*Signature of author(s).*

*Dated*.....

\*Four of these copies should contain no names of authors or publishers on the cover, inner title page, in the preface or elsewhere. The identity of the author or publisher should in no way be revealed in these copies.



(ii) I (We) declare that no copyright material has been used in the book entitled...../necessary permission has been obtained for the copyright material that has been used in the book entitled.....

*Signature of author(s) or publisher(s).*

*Dated.....*

(4) A sum of Rs. 8 should be paid as fee for each book submitted to the Text-Book Committee for pupils. A *chalan* showing payment into a Government Treasury in *Bengal* of this sum should accompany the application submitting each book to the Committee. One treasury *chalan* may, however, be used in depositing fees for all books intended for one class on the same subject. No book will be considered unless it is accompanied by a *treasury chalan*.

A sum of Rs. 6 should be paid in the above manner for each book submitted to the Committee for teachers. Each book should be submitted in four copies together with the treasury *chalan*.

Fees once deposited cannot be refunded.

*Chalan* forms may as well be available in this office. The following particulars should be given in each treasury *chalan* for each book separately:—

- (i) Name of book and its author.
- (ii) Class or classes for which submitted.
- (iii) Amount of fees deposited.

(5) It is desirable that the title of a book submitted to the Committee for consideration should be printed at the top of each leaf of the book.

(6) The canvassing of members of the Text-Book Committee by authors or publishers or any one on their behalf will render their books liable to disqualification.

(7) Books submitted to the Secretary should always be in print.

(8) No name except that of the author and publisher should be allowed on the cover or title-page (*i.e.*, no name of editor, reviser or writer of foreword or preface should be allowed).

(9) Mat (*i.e.*, dull) and not shining paper should be used.

(10) Authors of text-books are requested to confine themselves to line drawings in preference to halftone blocks and to make the illustrations more appropriate to facts to be illustrated.

(11) Authors and publishers should note that there will be the same general curricula for primary schools and *maktabs* and no essential difference in the standard of secular education in these two classes of schools.

(12) Price—(a) One anna and six pies for each 32 pages of printed matter.

This rate will be applicable to Vernacular readers and text-books on Science and Arithmetic.

(b) Two annas for each 32 pages of printed matter.

This rate will be applicable to English readers and text-books on Geography.

(c) One anna and three pies for a Bengali copy-book.

(d) Two annas for an English copy-book.

(13) The office of the Secretary, Provincial Text-Book Committee, does not hold itself responsible for answering letters regarding books under the consideration of the Committee. The names of books approved will be duly notified.

(14) Authors and publishers are further requested to note beforehand that no application for extension of time for submission of books to the Text-Book Committee, will be entertained by this office.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Muktarship Examination, 1938.**

Calcutta, the 29th June 1938.

The following is the list of candidates who have passed the Muktarship Examination held on the 25th and 26th March 1938 in Calcutta, Gauhati, Sylhet and Presidency Jail:—

Roll No.	Names.	Roll No.	Names.
1.	Eusuf Ali.	165.	Birendra Nath Basu.
2.	Amjad Ali Khan.	166.	Jagadish Chandra Chandra.
3.	Ajit Chandra Bora.	167.	Bibhuti Bhushan Sarkar.
4.	Dharma Kanta Sarma.	168.	Nagendra Nath Bhunia.
5.	Syed Sarwar Ali Ahmad.	171.	Achinta Kumar Pahari.
13.	Mahatabuddin Ahmad.	172.	Debendra Nath Mohapatra.
16.	Nripendra Nath Sen Sarma.	173.	Sukumar Maiti.
25.	Bholapada Roy.	175.	Pearjan Shaikh.
28.	Nirmal Kumar Sarkar.	176.	Nikhil Chandra Mukherji.
31.	Krishna Chandra Chattaraj.	179.	Abja Prakash Roy.
32.	Madan Mohun Sinha.	185.	Amarendra Nath Mukherjee.
35.	Shaikh Amiruddin.	191.	Tinkari Bhattacharyya.
37.	Choudhury Ali Akbar.	195.	Amulya Mohun De.
39.	Chandi Charan Chaudhury.	196.	Bankim Chandra Goswami.
40.	Amarendra Nath Chatterjee.	197.	Kshitish Chandra Dam.
41.	Atulpada Banerjee.	199.	Torabuddin Bhuiya.
42.	Baidya Nath Ghosh.	201.	Niharrajan Chaudhury.
47.	Shiba Kinkar Roy.	205.	Md. Abdus Salam.
49.	Saktipada Roy.	207.	Mahammad Maqsood Ali.
50.	Jitendra Kumar Sarma Mandal.	211.	Jatindra Mohun Saha.
53.	Golak Behari Mandal.	213.	Dhirendra Chandra De Sarkar.
54.	Sayed Abu Siddik Mia.	218.	Shaikh Chand Ali.
56.	Sachinandan Chatterjee.	219.	Bhabatosh Goswami.
59.	Abdus Sabur.	220.	Md. Lutful Huq.
60.	Altap Myan.	221.	Phani Bhushan Roy.
61.	Md. Azamullah.	223.	Kshitish Chandra Bhattachariya.
62.	Abdul Mannan.	224.	Sachindra Kumar Majumdar.
65.	Judhisthir De.	225.	Md. Shamsul Alam.
68.	Barindra Lal Das.	226.	Manoranjan Das.
70.	Ram Prasad Lal.	227.	Kshetra Mohun Das (formerly Patni).
71.	Monomohun Biswas.	228.	A. K. M. Osman Ghani.
72.	Nripendra Kumar Das.	229.	Narendra Kumar Pal.
74.	Fazal Kabir Ahmed.	230.	Montazer Rahman.
75.	Natun Chandra De.	231.	Monoranjan Bhattachariya.
76.	Rohini Ranjan Choudhury.	233.	Md. Romzan Ali.
81.	Nikunja Behari Sil.	234.	Purna Chandra Sarkar.
81C.	Md. Islam Hoque.	235.	Murari Mohan Chakrabarti.
82.	Nanigopal Ghosh.	237.	Ramesh Chandra Bhaumik.
84.	Muhammad Hammad.	238.	Bimal Chandra Sen.
85.	Gurupada Saha Kabiraj.	242.	Md. Samiruddin Mondal.
88.	Ajit Kumar Chaudhury.	244.	Abani Kanta Maitra.
89.	Matilal Dutta.	247.	Rabindra Mohun Sarkar.
90.	Sudhir Kumar Mukherjee.	253.	Sontosh Kumar Neogi.
91.	Hafezali Miah.	255.	Sailendra Mohun Roy.
92.	Haridas Saha.	260.	Prithwis Chandra Das Gupta.
94.	Brojendra Kumar Roy.	260A.	Abdul Karim Ahmed.
98.	Murari Mohun Dhar.	263.	Akhil Chandra Dhar.
98A.	Sisir Nath Ghosh.	264.	Binoy Kumar Ganguli.
99.	Manindra Chandra Chaudhury.	266.	Brojendra Kumar Aditya.
101.	Gabriel Francis.	267.	Benoy Bhushan Chaudhury.
102.	Haripada Das.	268.	Dhirendra Kumar Chakrabarti.
103.	Lakshan Prasad.	271.	Indu Bhushan Home Chaudhury.
107.	Pesharuddin Ahmed.	273.	Kripamoy Bhattachariya.
109.	Jatindra Mohun Dutta.	274.	Krishnamoy Bhattacharyya.
116.	Nalini Ranjan Das.	276.	Manindra Mohun Palit.
118.	Ashoke Chandra Bhaumik.	281.	Rabindra Kumar Dutt Chaudhury.
122.	Jatindra Nath Biswas.	283.	Samarendra Nath Sarkar.
126.	Jitendra Nath Ghosh.	284.	Sunil Chandra Dutta.
127.	Gourhari Ghatak.	285.	Sudhir Ranjan Roy Chaudhury.
128A.	Mohamed Bedar Bukht.	286.	Tripura Kanta Dutta.
129.	Nityananda Chattapadhyaya.	288.	Ariamond Ali.
131.	Sontosh Kumar Basu.	290.	Md. Abdul Mannaf.
133.	Jagadindra Nath Bandapadhyay.	296.	Nanigopal Rudra.
135.	Jitendra Nath Gangopadhyaya.	297.	Girija Kumar Bhadra.
136.	Mukunda Lal Chatterjee.	297A.	Md. Serajul Islam Barbhuiya.
137.	Kshirendra Nath Majumdar.	299.	Satyendra Nath Rakshit.
140.	Adhir Kumar Chatterjee.	300.	Subodh Chandra Deb.
141.	Ramendra Prasad Mukherjee.	302.	Ali Ahmad.
146.	Prafulla Kumar Chakrabarti.	304.	Abdul Khaleq Chaudhury.
148.	Kiran Chandra Brahma.	308.	Rajani Kanta Nama.
149.	Khagendra Nath Samaddar.	309.	Niranjan Modak.
150.	S. M. Nural Huq.	312.	Abdur Rahman.
151.	Sachindra Nath Ghosh.	313.	Abul Hossain.
153.	Jadugopal Majumdar.	314.	Adhir Chandra Barary.
154.	Hridoy Ranjan Das.	318.	Ajit Kumar Ghosh.
157.	Sachindra Nath De.	321.	Anadi Nath Ganguli.
158.	Kalipada Dutta.	323.	Ardendu Sekhar Roy Chaudhury
161.	Bepinbehari Mandal.	324.	Ashutosh Ghosal.
162.	Nakuleswar Maitra.	325.	Benode Behari Ghosh.
163.	A. K. M. Habibur Rahman.	327.	Bhaurabdas Bandapadhyaya.
164.	Bankim Behari De.	330.	Bhupendra Nath Chaudhury.
		331.	Bhupendra Nath Mukherjee.
		332.	Bibhuti Bhushan Mukerjee.
		335.	Bijan Behari Nag.
		336.	Bijoykali Das.
		337.	Bejoylal Basu.
		338.	Bimal Kumar Mukherjee.
		339.	Birendra Chandra Biswas.
		340.	Birendra Kumar Bhaumik.
		345.	Chandi Charan Hor.
		347.	Dhirendra Kumar Bhattachariya.
		348.	Dhirendra Nath Sarkar.
		350.	Dwijendra Nath Mitter.

Roll No.	Names.
354.	Gokul Chandra Sil.
357.	Gouri Nath Mukherjee.
360.	Harendra Lal Bhattachariya.
362.	Hasanazzaman.
365.	Jaminijiban Maiti.
367.	Kali Sadhan Roy Chaudhury.
372.	Krishna Kumar Das.
375.	Lalit Mohun Bhowal.
377.	Lokman Ali Sarkar.
378.	Mahammad Ali.
380.	Md. Abdur Rouf.
381.	Md. Abdul Hamid.
383.	Md. Amir Ali Khan.
384.	Md. Mohasin Hossain Molla.
385.	Md. Matulbar Chaudhury.
388.	Moni Bhushan Sen Gupta.
389.	Moniruddin Ahmed.
392.	Monoranjan Roy.
393.	Matlal Dewan.
395.	Nagendra Kumar Ghosh.
396.	Nanda Gopal Dutta.
397.	Nandalal Ghosh.
407.	Phatik Chandra Haldar.
411.	Prabodh Chandra Ghosh.
415.	Rajab Ali Khan.
416.	Ram Krishna Samanta.
417.	Ramnarayan Banerjee.
418.	Rash Behari Mukhopadhyaya.
435.	Saroj Kumar Purkait.
436.	Sasanka Mohun Majumdar.
440.	Shaikh Abdul Jabbar.
443.	Sib Nath Ghosh.
444.	Shiva Prasad Banerjee.
446.	Sripati Bhushan De.
447.	Sudhir Chandra Balo Majumdar.
449.	Sudhir Kumar Pramanik.
455.	Tarapada Basu.
463.	Dinesh Chandra Das.

RAMA PRASAD MOOKERJEE.

*Secretary, Committee of Legal Education,  
High Court.*

#### Admission to the Compounders' Class, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

Burdwan, the 1st July 1938.

Applications for admission to the Compounders' Class of the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, will be received up to the 10th August 1938, except on Sundays and public holidays.

Applications should be supported by—

(a) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examination.

(b) A testimonial of good moral character from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied. (Where more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving college or school and the date of application for admission a second certificate of character is required covering the intervening period. This should be obtained from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the applicant.)

(c) A certificate of age. Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent on or before the 10th August 1938 for registration of their names, and they must attend for personal interview on Monday, the 29th August 1938, at 10 a.m., at the office of the Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, together with the original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be considered.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2. The session will begin from 1st September 1938.

N. C. KAPUR, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
*Supdt., Ronaldshay Medical School,  
Burdwan.*

#### Admission to the Compounders' Class, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta—Session 1938-39.

The 11th July 1938.

The Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, invites applications for admission into the compounders' class from the 1st to the 10th August 1938. These should be supported by certificates prescribed in the rules for the compounders' class of Government Medical Schools, Bengal, and the Matriculation mark sheet. The candidates must attend for interview at the office of the Superintendent at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, the 24th August 1938, with their original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

B. G. MALLA, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.,  
LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
*Supdt., Campbell Medical  
School and Hospital.*

#### Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 21st June 1938.

In addition to the list of successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 9th June 1938, the undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Matriculation Examination held in March 1938:—

No.	Name.	Age.	Division.
	Roll. Cal. F. P.		
	Private student.		
42	Annapurna Basu	..	Second.
	Roll. Kish.		
	Austagram H. E. School.		
106	Dipendrakisor Ray	21.1	Second.
	Roll. Cal.		
	Calcutta Training Academy.		
3079	Ajaykumar Ghosh	17.7	Second.

B. B. DUTT,  
*Controller of Examinations.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 22nd June 1938.

I. The Matriculation Examination of the undermentioned candidates for 1938 is cancelled and they are debarred from appearing at any examination of this University in 1939 and 1940:—

Name with Roll No. and School.

1. Kanailal Mitra  
(Roll Cal. 3265)  
(Shyamapada Institution).
2. Eshanul Huque  
(Roll How. P. 137)  
(Private Student).

II. The Matriculation Examination of the undermentioned candidate for 1938 is cancelled and he is debarred from appearing at any examination of this University until further orders:—

Name with Roll No. and School.

Animendranath Mitra  
(Roll Cal. 3442)  
(Shyamapada Institution).

III. The undermentioned candidate is debarred from appearing at any examination of this University in 1939 and 1940:—

Name with Registered No.

Mohammed Mobarak Karim  
(Regtd. No. 5462 of 1937-38).

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

**Calcutta University.**

NOTIFICATION No. Misc. N. 48.

Senate House, the 2nd July 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that the last dates for receiving applications from candidates for permission to appear at the Intermediate, B.A., B.Com. and B. Sc. Examinations, 1939, as non-collegiate students, have been fixed as follows:—

*For candidates belonging to the Calcutta University.*

10th November 1938.

For girl candidates.

For candidates who have been serving as *bonafide* teachers in recognised or approved schools continuously for three years.

28th September 1938.

For detenu candidates.

*For candidates from other Universities or Boards.*

28th September 1938.

For girl candidates.

For detenu candidates.

For candidates who have been serving as *bonafide* teachers in recognised or approved schools continuously for three years.

Candidates, not belonging to this University, must conform to the rules of migration in addition to the usual requirements. Such a candidate (except girls and detenus) must also submit a letter from the Director of Public Instruction of his province or from the Registrar of the University or the authorities of the Board to which he belongs, stating that under the rules of the University or Board to which he belongs, he is not eligible for admission to its Intermediate, B.A., B.Com. or B.Sc. Examination, as the case may be, as a non-collegiate student. The holder of a Secondary School Leaving Certificate is required to produce an additional certificate from relevant authorities declaring him eligible for admission to the Intermediate course.

Candidates under any of the above categories (except detenu candidates) who intend to apply for permission to appear at the Intermediate, B.A., B.Com. or B.Sc. Examination of 1939 as non-collegiate students are advised to write immediately to the undersigned for detailed rules and particulars so that they may submit their applications for necessary permission within the due dates. Detenu candidates are advised to apply for the prescribed form of application for permission (Form 25D) to the Commandants of their respective camps.

Applications received after the last date will be entertained only if accompanied by a fee of Rs. 5 each. Applications will not be entertained in any case after December 1938.

In order to be eligible for admission to the Intermediate Examination a candidate must have passed the Matriculation Examination or an Examination equivalent thereto at least two years previously. Similarly, for admission to the B.A., B.Com. or B.Sc. Examination, a candidate must have passed the Intermediate Examination at least two years previously.

*N.B.*—Detenu candidates are not allowed to appear at the I.Sc. or B.Sc. Examination.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Calcutta University.**

NOTIFICATION No. Misc. N. 49.

Senate House, the 2nd July 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that 31st January 1939 has been fixed as the last date for receiving applications from candidates for permission to appear at the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in 1939 as non-collegiate students.

Candidates seeking admission to the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination as non-collegiate students, are advised to apply to the undersigned for detailed rules and particulars at once so that they may submit their applications for necessary permission within the due date.

*N.B.*—No one shall be permitted to appear at the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in any *Scientific Subject* without prosecuting a regular course of study in that subject in the University Post-Graduate classes for a period of two academical years.

*Applications received after the last date will be entertained only if accompanied by a fee of Rs. 5 each. Applications will not be entertained in any case after the month of April 1939.*

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

### Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.

Senate House, the 14th July 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (General), held in April 1938 :—

(Passed with distinction.)

University Teachers' Training Department.  
Chattopadhyay, Bamapada.

#### Pass List.

(In alphabetical order.)

University Teachers' Training Department.  
Bandyopadhyay, Jatindramohan.  
" Manindranath.  
" Phanibhushan.  
" Sibananda.  
" Sibaram.  
Basu, Nitaihari.  
" Rabindrakumar.  
Bhagwat Sharan Upadhyay.  
Bhattacharyya, Anadibhushan.  
10 " Phanibhushan.  
Bhaumik, Nalinikanta.  
Biswas, Nababallabh.  
" Sureschandra.  
Chakrabarti, Nalinikanta.  
" Panchanan.  
" Parbaticharan.  
Chandra, Sudhansukumar.  
Chattopadhyay, Kamalchandra.  
" Sujanbandhab.  
20 Chaudhuri, Rabindranath.  
Das, Purnendukumar.  
" Radhasyam.  
Dasgupta, Nirmalkanta.  
Datta, Pradipkumar.  
" Prankrishna.  
Dhar, Aswinikumar.  
Kabiraj, Satyakinkar.  
Kundu, Dwijendramohan.  
Majumdar, Dineschandra.  
30 " Pramathanath.  
Mandal, Jyotiprakash.  
Maulik, Satyendrabhushan.  
Mitra, Satischandra.  
Mukhopadhyay, Nrisinhaprasad.  
Nandi, Jitendrakrishna.  
Rauth, Bankimbihari.  
Ray, Ganeschandra.  
" Hirendranath.  
Sanyal, Jnanendranath.  
40 Sarma, Umakanta.  
Sen, Bimalchandra.  
" Renu.  
Sengupta, Sureschandra.  
" Arunmay.

B. B. DUTT,

Controller of Examinations.

### Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.

Senate House, the 14th July 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (Geography), held in April 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

(Passed with Distinction.)

University Teachers' Training Department.

Chattopadhyay, Tapasbala.  
Datta, Bholanath.  
Haribansh Roy.  
4 Mitra, Bidhubhushan.

#### Pass List.

University Teachers' Training Department.

Abdul Kuddus.  
Adhikari, Akhilchandra.  
Bandyopadhyay, Chandrakanta.  
" Krishnachandra.  
" Basu, Chandrabhushan.  
" Hirendranath.  
" Prasantakumar.  
Bhattacharyya, Sanatkumar.  
Bhaumik, Jaminimohan.  
10 Biswas, Arungopal.  
Chakrabarti, Narendramohan.  
Chattopadhyay, Aswinikumar.  
" Gorapada.  
" Satyakinkar.  
" Surendranath.  
Das, Basantakumar.  
" Girindranath.  
" Makhanlal.  
" Narendranath.  
20 " Satischandra.  
Dasgupta, Jayantakumar.  
Datta, Makhanlal.  
" Satischandra.  
Deb, Binaykrishna.  
Dharbiswas, Rasbihari.  
Gangopadhyay, Birendranath.  
Ghosh, Ajitlal.  
Ghoshal, Bhupendranath.  
" Dhirendranath.  
30 Goswami, Bhupendrakisor.  
Gupta, Hemantakumar.  
Halder, Binaykrishna.  
Majumdar, Asimananda.  
" Jagadischandra.  
" Mokshadakumar.  
Md. Abdul Jabbar.  
Mitra, Anathnath.  
" Prabhatchandra.  
" Radhasyam.  
40 Mukhopadhyay, Matilal.  
" Narendrachandra.  
" Saileschandra.  
" Saratchandra.  
" Sudhirranjan.  
Nandi, Ramcharan.  
Pal, Jagatbandhu.  
Poddar, Batakrishna.  
Ray, Asutosh.  
" Praphullakumar.  
50 " Sudhansukumar.  
Saha, Hrishikes.  
Sarkar, Aswinikumar.  
" Mohinimohan.  
Sarkhel, Sudhirkrishna.  
Sehanabis, Arati.  
Sen, Jnanendranath.  
" Nakshatrakumar.  
Sengupta, Basantakumar.  
Set, Balaram.  
60 Syed Mozaher Husain.  
61 Tayab Amir Ali.

B. B. DUTT,

Controller of Examinations.

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 7th July 1938.

**ERRATUM.**

No. 2299F.—In the list of successful candidates at the Licentiatehip Examinations held in May 1938, published at pages 1181 to 1185 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd June 1938, the following corrections may be noted:—

*Primary Licentiatehip Examination.*

(1) At page 1181 under Campbell Medical School for "Roll No. 220—Ray, Nikhil-chandra" read "Roll No. 220—Ray Nikhil-ranjan".

(2) At page 1182 under Bankura Sammilani Medical School for "Roll No. 293—Bandyopadhyay, Saratkumar" read "Roll No. 293—Bandyopadhyay, Saralkumar".

(3) At page 1182 under Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, for "Roll No. 116—Ghosh, Nilkanta" read "Roll No. 116—Ghosh, Nilkantha".

(4) At page 1182 under Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, for "Roll No. 275—Ukil, Susilechandra" read "Roll No. 275—Ukil, Sunilechandra".

*Final Licentiatehip Examination.*

(5) At page 1184 under Campbell Medical School, "Roll No. 225—Ray, Durgapada" should be reckoned as having passed with Distinction in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.

(6) At page 1184 under National Medical Institute for "Roll No. 402—Gomes, Xavier" read "Roll No. 402—Gomes, Xavier" and for "Roll No. 487—Sarkar, Nilkanta" read "Roll No. 487—Sarkar, Nilkantha".

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, JULY 21, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 25th April 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Admission for the session 1938-39 in the Faculties of Arts (including Commerce), Science and Law will commence on 4th July 1938. Candidates for admission must interview the Provost concerned not later than the 21st July 1938, or three weeks after the date of publication of the results of the qualifying examination passed by the candidate in question, whichever is later. The Admission Committee may, however, at their discretion grant exceptions to this rule and may impose such fines for lateness as they deem fit. Class fee for undergraduate students (other than those reading for honours in Physics and Chemistry) and Law students Rs. 8 per mensem; for undergraduate students reading for honours in Physics or Chemistry, special honours in Physics and Mathematics, for M.A. students and M.Sc. students in Mathematics Rs. 10 per mensem; for M.Sc. students in Physics and Chemistry Rs. 12 per mensem. Seat rent in Halls varies from Rs. 2 to Rs. 4

and total minimum cost of tuition and living from Rs. 22 to Rs. 25 a month. A sum of Rs. 21,620 is distributed every year as stipends and scholarships. The University has up to date laboratories (including an Experimental Psychology Laboratory), an excellent library and an organised tutorial system. It possesses splendid residential facilities and well organised Students' Union and offers exceptional opportunities for Athletics.

2. There are adequate facilities for women students. The residence for women students is very near the University and is adequately furnished. Seat rent Rs. 3 per mensem. Intending candidates for admission to the residence are advised to apply as early as possible. There is also very cheap bus arrangement for attached women students. Some stipends are specially reserved for women students of the different Halls.

3. Special facilities are given to poor students of backward communities by way of rent-free seats, special stipends and remission of part of examination fees.

4. There is a special Honours course in Physics and Mathematics with no subsidiary subjects. This course provides opportunity for a special study of theoretical Physics from the Mathematical point of view.



5. Post-graduate teaching is provided in Bio-chemistry and Soil Science, admission being generally restricted to students who have obtained Honours Chemistry degree of this University. There are B.Sc. pass courses in Botany and Physiology and a B.Sc. course with Botany, Chemistry and Physics and Soil Science specially suitable for later studies in the proposed Agricultural Institute at Dacca Farm.

6. The University has instituted two new Departments, viz., a Department of Bengali and a Department of Political Science, with provision for teaching in Pass, Honours and M.A. courses in these subjects.

7. Further particulars regarding admission will be sent post free on application to the Registrar.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

### Chittagong Medical School.

Chittagong, the 21st June 1938.

### Admission to the Compounder Class.

#### Session 1938-39.

Applications for admission to the Compounders Class of the Chittagong Medical School will be received up to the 27th July 1938.

Application should be supported by:—

- (1) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examination of a recognised University.
- (2) A certificate of good moral character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied.
- (3) A certificate of age. Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will be accepted as evidence of age.

The applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent, Chittagong Medical School, on or before the 27th July 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 30th July 1938 at 9-30 a.m. in the office of the Superintendent, Chittagong Medical School, together with the original certificates.

Late and incomplete applications will not be entertained.

Every candidate who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 plus first half-yearly instalment of tuition fee of Rs. 12 and he shall also pay the annual sports fee of Rs. 2 at the time of admission.

JOHN BRENNER, CAPT., I.M.S.,  
Superintendent, Chittagong Medical  
School.

### Burdwan Division.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

Applications are invited for admission into the panel of candidates for the posts of English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and in Madrasahs as well as for the posts of Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the scale of Rs. 75—8/2—115—5/2—135—10/2—175 in the Subordinate Educational Service for the year 1938-39.

2. Only graduates preferably with an Honours degree possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in subjects useful for school work shall be eligible for inclusion in the panel.

3. The candidates must be under 25 years of age on 1st April 1938 unless they have full two years' teaching experience or have worked as Sub-Inspector of Schools for two years. In that case the age-limit may be relaxed up to 30 years. They must be residents of the Burdwan Division and British subjects.

4. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools.

5. The applications should be submitted in duplicate in the prescribed form as given below (schedule II) and be accompanied by the original Matriculation and other University certificates and diplomas as well as any other certificates relating to the attainments and character of the candidates, which will be returned when done with.

6. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his College or University and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

7. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound mind, good physique and active habits and free from organic defects.

8. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in, or otherwise known to, the candidate shall be disregarded.

9. The candidates whose names have already been empanelled are required to renew their application for retention of their names in the panel to be considered again, failing which their names will be automatically removed from the panel.

10. The applications will be received by the undersigned on or before 31st July 1938.

P. C. MUKHERJI,  
Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

**SCHEDULE II.****Education Department.****Form of Application for Appointment in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal.**

(1) Name of applicant (in full).	
(2) Father's name (in full).	
(3) Address in full, viz., village, p.o., thana and district (any change of address should be at once communicated to the pro- per authority)—  (i) Present address  (ii) Permanent residence and home address.	
(4) Date of birth (based on the age record- ed in the Matriculation Certificate).	
(5) Nationality at birth, religion and caste (here state whether you are a British subject or a subject of a State in India).	
(6) Academic and professional qualifica- tions (with names of schools, colleges and universities, dates of examinations, subjects studied, class or honours obtained) under the following heads—  (i) Matriculation.  (ii) Intermediate.  (iii) Degree.  (iv) Post-graduate.  (v) Any other qualifications (including scouting or cubbing, proficiency in games, sports and athletics, etc.).	

(7) Details of any teaching or other educational experience with dates and names of institution (testimonials as to ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached).

(8) Details of any original work (if published, copies of the publications should be attached).

(9) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments? If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.

(10) Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?

(11) Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service: If so, when and for what reason?

(12) Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by a competent medical officer, the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school.

(13) State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned in support of your candidature.

(14) Indicate the class of post and the minimum salary you are prepared to accept.

(Signature) .....

(Date).....

## Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

## NOTIFICATION.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

## Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.

## 1.—Matriculation Examination.

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers or recognised high schools, letenues and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they could have completed the Matriculation course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got ducked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol R. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance at any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that he candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

*II.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**Education Department, Bengal.****Overseas Scholarship.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 2nd July 1938.

Applications are again invited from members of the Scheduled Castes for an Overseas Scholarship of the value of not more than £335 per annum (the exact value of the scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1938: if no suitable applicant from the Scheduled Castes applies the scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

2. The scholarship is open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply.

Preference will be given to a person who is domiciled in Bengal.

3. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University.

4. The scholarship is tenable for two years from October 1938.

5. Selection will be restricted to one who appears to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

6. Applications should be forwarded by the 23rd July 1938 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include testimonials from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. Besides the scholarship the scholar will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarship is made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholar.

8. The selected scholar will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected scholar will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the place of his study. The scholarship will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship the scholarship will not be awarded.

12. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Admission to the Compounders' Class, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.**

Burdwan, the 1st July 1938.

Applications for admission to the Compounders' Class of the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, will be received up to the 10th August 1938, except on Sundays and public holidays.

Applications should be supported by—

(a) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examination.

(b) A testimonial of good moral character from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied. (Where more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving college or school and the date of application for admission a second certificate of character is required covering the intervening period. This should be obtained from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the applicant.)

(c) A certificate of age. Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent on or before the 10th August 1938 for registration of their names, and they must attend for personal interview on Monday, the 29th August 1938, at 10 a.m., at the office of the Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, together with the original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be considered.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2. The session will begin from 1st September 1938.

N. C. KAPUR, LT.-COL, I.M.S.,

*Supdt., Ronaldshay Medical School,  
Burdwan.*

**Krishnagar College.**

Krishnagar, the 27th June 1938.

The college reopens on the 4th July 1938 after the summer vacation.

1. The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standards of the Calcutta University. There is provision for Honours teaching in Mathematics for the B.Sc. students and in English, Sanskrit and Mathematics for the B.A. students. The following combination of subjects is permitted:—

(i) I.A.—English, Bengali and any three of the following subjects:—History, Logic, Elements of Civics and Economics, Mathematics, Sanskrit or Persian.

*N.B.*—Candidates may also take up, if they so desire, one additional subject out of the last named group of five subjects, provided they have not already taken the subject. The additional subject so taken shall be considered as the optional subject under rule 8A of the University Regulations for the I.A. Examination.

(ii) I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

(iii) B.A.—English, Bengali and any two of the following subjects:—Mathematics, History, Economics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Sanskrit or Persian.

(iv) B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

2. Students who seek admission to the College must apply in the prescribed Admission Form which can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a stamped cover. A limited number of girls are also admitted to the College.

3. Students who have passed the University Examinations creditably can be admitted to the College. Students who come with transfer certificates from other colleges can only be admitted if their attendance and progress in studies at the college where they last studied, are considered satisfactory. Plucked candidates are required to produce the "Admit Card" and the "Cross List."

4. Students who do not reside with parents or legal guardians must live in one of the College Hostels. Permission to live with local guardians can be granted only in exceptional cases.

5. Arrangements have been made to divide the students into groups and place them under the effective and intimate guardianship of their teachers. Any change of address must immediately be notified to the College office.

6. Students must obey the rules and discipline of the College including those of the College Union. Absence from College Examinations without leave is a breach of College discipline. No student can be promoted to a higher class or sent up for a University Examination unless he has appeared at College Examinations and has been regular in attendance.

7. Attendance at games or organised physical exercises under the guidance of the Physical Instructor is compulsory.

8. *Hostels.*—There are two hostels attached to the College—one for the Hindu students and another for the Muslim students. The messing charge in the Hindu Hostel is Rs. 10.8 per month (including the establishment and light charges). In case of a deficit, the amount spent in excess is shared equally by the boarders. In the Muhammadan Hostel the messing charge varies from Rs. 7 to Rs. 8 per month. The monthly seat rent is Rs. 2 in both the hostels. Two of the students belonging to the educationally backward classes (i.e., scheduled castes) can be given rent-free seats in the Hindu Hostel out of a grant received from the University of Calcutta. Students seeking admission to the hostels should apply to the Superintendents personally.

9. Students pay on admission to the hostel Rs. 3 as admission fee and Rs. 6 as caution money. The caution money is refunded only when the boarder finally leaves the hostel, provided all dues have been paid. But this money shall be forfeited to the hostel fund in the case of expulsion from the hostel. The health of the boarders has all along been satisfactory.

10. *Fees.*—(a) Students pay on admission to the College an admission fee equal to the tuition fee of the class for one month.

(b) They also pay an annual consolidated subscription of Rs. 5 for the College Union, viz., Rs. 2 for the Athletic Club, Re. 1 for the College Magazine, Re. 1 for the Contingent Room and Re. 1 for other activities of the Union. This subscription is payable at the time of admission and subsequently in the month of July every year.

(c) They further pay an annual fee of Re. 1 as printing charges.

(d) They also contribute a sum of annas 12 per year towards the Students' Aid Fund from which poor and needy students get occasional help in meeting their tuition fees. This amount is also payable in the month of July every year.

(e) Students whose names have not already been registered in the University, pay a registration fee of Rs. 2 (and money order commission of annas 2) as laid down in the University Regulations.

11. All students are also required to make a library deposit of Rs. 5 each and the I.Sc. students a laboratory deposit of Rs. 10 each, and the B.Sc. students a laboratory deposit of Rs. 15 each. The caution money is forfeited by Government if not withdrawn by the students within 5 years of the date of deposit.

12. (a) Monthly tuition fees are as follows:—for students of the I.A. Classes Rs. 6; for students of the B.A. and I.Sc. Classes Rs. 7; and for students of the B.Sc. Classes Rs. 8.

(b) Several free-studentships and stipends are available for poor but deserving students.

D. K. SEN,

Officer-in-charge, Krishnagar College.

**Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 15th June 1938.

The following electrical supervisors have been granted exemption from examination under regulation 21 of the regulations under rule 48 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, and have been granted Certificates of Competency of class or classes as shown against each :—

No.	Name.	Qualified in Class or Classes.
1.	Osmond Alan Keyworth ..	B.
2.	Sailendra Bhusan Mukherjee ..	C.
3.	Dhirendra Nath Sen ..	B (medium pressure) for D.C. only.
4.	Richard Sawbridge ..	A.
5.	Sudhindra Kumar Bose ..	C.
6.	Harold Magnum ..	B (medium pressure).
7.	Sailendra Nath Mozumdar ..	B (medium pressure) for D. C. only.
8.	Harananda Dev ..	Ditto.
9.	Promode Behari Das ..	Ditto.
10.	Ram Das Rai ..	B.
11.	Santosh Kumar Mitter ..	C.
12.	Henry Cyril Hardy ..	B and E.
13.	Bhagawati Prasad Roy ..	C.
14.	Harry Lythgoe Reddyhough ..	A.
15.	Dwarka Nath Mukherjee ..	C.
16.	Azizur Rahman ..	C.
17.	Ananta Kumar Bhoomik ..	B.
18.	Eben Duncan MacGillivray ..	A.
19.	Sisir Coomarr Dutt ..	B (medium pressure).
20.	Herbert Webber Walton ..	F—Mining General.
21.	Vernon Bruce Turner ..	Ditto.
22.	S. Maisoo ..	Ditto.

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

*Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.***Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 15th June 1938.

**Result of the Electrical Supervisors' Examination.**

In continuation of this office notification published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 21st April 1938, Part IB, Page 498, the following candidate is declared to have passed the Electrical Supervisors' Examination held at Dhanbad in November 1937, and to have qualified for the class of Supervisor's Certificate of Competency noted against his name :—

**Dhanbad Centre.**

Roll (Dhan.) No.	Name.	Qualified in Class.
2.	Bhabataran Singh ..	B (medium pressure).

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

*Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.***Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 15th June 1938.

**Results of the Electrical Workmen's Examination.**

In continuation of this office notification, dated the 23rd March 1938 (published in *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 28th April 1938, Part IB, page 512), the following candidate is declared to have passed the Electrical Workmen's Examination held in January 1938, and to have qualified in the class or classes of wiring work mentioned against his name :—

Roll (Cal.) No.	Name.	Qualified in Classes.
	Abdul Rakhit ..	i(a) and i(b).

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

*Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.*



**Presidency Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

309, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, the 14th  
July 1938.

Nomination of candidates for inclusion in the provincial panel in connection with the recruitment of English Teachers in Government High and 1st Grade Training Schools and Madrasahs and Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the Subordinate Educational Service will be made by the Panel Committee of the Presidency Division in September 1938. Applications (in duplicate) in the annexed form will be received by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, up to the 8th August 1938.

1. The posts to which recruitment will be made and the qualifications required for them are shown below:—

(a) English Teachers in Government High and 1st Grade Training Schools and Madrasahs—B.A. or B.Sc., preferably with Honours of a recognised University with a degree in teaching, or first class M.A. or M.Sc.

(b) Sub-Inspectors of Schools—In addition to the above qualifications teaching experience of a satisfactory nature for not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

(c) Special Sub-Inspectors of Schools—B.A., preferably with Honours in Arabic or Persian with a degree in teaching, or first class M.A. in Arabic or Persian. Teaching experience of a satisfactory nature of not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

2. No person will be appointed as an English Teacher or a Sub-Inspector of Schools who is not of good character and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

3. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two persons holding responsible position unconnected with his College or University, and not related to him, testifying to his character.

4. No person will be eligible for appointment who is not of sound health, good physique, and active habits and free from organic defect or bodily infirmity and in respect of whom the department is not satisfied that he is physically fit and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

5. No person will be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in or otherwise known to the candidate will be disregarded.

6. No person will be considered for admission to the panel, by the Panel Committee of the Presidency Division, unless he is a permanent resident or permanently domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Presidency Division including Calcutta.

7. Candidates shall be under the age of 25 years. This condition may be relaxed by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, in the case of teachers who have worked satisfactorily for not less than two years in recognised High Schools under private management up to the age of 30 years. No candidate who is age-barred under this rule will be admitted to the panel, and if previously admitted a candidate will have his name removed from the panel on his attaining the age of 30 years or on permanent appointment before that age.

8. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools. Every candidate should state definitely if he has applied for nomination by any other Divisional Committee.

9. Every candidate shall enclose with his application documents in support of his statement regarding (1) qualifications, academic and professional (M.A., B.A., M.Sc., B.Sc., B.T. diplomas), (2) date of birth (Matriculation certificate), (3) home district (certificate from a gazetted officer), (4) character (certificate from two respectable gentlemen), (5) subjects studied at the degree examination, both academic and professional (certificate from the Principal of the College in which he studied) and (6) details of teaching experience with dates and names of institutions (certificates from the authorities of the schools). Testimonials, if any, as to the candidate's ability as lecturer, teacher, etc., may also be produced.

10. The Divisional Panel Committee will interview the candidates, if necessary. The date for the purpose will be communicated to them in due course.

M. A. JAAFAR,

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

**Education Department.****Form of application for appointment to posts of English Teachers and Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the Subordinate Educational Service.**

1. Name of applicant and present address in full).

2. Permanent address in full.

3. Date of birth and age last birthday.

4. Place of birth and permanent residence.

5. Nationality at birth; religion and caste.

6. Father's name, place of birth and nationality at birth.

7. Father's address and profession (if dead, give address at date of death).

8. Mother's place of birth and nationality at birth.

9. Name of school last attended before entering University, giving address with dates of entering and leaving.

10. Name of University and College. Give the dates of entering and leaving, and dates of passing examinations. State subjects studied, degrees, honours or prizes obtained and the class and position in the class obtained at all University and other public examinations.

11. Name of the Training College attended. Give year and class of the B.T. degree and the subjects in which you specialised during training.

12. Give details of any original work. If published, copies of the publications should be attached.

13. Give details of any teaching experience with dates and names of institutions. Any testimonials as to your ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached.

14. Give names of games played—

(a) at school,

(b) at college, and

(c) after leaving the college.

State whether you have had experience in organising games.

15. State whether you are a trained Scout Master. If so, what troops you have been in charge of and where.

20. Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?

16. Name two persons of position (with address in full) who can, if necessary, testify to your character, and to accuracy of your statements.

21. Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?

17. If time since leaving school is not fully accounted for by replies given above, account for the remainder here with dates.

22. Are you willing to be appointed to any post temporarily vacant?

18. (a) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments?

23. Indicate the class of post you prefer, *i.e.*, an English Teachership or Sub-Inspectorship or both.

(b) If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.

24. State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned as supporting your suitability for appointment.

19. Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school?

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Date\_\_\_\_\_

**Education Department, Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

No. 7T.-B.—15th July 1938.—It is hereby notified for general information that the following text-books for Middle Vernacular Schools in this Presidency, written in accordance with the syllabuses of studies published in Government notification No. 4365Edn., dated the 25th November 1930, in respect of "Document Writing and Mahajani Accounts" will be received by the Secretary, Provincial Text-Book Committee (Writers' Buildings, Block No. I, Second Floor, Room No. 4), Calcutta, on the 10th July 1939 from 10-30 a.m. to 5 p.m.

**Document Writing.***Classes III and IV.*

A text-book covering the syllabuses prescribed for classes III and IV.

*Classes V and VI.*

A text-book covering the syllabuses prescribed for classes V and VI.

**Mahajani Accounts.***Classes IV-VI.*

A text-book covering the syllabuses prescribed for classes IV-VI.

This office notification No. 8T.-B., dated 31st August 1936, containing text-books on the subjects mentioned in this notification and approved by this department will be cancelled after 31st December 1940. Authors or publishers will be permitted to submit those books as well as new books on the above subjects for consideration by the Text-Book Committee.

No book will be received by the Secretary before the date specified in this notification.

Each book should be submitted in six copies. Four of these copies should contain no names of authors or publishers on the cover, inner title page, in the preface or elsewhere. The identity of the author or publisher should in no way be revealed in these copies.

A sum of Rs. 8 should be paid as fee for each book. A chalan showing payment into a Government Treasury in Bengal of this sum should accompany the application submitting each book to the Committee. No book will be considered unless it is accompanied by a *treasury chalan*.

Books submitted to the Secretary should always be in print.

The canvassing of members of the Text-Book Committee by authors or publishers or any one on their behalf will render their books liable to disqualification.

The following documents should accompany each book to be submitted to the Committee for consideration:—

(a) An application form as shown below—

- (i) Name of book.
- (ii) Class or classes for which it is intended.
- (iii) Name of author.
- (iv) Name of publisher.
- (v) Name and address of press where printed.
- (vi) Address of author and publisher.
- (vii) Whether the book was previously submitted for approval and, if so, with what result.

(b) Treasury chalan (containing name of book and its author, class or classes for which submitted and the amount of fees deposited). One treasury chalan may, however, be used in depositing fees for all books intended for one class on the same subject. *Fees once deposited will not be refunded.*

(c) A declaration form from the author showing the authenticity of the publication.

(d) A declaration form from the author or publisher in the form shown below:—

I (We) declare that no copyright material has been used in the book entitled...../necessary permission has been obtained for the copyright material that has been used in the book entitled.....

*Signature of author(s) or publisher(s).*

*Dated .....*

N.B.—The syllabus in Document Writing and Mahajani Accounts for middle vernacular schools as sanctioned by Government is reproduced below:—

### **Document Writing.**

#### *Class III.*

Writing letters and applications to different persons in appropriate terms of address, pattas and kabuliyats.

#### *Class IV.*

Writing of chittas, khasras and khatians, simple bonds, jama-kharach, postal forms.

#### *Class V.*

Jamabandi, rokar chalan, mahajani khasra, rokarjama-kharach, khatian, hisab-baki, rent receipts and other receipts.

#### *Class VI.*

Zamindari seha, thoka, different kinds of bonds and kabalas or deeds of sale, mortgage deeds, zamindari jama-kharach, hundis.

### **Mahajani Accounts.**

#### *Class IV.*

Tables of apothecaries' and jewellers' weights, tables of time, length and area, reduction of four compound rules according to the country method.

#### *Class V.*

Karikasa, serkasa, mankasa, masmahina, batsarmahina, sonakasa and sudkasa. Batakasa may be omitted.

#### *Class VI.*

Bighakali, kathakali, hatkali, footkali, jamabandi, nutankali, and problems in the unitary method.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Admission to the Compounders' Class, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta—Session 1938-39.**

The 15th July 1938.

Applications for admission to the compounders' class of the Campbell Medical School will be received from the 1st to the 10th August 1938 except on Sundays and public holidays.

Applications should be supported by:—

(a) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examination.

(b) A certified copy of marks obtained at such examination.

(c) A testimonial of good moral character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied.

(d) A certificate of age. Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent between 1st and 10th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on Wednesday, the 24th August 1938, at 11 a.m., at the office of the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, together with the original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2. The session will begin from 1st September 1938. The first annual school test examination will be held at the end of August 1939 and the final examination will be held in September 1940.

B. G. MALLYA, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
*Supdt., Campbell Medical School and Hospital.*

**Admission to the Compounder Class, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh—Session 1938-39.**

Mymensingh, the 1st July 1938.

Application for admission to the Compounder Class of the Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, will be received from the 1st to the 20th August 1938.

Applications should be supported by (a) a true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examinations, (b) a testimonial of good character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied, (c) a certificate of age—Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Application from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent between 1st to the 20th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 25th August 1938 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Superintendent, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, together with their original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 as tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2 by the 1st September 1938.

B. H. SINGH, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
*Supdt., Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.*

**Admission to the Compounders' Class, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta—Session 1938-39.**

The 11th July 1938.

The Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, invites applications for admission into the compounders' class from the 1st to the 10th August 1938. These should be supported by certificates prescribed in the rules for the compounders' class of Government Medical Schools, Bengal, and the Matriculation mark sheet. The candidates must attend for interview at the office of the Superintendent at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, the 24th August 1938, with their original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

B. G. MALLYA, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.,  
LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
*Supdt., Campbell Medical School and Hospital.*

## Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 18th July 1938.

The following students are awarded senior scholarships on the combined results of the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science of Calcutta University held in 1938. The scholarships take effect from the 1st June 1938 for two years.

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the scholarships as soon as they are admitted. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship-holder):—

## Ten First Grade Scholarships of Rs. 25 a month each.

1	Amalendu Chattopadhyay	..	Scottish Church College.
2	Taslim Uddin Ahmad	..	Barisal B. M. College.
3	Mukundalal Gangopadhyay	..	Ripon College.
4	Brajendrakisor Bandyopadhyay	..	Bankura College.
5	Gurubhandhu Chaudhuri	..	Presidency College.
6	Amiyakumar Basu	..	Presidency College.
7	Arunkumar Mukhopadhyay	..	Presidency College.
	Mahabirprasad Kedia	..	Presidency College.
9	Debabrata Rej	..	Scottish Church College.
10	Pratima Raychaudhuri	..	Vidyasagar College.

## Twenty-eight Second Grade Scholarships of Rs. 20 a month each.

## Calcutta—10.

1	Manilal Bandyopadhyay	..	Non-collegiate student (Presidency College).
2	Sudhansusekhar Mitra	..	Presidency College.
3	Amalkrishna Gupta	..	City College.
4	Rathindranath Ray	..	Presidency College.
5	Nikhilendu Ray	..	Presidency College.
6	Shamsul Haque	..	Islamia College.
7	Amarendranath Chattopadhyay	..	Ripon College.
8	Anadiranjan Ray	..	Bangabasi College.
9	Jolly Mohan Kaul	..	Non-collegiate student (St. Xavier's College).
10	Himansubhushan Dasgupta	..	Ripon College.

## Presidency Division—5.

1	Parbatisankar Sen	..	Berhampore K. N. College.
2	Sunilkumar Sen	..	Daulatpur Hindu Academy.
3	Raisuddin Ahmed	..	Berhampore K. N. College.
4	Amarendranath Sen	..	Berhampore K. N. College.
5	Ajaykumar Bandyopadhyay	..	Krishnagar College.

## Burdwan Division—5.

1	Nandagopal Bandyopadhyay	..	Serampore College.
2	Bhupendrakumar Mukhopadhyay	..	Bankura College.
3	Dhirendranath Datta	..	Bankura College.
4	Sunilkumar Chattopadhyay	..	Hooghly Mohsin College.
5	Rajendranath Nag	..	Burdwan Raj College.

## Dacca Division—2.

1	Bimalchandra Chattopadhyay	..	Barisal B. M. College.
2	Jitendralal Singh	..	Barisal B. M. College.

## Chittagong Division—2.

1	Abdus Satter, II	..	Chittagong College.
2	Amulyakumar Chakrabarti	..	Chittagong College.

## Rajshahi Division—4.

1	Amritarenu Ghosh	..	Rajshahi College.
2	Nareschandra Chattopadhyay	..	Rangpur Carmichael College.
3	Dhirendranath Sarkar	..	Cooch Behar Victoria College.
	Jibendrakumar De	..	Rajshahi College.

## Thirteen Special Scholarships for Girls of Rs. 20 a month each.

1	Amiya Chakrabarti	..	Bethune College.
2	Anima Chakrabarti	..	Bethune College.
3	Manika Guha	..	Victoria Institution.
4	Indrani Niyogi	..	Mymensingh A. M. College.
5	Aruna Mitra	..	Bethune College.
6	Gayatri Ray	..	Victoria Institution.
7	Saktimayi Pal	..	Victoria Institution.
8	Rama Guha	..	Bethune College.
9	Mukulika Datta	..	Bethune College.
10	Kripa Ghosh (Mrs. Basu)	..	Victoria Institution.
11	Nilima Datta	..	Mymensingh A. M. College.
	Bhabani Sarkar	..	Bethune College.
13	Chitra Basak	..	Bethune College.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

**Electric Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 14th July 1938.

**Examination for Electrical Workmen at Dhanbad.**

An Examination for Electrical Workmen in Classes (iii), (v), (vii) and (viii) of the Workmen's Wiring Classification for candidates engaged in mines whose applications have already been received in this office, will be held at Dhanbad about the middle of August 1938.

The time and place of the examination will be communicated to the candidate eligible for the said examination.

N. N. SEN GUPTA,  
*Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 11th July 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. C.184/AFFL.**

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with sub-section (3) of section 21 of that Act and with the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, notification No. F. 55-I(vi)/38-E., dated the 7th April 1938, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1938-39, the Krishnagar College, Krishnagar, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in Elements of Civics and Economics to the I. A. Standard.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar.*

**University of Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 14th July 1938.

1. In addition to the list of successful candidates at the B. T. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 7th July 1938, the undermentioned candidate, who passed in part of the B. T. Examination previously, having passed the remaining portion of the B. T. Examination in April 1938, is now declared to have passed the B. T. Examination:—

Abdul Gani—Non-collegiate student, David Hare Training College.

**ERRATA LIST.**

2. In the list of successful candidates at the B. T. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 7th July 1938, on page 1334—

*for*

"104. Bhawal, Satischandra—David Hare Training College."

*please read*

"104. Bhawal, Siteschandra—David Hare Training College."

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, JULY 28, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Burdwan Division.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

Applications are invited for admission into the panel of candidates for the posts of English teachers in Government High and Normal Schools and in Madrasahs as well as for the posts of Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the scale of Rs. 75—8/2—115—5/2—135—10/2—175 in the Subordinate Educational Service for the year 1938-39.

2. Only graduates preferably with an honours degree possessing a degree or diploma in teaching or first class M.A. or M.Sc. in subjects useful for school work shall be eligible for inclusion in the panel.

3. The candidates must be under 25 years of age on 1st April 1938 unless they have full two years' teaching experience or have worked as Sub-Inspector of Schools for two years. In that case the age-limit may be relaxed up to 30 years. They must be residents of the Burdwan Division and British subjects.

4. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools.

5. The applications should be submitted in duplicate in the prescribed form as given below (schedule II) and be accompanied by the original Matriculation and other University certificates and diplomas as well as any

other certificates relating to the attainments and character of the candidates, which will be returned when done with.

6. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two responsible persons unconnected with his College or University and not related to him, testifying to his private character.

7. No person shall be eligible for appointment who is not of sound mind, good physique and active habits and free from organic defects.

8. No person shall be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in, or otherwise known to, the candidate shall be disregarded.

9. The candidates whose names have already been empanelled are required to renew their application for retention of their names in the panel to be considered again, failing which their names will be automatically removed from the panel.

10. The applications will be received by the undersigned on or before 31st July 1938.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

**SCHEDULE II.****Education Department.****Form of Application for Appointment in the Subordinate Educational Service, Bengal.**

(1) Name of applicant (in full).	
(2) Father's name (in full).	
(3) Address in full, viz., village, p.o., thana and district (any change of address should be at once communicated to the proper authority)—  (i) Present address  (ii) Permanent residence and home address.	
(4) Date of birth (based on the age recorded in the Matriculation Certificate).	
(5) Nationality at birth, religion and caste (here state whether you are a British subject or a subject of a State in India).	
(6) Academic and professional qualifications (with names of schools, colleges and universities, dates of examinations, subjects studied, class or honours obtained) under the following heads—  (i) Matriculation.  (ii) Intermediate.  (iii) Degree.  (iv) Post-graduate.  (v) Any other qualifications (including scouting or cubbing, proficiency in games, sports and athletics, etc.).	

(7) Details of any teaching or other educational experience with dates and names of institution (testimonials as to ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached).

(8) Details of any original work (if published, copies of the publications should be attached).

(9) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments? If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.

(10) Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?

(11) Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?

(12) Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by a competent medical officer, the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school.

(13) State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned in support of your candidature.

(14) Indicate the class of post and the minimum salary you are prepared to accept.

(Signature) .....

(Date).....

**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

*I.—Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers or recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.

5. All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office. It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.*

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

*11.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**Presidency Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

309, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, the 14th  
July 1938.

Nomination of candidates for inclusion in the provincial panel in connection with the recruitment of English Teachers in Government High and 1st Grade Training Schools and Madrasahs and Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the Subordinate Educational Service will be made by the Panel Committee of the Presidency Division in September 1938. Applications (in duplicate) in the annexed form will be received by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, up to the 8th August 1938.

1. The posts to which recruitment will be made and the qualifications required for them are shown below:—

(a) English Teachers in Government High and 1st Grade Training Schools and Madrasahs—B.A. or B.Sc., preferably with Honours of a recognised University with a degree in teaching, or first class M.A. or M.Sc.

(b) Sub-Inspectors of Schools—In addition to the above qualifications teaching experience of a satisfactory nature for not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

(c) Special Sub-Inspectors of Schools—B.A., preferably with Honours in Arabic or Persian with a degree in teaching, or first class M.A. in Arabic or Persian. Teaching experience of a satisfactory nature of not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

2. No person will be appointed as an English Teacher or a Sub-Inspector of Schools who is not of good character and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

3. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two persons holding responsible position unconnected with his College or University, and not related to him, testifying to his character.

4. No person will be eligible for appointment who is not of sound health, good physique, and active habits and free from organic defect or bodily infirmity and in respect of whom the department is not satisfied that he is physically fit and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

5. No person will be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in or otherwise known to the candidate will be disregarded.

6. No person will be considered for admission to the panel, by the Panel Committee of the Presidency Division, unless he is a permanent resident or permanently domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Presidency Division including Calcutta.

7. Candidates shall be under the age of 25 years. This condition may be relaxed by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, in the case of teachers who have worked satisfactorily for not less than two years in recognised High Schools under private management up to the age of 30 years. No candidate who is age-barred under this rule will be admitted to the panel, and if previously admitted a candidate will have his name removed from the panel on his attaining the age of 30 years or on permanent appointment before that age.

8. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools. Every candidate should state definitely if he has applied for nomination by any other Divisional Committee.

9. Every candidate shall enclose with his application documents in support of his statement regarding (1) qualifications, academic and professional (M.A., B.A., M.Sc., B.Sc., B.T. diplomas), (2) date of birth (Matriculation certificate), (3) home district (certificate from a gazetted officer), (4) character (certificate from two respectable gentlemen), (5) subjects studied at the degree examination, both academic and professional (certificate from the Principal of the College in which he studied) and (6) details of teaching experience with dates and names of institutions (certificates from the authorities of the schools). Testimonials, if any, as to the candidate's ability as lecturer, teacher, etc., may also be produced.

10. The Divisional Panel Committee will interview the candidates, if necessary. The date for the purpose will be communicated to them in due course.

M. A. JAAFAR,

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

**Education Department.****Form of application for appointment to posts of English Teachers and Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the Subordinate Educational Service.**

1. Name of applicant and present address (in full).

2. Permanent address in full.

3. Date of birth and age last birthday.

4. Place of birth and permanent residence.

5. Nationality at birth, religion and caste.

6. Father's name, place of birth and nationality at birth.

7. Father's address and profession (if dead, give address at date of death).

8. Mother's place of birth and nationality at birth.

9. Name of school last attended before entering University, giving address with dates of entering and leaving.

10. Name of University and College. Give the dates of entering and leaving, and dates of passing examinations. State subjects studied, degrees, honours or prizes obtained and the class and position in the class obtained at all University and other public examinations.

11. Name of the Training College attended. Give year and class of the B.T. degree and the subjects in which you specialised during training.

12. Give details of any original work. If published, copies of the publications should be attached.

13. Give details of any teaching experience with dates and names of institutions. Any testimonials as to your ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached.

14. Give names of games played—

(a) at school,

(b) at college, and

(c) after leaving the college.

State whether you have had experience in organising games.



15. State whether you are a trained Scout Master. If so, what troops you have been in charge of and where.

20. Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?

16. Name two persons of position (with address in full) who can, if necessary, testify to your character, and to accuracy of your statements.

21. Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?

17. If time since leaving school is not fully accounted for by replies given above, account for the remainder here with dates.

22. Are you willing to be appointed to any post temporarily vacant?

18. (a) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments?

23. Indicate the class of post you prefer, i.e., an English Teachership or Sub-Inspectorship or both.

(b) If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.

24. State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned as supporting your suitability for appointment.

19. Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school?

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Date\_\_\_\_\_

**Krishnagar College.**

**Krishnagar, the 27th June 1938.**

The college reopens on the 4th July 1938 after the summer vacation.

1. The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standards of the Calcutta University. There is provision for Honours teaching in Mathematics for the B.Sc. students and in English, Sanskrit and Mathematics for the B.A. students. The following combination of subjects is permitted:—

- (i) I.A.—English, Bengali and any three of the following subjects:—History, Logic, Elements of Civics and Economics, Mathematics, Sanskrit or Persian.

N.B.—Candidates may also take up, if they so desire, one additional subject out of the last named group of five subjects, provided they have not already taken the subject. The additional subject so taken shall be considered as the optional subject under rule 8A of the University Regulations for the I.A. Examination.

- (ii) I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

- (iii) B.A.—English, Bengali and any two of the following subjects:—Mathematics, History, Economics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Sanskrit or Persian.

- (iv) B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

2. Students who seek admission to the College must apply in the prescribed Admission Form which can be had from the College office on personal application or by sending a stamped cover. A limited number of girls are also admitted to the College.

3. Students who have passed the University Examinations creditably can be admitted to the College. Students who come with transfer certificates from other colleges can only be admitted if their attendance and progress in studies at the college where they last studied, are considered satisfactory. Plucked candidates are required to produce the "Admit Card" and the "Cross List."

4. Students who do not reside with parents or legal guardians must live in one of the College Hostels. Permission to live with local guardians can be granted only in exceptional cases.

5. Arrangements have been made to divide the students into groups and place them under the effective and intimate guardianship of their teachers. Any change of address must immediately be notified to the College office.

6. Students must obey the rules and discipline of the College including those of the College Union. Absence from College Examinations without leave is a breach of College discipline. No student can be promoted to a higher class or sent up for a University Examination unless he has appeared at College Examinations and has been regular in attendance.

7. Attendance at games or organised physical exercises under the guidance of the Physical Instructor is compulsory.

8. *Hostels.*—There are two hostels attached to the College—one for the Hindu students and another for the Muslim students. The messing charge in the Hindu Hostel is Rs. 10-8 per month (including the establishment and light charges). In case of a deficit, the amount spent in excess is shared equally by the boarders. In the Muhammadan Hostel the messing charge varies from Rs. 7 to Rs. 8 per month. The monthly seat rent is Rs. 2 in both the hostels. Two of the students belonging to the educationally backward classes (i.e., scheduled castes) can be given rent-free seats in the Hindu Hostel out of a grant received from the University of Calcutta. Students seeking admission to the Hostels should apply to the Superintendents personally.

9. Students pay on admission to the hostel Rs. 3 as admission fee and Rs. 6 as caution money. The caution money is refunded only when the boarder finally leaves the hostel, provided all dues have been paid. But this money shall be forfeited to the hostel fund in the case of expulsion from the hostel. The health of the boarders has all along been satisfactory.

10. *Fees.*—(a) Students pay on admission to the College an admission fee equal to the tuition fee of the class for one month.

(b) They also pay an annual consolidated subscription of Rs. 5 for the College Union, viz., Rs. 2 for the Athletic Club, Re. 1 for the College Magazine, Re. 1 for the Common Room and Re. 1 for other activities of the Union. This subscription is payable at the time of admission and subsequently in the month of July every year.

(c) They further pay an annual fee of Re. 1 as printing charges.

(d) They also contribute a sum of annas 12 per year towards the Students' Aid Fund from which poor and needy students get occasional help in meeting their tuition fees. This amount is also payable in the month of July every year.

(e) Students whose names have not already been registered in the University, pay a registration fee of Rs. 2 (and money order commission of annas 2) as laid down in the University Regulations.

11. All students are also required to make a library deposit of Rs. 5 each and the I.Sc. students a laboratory deposit of Rs. 10 each, and the B.Sc. students a laboratory deposit of Rs. 15 each. The caution money is forfeited by Government if not withdrawn by the students within 5 years of the date of deposit.

12. (a) Monthly tuition fees are as follows:—for students of the I.A. Classes Rs. 6; for students of the B.A. and I.Sc. Classes Rs. 7; and for students of the B.Sc. Classes Rs. 8.

(b) Several free-studentships and stipends are available for poor but deserving students.

D. K. SEN,

Officer-in-charge, Krishnagar College

**Admission to the Compounders' Class, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta—Session 1938-39.**

The 15th July 1938.

Applications for admission to the compounders' class of the Campbell Medical School will be received from the 1st to the 10th August 1938 except on Sundays and public holidays.

Applications should be supported by:—

(a) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examination.

(b) A certified copy of marks obtained at such examination.

(c) A testimonial of good moral character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied.

(d) A certificate of age. Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent between 1st and 10th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on Wednesday, the 24th August 1938, at 11 a.m., at the office of the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, together with the original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2. The session will begin from 1st September 1938. The first annual school test examination will be held at the end of August 1939 and the final examination will be held in September 1940.

B. G. MALLA, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
*Supdt., Campbell Medical School and Hospital.*

**Admission to the Compounder Class, Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh—Session 1938-39.**

Mymensingh, the 1st July 1938.

Application for admission to the Compounder Class of the Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, will be received from the 1st to the 20th August 1938.

Applications should be supported by (a) a true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examinations, (b) a testimonial of good character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied, (c) a certificate of age—Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Application from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent between 1st to the 20th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 25th August 1938 at 10 a.m. in the office of the Superintendent Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, together with their original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 as tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2 by the 1st September 1938.

B. H. SINGH, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
*Supdt., Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.*

**Admission to the Compounders' Class, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta—Session 1938-39.**

The 11th July 1938.

The Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, invites applications for admission into the compounders' class from the 1st to the 10th August 1938. These should be supported by certificates prescribed in the rules for the compounders' class of Government Medical Schools, Bengal, and the Matriculation mark sheet. The candidates must attend for interview at the office of the Superintendent at 11 a.m. on Wednesday, the 24th August 1938, with their original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

B. G. MALLA, M.D., F.R.C.S.E.,  
LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
*Supdt., Campbell Medical School and Hospital.*

### Admission to the Compounders' Class, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

Burdwan, the 1st July 1938.

Applications for admission to the Compounders' Class of the Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, will be received up to the 10th August 1938, except on Sundays and public holidays.

Applications should be supported by—

(a) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examination.

(b) A testimonial of good moral character from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied. (Where more than six weeks have elapsed between the date of leaving college or school and the date of application for admission a second certificate of character is required covering the intervening period. This should be obtained from a gazetted officer or a gentleman of equal position such as an Honorary Magistrate having an intimate knowledge of the applicant.)

(c) A certificate of age. Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent on or before the 10th August 1938 for registration of their names, and they must attend for personal interview on Monday, the 29th August 1938, at 10 a.m., at the office of the Superintendent, Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, together with the original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be considered.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2. The session will begin from 1st September 1938.

N. C. KAPUR, LT.-COL. I.M.S.,

*Supdt., Ronaldshay Medical School,  
Burdwan.*

### Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Ramna, the 9th July 1938.

#### Senior Scholarships, 1938.

No. 5280. — The following students are awarded senior scholarships on the results of the Intermediate Examinations, 1938, conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca. The scholarships take effect from the 1st July 1938 and are tenable for two years.

(Principals of Colleges and Registrar, University of Dacca, are requested to report to the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, the names of the scholarship-holders as soon as they are admitted. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available):—

#### Two scholarships of Rs. 25 a month each.

1. Manashi Chakrabarti—Eden Intermediate College.

2. Bidhubhushan Sen—Jagannath Intermediate College.

#### Three scholarships of Rs. 20 a month each.

1. Amita Chaudhuri—Eden Intermediate College.

2. Bibhutibhushan Sarkar—Dacca Intermediate College.

3. Joseph Matthias—Jagannath Intermediate College.

#### Special Scholarships for girls.

#### Two scholarships of Rs. 20 a month each.

1. Santi Basu—Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.

2. Radharani Ghosh—Eden Intermediate College.

J. N. Roy, *Secretary.*

### Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Ramna, the 9th July 1938.

No. 5288.—Subject to the usual condition of good conduct and satisfactory progress the first set Fuller Memorial Continuation Scholarship of the value of Rs. 25 a month is awarded to Muhammad Nurul Alam, who passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board from the Dacca Intermediate College in 1938.

2. The scholarship takes effect from the 1st July 1938 and is tenable for two years at the Dacca University.

3. The scholarship holder must reside in the Muslim Hall of the University.

J. N. Roy, *Secretary.*

**Rajshahi Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

Jalpaiguri, the 20th July 1938.

**Rules for Examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching.**

An examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching for teachers who teach through the medium of English employed in aided and unaided secondary schools in the Rajshahi Division will be held on the 21st September 1938 and the day following, if required, at the Jalpaiguri Zilla School.

The examination for teachers of all subjects taught through the medium of vernacular and for teachers of oriental classical languages employed in secondary schools will also be held at the same centre on the same dates.

2. The following teachers are eligible for examination:—

(a) Teachers who have passed the Matriculation Examination or some higher examination of a recognised University. The examination of these teachers will be conducted through the medium of English or vernacular according to their option.

(b) Teachers of vernacular subjects who have passed the Middle Scholarship Examination or the terminal examination at the end of the middle stage of instruction or the Junior Madrasah Examination. The examination of these teachers will be conducted only in the vernacular.

(c) Pandits and Maulvis employed in teaching oriental classical languages other than Pandits in Sanskrit Tols and Maulvis in Madrasahs. They may be permitted to appear at the examination and at their option may be examined either in English or in vernacular.

3. The examination will consist of—

(a) A practical test in class control, the candidate being required to keep a class of at least a dozen boys attentive and fully occupied throughout a lesson.

(b) A practical test of teaching ability, the candidate being required to give two lessons on any two of the following subjects:—

(i) Science, Nature Study, Hygiene, English, Bengali, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra or Geometry.

(ii) A written test for one and a half hours in which the Inspector of Schools or other examiners will set questions in the art of teaching, object lesson, class management, organisation and discipline.

The following books are recommended:—

(a) *For teachers teaching through the medium of vernacular—*

(1) Teachers' Manual by Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah.

(2) Bidyalaya Bisayak Bibidha Bidhan by A. N. Adhikari.

(3) Sikha Bijnan by Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan.

(4) Byabaharik Manobijnan by S. C. Brahmachari.

(5) Padtika Likhibar Paddhati by Jagannath Dey.

(b) *For Matriculate and L.A. passed teachers teaching through the medium of English—*

(1) Educational Psychology by Ross.

(2) Mental and Physical Life of School Children by Sandiford.

(3) The Play Way by Cook.

(4) Indian School Organisation and Inspection by M. P. West.

(5) Indian Teachers' Guide by P. Wren.

(6) Suggestions for the consideration of Teachers—Board of Education, London.

(7) How to teach by Dumville.

(c) *For graduate teachers teaching through the medium of English—*

Nos. (1), (2), (4), (5) and (6) under Group (b), and the following books:—

(1) Education on Dalton Plan by Parkhurst.

(2) Principles of Education by Ruediger—George G. Harrap & Co., London.

(3) The Matter and Method of Teaching by V. Davies.

5. Intending candidates from High Schools, Government, aided and unaided, should send in their applications to this office through the Head Masters and teachers of Middle Schools and Junior Madrasahs through the District Inspector of Schools at least four weeks before the date of the examination. Every candidate will be required to produce his University or other certificates at the time of the examination. A statement containing information on the following points should accompany the application:—

(1) Name (in full).

(2) Father's name (in full).

(3) Age on the 1st September 1938.

(4) Native district, subdivision, village, post office.

(5) The last examination which the candidate passed and the year of passing.

(6) Period of service as a teacher.

(7) Present appointment with date (mention whether he is a teacher of English subjects or vernacular subjects or of oriental languages). Mention also the language through the medium of which the candidate wants to be examined.

(8) Two class subjects which the candidate wishes to offer for practical test in teaching.

(9) Signature of the candidate.

6. Every candidate must bring with him at the time of examination two lesson notes on the subjects in which he wishes to give lessons. These notes should be made over to the examiner at the time of the practical examination.

Candidates should state whether they sat for the examination previously, if so, how often, giving dates.

**B. RAHMAN,**

*Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.*

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 16th July 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.****Special Scholarships, 1938.**

No. 5501.—The following students are awarded the above scholarships on the results of the High Madrasa Examination, 1938, conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca. The scholarships take effect from the 1st June 1938, and are tenable for two years only at the Islamic Intermediate Colleges under the Board.

(Principals of Islamic Intermediate Colleges are requested to report to the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, the names of the scholarship-holders admitted to their institutions. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available):—

**Six scholarships of Rs. 12 a month each.**

Name.	Institution from which passed.
1. Muhammad Abul Qasim ...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
2. Muhammad Ali ...	Ditto.
3. Abul Hasnat Muhammad Azizul Haq ...	Ahmadia Madrasa.
4. Muhammad Anwar Husain Khan ...	Rajshahi Madrasa.
5. Muhammad Saghir Hasan ...	Hamadia Madrasa.
6. Nur Muhammad ...	Rajshahi Madrasa.

J. N. Roy, *Secretary.***Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 16th July 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.****Special Stipends, 1938.**

No. 5510.—The following students are awarded the above stipends on the results of the High Madrasa Examination, 1938, conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca. The stipends take effect from the 1st June 1938, and are tenable for two years at the Islamic Intermediate Colleges under the Board.

(Principals of Islamic Intermediate Colleges are requested to report to the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, the names of the stipend-holders admitted to their institutions. No stipend can be drawn until this information is available):—

**Nine stipends of Rs. 8 a month each.**

Name.	Institution from which passed.
1. Muhammad Abdul Aziz ...	Ahmadia Madrasa.
2. Abul Bashar Muhammad Anwarul Haq ...	Bhabta Azizia Madrasa.
3. Kamaluddin Muhammad Habibur Rahman ...	Nuria Madrasa, Barisal.
4. Muhammad Abdul Qadir, I ...	Nasirabad Madrasa.
5. Khundkar Abu Zahid Zillur Rahim ...	Dacca Islamic Intermediate College.
6. Tahajjud Husain ...	Bhabta Azizia Madrasa.
7. Muhammad Abdur Rahim ...	Yusufia Madrasa.
8. Muhammad Bazlul Haq ...	Farsipara Madrasa.
9. Abu Zaigum Muhammad Rezwanul Haq ...	Rajshahi Madrasa.

J. N. Roy, *Secretary.*

**Chittagong Division.**

Chittagong, the 21st July 1938.

*Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Calcutta University Intermediate and B. A. Examinations.*

1. Subdivisional Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bona fide* teachers of English schools, who have served as such for the full period of three academical years preceding the examinations, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B. A. Examination must forward with their application their F. A. or I. A. certificates and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once, to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student"

unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 18th December 1938 at the latest, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B. A. Examinations of 1938 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

AFTABUDDIN AHMED,

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong  
Division (offg.).*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 22nd July 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. T. 504.**

The following book is recommended for study in *Sewing and Needle-work* for the Matriculation Examination in 1940:—

"*Cutting-O-Suchi Silpa Siksha*" by Subhashini Debi and Upendranath Dasgupta (Revised edition).

The other book already recommended for the purpose is "*Suchi Silpa*" by Sujata Ray.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 4, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Admission to the Compounders' Class, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta—Session 1938-39.

The 15th July 1938.

Applications for admission to the compounders' class of the Campbell Medical School will be received from the 1st to the 10th August 1938 except on Sundays and public holidays.

Applications should be supported by:—

(a) A true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent examination.

(b) A certified copy of marks obtained at such examination.

(c) A testimonial of good moral character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the College or School in which the candidate last studied.

(d) A certificate of age. Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent between 1st and 10th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on Wednesday, the 24th August 1938, at 11 a.m., at the office of the Superintendent, Campbell Medical School, together with the original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

*Note.*—Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 tuition fee. He shall also pay the amount of sports and athletic club fee of Rs. 2. The session will begin from 1st September 1938. The first annual school test examination will be held at the end of August 1939 and the final examination will be held in September 1940.

B. G. MALLA, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,  
Supdt., Campbell Medical School and  
Hospital.



**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

*1.—Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers or recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that *the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938.* Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state *his social or professional position.*

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

11.—*Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**Presidency Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

309, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, the 14th July 1938.

Nomination of candidates for inclusion in the provincial panel in connection with the recruitment of English Teachers in Government High and 1st Grade Training Schools and Madrasahs and Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the Subordinate Educational Service will be made by the Panel Committee of the Presidency Division in September 1938. Applications (in duplicate) in the annexed form will be received by the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, up to the 8th August 1938.

1. The posts to which recruitment will be made and the qualifications required for them are shown below:—

(a) English Teachers in Government High and 1st Grade Training Schools and Madrasahs—B.A. or B.Sc., preferably with Honours of a recognised University with a degree in teaching, or first class M.A. or M.Sc.

(b) Sub-Inspectors of Schools—In addition to the above qualifications teaching experience of a satisfactory nature for not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

(c) Special Sub-Inspectors of Schools—B.A., preferably with Honours in Arabic or Persian with a degree in teaching, or first class M.A. in Arabic or Persian. Teaching experience of a satisfactory nature of not less than two years in recognised secondary schools.

2. No person will be appointed as an English Teacher or a Sub-Inspector of Schools who is not of good character and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

3. Every candidate shall furnish certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of application from two persons holding responsible position unconnected with his College or University, and not related to him, testifying to his character.

4. No person will be eligible for appointment who is not of sound health, good physique, and active habits and free from organic defect or bodily infirmity and in respect of whom the department is not satisfied that he is physically fit and in all respects suitable for appointment to Government service.

5. No person will be eligible for appointment who has endeavoured to enlist for his candidature the support of persons of influence or of officials of Government. Spontaneous recommendations from persons interested in or otherwise known to the candidate will be disregarded.

6. No person will be considered for admission to the panel, by the Panel Committee of the Presidency Division, unless he is a permanent resident or permanently domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Presidency Division including Calcutta.

7. Candidates shall be under the age of 25 years. This condition may be relaxed by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, in the case of teachers who have worked satisfactorily for not less than two years in recognised High Schools under private management up to the age of 30 years. No candidate who is age barred under this rule will be admitted to the panel, and if previously admitted a candidate will have his name removed from the panel on his attaining the age of 30 years or on permanent appointment before that age.

8. No candidate shall apply simultaneously to more than one Inspector of Schools. Every candidate should state definitely if he has applied for nomination by any other Divisional Committee.

9. Every candidate shall enclose with his application documents in support of his statement regarding (1) qualifications, academic and professional (M.A., B.A., M.Sc., B.Sc., B.T. diplomas), (2) date of birth (Matriculation certificate), (3) home district (certificate from a gazetted officer), (4) character (certificate from two respectable gentlemen), (5) subjects studied at the degree examination, both academic and professional (certificate from the Principal of the College in which he studied) and (6) details of teaching experience with dates and names of institutions (certificates from the authorities of the schools). Testimonials, if any, as to the candidate's ability as lecturer, teacher, etc., may also be produced.

10. The Divisional Panel Committee will interview the candidates, if necessary. The date for the purpose will be communicated to them in due course.

M. A. JAAFAR,

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

**Education Department.****Form of application for appointment to posts of English Teachers and Sub-Inspectors of Schools in the Subordinate Educational Service.**

1. Name of applicant and present address (in full).

2. Permanent address in full.

3. Date of birth and age last birthday.

4. Place of birth and permanent residence.

5. Nationality at birth, religion and caste.

6. Father's name, place of birth and nationality at birth.

7. Father's address and profession (if dead, give address at date of death).

8. Mother's place of birth and nationality at birth.

9. Name of school last attended before entering University, giving address with dates of entering and leaving.

10. Name of University and College. Give the dates of entering and leaving, and dates of passing examinations. State subjects studied, degrees, honours or prizes obtained and the class and position in the class obtained at all University and other public examinations.

11. Name of the Training College attended. Give year and class of the B.T. degree and the subjects in which you specialised during training.

12. Give details of any original work. If published, copies of the publications should be attached.

13. Give details of any teaching experience with dates and names of institutions. Any testimonials as to your ability as a lecturer, teacher, etc., should be attached.

14. Give names of games played—

(a) at school,

(b) at college, and

(c) after leaving the college.

State whether you have had experience in organising games.

15. State whether you are a trained Scout Master. If so, what troops you have been in charge of and where.

20. Have you appeared at any examination for Government service? If so, state when and for what appointment. With what result?

16. Name two persons of position (with address in full) who can, if necessary, testify to your character, and to accuracy of your statements.

21. Have you previously been rejected for any appointment in Government service? If so, when and for what reason?

17. If time since leaving school is not fully accounted for by replies given above, account for the remainder here with dates.

22. Are you willing to be appointed to a post temporarily vacant?

18. (a) Are you free from pecuniary embarrassments?

23. Indicate the class of post you prefer, i.e., an English Teachership or Sub-Inspectorship or both.

(b) If you are under liability to repay money advanced by an institution or party for your education, state the particulars.

24. State here any facts not recorded above which should be mentioned as supporting your suitability for appointment.

19. Have you ever been pronounced unfit at any time for Government employment by the Medical Board, or any other duly constituted medical authority in Bengal? What serious illness have you suffered from since leaving school?

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

Date\_\_\_\_\_

**Rajshahi Division.****NOTIFICATION.**

Jalpaiguri, the 20th July 1938.

**Rules for Examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching.**

An examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching for teachers who teach through the medium of English employed in aided and unaided secondary schools in the Rajshahi Division will be held on the 21st September 1938 and the day following, if required, at the Jalpaiguri Zilla School.

The examination for teachers of all subjects taught through the medium of vernacular and for teachers of oriental classical languages employed in secondary schools will also be held at the same centre on the same dates.

2. The following teachers are eligible for examination :—

(a) Teachers who have passed the Matriculation Examination or some higher examination of a recognised University. The examination of these teachers will be conducted through the medium of English or vernacular according to their option.

(b) Teachers of vernacular subjects who have passed the Middle Scholarship Examination or the terminal examination at the end of the middle stage of instruction or the Junior Madrasah Examination. The examination of these teachers will be conducted only in the vernacular.

(c) Pandits and Maulvis employed in teaching oriental classical languages other than Pandits in Sanskrit Tols and Maulvis in Madrasahs. They may be permitted to appear at the examination and at their option may be examined either in English or in vernacular.

3. The examination will consist of—

(a) A practical test in class control, the candidate being required to keep a class of at least a dozen boys attentive and fully occupied throughout a lesson.

(b) A practical test of teaching ability, the candidate being required to give two lessons on any two of the following subjects :—

(i) Science, Nature Study, Hygiene, English, Bengali, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra or Geometry.

(ii) A written test for one and a half hours in which the Inspector of Schools or other examiners will set questions in the art of teaching, object lesson, class management, organisation and discipline.

4. The following books are recommended :—

(a) *For teachers teaching through the medium of vernacular—*

(1) Teachers' Manual by Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah.

(2) Bidyalaya Bisayuk Bibidha Bidhan by A. N. Adhikari.

(3) Sikha Bijnan by Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan.

(4) Byababarik Manobijnan by S. C. Brahmachari.

(5) Paditika Likhibar Paddhati by Jagannath Dey.

(b) *For Matriculate and I.A. passed teachers teaching through the medium of English—*

(1) Educational Psychology by Ross.

(2) Mental and Physical Life of School Children by Sandiford.

(3) The Play Way by Cook.

(4) Indian School Organisation and Inspection by M. P. West.

(5) Indian Teachers' Guide by P. Wren.

(6) Suggestions for the consideration of Teachers—Board of Education, London.

(7) How to teach by Dumville.

(c) *For graduate teachers teaching through the medium of English—*

Nos. (1), (2), (4), (5) and (6) under Group (b), and the following books :—

(1) Education on Dalton Plan by Parkhurst.

(2) Principles of Education by Ruediger—George G. Harrap & Co., London.

(3) The Matter and Method of Teaching by V. Davies.

5. Intending candidates from High Schools, Government, aided and unaided, should send in their applications to this office through the Head Masters and teachers of Middle Schools and Junior Madrasahs through the District Inspector of Schools at least four weeks before the date of the examination. Every candidate will be required to produce his University or other certificates at the time of the examination. A statement containing information on the following points should accompany the application :—

(1) Name (in full).

(2) Father's name (in full).

(3) Age on the 1st September 1938.

(4) Native district, subdivision, village, post office.

(5) The last examination which the candidate passed and the year of passing.

(6) Period of service as a teacher.

(7) Present appointment with date (mention whether he is a teacher of English subjects or vernacular subjects or of oriental languages). Mention also the language through the medium of which the candidate wants to be examined.

(8) Two class subjects which the candidate wishes to offer for practical test in teaching.

(9) Signature of the candidate.

6. Every candidate must bring with him at the time of examination two lesson notes on the subjects in which he wishes to give lessons. These notes should be made over to the examiner at the time of the practical examination.

Candidates should state whether they sat for the examination previously, if so, how often, giving dates.

B. RAHMAN,

*Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.*

### Chittagong Division.

Chittagong, the 21st July 1938.

#### *Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Calcutta University Intermediate and B. A. Examinations.*

1. Subdivisional Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bona fide* teachers of English schools, who have served as such for the full period of three academical years preceding the examinations, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B. A. Examination must forward with their application their F. A. or I. A. certificates and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are

required under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once, to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 18th December 1938 at the latest, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3 after which no application will be received.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B. A. Examinations of 1938 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

AFTABUDDIN AHMED,

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division (offg.)*

### Dacca Medical School.

#### **Admission to the Compounders Class— Session 1938-39.**

Dacca, the 20th July 1938.

Applications for admission to the Compounders Class of the Dacca Medical School will be received up to 10th August 1938.

Applications should be supported by (a) a true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent, (b) a testimonial of good moral character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied, (c) a certificate of age—Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent on or before 10th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 20th August 1938 at 10 a.m. in the school and bring with them the original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 as tuition fee. He shall also pay annual sports fee of Rs. 2.

E. G. MONTGOMERY, B.A., M.Sc., CH.B.,  
M.B., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
*Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.*

## State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

## NOTICE.

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 27th July 1938.

No. 2466F.—The written part of the ensuing Primary, Intermediate and Final Licentiate Examinations of the Faculty will be held at the Examination Hall, top floor of the Darbhanga Library Buildings, Calcutta University, on the following days and in the following order:—

Date.	From 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.	From 12 noon to 3 p.m.	From 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
<i>Primary Examination.</i>			
Monday, 24th October 1938 ..	....	Chemistry and Physics.	....
<i>Final Examination.</i>			
Tuesday, 25th October 1938 ..	Medicine ..	....	Medical Juris- prudence and Hygiene.
Wednesday, 26th October 1938 ..	Surgery ..	....	Midwifery.
<i>Intermediate Examination.</i>			
Thursday, 27th October 1938 ..	Physiology	....	Materia Medica.
Friday, 28th October 1938 ..	....	Anatomy ..	....

The time and place for holding the oral and practical examinations in each subject will be announced later.

Applications and fees for admission to the above examinations will be received in this office up to the 24th September 1938.

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*

## State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

## NOTICE.

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 27th July 1938.

No. 2464F.—The written part of the ensuing Compoundership Examination of the Faculty will be held in the Examination Hall of the Calcutta Medical College, on Monday, the 5th September 1938, at 12 noon.

*Fees and applications for admission to the examination will be received up to the 13th August 1938.*

The time and place for holding the oral and practical examinations will be announced later.

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*

## State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

## NOTICE.

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 27th July 1938.

No. 2465F.—The ensuing Dressership Examination of the Faculty will be held in the Surgical Wards of the Campbell Medical

School and Hospital, on Saturday, the 10th September 1938, at 9 a.m.

*Fees and applications for admission to the examination will be received up to the 19th August 1938.*

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*

## Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 26th July 1938.

## NOTIFICATION No. Misc.R.1.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following change in the University Regulations has been sanctioned by Government:—

“That the following proviso be added to section 10, Chapter XXVI of the Regulations:—

‘Provided that the provisions of this section shall not be applicable in so far as the Preliminary, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law are concerned.’ ”

Immediate effect will be given to the above change in the Regulations.

J. CHAKRAVORTY, *Registrar.*



## Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 26th July 1938.

## NOTICE No. R. 2.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following changes proposed in the Regulations relating to the Syllabus of Studies in Anthropology at the M.A., M.Sc., B.A., B.Sc. and the Intermediate Examinations, have been sanctioned by Government:—

That the course in Anthropology as laid down under the head "Anthropology" in Chapter XXXVII of the Regulations (pp. 427-29, Ed. 1938), beginning with the words "Theoretical—4 papers—100 marks each" and ending with the words "Paper VIII—Technology and Museum Methods—Field Work" be revised as follows:—

"Theoretical—5 papers—100 marks each.

## PAPER I.

Comparative Anatomy of the Primates. Human Palæontology. Evolution.

## PAPER II.

Racial Somatology. Anthropology. Racial Prehistory.

## PAPER III.

Evolution of Culture including Prehistory and Material culture of primitive peoples.

## PAPER IV.

Primitive Society and Religion.

## PAPER V.

## GROUP A.

Human Heredity and Racial Hygiene. Biometry.

## GROUP B.

Advanced Social Anthropology. Intensive study of some Primitive Tribes.

Culture Analysis of higher elements in Indian Society. Intensive study of some Castes.

Practical—3 papers—100 marks each.

## PAPER VI.

Human Osteology. Somatometry. Craniometry.

## PAPER VII.

Prehistoric Archæology. Technology. General Field Work.

## PAPER VIII.

Advanced Group Practical (and Prehistory).

## GROUP A.

Osteometry. Primate Osteology. Fossil men.  
Typical Pleistocene fossil mammals.  
Preservation of bones.

## GROUP B AND GROUP C.

Technology, with special reference to the material culture, of the tribe (Group B) or area (Group C) to be studied. Museum Methods. Field work to collect cultural data".

## II.

That in the 3rd paragraph of section 6 (p. 404 of the Regulations, Ed. 1938) and in sub-section (d), section 8, under "General" (p. 429 of the Regulations, Ed. 1938), in Chapter XXXVII of the Regulations, the word "and" between the words "Physics" and "Geology" be replaced by a comma and the words "and Anthropology" be added after the word "Geology".

## III.

That in Chapter XXXIII of the Regulations the word "Anthropology" and everything that occurs thereunder in pp. 311-12 of the Regulations (Ed. 1938) be deleted.

## IV.

That in Paper II (Pass and Honours) under head "Anthropology" in Chapter XXXVI of the Regulations (p. 389—*Pass course* and p. 393—*Honours course*, Ed. of 1938), the following be added:—

"Chief Linguistic Families of India."

## V.

That in Paper II under head "Anthropology—Theoretical" in Chapter XXXV (p. 357 of the Regulations, 1938) the following paragraph be added:—

"Magic and Fetishism."

The above changes will take effect from the Examinations of 1941.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar*.

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.**

## NOTICE.

Senate House, the 28th July 1938.

The undermentioned Examinations will commence on the dates noted against them:—

Name of examination.	Commencing date.	Last date for submission of application and fee.
1. Diploma in Spoken English Examination.	Thursday, 15th September 1938	Monday, 15th August 1938.
2. Examination for the English Teachership Certificate.	Wednesday, 21st September 1938	Monday, 29th August 1938.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

**Office of the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.**

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th July 1938.

On the results of the University of Cambridge School Certificate Examination held in December 1937, the undermentioned candidates are hereby declared to have been awarded Senior Secondary Scholarships. The monetary scholarships granted after consideration of the declaration made and information supplied by the parents concerned in connection with a "means test", are tenable for a period of two years with effect from 1st January 1938, or any subsequent date when the term begins later (*vide* Article 3, Chapter VII of the Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal, 1929):—

In order of merit.	Name of candidate.	Nature of scholarship.	Name of institution from which examination was taken.	Name of institution at which the scholarship is tenable.
1	M. S. Raseaby	Rs. 20 per mensem	Victoria School, Kurseong	Presidency College, Calcutta.
2	M. P. Remedios	Rs. 20 per mensem	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta.
3	S. Gregory	Rs. 20 per mensem	Loreto House, Calcutta	Loreto House, Calcutta.
4	R. S. Shroff	Honorary	Calcutta Girls' High School	....
5	S. T. Blackford	Honorary	St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling	....
6	I. L. White	Honorary	Mount Hermon School, Darjeeling.	....
7	A. Gasper	Rs. 20 per mensem	Loreto House, Calcutta	Y. W. C. A. Commercial School, Calcutta.
8	B. Dalton	Rs. 20 per mensem	Loreto House, Calcutta	Loreto House, Calcutta.

H. THOMAS,

*Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.*

## Office of the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th July 1938.

On the results of the Higher Grade School Scholarship Examination, held in December 1937, the under mentioned candidates are hereby declared to have been awarded the following Higher Grade Scholarships. The monetary scholarships granted after consideration of the declaration made and information supplied by the parents concerned in connection with the "means test" are tenable for a period of four years with effect from 1st January 1938 :—

## Two Special Scholarships of Rs. 24 a month each.

In order of merit.	Name of candidates.	Nature of scholarship.	Name of institution from which appeared.	Name of institution at which the scholarship is tenable.
1	Wilson, de Rose George Albert	Rs. 24 a month ..	St. Aloysius' School, Howrah	St. Xavier's College, Calcutta
2	Isaacs, Helen M.	Rs. 24 a month ..	Jeshuram Free School, Calcutta.	Jewish Girls' School, Calcutta

## Three out of four Scholarships of Rs. 12 per month each.

3	Burnett, Margaret Mildred	Rs. 12 a month ..	St. James' School, Calcutta	Bishop Westcott School, Nankum.
4	Branch, Frank	Honorary ..	St. Andrew's Colonial Homes, Kalimpong.	....
5	Joseph, Denzil Aloysius	Rs. 12 a month ..	St. James' School, Calcutta	St. James' School, Calcutta.
6	Angus, Alan Douglas	Rs. 12 a month ..	St. Andrew's Colonial Homes, Kalimpong.	St. Andrew's Colonial Homes, Kalimpong.

H. THOMAS,

Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

## Office of the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th July 1938.

On the results of the University of Cambridge Junior Local Examination held in December 1937 the undermentioned candidates are hereby declared to have been awarded Junior Secondary Scholarships. The monetary scholarships granted after consideration of the declarations made and information supplied by the parents concerned in connection with a "means test", are tenable for a period of two years with effect from 1st January 1938, or any subsequent date when the term begins later (*vide* Article 3, Chapter VII of the Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal, 1929) :—

In order of merit.	Name of candidate.	Nature of scholarship.	Name of institution from which examination was taken.	Name of institution at which the scholarship is tenable.
1	E. I. J. Ferris	Rs. 12 per month ..	Goethal's Memorial School, Kurseong.	Goethal's Memorial School, Kurseong.
2	J. P. P. Ivers	Rs. 12 per month ..	St. Patrick's School, Asansol ..	St. Patrick's School, Asansol.
3	D. I. D'Cruz	Rs. 12 per month ..	Loreto Convent, Asansol ..	Loreto Convent, Asansol.
4	A. C. Wilson	Honorary ..	Goethal's Memorial School, Kurseong.	....

H. THOMAS,

Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate  
of the University of Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 4th August 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to  
have passed the Preliminary Law Examination held in  
1938 :—

**FIRST DIVISION.**

(In order of merit.)

University Law College.

1 Har Bans Lal.

Ripon Law College.

2 Bhagania, Niranjanlal.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

3 Bandyopadhyay, Bhabendranath.

University Law College.

Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan.

5 Mukhopadhyay, Amarnath.

6 Kausik, Purankumar.

7 Basu, Sudhamay.

8 Abu Sayed Mohiuddin Ahmed.

Ripon Law College.

Datta, Nandagopal.

University Law College.

1 Datta, Nirmalechandra.

Sarkar, Debiprasad.

2 Bandyopadhyay, Saradacharan.

Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra, I.

**SECOND DIVISION.**

(In alphabetical order.)

University Law College.

A. Laxminarayana Bhatta.

Abdul Gaffar Chowdhury.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Abdul Gafur Chowdhury.

University Law College.

Abdul Zail Khanchoudhuri.

Abir Chand Bhabhra.

Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).

Abu Mohammad Shamsher Ally.

Ripon Law College.

Abul Hashem Muhammad Ali Hafez.

University Law College.

Abul Kasim Mohammad Abid.

Abdus Samad Shaikh.

Ripon Law College.

0 Adeluddin Ahmed.

University Law College.

Adhya, Biswanath.

Ripon Law College.

Alu, Narendranath.

Bagchi, Bikaschandra.

University Law College.

Bagchi, Kalipada.

Ripon Law College.

Bakuli, Batakrihna.

University Law College.

Bandyopadhyay, Asokjiban.

" Bijaykrishna.

" Birendrakumar.

" Gobindaprasad.

Ripon Law College.

20 Bandyopadhyay, Hemendranath.

University Law College.

Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada.

" Kamalkumar.

" Nakuleswar.

" Panchanan.

" Purnendukumar.

Ripon Law College.

Bandyopadhyay, Ratankrishna.

University Law College.

Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath.

" Satinath.

" Shashthicharan.

" Tapankanti.

30 Bansh Narain Singh.

Basu, Hirendranath.

Ripon Law College.

Basu, Jogeschandra.

University Law College.

Basu, Nitiskumar.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Basu, Sibchandra.

University Law College.

Basu, Sunilkumar.

Earle Law College, Gauhati.

Bejbarua, Madhabchandra.

Ripon Law College.

Bhadra, Bhupendranath.

University Law College.

Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan.

40 " Gobindabandhu.

Ripon Law College.

Bhattacharyya, Jitendranath.

" Sailendranath.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Biswas, Purnendunarayan.

University Law College.

Chakrabarti, Binayendranath.

" Bishnupada.

Ripon Law College.

Chakrabarti, Brajendranath.

University Law College.

Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna.

Non-collegiate students (University Law College).	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Chakrabarti, Kantipada.	Datta, Sachindranath.
„ Kshitischandra.	University Law College.
Ripon Law College.	
50 Chakrabarti, Sureschandra.	80 Datta, Salilkumar.
University Law College.	„ Santikumar.
Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra, II.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).	Datta, Sudhanwakumar.
Chattopadhyay, Prankrishna.	University Law College.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Datta, Sudhindranarayan.
Chaudhuri, Matindrakisor.	Ripon Law College.
University Law College.	De, Kesabchandra.
Chaudhuri, Nanigopal.	Ripon Law College.
„ Purnenduprakas.	Dobhaumik, Pareschandra.
Ripon Law College.	University Law College.
Chaudhuri, Rameschandra.	Dhar, Pannalal.
University Law College.	Ripon Law College.
Chaudhuri, Sukumar.	Gangopadhyay, Narayanprasad.
Ripon Law College.	University Law College.
Dabiruddin Ahamed.	Gangopadhyay, Umacharan.
Dandapat, Girishchandra.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
University Law College.	Gauri Shanker Maheshoka.
60 Das, Arabinda.	Ripon Law College.
„ Bholaram.	90 Ghosh, Ajitkumar.
„ Debendranath.	University Law College.
Ripon Law College.	Ghosh, Ajitmohan.
Das, Kumareschandra.	„ Bhagabaticharan.
Earle Law College, Gauhati.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Das, Mihirkumar.	Ghosh, Bireswar.
Ripon Law College.	Ripon Law College.
Das, Murarimohan.	Ghosh, Dobabrata.
„ Pareschandra.	„ Jagatpalak.
University Law College.	University Law College.
Das, Sarojkumar.	Ghosh, Kesabchandra.
„ Sudhansubimal.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Dasbiawas, Jyotirindramohan.	Ghosh, Prabhatchandra.
70 Dasgupta, Arabinda.	University Law College.
Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).	Ghosh, Ranajit.
Dasgupta, Chunilal.	„ Rasbihari.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	100 „ Santoshkumar.
Dasgupta, Jnanendrachandra.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 125).	Ghosh, Sudhirkumar.
Dasgupta, Srinath.	Ripon Law College.
Ripon Law College.	Ghoshal, Arabinda.
Daspurkayastha, Debaprasad.	University Law College.
Datta, Bankimchandra.	Ghoshal, Manindranath.
University Law College.	„ Earle Law College, Gauhati.
Datta, Durgacharan.	Goswami, Jogeechandra.
„ Pasupatinath.	
Praphullakamal.	

University Law College.	University Law College.
Goswami, Saratchandra. Guha, Kanailal. Hati, Pundarikaksha.	Mitra, Manikchandra.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Jamalud Din Abul Fazl.	Mitra, Rabindranath. " Tapankumar. Mitrabarna, Nrisinhakumar.
Earle Law College, Gauhati.	University Law College.
Jaulaprosad Agarwala.	Modak, Sibnarayan.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).
110 K. V. Mathew. Kanjilal, Asutosh.	Mofazzal Hossain Khandker.
Earle Law College, Gauhati.	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
Khondaker Momtazuddin.	Mohammed Eussa.
University Law College.	Ripon Law College.
Konar, Amarendranath.	Muhammad Abdullah. 140 Muhammad Ali.
Ripon Law College.	University Law College.
Kundu, Durgaprasanna.	Muhammad Sajjad Ali.
Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Lahiri, Bholanath.	Mukhopadhyay, Ahibhushan. " Ajitkumar.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Ripon Law College.
Lahiri, Sailendrakumar.	Mukhopadhyay, Anadicharan.
University Law College.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
M. K. Narayana Panikar. Mahapatra, Basudeb.	Mukhopadhyay, Anilchandra.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Ripon Law College.
Mahbub Ali Khan.	Mukhopadhyay, Arabindakumar. " Arunprakash.
University Law College.	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 2).
120 Maitra, Amalendranath.	Mukhopadhyay, Bijaybihari.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Ripon Law College.
Majumdar, Amiyanath.	Mukhopadhyay, Debduarun.
University Law College.	University Law College.
Majumdar, Debabrata. Makhanlal Jain.	150 Mukhopadhyay, Manilal.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Ripon Law College.
Mallik, Nirmalchandra.	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatchandra.
Ripon Law College.	University Law College.
Mandal, Bankimchandra. Matilal, Lakshminarayan.	Mukhopadhyay, Prabodhkumar. " Pratulchandra. " Rabindranath.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Ripon Law College.
Mattegunta Satyanarayana.	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar.
Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).	University Law College.
Md. Fakharuddin.	Mukhopadhyay, Satyabrata.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Ripon Law College.
Mitra, Amiyakumar.	Munsi, Ramachandra.
Ripon Law College.	University Law College.
130 Mitra, Anilkumar.	Murahu Singh.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Mitra, Birendranarayan.	Nag, Bibhutibhushan. 160 Nandimajumdar, Amritlal.

Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).	University Law College.
Nurul Alam Khan.	Sarkar, Rabindranath.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	190 „ Sachindranath.
Pal, Dolgobinda.	Ripon Law College.
University Law College.	Sarkar, Santoshkumar.
Pal, Durgakrishna.	University Law College.
„ Kanailal.	Sarma, Ghanakanta.
Ripon Law College.	Ripon Law College.
Pal, Radharaman.	Sen, Anilchandra.
University Law College.	University Law College.
Pal, Sadhucharan.	Sen, Prabhuranjan.
Ripon Law College.	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
Palchaudhuri, Kesabchandra.	Sen, Satyendranath.
Palit, Kamalkrishna.	University Law College.
„ Susilkumar.	Sengupta, Prabhatkumar.
Earle Law College, Gauhati.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
170 Pathak, Bhabagopal.	Senmajumdar, Biswaranjan.
Ripon Law College.	Ripon Law College.
Pati, Golokbihari.	Shahedar Rahman.
University Law College.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Peter, M. V.	Sil, Harimohan.
Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).	Ripon Law College.
Quazi Toufiqur Rahman.	200 Sinha, Dilipkumar.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Non-collegiate students (University Law College).
Ray, Bijaykumar.	Sur, Brahmanath.
Ripon Law College.	Syed Shamsor Rahman.
Ray, Chandrakanta.	Ripon Law College.
„ Hiralal.	203 Tofayel Ahmed.
University Law College.	11. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Law held in June, 1938 : —
Ray, Nirmalendu.	FIRST DIVISION.
„ Prabhaskumar.	(In order of merit.)
„ Ramanimohan.	University Law College.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	1 Ray, Ajitkumar.
180 Ray, Subodhchandra.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 3).	2 Bagchi, Satyendranath.
Raychaudhuri, Anilbihari.	University Law College.
Non-collegiate students (University Law College).	3 Chattopadhyay, Belabinod.
Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar.	4 Bhattacharyya, Debaprasad.
„ Nirmalendu.	5 Mustaphi, Rabindragati.
Ripon Law College.	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
Saha, Nagendramohan.	6 Bhattacharyya, Kalikeschandra.
Ripon Law College.	University Law College.
Samanta, Pulinbihari.	7 Chakrabarti, Sukumar.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	Sen, Hirendranath.
Samanta, Ramakanta.	Ripon Law College.
University Law College.	9 Chakrabarti, Susilkumar.
Sanyal, Amiyagopal.	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath.
Ripon Law College.	11 Abu Ahmed Lutfel Kabir.
Sanyal, Bimalendu.	

University Law College.

12 Sanyal, Surathimohan.

SECOND DIVISION.

(In alphabetical order.)

Ripon Law College.

Abdur Rahim.

University Law College.

Bagchi, Baidyanath.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Bagchi, Rabindranath.

University Law College.

Bagchi, Sitalprasad.

Bandyopadhyay, Amarnath.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Bandyopadhyay, Amiyakumar.

University Law College.

Bandyopadhyay, Haradeb.

" Mangalananda.

" Mrityunjay.

10 " Nibratan.

Ripon Law College.

Bandyopadhyay, Prabhaschandra.

University Law College.

Bandyopadhyay, Rabipada.

" Rajatkumar.

" Surojkumar, I.

" Sisirkumar.

Earle Law College, Gauhati.

Barua, Kamalakanta.

" Sridharchandra.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Basu, Jagadindranath.

University Law College.

Basu, Jitendranath.

Ripon Law College.

20 Basu, Manasranjan.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Basu, Praphullakumar.

Ripon Law College.

Basu, Ramnarayan.

University Law College.

Basu, Sahasransu.

" Satchidananda.

" Satyendranath.

" Tarakdas.

Besumallik, Surojkumar.

Bhattacharyya, Amiyakumar.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Bhattacharyya, Basantakumar.

University Law College.

10 Bhattacharyya, Bibhupada.

" Lalitkumar.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Bhose, Surendranath.

University Law College.

Bhuiyan, Dulalchandra.

Bhuyan, Bharatchandra.

Bisi, Anilchandra.

Biswas, Arunkrishna.

Earle Law College, Gauhati.

Bujarbarua, Jitendranath.

University Law College.

Chakrabarti, Amiyakumar.

40 " Bankimbihari.

" Chittaranjan.

" Kailaschandra.

Ripon Law College.

Chakrabarti, Kanailal.

University Law College.

Chakrabarti, Prabhatranjan.

" Prabodhchandra.

Earle Law College, Gauhati.

Chanda, Kaliprasad.

University Law College.

Chattopadhyay, Benimadhab.

" Bimalkumar.

Ripon Law College.

Chattopadhyay, Chunilal.

University Law College.

Chattopadhyay, Jyotsnalal.

50 " Kalyankumar.

" Rabindradas.

" Satiprasad.

Ripon Law College.

Chaudhuri, Bhujangabhushan.

Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 1).

Chaudhuri, Binodbihari.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Chaudhuri, Sudhansusekhar.

University Law College.

Das, Ambikacharan.

Ripon Law College.

Das, Anaprasun.

University Law College.

Das, Bimanbihari.

Earle Law College, Gauhati.

Das, Purnachandra.

Ripon Law College.

60 Das, Syamapada.

Dasgupta, Atulchandra.

University Law College.

Dasgupta, Nanigopal.

Datta, Arunkumar.

" Bimalendu.

Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 2).

Datta, Binodchandra.



<p>University Law College. Datta, Gaurial. „ Kisorimohan.</p>	<p>University Law College. Khaastgir, Kantimay. Kundu, Niranjan. Lahiri, Dhirendranath. Lakshmichandra Khanna. Mackrodt, Denzil Merton.</p>
<p>Ripon Law College. Datta, Santoshkumar.</p>	<p>Ripon Law College. Maiti, Asutosh. Majumdar, Gaurgopal.</p>
<p>University Law College. Datta, Sudhansukumar. Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p>	<p>University Law College. Majumdar, Gopalchandra.</p>
<p>70 De, Kesab.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p>
<p>University Law College. Deb, Gaganendrakrishna. Debgoswami, Prabhatchandra. Debray, Pabitrakumar.</p>	<p>Majumdar, Rabindranath. University Law College.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).</p>	<p>110 Mallik, Chinmay.</p>
<p>Fazle Imam Mahamed Nurul Abedin.</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p>	<p>Mandal, Chintaharan.</p>
<p>Gangopadhyay, Dhirendranath.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p>	<p>Mandal, Gaurhari.</p>
<p>Gangopadhyay, Pramodkumar.</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p>
<p>Ripon Law College.</p>	<p>Mandal, Sudharchandra.</p>
<p>Ghatak, Bansidhar. Ghosh, Ajitkumar. „ Animeshchandra.</p>	<p>University Law College. Manna, Kamalkrishna.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p>	<p>Martin, Philip Ridley.</p>
<p>80 Ghosh, Bholanath.</p>	<p>Earle Law College, Gauhati.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).</p>	<p>Maziruddin Ahmed.</p>
<p>Ghosh, Binaybhusan.</p>	<p>Md. Nazmal Haque.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p>
<p>Ghosh, Byomkes. „ Jayantakumar. „ Prakashchandra. „ Sankhachur.</p>	<p>Mitra, Ajitkumar. 120 „ Arunchandra. „ Murarimohan. „ Prabhatkumar.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p>
<p>Ghoshal, Manikchandra.</p>	<p>Mohammad Abdul Quddus.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p>	<p>Mohammad Abul Qasem.</p>
<p>Ghoshal, Satyaprasad.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p>
<p>Ripon Law College.</p>	<p>Mukhopadhyay, Amarendranath.</p>
<p>Goswami, Birendramohan.</p>	<p>„ Dwijendranath.</p>
<p>„ Santoshkumar.</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p>
<p>90 Guha, Ajitchandra.</p>	<p>Mukhopadhyay, Hrishikes.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p>	<p>„ Jaygopal.</p>
<p>Guharay, Amalchandra.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p>
<p>Gupta, Dhirendra.</p>	<p>Mukhopadhyay, Jitendranath.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p>
<p>Gupta, Dilipkumar.</p>	<p>130 Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p>	<p>„ Kisorilal.</p>
<p>Gupta, Saratkumar.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p>
<p>Hans Narain Singh.</p>	<p>Mukhopadhyay, Madanmohan.</p>
<p>Harihar Rai Sharma.</p>	<p>„ Narayankumar.</p>
<p>Jana, Saurindramohan.</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p>
<p>K. Balachandra Menon.</p>	<p>Mukhopadhyay, Pankajendranath.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p>	<p>University Law College.</p>
<p>Kar, Kalipada.</p>	<p>Mukhopadhyay, Parimalchandra.</p>
<p>100 Khan, Haripada.</p>	

Ripon Law College.	University Law College.
Mukhopadhyay, Praphullachandra.	Sarkar, Asitkumar.
University Law College.	" Biswanath. " Dwipendrakumar.
Mukhopadhyay, Rabindranath.	Earle Law College, Gauhati.
Ripon Law College.	Sarma, Upendranath, I.
Mukhopadhyay, Satyajiban.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
University Law College.	170 Sen, Bimalendu.
Mukhopadhyay, Subodhkumar. " Tarasankar.	University Law College.
Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).	Sen, Narendranath. " Pranab. " Radhapada.
140 Nag, Birendrakumar.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
University Law College.	Sen, Subodhchandra.
Nandi, Banamali.	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 4).
Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).	Sengupta, Santibrata.
Nath, Manomohan.	University Law College.
Ripon Law College.	Sengupta, Sunilmadhab. Sheoprasad Agarwala. Sinha, Nirmalchandra.
Nefaur Rahman.	Ripon Law College.
Non-collegiate students (University Law College).	Sk. Kaiser Ali Nazir. 180 Sohal Lall Sharma.
Pacheco, Joseph Norman. Palit, Ajitkumar.	University Law College.
University Law College.	Sukhdeo Mishra.
Prabhakar Jha. Rameswar Agarwala. Ray, Bishnuprasad.	Ripon Law College.
Ripon Law College.	Sukul, Dibakar. Syed A. H. Najmul Huda.
Ray, Hemkantha.	University Law College.
University Law College.	Syed Matlub Murshed.
150 Ray, Jnansankar. " Kalikaprasad. " Kalikrishna.	Ripon Law College.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	185 Syed Mozaffer Hossain.
Ray, Nalinananda.	III. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Law Examination held in June, 1938 :—
University Law College.	FIRST DIVISION.
Ray, Nirmalchandra.	(In order of merit.)
Ripon Law College.	Ripon Law College.
Ray, Rabindranath.	1 Bhattacharyya, Syamadas.
University Law College.	University Law College.
Ray, Rakeschandra.	2 Bandyopadhyay, Amarendranath. 3 Ray, Santoshchandra.
" Satischandra. " Siddheswar. " Sunilkrishna.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
160 Raychaudhuri, Manujendranath.	4 Bhattacharyya, Debeschandra.
Ripon Law College.	University Law College.
Ritnarayan Lal Das.	5 Mallik, Sukumar. 6 De, Santoshkumar. 7 Chakrabarti, Rabindranath. 8 { Gangopadhyay, Srijitkumar. " Sen, Binaybihari. 10 Gupta, Manojendranath.
University Law College.	Ripon Law College.
Saha, Sureschandra. " Taraprasanna.	11 Basu, Ankusachandra.
Ripon Law College.	
Saha, Upendranath. Santra, Bishnugopal.	

University Law College.		Ripon Law College.	
12	Chattopadhyay, Nalinaksha.		Sanyal, Jnanendusunder.
13	" Bijaychandra.		
14	" Saibendranath.		University Law College.
15	Adhya, Harihar.		Sen, Chandiprasad.
	Ghosh, Sibadas.	47	Datta, Kumarkrishna.
	Mitra, Kalyanananda.		Ghoshchaudhuri, Rameswar.
			Ray, Saurendranath.
Ripon Law College.		Ripon Law College.	
18	Datta, Phanindranath.		Sinha, Karunakrishna.
	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).	51	Adhikari, Bibhutibhushan.
19	Pal, Sasankasekhar.		University Law College.
	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 6).		Das, Panchugopal, I.
20	Dasgupta, Dharendraachandra.		Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 2).
	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).		Kanjilal, Gopalchandra.
21	Bhattacharyya, Praphullakumar, II.		Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
22	Kundusaha, Narayanchandra.	54	Datta, Amiyakrishna.
			Ripon Law College.
	Ripon Law College.		Ray, Gopeschandra.
23	Basu, Taritbhushan.		" Sukharanjan.
	University Law College.		University Law College.
	Nandi, Gobindachandra.	57	Biswas, Manindranath.
	Sen, Rabindrakrishna.		Palchaudhuri, Priyanath.
26	Maitra, Adityadas.	59	Bhattacharyya, Arunkumar.
	Non-collegiate student (University Law College).		Karnal Kisor Khettry.
	Syed Muazzam Hussain.		Non-collegiate student (University Law College).
	Ripon Law College.		Ray, Sunilchandra.
28	Bagchi, Sitansusekhar.		SECOND DIVISION.
	University Law College.		(In order of merit.)
	Balwant Singh Basarko.		Ripon Law College.
	Ripon Law College.		
	Kundu, Sumangalkumar.	1	Bandyopadhyay, Bhubaneswar.
	University Law College.		University Law College.
	Majumdar, Kshirodechandra.		Majumdar, Nirendranath.
32	Bandyopadhyay, Arun.		Pal, Satyagopal.
	Ghosh, Atindranath.		Sen, Samiran.
	Ray, Ajitgopal.		Ripon Law College.
	Ripon Law College.	5	Ghosh, Jibaneswar.
	Ray, Sridharchandra.		University Law College.
	University Law College.		Ghosh, Satyabrata.
			Ripon Law College.
36	Bhattacharyya, Sasindranath.		M. Ahmed.
	Ghosh, Rabindranath.		University Law College.
	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 8).		Mitra, Asitkrishna.
	Raychaudhuri, Debaprasanna.	9	Bandyopadhyay, Syamaprasad.
	Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).		Biswas, Sailendraprasad.
39	Bhattacharyya, Prasadkumar.		Ripon Law College.
	Ripon Law College.	11	Chattopadhyay, Niranjankumar.
	Ghosh, Amalendu.		Ghosh, Umapada.
41	Abdul Qaiyum Khan.		University Law College.
	Ghosh, Chunilal.	13	Chakrabarti, Bimalchandra.
	University Law College.		Chattopadhyay, Kalidas.
43	Basu, Dwijarajmauli.		Mitra, Nisitchand.
	Bhattacharyya, Sachindrakumar.		Ripon Law College.
			Pal, Sulalitchandra.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>17 <b>Surya Deo Sinha.</b><br/>18 <b>Bhattacharyya, Nityadhan.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).<br/><b>Chattopadhyay, Satyendranath.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/><b>Das, Amarendranath.</b><br/><b>Lahiri, Kali Mohan.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).<br/>22 <b>Bandyopadhyay, Haralal.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/><b>Das, Sudhansubhushan.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 5).<br/><b>Lahiri, Biswanath.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/>25 <b>Biswas, Susilkumar.</b><br/><b>Ghosh, Amalkumar.</b><br/>" <b>Basudeb, I.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 125).<br/>28 <b>Ghosh, Satischandra.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/>29 <b>Tagore, Arunendranath.</b><br/>30 <b>Basu, Saubhendrakumar.</b><br/><b>Ghosh, Basudeb, II.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 7).<br/><b>Pal, Asutosh.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/>33 <b>Maitra, Sisirkumar.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/><b>Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar.</b><br/>" <b>Samarendranath.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/><b>Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/>37 <b>Chattopadhyay, Biswanath.</b><br/><b>Ghosh, Sukalyankumar.</b><br/><b>Kundu, Batakrishna.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).<br/><b>Sagarinall Sethia.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/>41 <b>Chandra Amiyachandra.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/>" <b>Ghosh, Sunilkumar.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/>43 <b>Gopi Krishna Mohta.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).<br/><b>Majid, Krishnachandra.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/>45 <b>Chakrabarti, Himansukumar.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).<br/><b>Chattopadhyay, Biswajit.</b></p> | <p>University Law College.<br/><b>Chattopadhyay, Sibaram.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/><b>De, Prasantakumar.</b><br/><b>Narayanchaudhuri, Sitalchandra.</b><br/><b>Ray, Pulinbihari.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/>51 <b>Chakrabarti, Panchanan.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/><b>Ghosh, Ramdas.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).<br/><b>Mallik, Bipankumar.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/>54 <b>Arkin Singh Shullai.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 26).<br/><b>Chakrabarti, Saritkumar.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/><b>Ghosh, Nandalal.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/><b>Ghosh, Ramendranath.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/><b>M. V. Appa Rao.</b><br/><b>Sen, Kesabkrishna.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).<br/><b>Sinha Ray, Ajitkumar.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/>61 <b>Bandyopadhyay, Hemendranath.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/><b>Basumallik, Manindrachandra.</b><br/><b>Das, Sasankasekhur.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/><b>Masihuddin Ahmad.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/><b>Moslemuddin Ahmed.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).<br/><b>Quazi Najibur Rahman.</b><br/>67 <b>Abdul Hamid Mia.</b><br/>Ripon Law College.<br/><b>Bandyopadhyay, Bireswar.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/><b>Basu, Debendranath.</b><br/>70 <b>Abul Husain Choudhury.</b><br/><b>Bagchi, Jitendranath.</b><br/><b>Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar.</b><br/><b>Basu, Sunilkumar.</b><br/><b>Hajra, Anilchandra.</b><br/>75 <b>A. Narasinha Rao.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (Reg. No. 8359 of 1933-34).<br/><b>Chakrabarti, Taraprasad.</b><br/>University Law College.<br/>77 <b>Das, Biswanath.</b><br/>Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).<br/><b>Mitra, Narendrachandra.</b></p> |
|---|--|

<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Ray, Arabinda. Raychaudhuri, Kshitischandra. ,, Nisithranjan.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Satpati, Parikshit.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 4).</p> <p>Sen, Binaybhushan.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Das, Kisorimohan.</p> <p>Earle Law College, Gauhati.</p> <p>Dasgupta, Sachindrachandra.</p> <p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>Ray, Kasiprasad. Sanyal, Amalendu.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>84 Bandyopadhyay, Gaurangabhushan.</p> <p>Earle Law College, Gauhati.</p> <p>Das, Prangopalchandra.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p> <p>107 Basu, Arddhendubhushan.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 10).</p> <p>Das, Nareschandra.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Ghosh, Sukumar. Mitra, Ajitkumar. Sinha, Kanailal.</p> <p>89 Kandar, Gobardhan.</p>	<p>Earle Law College, Gauhati.</p> <p>Das, Syamcharan.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 15).</p> <p>110 Chakrabarti, Sachindu.</p>
<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>Mandal, Asiranjan.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Chaudhuri, Rai Hitendranath.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Mukhopadhyay, Dilipkumar.</p>	<p>Earle Law College, Gauhati.</p> <p>Phukan, Surendranath.</p>
<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>92 Bhattacharyya, Gangadas.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).</p> <p>Saha, Girindrachandra.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).</p> <p>Sarkar, Nagendranath.</p> <p>University Law College.</p> <p>Sen, Atulkrishna. Deb, Brajendranath.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>94 Bandyopadhyay, Dibakar.</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>Ghosh, Radhagopal.</p>
<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>Chattopadhyay, Akshaykumar.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 23).</p> <p>Ray, Dineschandra.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Das, Gopalkrishna.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (Earle Law College, Gauhati).</p> <p>Goswami, Debananda.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Sen, Nalineschandra.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>119 Basu, Anandanay.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>98 Chattopadhyay, Santikumar.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Pain, Kisorimohan.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Ghosh, Brajabihari.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Ghosh, Mahadeb.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Raychaudhuri, Birendrachandra. Sengupta, Sitansu.</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>Ghosh, Sudhirschandra.</p>
<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>102 Chaudhuri, Susilchandra.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Mukhopadhyay, Anileswar.</p>

Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College). 124 Acharyya, Sachindrakumar.	Ripon Law College. Sen, Aghornath.
Non-collegiate student (Earle Law College, Gauhati). Aditya, Pramodkumar.	University Law College. 152 Bhattacharyya, Narendranarayan.
Ripon Law College. Batabyal, Dhirendranath. Jana, Jnanananda.	Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College). Biswas, Suhrithchandra.
University Law College. Pal, Hridayranjan.	University Law College. Chaudhuri, Sailendranath.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College). Raychaudhuri, Hemranjan.	Ripon Law College. Mukhopadhyay, Sudhaikumar.
Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College). 130 Abdur Rahman Khan. Chakrabarti, Prabhapada.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College). Niyogi, Sailendranath.
University Law College. Dalal, Gaurangachandra. Das, Bhupatinath. .. Narendranath. Lala Madan Mohan Varma. Raychaudhuri, Bijaykumar. 137 Chakrabarti, Harischandra. Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath. Sen, Hariprasad.	University Law College. 157 Biswas, Kalipada. Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 19). Biswas, Narayanchandra.
Ripon Law College. 140 Baidya, Manmathanath.	Ripon Law College. Biswas, Syamapada.
Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 14). Bandyopadhyay, Dineschandra.	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 9). 160 Das, Binaykumar.
University Law College. Chattopadhyay, Kshetrasadhan. Mitra, Brajendrakrishna.	Non-collegiate student (University Law College). Ghoshal, Rasunay.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College). 144 Acharyya, Jitendranath.	University Law College. 162 Basu, Bidyutbikas.
University Law College. Basu, Santoshkumar. Chattopadhyay, Birendranath.	Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College). Khan, Badruddoja.
Non-collegiate student (University Law College). Gangopadhyay, Alokthan.	Earle Law College, Gauhati. Zahidul Islam.
Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College). Md. Abdul Jalil.	University Law College. 165 Abdul Khaliq Choudhury. Chiranjilal Jhunjhunwala. Govinda Ram Kedia. Mitra, Lalitmohan. Mukhopadhyay, Upendranarayan.
University Law College. Mitra, Sunilkumar. Pal, Gauriprasad.	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 21). Raychaudhuri, Dineschandra.
	Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 87). 171 Basu, Bhujangabhushan.

<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Das, Amalkrishna. Gupta, Durgadas.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Bhose, Saurendranath.</p>
<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>Majumdar, Radhabinod.</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>De, Dwijendrakisor.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Ray, Sibendranath. Surajmal Daga.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).</p> <p>Gangopadhyay, Jnanranjan.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>177 Chaudhuri, Subodhgobinda. Ghosh, Gayaram.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>P. S. Ramanujam.</p>
<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>179 Baksi, Brajendranath.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 12).</p> <p>Sain, Siddheswar.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Chattopadhyay, Harigopal.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (Earle Law College, Gauhati).</p> <p>Das, Gopesranjan.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Sen, Harendranath. Raychaudhuri, Hirondranath. 201 Basu, Kamakhyacharan.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Nagchaudhuri, Sunilkumar. Sarkar, Ramchandra.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).</p> <p>184 Anandi Jha.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Chaudhuri, Hemendranath.</p>
<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Basumallik, Ajitkumar.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Chakrabarti, Binaykumar.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (Earle Law College, Gauhati).</p> <p>Datta, Konram.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 20).</p> <p>Chattopadhyay, Ramendranath.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (Earle Law College, Gauhati).</p> <p>Debsarma, Achyutananda.</p>	<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Panigrahi, Jibankrishna.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 1).</p> <p>Ghosh, Asitchandra.</p> <p>University Law College.</p> <p>Mallik, Santoshmay.</p>	<p>University Law College.</p> <p>Sen, Sunilkumar, J.</p>
<p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Rambehari Singh.</p> <p>University Law College.</p> <p>Sarkar, Indubbushan. 193 Bandyopadhyay, Sisirranjan.</p>	<p>Ripon Law College.</p> <p>206 Majumdar, Jogendrakumar.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Bandyopadhyay, Sibprasad.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 18).</p> <p>Bhattacharyya, Nareschandra.</p> <p>University Law College.</p> <p>Ghosh, Manindranath.</p> <p>Non-collegiate student (University Law College).</p> <p>Kundu, Nirmalchandra.</p> <p>University Law College.</p> <p>Mukhopadhyay, Manilal. 212 Ghosh, Naliniranjan.</p>

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Girijashanker Awasthi.

Ripon Law College.

Mandal, Debdas.

Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).

Mukhopadhyay, Sitieschandra.

University Law College.

Roy, Subinay.

Earle Law College, Gauhati.

Sarma, Nirmaleswar.

University Law College.

218 Brahmachari, Sudhirkumar.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Ghosh, Kanakkanti.

Raychaudhuri, Harendranath.

University Law College.

221 Bandyopadhyay, Tulsicharan.

Ripon Law College.

Giri, Hrishikes.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Mukhopadhyay, Pulinchandra.

University Law College.

224 Saha, Radhagobinda.  
Jhar Khande Roy.

Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 13).

226 Bandyopadhyay, Amarendranath.

University Law College.

Mukhopadhyay, Chandranarayan.

" Nalinbihari.

Ram Chandra Bacher.

Sarma, Mahendranath.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

231 Fatechand Kothary.

Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).

232 Ghosh, Sachindralal.

Non-collegiate student (Earle Law College, Gauhati).

Guha, Bhupendrasankar.

University Law College.

234 Ram Ekbal Singh.

Ripon Law College.

235 Chattopadhyay, Saktipada.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Nandi, Anilkumar.

Earle Law College, Gauhati.

237 Sarma, Lakshnikanta.

University Law College.

Sur, Bijayratan.

239 Das, Jaykrishna.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Das, Niharrajan.

University Law College.

Sahu, Pamalal.

242 Basu, Sibendranath.

Non-collegiate student (Reg. No. 7822 of 1932-33).

Datta, Dharendra Kumar.

Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).

Ghosh, Bhagabatiprasad.

Non-collegiate student (Roll Cal. N. 11).

Sarkar, Anisachandra.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Soukhi Roy.

247 Basu, Buddhagopal.

University Law College.

Ram Narayan Singh.

249 Chaudhuri, Ramendranath.

Nath, Ramapati.

251 Ghosh, Sudhirkumar.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Ray Shibendra Nrayan Sharma.

University Law College.

253 Bandyopadhyay, Kulananda.

Non-collegiate student (Ripon Law College).

Basak, Praphullakumar.

University Law College.

Chakrabarti, Sureshchandra.

Mukhopadhyay, Hemantakumar.

Non-collegiate student (University Law College).

Mukhopadhyay, Santimay.

B. B. DUTT,

Controller of Examinations.



## Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st July 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are awarded Research Scholarships of the value of Rs. 75 a month each for one year, with effect from 1st July 1938 :—

Name of Scholar.	Subject of Research.	Place of work.
1. Sudhindra Nath Sen	Physics, with special reference to the subject of crystal structures by X-rays.	Dacca University.
2. Muhammad Sulaiman	Agricultural Chemistry with special reference to the problem dealing with the determination of free Sesquioxides in Indian lateritic soils.	Ditto.
3. Miss Kamala Gupta	Economics, with special reference to the subject of problems of Central Banking in India.	Ditto.
4. Priyatosh Bagchi	English Literature, with special reference to the subject of Thomas Hardy and the Tragic Tradition in English Novel.	Calcutta University.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

(Approved by the Executive Council, dated the 22nd July 1938.)

## University of Dacca.

University Buildings, Ramna, Dacca, the 22nd July 1938.

Time-table for the B. L. Examinations (Preliminary and Final) to be held in January 1939.

(The order of subjects given in the Time-table is liable to changes in detail.)

## Preliminary and Final B. L. Examinations, January 1939.

Time—11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Monday,	January 9 1939	..	Muhammadan Law and Law of Persons.
Tuesday	.. 10 ..	..	Roman Law.
Wednesday	.. 11 ..	..	Hindu Law.
Thursday	.. 12 ..	..	Jurisprudence.
Saturday	.. 14 ..	..	Constitutional Law and History of English Law.
Monday	.. 16 ..	..	(i) Law of Transfer and Succession. (ii) Law of Persons and Law of Testamentary and Intestate Succession.
Tuesday	.. 17 ..	..	(i) Law of Real Property, Equity and Trusts. (ii) Law of Real Property, Transfer and Trusts.
Wednesday	.. 18 ..	..	Law of Contract and Torts.
Thursday	.. 19 ..	..	Land Laws of Bengal.
Saturday	.. 21 ..	..	Law of Crimes.
Monday	.. 23 ..	..	Law of Evidence and Civil Procedure.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 11, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Chittagong Division.

Chittagong, the 21st July 1938.

#### *Rules for the admission of private candidates to the Calcutta University Intermediate and B. A. Examinations.*

1. Subdivisional Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bona fide* teachers of English schools, who have served for such for the full period of three academical years preceding the examinations, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B. A. Examination must forward with their application their F. A. or I. A. certificates and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these

examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once, to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 18th December 1938 at the latest, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B. A. Examinations of 1938 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

AFTABUDDIN AHMED,  
*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong*  
*Division (offg.).*

**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

*1.—Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers or recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.

5. All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

11.—*Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Bardwan Division.*

**Department of Public Instruction, Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 1st August 1938.

The following candidates are declared to have completed the approved course of training at the Government Training Centre in Physical Education during the session 1937-38, and have been awarded diplomas:—

1. Ahmed, Sultan, B.A.
2. Ali, Md. Mobarak, B.A.
3. Bhattacharjee, Bhabu Sankar, B.Sc.
4. Bhattacharjee, Ramendra Chandra, B.A.
5. Bhowmick, Sasanka Sekhar, B.Sc.
6. Bose, Sudhir Ranjan, B.A., B.T.
7. Chakravarty, Bidhu Bhusan, B.A., B.T.
8. Chakravarty, Jagadindra Mohan, B.A.
9. Chakravarty, Nani Gopal, B.A.
10. Chakravarty, Sushil Kumar, B.Sc.
11. Choudhury, Amarendra Nath Dutt, B.A.
12. Choudhury, Sribash, B.A.
13. Choudhury, Sushil Kumar Roy, B.A.
14. Das, Bhupendra Benode, B.Sc.
15. Ganguli, Hari Bhusan, B.A.
16. Guha, Samarendra Nath, B.A.
17. Hassib, Abdul, B.A.
18. Howladar, Abu Md. Nazem Ally, B.A.
19. Khan, Nanda Lal, B.Sc.
20. Majumdar, Amarendra Nath, B.Com.
21. Nandi, Sudhangshu Bimal, B.A.
22. Niyogi, Sisir Kumar, B.A.
23. Rouf, Abdur, B.A., B.T.
24. Sarcar, Abinash Chandra, B.Sc.
25. Sen, Ranendra Lal, B.A.
26. Sen Gupta, Sailesh Chandra, B.Sc.
27. Ulla, Lakiot, B.A.

JAMES BUCHANAN,

*Physical Director, Bengal.*

**Dacca Medical School.****Admission to the Compounders Class—  
Session 1938-39.**

Dacca, the 20th July 1938.

Applications for admission to the Compounders Class of the Dacca Medical School will be received up to 10th August 1938.

Applications should be supported by (a) a true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent, (b) a testimonial of good moral character from a

Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied, (c) a certificate of age—Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent on or before 10th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 20th August 1938 at 10 a.m. in the school and bring with them the original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 as tuition fee. He shall also pay annual sports fee of Rs. 2.

E. G. MONTGOMERY, B.A., M.Sc., CH.B.,  
M.B., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
*Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.*

**Department of Public Instruction, Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 20th July 1938.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress a scholarship of the annual value of £216 plus approved fees and approved travelling expenses is awarded to Mr. Muhammad Abdus Saboor, son of Maulvi Zainal Abedeen, post office and village Megna, district Faridpur. In addition, he will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in England at the expense of Government. All other expenses will be borne by the scholar himself.

2. The scholarship is tenable in the United Kingdom for two years with effect from the date on which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India. He is required to maintain himself out of his own resources if his stay in England is required to be prolonged beyond two years.

3. The scholarship is awarded subject to the rules for the State scholarships prescribed by Government and such other rules that may be framed by Government from time to time.

4. The scholar is required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner for India before his departure for his initial expenses. He will have no claim to the payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,  
*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

---

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.**

Asutosh Building, the 24th June 1938.

**B. COM. EXAMINATION, 1940.****Compulsory Papers.***(1) English Composition.*

(2) The following languages are specified for the present for the B. Com. Examination:—

(1) Bengali, (2) Assamese, (3) Hindi, (4) Urdu, (5) Japanese, (6) French, (7) German, (8) Italian and (9) Uriya.

*(3) Accountancy.*

Cropper. Book-keeping and Accounts.

For reference—

Carter. Advanced Accounts.

*(4) Commercial Law.*

Sen and Bannerjee. Principles of Indian Mercantile Law.  
Indian Contract Act.

**GROUP A.***(5) General Economics.*

Clay. Economics: An Introduction for the General Reader.  
Weston. Banking and Currency.

*(6) Indian Economics.*

P. N. Banerjee. Study of Indian Economics.

For reference—

Coyajee. Indian Currency System.  
Baden Powell. Land Revenue in British India.  
Reports of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee and the Bengal  
Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee.  
Jathar and Beri. Indian Economics.

**GROUP B.***(7) Business Organisation.*

Davar. Business Organisation.  
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee (Chapter XVII).  
Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

*(8) Commercial Geography.*

The Oxford Economics Atlas by Bartholomew, with introduction by  
Lyde (Revised edition).  
Dudley Stamp. Intermediate Commercial Geography, Part I  
(1934); Part II (1933).  
McFarlane. Economic Geography (1933).

## GROUP C.

*Optional Papers.*

Any one of the following :—

*(1) Advanced Accountancy.*

Carter. Advanced Accounts.  
Batliboi. Advanced Accounts.

*Auditing.*

De Paula. Principles of Auditing.  
Spicer and Peglar. Practical Auditing.

The following Case Laws are prescribed :—

- (a) *Lec v. Neuchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.*
- (b) *Hilmer v. McNamara and Co., Ltd.*
- (c) *Bolton v. Natal Land Colonisation Co., Ltd.*
- (d) *Foster v. The New Trinidad Asphalte Co., Ltd.*
- (e) *In re The Kingston Cotton Mill Co., Ltd.*
- (f) *Re City Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.*

*(2) Trade and Tariff.*

Reports on the working of the Ottawa Agreement.  
Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).  
Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee  
(Chapters VII, VIII and X).  
Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.  
Higginson. Tariffs at work.  
Banerjea, P. N. Fiscal Policy in India.  
Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.  
Delle Donne. European Tariff Policies.

*Transport.*

Acworth. Elements of Railway Economics.  
Acworth Committee's Report.  
S. C. Ghosh. Indian Railway Problems.  
Mehta, N. B. Indian Railway rates and development.  
Douglas Knoop. Outlines of Railway Economics.  
Fenelon. Economics of Road Transport.  
Disney. Laws of Carriage.  
Report of the Indian Railway Enquiry Committee, 1937.

For reference—

Lahiri. Laws of Carriers.  
Administration Report on Indian Railways (latest issue).

*(3) Banking and Currency.*

Robertson. Money.  
Sykes. Banking and Currency.  
Withers. Meaning of Money.  
Tannan. Banking Law and Practice in India.  
Coyajee. Indian Currency System.  
Keith Le Cheminant. Foreign and Colonial Banking Systems.

For reference—

Bradford. Money.  
Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees.  
Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.  
Report of the Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee.

*(4) Statistics and Insurance.*

King. Elements of Statistics.  
 Bowley. Elementary **Manual** of Statistics.  
 Boddington. Statistics and their Application to Commerce.  
 Rhodes. Elementary Statistical Method.  
 Leigh. Guide to Life Assurance.  
 Brook. Fire Insurance Principles and Practice.  
 Templeman. Principles and Practice of Marine Insurance.  
 Banfield. Principles and Practice of Accident Insurance.  
 Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and Rules.  
 Indian Insurance Companies Acts, 1912 and 1928, and Rules.

## For reference—

Statistical Abstract of British India (latest issue).

*(5) Public Administrations.*

Strong. Modern Political Constitutions.  
 Jenks. British Empire.  
 D. N. Banerjee. Indian Constitution.  
 Keith. Dominion Autonomy in Practice.  
 Lahiri and Banerjee. The New Constitution of India.

## For reference—

Report of the Joint Parliamentary Committee.

*Public Finance.*

Banerjee. Provincial Finance in India.  
 Dalton. Public Finance (omitting Mathematical portions).  
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee (Chapters VI to IX).  
 Wattal. Financial Administration in British India.  
 Hawtrey. The Exchequer.  
 Niemeyer Report.

*(6) Land Systems.*

Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.  
 Baden Powell. Land Revenue in British India.  
 Mookerjee. Land Systems in India.

*Agricultural Economics.*

Carver. Introduction to Rural Economics.  
 Hough. Co-operative Movement in India.  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Agriculture (Chapters I, II, IV and XI).  
 Review of Agricultural Operations in India (latest issue).

*(7) Economic History.*

Waters. Economic History of England.  
 Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour.

## For reference—

J. C. Sinha. Economic Annals of Bengal.  
 R. C. Dutt. India under Early British Rule.  
 R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.  
 Choudhury. Evolution of Indian Industry.

*Modern Industrial Organisation with special reference to India.*

Robinson. Structure of competitive Industry.  
 Robertson. Control of Industry.  
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission (1916-18).  
 A study of Jute, Cotton and Iron Industries in India.  
 Large Industrial Establishments in India (latest edition).  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

## For reference—

Report of the Balfour Committee.  
 Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industry.  
 Loknathan. Structure of Indian Industries.

SAILENDRANATH MITRA, Secretary.



---

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.**

---

Asutosh Building, the 24th June 1938.

**B.A. AND B.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1940.****Anthropology.**

PASS.

*Paper I.*

Physical Anthropology (including prehistory).

Physical Anthropology—position of man in the animal kingdom—origin and evolution of man—early types of man—their distribution and culture with special reference to Palæolithic and Neolithic civilisations.

A brief outline of the principles of anthropometry.

Racial criteria—influence of environment—a general survey of the different races of mankind—racial history of Asia and Europe with special reference to India. A brief ethnological consideration of typical primitive tribes of India (*e.g.*, Andamanese, Vedda, Toda, Kadir, Gond, Bhil, Oraon, Santal, Khasi, Ao Naga).

Books recommended—

- A. C. Haddon. Races of Man.
- G. Elliot Smith. The Search for Man's Ancestors.
- L. S. B. Leaky. Adam's Ancestors.
- C. P. Stibbe. An Introduction to Physical Anthropology.

*Paper II.*

General and Social Anthropology.

Material culture and economic pursuits of primitive man—food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals and pastoral life—hoe-culture and agriculture—primitive decorative art, music and dancing—primitive habitations and personal adornments.

A general scheme of social organisation—tribe, clan, family, marriage, association.

Early religion and magic, mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonies.

To be studied with special reference to peoples of rude culture in India as far as possible.

Books recommended—

- Lowie. Introduction to Cultural Anthropology.
- Haddon. Magic and Fetishism.
- Horniman Museum and Library Series—(1) The Evolution of the Domestic Arts, Parts I and II. (2) War and the chase.

*Paper III.*

Practical (as per syllabus).

## HONOURS.

*Papers I and II.*

(As in Pass.)

## Additional books recommended—

- W. H. R. Rivers. Social Organisation.  
 Giufrida Ruggeri. First outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia (trans. by H. C. Chakladar).  
 B. N. Dutt. Races of India (Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. XXVI).  
 Census of India, 1931, Vol. I, Part I, Chapter XII and Part IIIA.

*Paper III.*

## Advanced Physical Anthropology.

- A detailed study of the Neanderthal and Upper Palaeolithic races and their geographical distribution and culture.  
 A detailed study of prehistory, specially of Chalcolithic, Copper, Bronze and Iron Age cultures, with special reference to India.  
 A brief racial history of Africa, America and Oceania.  
 A brief ethnological consideration of some typical non-Indian primitive tribes (Hottentot, Baganda, Semang, Iroquois, Tasmanians, Arunta, Eskimo).

## Books recommended—

- Kunjagovinda Goswami. Pragaitihasika Mahenjo-daro (in Bengali).  
 Osborne. Men of the Old Stone Age.  
 P. Mitra. Prehistoric India.  
 Haddon. Races of man.  
 Mackay. The Indus Civilisation.  
 Seligman. Races of Africa.

*Paper IV.*

## Advanced Social Anthropology.

- A detailed study of social organisation—kinship system—genealogical method—cross-cousin marriage dual organisation and marriage classes.  
 Primitive Law—succession, descent, inheritance in matriarchal and patriarchal communities in India—administration of justice—tribal law and the growth of moral ideas.  
 Primitive Government—central and local authority—sacred and secular offices—inherited rank and elected offices—village councils—chiefs and confederacies—inter-tribal relations.  
 Primitive Economics—organisation of primitive industries—distribution, exchange and commerce in primitive communities—distribution of wealth—private and collective ownership—barter, exchange—mediums and the development of currency—economic adjustments in a primitive tribal village in contact with higher culture.  
 Principles of Cultural origin and diffusion.

## Books recommended—

- Lowie. Primitive Society.  
 Wissler. Man and Culture.  
 Thurnwald. Economics in Primitive Communities, Part III, Chapters V to X, XVI, XVIII and XIX.  
 N. K. Bose. Cultural Anthropology.

*Papers V and VI.*

Practical as per syllabus.

SAILENDRANATH MITRA, Secretary.

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.**

Asutosh Building, the 24th June 1938.

B.A. EXAMINATION, 1940.

•     **Linguistics.**

*Pass Course.*

*Paper I.*—General Principles of Linguistic Science, Growth and Development of Language.

Books recommended—

Palmer, L. R. Modern Linguistics (Macmillan, London, 1935)  
Sweet. History of Language (Dent).  
Wyld. Historical Study of the Mother Tongue (Murray).

*Paper II.*—Phonetics: Language Families of the World.

Books recommended—

Noël-Armfield, G. General Phonetics (Fourth Edition, Heffer, Cambridge).  
Chatterji, S. K. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetic Association, University College, London).  
Qadri, Mohiuddin. Hindusthani Phonetics (Paris, 1930).  
Ripman, W. English Phonetics.  
Tucker, T. G. Introduction to the Natural History of Language (Blackie); Chapters on the Classification of Language.

*Paper III.*—The Languages of India.

Books recommended—

Grierson, Sir G. A. Article on Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars in the Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London, Volume I, and the Linguistic Survey of India, Volume I, Part I.  
Chatterji, S. K. Banglā Bhāshā-tattver Bhūmika (Calcutta University).

*Honours Course.*

*Paper I.*—Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail.

Books recommended (in addition to those for the Pass Course)—

Jespersen, O. Language (George Allen and Unwin).  
Article on "Philology" in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th Edition).  
Bloomfield, L. Language (British Edition, George Allen and Unwin, London, 1935).

*Paper II.*—Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail.

Books recommended (in addition to those for the Pass Course)—

Articles on "Accent" and "Phonetics" in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th Edition).  
Ripman, W. Primer of Phonetics, English, French and German.  
Jones, Daniel. English Phonetics (for reference only).

*Paper III.*—Same as for the Pass Course, but in greater detail.

Besides the books prescribed for the Pass Course, the students are expected to have a general acquaintance with the volumes of the Linguistic Survey of India dealing with the Indo-Aryan and Iranian Languages.

*Paper IV.*—Grammar of one of the following Languages treated comparatively and historically.

Books recommended—

(A) English—H. Sweet—New English Grammar (Oxford); H. C. Wyld—Historical Study of the Mother Tongue (Murray).

(B) Sanskrit—A. A. Macdonell—A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford), to be supplemented by Whitney's Sanskrit Grammar (Ginn).

(C) Pali—E. Mueller—Pali Grammar (Kegan Paul); Vidhusekhara Bhattacharyya—Pali-Prakāśa.

(D) Persian—Platts and Ranking—A Persian Grammar (Oxford).

(E) Latin—W. M. Lindsay—A Short Historical Latin Grammar (Clarendon Press, Oxford); P. Giles—A Short Manual of Comparative Philology for Classical Students (Macmillan & Co.—the portions relating to Latin only).

*Paper V.*—Text illustrating the growth of the Language chosen.

Books prescribed—

(A) English—Old and Middle English—Wyatt—Old English Grammar (for reference only); Cook—First Book of Old English (Ginn); H. Sweet—First and Second Middle English Primers; Wright—Elementary Grammar of Middle English (for reference only).

(B) Sanskrit—Sanskrit (Vedic), Pali-Prakrit. Rigveda: Hymns, I—154; II—12; III—59; VII—49, 61, 63, 71, 86 (these are all to be found in Macdonell's Vedic Reader); Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit (Second Edition): Extracts—1-8, 10, 11, 15, 19, 22-26, 28, 31, 32, 34, 35.

(C) Pali—Sanskrit (Vedic and Classical), and Prakrit. Rigveda: Hymns, IV—51, X—44, 90, 120 (these are all to be found in Macdonell's Vedic Reader). Raghuvamśa, Canto IV, Vikramorvaśī (Pundit's Edition). Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit (as in B).

(D) Persian—Avesta, Old Persian and Pahlavi. Avesta: Taraporewala—Selections from Avesta and Old Persian, I (Calcutta University)—Yasna IX. Old Persian: Behistun Inscription, I. Pahlavi: Arda Viraf Nama, IV.

(E) Latin—Friedrich Stolz—Geschichte der Lateinischen Sprache—the Latin Inscriptions only (Sammlung Goeschel, Leipzig); Plautus—Rudens.

*Paper VI.*—A cognate or connected language (Easy Texts, including Elementary Grammar).

Books prescribed—

(A) With English: German or French.

German: Hauff—Die Karawane (Cambridge), first three stories.

French: Guy de Maupassant—Six Contes (Cambridge), first three stories.

(B) With Sanskrit either Avesta and Old Persian, or Greek.

Avesta and Old Persian: As in Paper V (Group D.)

Greek: Beresford and Douglas—A First Greek Reader (Blackie).

(C) With Pali:—Ancient Indian Vernacular Texts (either Early Bengali, or Early Hindi):—

Early Bengali: Bauddha Gan O Doha: Caryās by Kanhapada.

Srikrṣṇa-kīrtana—Vamśī-khaṇḍa.

Early Hindi: Apabhramśa Verses as in Hemacandra's Prakrit Grammar (verses 1—100); Typical Selections from Hindi Literature, Vol. I (Calcutta University), pages 15-38, and pages 40-49.

(D) With Persian: either Sanskrit or Arabic.

Sanskrit: C. U. Matriculation Course (the following:—Hitopadeśa, First Four Stories; and Nalopākhyāna, Verses 1-30).

Arabic: Thornton and Nicholson—Elementary Arabic, First Reading Book.

(E) With Latin: either Sanskrit or Greek Text, as for Group D or B.

SAILENDRANATH MITRA, *Secretary.*

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.**

Asutosh Building, the 24th June 1938.

**M.A. EXAMINATION, 1940.****French.***Paper I.*—Literary History of France from the earliest times to the beginning of the Great War.Gustave Lanson. *Histoire de la Littérature Française.*Braunschvig. *Notre Littérature étudiée dans les textes* (2 vols.).Ch. M. Desgranges—*Histoire de la Littérature Française* (Hatier).René Lalau. *Histoire de la Littérature Française Contemporaine* (1870 à nos jours).*Paper II.*—Literature of the Seventeenth Century (the Classical age).Corneille. *Le Cid.*Racine. *Andromaque.*Molière. *Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.*La Fontaine. *Fables.*Madame de Sévigné. *Lettres.**Paper III.*—Modern Literature, 1850-1913.Victor Hugo. *Les Chatiments.*Lamartine. *Méditations Poétiques.*Taine. *Histoire de la Littérature Anglaise.*Borget. *L'Étape.*Rostand. *L'Aiglon.*Anatole France. *Les opinions de Jérôme Colnard.**Paper IV.*—Translation from English into French and an essay connected with French literature or culture.**GROUP A (Literary).***Paper V.*—Literature of the 16th Century.Dubartès. *La Semaine.*Joachim du Bellay. *Vœux d'un vaneur de blé au vent.*Rebelais. *Pantagruel.*Desportes. *Bergeries.*Montaigne. *Essais* 1 and 2.*Paper VI.*—Literature from the French Revolution up to 1850.de Méistre. *Les Soirées de St. Pétersbourg.*André Chénier. *Idylles.*Mme de Stael. *Corinne.**Paper VII.*—Historical Grammar of the French Language and Modern French Grammar.Darmesteter. *Historical Grammar of French.*Brunot. *Grammaire Historique de la langue française.*

Cours de Langue Française (Hachette).

**GROUP B (Linguistic).***Paper V.*—General History of the growth and development of the French Language from Latin.*Paper VI.*—French Language up to the 13th Century studied in Texts.*Paper VII.*—French Language during the 14th and 15th Centuries studied in Texts.*Paper VIII.*—French Language from the 16th Century onwards studied in Texts.**Books recommended—**Relevant chapters from Lanson's *Histoire de la Littérature Française.*G. Paris. *La Littérature française au moyen âge.*Aubestin *Histoire de la Langue et de la littérature française au moyen âge.*G. Paois. *Histoire Poétique de Charlemagne.*Clese et Renan. *Histoire littéraire de la France au XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle.*Grandgent. *Handbook of Vulgar Latin.***Texts—**

Vic de St. Leger.

Aucassin et Nicolette.

Le Roman de la Rose.

Villehardouin, *Chronique* (1205-1213).Joinville, *Vie de St. Louis* (1309).Villon. *La Ballade des Pendus.*Christine de Pisan. *Oeuvres Diverses* (1390-1429).

La Farce de Pathelin (1470).

Ronsard. *La Franciade.*SAILENDRANATH MITRA, *Secretary.*

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.**

Asutosh Building, the 24th June 1938.

**TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE M.A. EXAMINATION IN LATIN FOR 1940.**

*Paper I.*

Poetry texts.

1. Virgil—The *Ænid*.
2. Lucretius—*De Rerum Natura*.
3. Juvenal—*Satires*, omitting 2, 6 and 9.
4. Horace—The whole, omitting the *Satires*.

*Paper II.*

Prose text.

1. Sallust—*Catiline*.
2. Cicero's Letters (Watson's Selections).
- Parts I and II—whole.
- Part III—Nos. 47, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63, 67, 69, 71 and 76.
- Part IV—Nos. 80, 81, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, 98, 101 to 104.
- Part V—Nos. 105, 107, 108 to 114, 116, 117, 121, 122, 126 to 128, 132, 135 to 140, 144 to 146, 148.
3. Tacitus—*Annals* I to VI and XI to XVI.
4. *De Natura Deorum*.
5. Sources of Roman History (Greenidge).

*Paper III.*

Unseen passages for translation into English.

*Paper IV.*

Translation from English into Latin Prose.

*Paper V.*

Philology.

Lindsay—*Historical Latin Grammar*.  
Giles—*Comparative Philology*.

*Paper VI.*

General history and antiquities of Rome with special study of the period from the end of the third Punic War to the accession of Vespasian.

In studying this period the following books will be found useful:—

Fowler—(1) *The Ancient City states*, (2) *The Religious Consciousness of the Romans*.

Mommsen—*Roman History*.

Mommsen—*Roman Provinces*.

Heitland—*Roman Republic*.

Boisser—*Cicero and his Friends*.

Greenidge—*Roman Public Life*.

Dill—*Roman Society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius* (Macmillan).

Sandys—*A Companion to Latin Studies* (Camb. University Press).

Bouchier, C. S.—*Roman Provincial Administration*.

Bury—*Handbook of Roman History*.

Friedlander—*Roman Life and Manners under the Earley Empire*.  
4 vols. (Rutledge & Sons).

*Paper VII.*

History of Latin Literature with a special study of Quentilion Book X and Cicero's Orator.

The following books will be useful:—

Mackail—*Latin Literature*.

Duff—*Literary History of Rome*.

English Literature and the Classics (Clarendon Press).

Glover—*Virgil*.

Mackail—*The Meaning of Virgil for Us*.

Seller—*The Roman Poets of the Republic*.

*Paper VIII.*

Essay.

SAILENDRANATH MITRA, *Secretary*.

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.**

**TEXT-BOOKS FOR THE M.A. EXAMINATION IN HEBREW FOR 1940.**

*Paper I.*—Passages from one of the books of the Hexateuch for translation, criticism and exegesis. 75 Marks.

English Passage (s) for translation into Hebrew. 25 „

*Paper II.*—Passages from one or more of the Profetical Books for translation, criticism and exegesis. 75 „

English Passage (s) for translation into Hebrew. 25 „

*Paper III.*—Passages from the Old Testament Poetical Books for translation, criticism and exegesis. 100 „

*Paper IV.*—Unseen passages from the Old Testament 100 „

*Paper V.*—Either—A.—Passages for translation into English from prescribed Post-Biblical books with questions arising out of the subject matter of the texts. 100 „

or B.—Passages for translation into English from specified books in Syriac, including always a portion of the Peshitta version of the New Testament together with questions on the language and subject matter of the passages set.

*Paper VI.*—History of Jewish Religion and Civilisation from the earliest times to the destruction of Jerusalem (A. D. 70). 100 „

*Paper VII.*—History and contents of Hebrew Literature. Biblical and Post-Biblical. 100 „

*Paper VIII.*—Essay on a subject connected with the course 100 „

*Papers I, II and III* shall include questions on Grammar and Philology. Special Books for M.A. Examinations for 1939 and 1940.

*Paper I.*—The Book of Deuteronomy.

*Paper II.*—The Books of Amos, Hosea and Micah.

*Paper III.*—The Book of Job.

*Paper V.A.*—Mishna, *Prize Aboth*; Kimchi's Commentary on Psalms I-XV. (Edition Schiller-Szinessy).

*Paper V.B.*—Psalms I-XV and the Gospel of Mark in the Peshitta version.

For papers VI and VII the following books are recommended as indicating approximately the scope that is to be covered :—

H. P. Smith : *Religion of Israel* (T. & T. Clark).

R. Bartholet : *History of Hebrew Civilisation* (Harrap.)

N. H. Baynes : *Israel among the Nations* (S. C. M.).

S. R. Driver : *Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament* (T. & T. Clark).

W. O. E. Oesterly : } *The Literature of Rabbinical and Medieval Judaism.*  
G. H. Box } (S. P. C. K.).

W. Fairweather : *The Background of the Gospel.* (T. & T. Clark).

W. O. E. Oesterley and T. H. Robinson : *A History of Israel* (2 Vols.) Clarendon Press.

SAILENDRANATH MITRA, *Secretary.*

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.**

Asutosh Building, the 28th June 1938.

M.A. EXAMINATION, 1940.

**English.**

COMMON PAPERS FOR GROUPS A AND B.

*Paper I.*

*I. (a) General History of English Literature.*

The following outlines, not meant to be exhaustive, are given as an indication of the topics and authors requiring particular attention.

*I.—Old English Literature.*

*The Anglo-Saxon Conquest.* Racial Characteristics.  
Old English Heroic Poetry. *Beowulf*.  
Old English Personal Poetry.  
Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons: Its Influence on literature.  
Caedmon. Cynewulf and his school.  
Old English Prose. Alfred. *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*.  
Decay of Old English Literature; Later heroic verse.

*II.—Middle English Literature.*

The Influence of the Norman Conquest.  
Main Currents in Middle English Literature.  
Old Traditions. Mediaeval Christianity. Scholastic Philosophy.  
Norman Chivalry. Latin Celtic and Saracen influences. French Influence.  
Characteristic works: Geoffrey's *Historia*, Orm's *Ormulum*, Layamon's *Brut*, *Ancren Riwle*, *The Owl and the Nightingale*.  
The Metrical Romance. The Arthurian Legend. The Allegory.  
Fourteenth Century Alliterative Verse. *Piers the Plowman*.  
Chaucer and his school. Stagnation after Chaucer. Scottish Poets.  
Origins of the English Drama.  
Middle English Lyrics. Ballads.  
Origins of English Prose. Wycliffe. Mandeville. Malory.

*III—Elizabethan Literature.*

The Renaissance. The Reformation. Translation of the Bible.  
Classical and continental influences. The Translations. New prose and poetic forms. The Pastoral Convention.  
Poetry: Wyatt and Surrey. Tottel's *Miscellany*: Elizabethan *Miscellanies and Song Books*. Sonnets. Satire. *A Mirror for Magistrates*. Spenser. Metaphysical Poetry. Donne. Caroline Poetry. Milton.  
Prose: Chronicles and Travels. Pamphlets, Prose Romances and Novellas. Sidney. Lyly: Euphuism. Bacon. The Theologians. Hooker. Jeremy Taylor. Sir Thomas Browne. Burton. Milton.  
The Drama. First Regular Tragedy and Comedy. Classical influence. The Elizabethan Stage.  
Shakespeare's predecessors. Lyly. Marlowe.  
Shakespeare.  
Elizabethan Drama. Ben Jonson. Webster. Beaumont and Fletcher. Decay of Elizabethan Drama. Ford.

*IV.—Restoration and 18th Century Literature.*

French Influence. Pseudo-Classicism.  
Social Changes. Conditions of Authorship.  
Poetry. Satiric and Didactic Poetry. The Heroic Couplet.  
Dryden. Samuel Butler. Pope. Gray.  
Prose. Rationalistic Movement. The Royal Society.  
Criticism.  
The Periodical and the Essay. The Novel. Letters and Diaries.  
History.  
John Bunyan. Locke. Dryden. Addison. Steele. Swift. Defoe. Richardson. Fielding. Smollet. Sterne. Goldsmith.  
Johnson. Burke. Hume. Gibbon. Boswell.  
The Drama. Heroic Tragedy. Dryden. Otway.  
Restoration and 18th Century Comedy. Congreve. Sheridan. Goldsmith.



V.—*Romantic Revival.*

Return to Nature. Return to the Past. Renaissance of wonder.  
 The French Revolution.  
 The Transcendental Movement.  
 Mediaevalism.  
 Changes in Poetic forms. Lyrical Revival.  
 Precursors. Thomson. Gray. Collins. Cowper. Blake. Burns.  
 Percy's *Reliques*.  
 Poetry. Scott. Wordsworth. Coleridge. Byron. Shelley. Keats.  
 Prose. Criticism. Old and New. The Reviewers. Coleridge.  
 Hazlitt.  
 The Essay: Lamb. De Quincey. Landor.  
 The Novel. Romances of Terror and Mystery. The Historical  
 Novel. Scott. Austen.

VI.—*Victorian Literature.*

The Democratic Movement. The Utilitarian Movement. Aesthetic  
 and Spiritual Reactions. The Scientific Movement. Conflict between  
 Science and Religion.  
 Poetry: Tennyson. Browning. Mrs. Browning. The Pre-  
 Raphaelites. Matthew Arnold. Swinburne.  
 Prose: Carlyle. Ruskin. The Oxford Movement. Newman.  
 J. S. Mill. Macaulay. Froude. Matthew Arnold.  
 The Novel: Dickens. Thackeray. Charlotte Brontë. George  
 Eliot. Stevenson. Meredith. Hardy.

VII.—*Post-Victorian Literature.*

The Propagandist Note. Continental Influences.  
 Poetry: The Victorian Tradition. The Celtic Movement. Yeats.  
 Kipling.  
 The Novel: H. G. Wells. Conrad. Arnold Bennet.  
 The Drama. Bernard Shaw. Galsworthy.  
 The Essay. Criticism. Journalism.

The following text-books are recommended for study, as indicating  
 the standard of knowledge to be expected from the candidates:—

(a) *For preliminary reading—*

A Primer of English Literature by Stopford Brooke (Latest Edition).

(b) *For general knowledge—*

A Short History of English Literature (Saintsbury).  
 A History of English Literature (Compton Rickett).  
 A History of English Literature (Legouis and Cazamian).

(c) *For a more detailed study of Periods and Movements—*

Hand-books of English Literature (The Age Series), edited by Prof.  
 Hales.  
 History of English Literature in 6 Volumes (Published by Macmillan  
 and Co.).  
 English Literature during the last half century (J. W. Cunliffe).  
 English Literature, 1880-1895 (Kennedy).  
 Twentieth Century Literature (Ward).

(d) *For consultation and reference—*

The Cambridge History of English Literature.  
 A History of English Poetry (Courthope).  
 The Channels of English Literature (published by J. M. Dent and  
 Sons).

(e) *For firsthand study of the more important authors—*

Ward's English Poets, 5 Volumes.  
 Craik's English Prose, 5 Volumes.  
 Mermaid Series of English Plays (Ed. Havelock Ellis).  
 Oxford Treasury of Prose and Verse.

1. (b) *History of the English Language (for "A" Group students)*—

The Indo-European Speech Family—The Germanic Branch—Place of English in this Branch—Periods in the History of the English Language with their characteristics—Old English, Middle English and New or Modern English.

Modern English Sounds and Orthography—Outline History of the English Sounds and Inflexions in the Old, Middle and New English periods.

The Vocabulary of English—The Native Elements—The Foreign Elements—English Semantics.

Book prescribed—

O. F. Emerson. *The History of the English Language* (Macmillan).

Or

1. (b) *Principles of Criticism (for "B" Group students)*—

Literature as interpretation of life. Types of Literature; The Epic; The Lyric; The Drama; The Novel; Minor Types. Form and Matter of Literature Schools of Criticism; Classicism and Romanticism. Art and Morality. Literature and Science. Personality in Literature. Literature and Environment.

Books prescribed—

Hudson. *Introduction to the Study of Literature*.

Worsfold. *Judgment in Literature*.

*Paper II—Drama.*

Shakespeare. *Measure for Measure*. *Antony and Cleopatra*. *Othello*.

Ben Jonson. *Every Man in his Humour*.

Dryden. *All for Love*.

*Paper III—Poetry.*

Chaucer. *Prologue to the Canterbury Tales*, and *Troilus and Cressida* (Goffin).

Massingham. *17th Century Lyrics* (selected pieces—G.T.S.).

(All the poems of Joseph Beaumont, Alexander Brome, Richard Brome, Robert Burton, Thomas Carew, Abraham Cowley, Richard Crashaw, John Donne, John Fletcher, Fulke Greville (Lord Brooke), William Habington, George Herbert, Lord Herbert, King, Richard Lovelace, Andrew Marvell, Francis Quarles, Sir John Suckling, Thomas Traherne, Henry Vaughan, James Shirley, Edmund Waller, Izaak Walton, George Withers; and the anonymous pieces numbered 327, 329, 337, 369, 376, 381, 382, 385, 391 and 396.)

Pope. *Satires and Epistles* (selected pieces).

Tennyson. *In Memoriam*.

Parsons. *Progress of Poesy*, pages 1—113.

*Paper IV—Prose.*

Burke. *French Revolution*.

Arnold. *Culture and Anarchy*.

Emerson. *Representative Men*.

Morley. *Studies in Literature*.

GROUP A.

*Papers V, VI, VII.*

Three papers to be chosen out of the following five, of which at least two shall be from the first three.

(a) *Selected Period of Drama.*

Elizabethan Drama.

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the text named:—

Marlowe. Tamburlaine. Dr. Faustus. Edward II.  
 Kyd. The Spanish Tragedy.  
 Lyly. Endymion.  
 Greene. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.  
 Shakespeare. Much Ado About Nothing, Richard III, King Lear, Hamlet, As you like it, Henry IV.  
 Ben Jonson. Every Man in his Humour. Sejanus, Volpone.  
 Beaumont and Fletcher. Philaster, The Knight of the Burning Pestle, Maid's Tragedy.  
 Webster. Duchess of Malfi.  
 Dekker. The Shoemaker's Holiday.  
 Heywood. A Woman Killed with Kindness.  
 Ford. The Broken Heart.

(b) *Selected Period of Poetry.*

Early Nineteenth Century Poetry (1798-1832).

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named:—

Wordsworth. Prelude, Selections (G.T.S.).  
 Coleridge. Selections by Stopford A. Brooke (Golden Book of Coleridge—Dent).  
 Byron. Vision of Judgment, Siege of Corinth, Manfred, Cain, Don Juan (Books I and III).  
 Shelley. Prometheus Unbound, Alastor, Epipsychidion, Hellas, Adonais, Selections (G.T.S.).  
 Keats. Hyperion, Eve of St. Agnes, Eve of St. Mark, Lamia, Isabella, Odes.  
 Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics (Palgrave), Book IV.

(c) *Selected Period of Prose.*

Victorian Prose (1835-1870).

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named:—

Carlyle. Essays. Critical and Miscellaneous—Characteristics: Heroes and Hero Worship; Past and Present.  
 Ruskin. Readings from Modern Painters (Nelson's Classics, extracts from Volumes II, III and IV), Unto this Last, The Crown of Wild Olive.  
 Matthew Arnold. Essay in Criticism (1st series), Culture and Anarchy.  
 Macaulay. Historical and Critical Essays—Southey's Edition of the Pilgrim's Progress; Boswell's Life of Johnson; William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (two essays).  
 Newman. The Idea of a University. Selections from Newman (Longmans, Green and Co.).  
 Dickens. Pickwick Papers: David Copperfield; A Tale of Two Cities.  
 Thackeray. Vanity Fair; Newcomes; Esmond.  
 George Eliot. Adam Bede; Mill on the Floss; Romola.  
 C. Brontë. Jane Eyre.  
 Mill. On Liberty.

(d) *Foreign Classics in Translation to be studied in relation to English Literature.*

The undermentioned authors are recommended for special study in their chief works as specified below; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named:—

English—

Cunliffe. Early English Tragedies.  
 Milton. Samson Agonistes.  
 Arnold. Merope.  
 Swinburne. Atalanta in Calydon

## Classics—

- Aeschylus. Prometheus Bound, (2) Agamemnon, (3) Choephoraë,  
 (4) Eumenides.  
 Sophocles. (5) Oedipus the King, (6) Antigone, (7) Electra.  
 Euripides. (8) Alcestis, (9) Medea, (10) Ephigenia in Tauris,  
 (11) Electra.  
 Seneca. (12) Agamemnon, (13) Medea.

(c) *History and Principles of Criticism (including a general study of literary types).*

## For reference only—

- Saintsbury. History of Criticism (in one volume).  
 Wylie. The Evolution of English Criticism.  
 Upham. The Typical Forms of English Literature.  
 I.A. Richards. Principles of Literary Criticism.  
 Herbert Read. English Prose Style.  
 Spingarn. Literary Criticism in the Renaissance.  
 W. N. Dixon. English Epic and Heroic Poetry.  
 E. Rhys. English Lyrical Poetry.  
 Verrall. Lectures on Dryden, *The Ode*.  
 Smart. Sonnets of Milton, *Introduction*.  
 A. Nicoll. Theory of Drama.  
 W. Raleigh. The English Novel.  
 Walker. English Satire and Satirists.

## Books prescribed—

- Plato. On Poetic Inspiration (Everyman). Ion. Phaedrus.  
 Aristotle. Poetics (Bywater) with an Introduction by Gilbert Murray.  
 Horace. Art of Poetry (Translated by Longdale and Lee).  
 Sydney. An Apologie for Poetry.  
 Dryden. The Essay of Dramatic Poesy and its Defence.  
 Wordsworth. Prefaces and Appendices (Oxford Edition).  
 Coleridge. Biographia Literaria (excluding chapters 5-9 and 12).  
 Shelley. Defence of Poetry.  
 Arnold. Essays in Criticism (Selected Essays)—The Study of Poetry.  
 Milton, Wordsworth. The Function of Criticism at the Present Time.  
 Walter Pater. Style.

## GROUP B.

*Papers V, VI and VII.*

Three out of the following five courses, of which at least two must be from the first three:—

(a) *Old English and Grammar.*

- Sweet. Anglo-Saxon Reader (omitting pieces XII, XXVIII, XXX and XXXIV).  
 Cynewulf. Juliana (ed. W. Strunk, Belles Lettres Series).  
 Sievers and Cook. Old English Grammar (Ginn).

(b) *Middle English.*

- Morris. Specimens of Early English. Part I (omitting pieces III, IV, XI, XIII, XVII and XVIII).  
 Morris and Skeat. Specimens of Early English. Part II (omitting pieces I (B), II, VI, VIII, IX, XIII, XVII (B) and XIX).  
 Chaucer. Parlement of Foules. Prologue to the Legend of Good Women. The Legends of Cleopatra, Thisbe and Dido.  
 The Pearl.

(c) *Teutonic Philology.*

- Germanic Philology by R. Loewe, tr. by J. D. Jones (George Allen and Co., London).  
 J. Wright. Old English Grammar (Oxford U. P.).  
 H. C. Wyld. A Short History of English (Murray).  
 Morris. Outlines of English Accidence (Macmillan).  
 Kellner. Historical English Syntax (Macmillan).  
 Greenough and Kittridge. Words and their Ways in the English Speech.

## For reference—

Skeat. *Principles of English Etymology*. 2 Vols. (Oxford).  
 Oliphant. *Old and Middle English, Modern English* (Macmillan).

## GROUP B (d).

(d) *Early Germanic and French Classics, to be studied in relation to early English Literature.*

The undermentioned works are recommended for special study; but candidates will not be expected to show a detailed knowledge of the texts named:—

*English:*(a) *Old English:*

- (i) *Beowulf*;
- (ii) *Widsith*;
- (iii) *Waldere*;
- (iv) *Deor's Lament*;
- (v) *Fight at Finnsburg*.

(b) *Middle English:*

- (vi) *Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knyght*.
- (vii) Malory: *Morte D'Arthur*.

*Early Germanic:*

- (i) *The Poetic Edda* (Tr. Bellows: American Scandinavian Foundation).
- (ii) *The Saga of the Volsungs* (Scott Library).
- (iii) *The Nibelungenlied* (Everyman).

*Early French:*

- (iv) *Chanson de Roland*—(Tr. by Scott Moncrieff: Chapman & Hall).
- (v) *Aucassin and Nicolette, etc.*—(Everyman).
- (vi) *Crestien de Troyes: Eric and Enid, etc.* (Everyman).

## For reference—

Gummere—*The Oldest English Epic* (Macmillan).  
 W. P. Ker—*Epic and Romance* (Macmillan).  
 W. P. Ker—*The Dark Ages* (Periods of Literature Series; Blackwood).  
 Saintsbury—*The Flourishing of Romance, and Rise of Allegory*. (Periods of Literature Series; Blackwood).  
 O. Jiriczec—*Northern Hero Legends* (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).  
 Kaufmann—*Northern Mythology* (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).  
 Gaston Paris—*Medieval French Literature* (Temple Cyclopaedic Primers).  
 Craigie—*The Sagas* (Cambridge Manuals).

## (e)

(i) Gothic—Wright. *Grammar of the Gothic Language with selected texts* (Oxford).

## Or

(ii) Old Norse—Sweet. *Icelandic Primer with selected texts* (Oxford).

## Or

(iii) Old High German—Wright. *Old High German Primer* (Oxford).

*Paper VIII.*

Essay or Essays on subjects connected with the course.

In one of the first three papers (a), (b) and (c) in Group A and of the first two (a) and (b) in Group B, the method of teaching and the questions set shall be such that candidates may concern themselves either with literature or with life and thought.

**Sanskrit.**

The course shall include the following :—

(The books prescribed for the first four papers are common to all the groups.)

*Paper I.*

- (a) Aṣṭaka I of the Rg.-Veda, with Sāyaṇa's commentary thereon.  
(b) Sāyaṇa's Introduction to his commentary on the Rg.-Veda.

*Paper II.*

Siddhāntakaumudī (whole).

*Paper III.*

(a) and (b) Elements of Comparative Philology with special reference to the Indo-Iranian Languages and the growth of the Prakritic dialects.

Syllabus in Comparative Philology :—

- (a) The general principles and methods of comparative Philology, including the elements of phonetics.  
(b) The history of the Indo-European family of languages with special reference to Sanskrit (Vedic and Classical) and Prakrit.  
(c) Śabda-śakti-prakāśikā, and its bearing on the science of language.

The following books are recommended—

- \*Ghosh, Batakrishna : Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Society, Calcutta).  
\*Macdonell A. A. : Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).  
\*Uhlenbeck, C. C. : A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).  
\*Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).  
\*Taraporewala, I. J. S. : Elements of the Science of Language (Calcutta University).  
\*Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the books marked with an asterisk.

For reference only—

- Whitney. Sanskrit Grammar.  
Dr. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti : Linguistic Speculation of the Hindus (Calcutta University).  
(c) Śabdaśaktiprakāśikā—The following portions only :—

Kārikās Nos. 2, 3, 4, 12-14, 16, 18, 20, 29, 31, 33, 54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 66, 67, and 95.

*Paper IV.*

Two essays—(a) dealing with some subject connected with the history of Sanskrit literature generally ; (b) dealing with some subject connected with the history of the special department covered by the Group taken up.

*Papers V, VI, VII and VIII.*

One of the following groups to be selected by the candidate.

*A.—Literature.*

*Paper V.*—(a) Poetry Text : Naisadha Carita, Cantos I and II.

Kāmandakīya Nītisāra, Chapters 8, 9, 10 and 11 (pages 37-62 of Jivānanda's edition).

Śukranītisāra, Book II.

Mahābhārata—Śāntiparvan, Rājadharmā, Chapters, 56-60, 68, 69, 86, 88 (Pratap Ray's edition).

Kiratārjunīya—Cantos 10, 11 with Mallinātha's Commentary.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

*Paper VI.—(a) Drama Texts : Vikramorvāśīya, Mricchakatika, Venīsamhāra, Mahāvīracarita, and Bālarāmāyaṇa Vararuci's Prakṛtaprakāśa, as is necessary for the appreciation of the Prakrit passages.*  
*(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.*

*Paper VII.—(a) Prose Texts : Subandhu's Vāsavadattā, Harsacarita, Chapters 7 and 8.*

*(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Prose for translation into English.*

*Paper VIII.—(a) Rhetoric and Prosody, namely, Kāvyaaprakāśa, Ekāvalī, Svrasavati-kaṇṭhābharaṇa, Sāhityadarpaṇa, Chandomañjarī.*

*(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Poetry for translation into English.*

#### B.—Vedas.

*Paper V.—Yāska's Nirukta and Piṅgala's Chandahsūtras with Halāyudha's Vṛtti, Prātiśākhya of the Rg-veda with the Commentary of Uvata.*

*Paper VI.—(a) Aitareya Brāhmaṇa with Sāyaṇa's commentary.*

*(b) Simple unseen passages in Vedic Sanskrit for translation into classical Sanskrit.*

The interpretation of any recognised Indian School will be accepted.

*Paper VII.—(a) Brhadāranyaka Upaniṣad, Chapters III and IV; Chāndogya, Chapters V, VI, VII and VIII with Śaṅkara-bhāṣya.*

*(b) Simple Sanskrit unseen passages from any Upaniṣad for translation into English.*

*Paper VIII.—(a) Grhya Sūtras of Āśvalāyana with commentary.*

*(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.*

#### C.—Mīmāṃsā and Smṛiti.

*Paper V.—(a) Mīmāṃsā Sūtra with Śabara Bhāṣya, first three Chapters.*

*(b) Simple Sanskrit unseen passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, such as the Śloka-vārttika and the Tantra-vārttika for translation into English.*

For reference only—

Dr. Pasupatinath Sastri—Introduction to the Pūrvamīmāṃsā.

*Paper VI.—(a) Jaiminīya-Nyāyamālā-vistara and Mīmāṃsā-Nyāyaprakāśa.*

*(b) Simple Sanskrit unseen passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mīmāṃsā Philosophy, such as the Mīmāṃsā Bālaprakāśa and Tūptikā for translation into English.*

*Paper VII.—(a) Manusamhitā with Kūlluka's Commentary.*

*Dharma-Sūtras of Āpastamba and Gautama with Haradatta's Commentary.*

*(b) Ghṛya-Sūtras of Āśvalāyana.*

*Paper VIII.—(a) Yājñavalkya-saṃhitā with Vijñāneśvara's Mitākṣarā.*

*Parāśara's Institute with Mādhava's Commentary.*

For reference only—

Dr. Amareswar Thakur : Hindu Law of Evidence.

*(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.*

#### D.—Vedānta.

*Paper V.—(a) Vedāntasāra (Jacob's edition), Pañcodasī, Vedānta-paribhāṣā, Hastāmalaka (with commentary), and Siddhāntaleśā.*

*(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Vedānta Philosophy such as Vivaraṇaprameya-saṃgraha for translation into English.*

*Paper VI.*—(a) Vedānta-sūtra with Śāṅkara-Bhāṣya.  
(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

*Paper VII.*—(a) Sribhāṣya (first four aphorisms).  
(b) Advaita brahma-siddhi.

For reference only :—M. M. Anantakrishna Shastri : Vedāntaraksāmaṇi.

*Paper VIII.*—(a) Bhagavadgītā II-IV, XIII, XV and XVIII with Śāṅkara-bhāṣya, Chāndogya-Upaniṣad, Chapter VI ; Brhadāraṇyaka Chapters III, IV, Kāṭha and Māṇḍūkya Upaniṣads, each with Śāṅkara's Commentary.

(b) Passages for translation into English from the Anubhāṣya and the Śaiva-bhāṣya.

#### E.—Sāṅkhya and Yoga.

*Paper V.*—(a) Sāṅkhya-Sūtras of Kapila with Vṛtti of Aniruddha, Sāṅkhya-Kārikā of Išvara-kṛṣṇa with Bhāṣya of Gauḍapāda.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Sāṅkhya Philosophy for translation into Sanskrit.

*Paper VI.*—(a) Sāṅkhyapravacana-Bhāṣya, Sāṅkhyasūtra and Sāṅkhya-tattvakaumudī.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

*Paper VII.*—(a) Yoga-sūtras of Patañjali with Bhāṣya of Vyāsa and Vṛtti of Bhoja, Yoga-vārttika of Vijñānabhikṣu.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Yoga Philosophy for translation into English.

*Paper VIII.*—(a) Yogavāsiṣṭha, the Chapter on Vairāgyaprakaraṇa, Sarvadarśana saṃgraha.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

#### F.—Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika.

*Paper V.*—(a) Nyāyasūtras of Gautama with Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana, Vārttika of Uddyotkāra and Vṛtti of Viśvanātha.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Nyāya Philosophy for translation into English.

*Paper VI.*—(a) Nyāyamañjarī of Jayantabhaṭṭa, Khaṇḍanakhaṇḍa khāḍya of Śrīhaṛṣa, Chapter I before the topic (Advaita kim mānam).

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

*Paper VII.*—(a) Bhāṣāpariccheda with Siddhāntamuktāvalī, Kuṣumāñjali of Udayanācārya with the commentary of Rucidatta and the gloss of Vardhamāna.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

*Paper VIII.*—(a) Vaiśeṣikasūtras of Kaṇāda, with Bhāṣya of Praśasta-pāda, Nyāyakandālī of Śrīdhara, and the Vṛtti of Jayanārāyaṇa, Saptapadārthī of Sivādityā with commentary of Yatīndramādhava.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on Vaiśeṣika Philosophy for translation into English.

#### G.—General Philosophy.

*Paper V.*—(a) Sāṅkhya-sūtras of Kapila with Vṛtti of Aniruddha, Sāṅkhya-tattva-kaumudī, Yoga-sūtras of Patañjali with the Bhāṣya of Vyāsa and Vṛtti of Bhoja.

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Philosophy for translation into English.

*Paper VI.*—(a) Nyāya-sūtras of Gautama with Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana and Vṛtti of Viśvanātha, Vaiśeṣikasūtras of Kaṇāda with Bhāṣya of Praśasta-pāda and Nyāyakandālī of Śrīdhara.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.



*Paper VII.—(a) Vedāntasāra (Jacob's edition). Bhagavadgītā with Śāṅkara-bhāṣya, Vedānta-sūtras with Śāṅkara's Commentary, Chapter I, Pādas I and IV, Chapter II, Pāda II.*

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

*Paper VIII.—(a) Nyāyaratnamālā of Pārthasārathimīśra, Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa of Āpodeva. Upanisads—Iśā. Kena, Katha and Śvetāśvatara with Śāṅkara's Commentary.*

(b) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work of Philosophy for translation into English.

#### H.—Prakrit.

*Paper V.—Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra (first half) and Uttarādhyayanāsūtra.*

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit or Prakrit at the option of the candidates.

*Paper VI.—(a) Prakrit portions of the following dramas:—*

Śakuntalā, Vikramorvaśīya, Mālavikāgnimitra, Uttaracarita, Mālatīmādhava, Mahāvīracarita, Mṛcchakatikā, Mudrārākṣasa, Ratnāvalī, Karpūramañjarī and Veṇiśaṃhāra.

(b) Translation from Sanskrit into Prakrit.

*Paper VII.—(a) Setubandha, Gaudavaha, Kumārapālacarita together with a general knowledge of the Prakṛitapaṅgala.*

(b) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into English.

*Paper VIII.—(a) Prakrit grammar as in Vararuci's Prakṛitaprakāśa (Cowell), Caṇḍa's Prakṛitalakṣaṇa (Hoernle), Hemacandra (Pischel).*

Candidates are also expected to be familiar with the substances of Hoernle's Grammar of the Gaudian Languages.

(b) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into Sanskrit.

#### I.—Epigraphy and History.

*Paper V.—(a) Rājatarāṅgiṇī and its continuation with Stein's introduction and commentary.*

(b) Unseen passages in Sanskrit for translation into English.

*Paper VI.—(a) Inscriptions of Asoka.*

(b) Early Indian Alphabets.

*Paper VII.—*

A thorough knowledge of the Scripts of A and B will be expected.

A. Selections from Epigraphica Indica.

(1) Junagadh Rock inscription of Rudradaman of the year 72 (Volume VIII, No. 6).

(2) Hirahadagalli grant of the Pallava king Sivaskandavarman (Volume I, No. 1).

(3) Banskhera Plate of Harsa (Volume IV, No. 29).

(4) Ganjam plates of the time of Sasanka raja (Volume VI, No. 14).

(5) Khalimpur plate of Dharmapaladeva (Volume IV, No. 34).

(6) Belava copper plate of Bhojavarmadeva (Volume XII, No. 8).

(7) Rampal plate of Srichandradeva (Volume XII, No. 18).

(8) The five Damodarpur copper plates of the Gupta period (Volume XV, No. 7, see also Volume XVII, No. 13A).

(9) Karamdanda inscription of the reign of Kumaragupta (Volume V, No. 15).

(10) Barrackpore grant of Vijayasena (Volume XV, No. 15).

(11) Ghasundi Stone Inscription (Volume XVI, No. 6).

(12) Haraha Inscription of Isanavarman (Volume XIV, No. 5).

(13) Aihole Inscription of Pulakesin II (Volume VI, No. 1).

(14) Paithan plates of Govinda III (Volume III, No. 17).

(15) Tirumalai Rock Inscription of Rajendra Chola I, Volume IX, No. 31 (translation only).

(16) Nasik Prasasti of Gautami-putra Satakarni.

(17) Gadag Inscription of Bhillama (Volume III, No. 30).

(18) Gadag Inscription of Viraballala II (Volume VI, No. 10).

(19) Saheth Maheth plate of Govindachandra (Volume XI, No. 3).

- (20) Partapgarh Inscription of Mahendrapala II (Volume XIV, No. 13).  
 (21) Poona Plates of Prabhavati (Volume XV, No. 4).  
 (22) Gwalior Inscription of Bhojadeba (Volume XVIII, No. 13).  
 (23) Udayambakam grant of Krishnadeva Raya (Volume XIV, No. 12).

B. Fleet. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum (Volume III, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 10, 11, 13-20, 32-37).

C. Prachina-Lekha-Mala—

Sangali Plates of Govinda IV (No. 6).  
 Bhagalpur Plate of Narayanapala (No. 29).  
 Illichpur grant of Pravarasena II (No. 85).  
 Baidyanath Prasasti (No. 95).  
 Bilhari Inscription (No. 104).  
 Deopara Inscription of Vijayasena (No. 105).

*Paper VIII—(a) Ancient Geography of India.*

The following books are recommended :—

Cambridge History of India, Volume I (Chapter on the Rig Vedic and later Samhita periods).

Cunningham. Ancient Geography of India.

Rājasekhara. Kāvya Mimāṃsā (Desavibhaga Section).

Pargiter. Translation of the Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa (Bhuvanakośha only).

Dr. H. C. Raychoudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities.

(b) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

**Pali.**

[Students are expected to read Pali books in Sinhalese, Siamese and Burmese characters.]

*Paper I.*

[Select portions of Buddhist Sūtras (Pali and Sanskrit) with or without Commentaries.]

Dīgha Nikāya—Brahmajāla Sutta, Sāmaññaphala Sutta, Ambaṭṭha Sutta, Mahāparinibbāna Suttanta (Chs. I and VI with Commentary).

Majjhima Nikāya—Mūlapariyāya Sutta, Vatthūpama Sutta, Satipaṭṭhāna Sutta, Ariyapariyesana Sutta, Rathavinīta Sutta.

Samyutta Nikāya—Kosala-Samyutta.

Aṅguttara Nikāya—Part I: Brāhmaṇa-vagga; Part IV: Gahapati-vagga.

Sutta Nipāta—Khaggavisāṇa Sutta, Vāseṭṭha Sutta, Nālaka Sutta (with Vatthugāthā), Cūlavīyūha Sutta.

Theragāthā—The gāthās of Udāyi and Tālaputa.

Therīgāthā—The gāthās of Subhā (Kammārādhitā) and Isidāsi.

Udāna—The three Bodhi Suttas.

Dhammacakka-pavattana Sutta and its Sanskrit versions in the Lalitavistara (Ed. Lefmann, pp. 416-18), Mahāvastu (Ed. Senart, Tome 3, pp. 329-40).

*Paper II.*

[Select portions of the Vinaya and Ecclesiastical Chronicles.]

Bhikkhu-Pātimokkha—with Sanskrit recensions.

Vinaya-Mahāvagga—Khandhaka I, sections 25-79; Khandhaka II, sections 1-36.

Cullavagga—Kandhakas VII, XI and XII.

Mahāvamsa—Chapters IV, V and XXXIII.

Mahābodhi-vamsa—pages 85-111 (P. T. S. Edition).

*Paper III.*

[Select portions of the Buddhist philosophical works (Pali and Sanskrit).]

Visuddhimagga—Vol. II, Ch. XVII (Paññābhūmi-niddesa).

Atthasālini—Dvārakathā, pp. 100-106.

Buddhadatta's Manuals—Rūpārūpa-vibhāga.

Paṭṭhāna—Uddesa and Niddesa (with Commentary).

Mādhyanika-kārikā—Ch. I (Kārikā only).

Vimśatikā (ed. Lévi).

Nyāya-praveśa Sūtra (Gaekwad Oriental Series).

*Paper IV.*

[Language and Literature.]

E. Müller—Pali Grammar.

Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit (with special reference to Pali, Māgadhī, Arddha-Māgadhī and Sauraseni. Only the following illustrative extracts are to be read :—Nos. 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 29, 34 and 35.

P. D. Gune—Comparative Philology (omitting portions on Apabhramśa and Vernaculars).

Vuttodaya—ed. Nānissara (Bengali edition).

Winternitz—History of Indian Literature, Vol. II (portion dealing with Buddhist Literature).

## Books recommended—

Geiger—Pali Litteraturund Sprache.

Mahārūpasiddhi.

S. K. Chatterji's Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).

Rhys Davids—Buddhist India (Chs. VIII-X).

B. C. Law—History of Pali Literature.

[N.B.—The course in Pali and Prakrit Philology includes the following topics :—Classification of Languages, the Indo-European Family of Languages (Aryan Branch), History of Sanskrit and Prakrit dialects, Development of Pali sounds and inflections, Pali with reference to Sanskrit and Indo-European.]

*Part V.*

[History and Geography with special reference to original texts.]

Rhys Davids—Buddhist India (Chapters I, II, XIII, XIV and XV).

D. R. Bhandarkar—Political History of Ancient India (Carmichael Lectures, First Series).

H. C. Raychaudhuri—Political History of Ancient India (Account of the Sixteen Mahājanapadas only).

Vincent A. Smith—Oxford History of India (Books I and II).

N. Dutt—Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.

Grünwedel—Buddhist Art in India, Chapter I.

Cunningham—Ancient Geography of India (ed. S. N. Majumdar), Introduction and Notes only.

Inscriptions of Asoka—Rock Edicts XII and XIII, Pillar Edict VII, Sarnath Pillar Edict and Bhabru Edict.

Piprahwa Vase Inscription.

Sarnath Inscription of Kanishka.

Wardak Inscription of Huvishka.

Sanchi Inscription of Chandragupta, II.

Nāgārjunikonda Inscription (ed. J. Ph. Vogel, Epigraphia Indica, Vol. XX, No. V).

Nālandā Plate of Devapāla.

Divyāvadāna—Chapters. XXVI-XXIX.

Ārya-Mañjuśrī-mūlakalpa—Paṭala LIII.

## GROUP A—LITERATURE.

*Paper VI.*

[Select Jātakas and Avadānas and select texts of folk-literature.]

Jātaka—Kālingabodhi Jātaka, Kurudhamma Jātaka and Vidhūra-paṇḍita Jātaka.

Apadāna—Buddhāpadāna, Pacceka-buddhāpadāna and Sāriputtāpadāna.

Avadāna—Dharmaruci-avadāna (as in Divyāvadāna).

Āryasūra's Jātakamālā—Kshāntivādi-Jātaka.

Petavatthu-Vimānavatthu—Serissakavatthu, Tirokuḍḍavatthu and Uragapetavatthu.

The following books are recommended for guidance :—

Rhys Davids—Buddhist Birth-Stories (Introduction).

Fick—Social Organisation in Northern India in Buddha's Time.

Barua—Barhut, Books I and III.

Barna—Genesis of the Books of Stories of Heaven and Hell.

B. C. Law—The Buddhist Conception of Spirits, 2nd Edition, Chapters 1-4.

*Paper VII.*

[Select poetical pieces and extra-canonical texts—(prose and poetry)].

Vessantara Jātaka (Gāthās only).  
Jina-carita (ed. Duroiselle).  
Bodhicaryāvatāra—Chapter I.  
Buddhacarita (ed. Johnston)—Chapter V only.  
Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner)—Mendakapañha only.  
Saddhamma-saṅgaha (J. P. T. S., 1890).

*Paper VIII.*

[Comparative Study of allied Indian Literature and Essay.]

Winternitz—History of Indian Literature, with special reference to the following topics:—Upanishads, Epics and Jaina Literature.

## GROUP B—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

*Paper VI.*

(Special philosophical texts from Pali Literature.)

Dhammasaṅgani—Nāmakāṇḍa and Rūpakāṇḍa with Commentary.  
Kathāvatthu—Puggalakathā with Commentary.  
Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner), pages 25-89.  
Abhidhammattha-saṅgaha.  
Nettipakaraṇa—The sixteen Hāras and the five Nayas.

*Paper VII.*

[Special philosophical texts from Buddhist Sanskrit Literature and other Sanskrit texts dealing with Buddhist Philosophy.]

Abhidharma Kosha, Book I, Dhātu-nirdeśa (with Yaśomitra's Tīkā published in the Calcutta Oriental Series).  
Nyāyabindu (ed. Stecherbatsky).  
Trimśikā (ed. Lévi), Kārikās only.  
Mādhyamika-kārikā with Vṛtti (ed. La Vallée Poussin), Chapter XXV—  
—Nirvāṇaparīkṣhā.  
Śaṅkarācārya-samuccaya—Criticism of Buddhist Philosophy.

*Paper VIII.*

[Comparative Studies in Indian Philosophy and Essays.]

Hiriyanna—Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

The following books are recommended for guidance:—

Radhakrishnan—Philosophy of the Upanishads.  
Barua—A History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy (Section 3 only).  
Jaini—Outlines of Jainism.  
Dasgupta—The Study of Patañjali.  
N. Dutt—Some aspects of Mahayana in relation to Hinayana.  
Stecherbatsky—Buddhist Logic, Vol. I.  
Shwe Zan Aung—Compendium of Buddhist Philosophy.

## GROUP C—EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

*Paper VI.*

[Special Buddhist historical texts, archaeological reports and records of Buddhist pilgrims.]

Archaeological Survey of India (the following portions only:—annual reports relating to Taxila, Sarnath, Sāvatthi, Rājagaha, Kusinārā, Kapilavasthu, Nālandā and Pāhārpur).  
Legge—Fa Hien (Account of the Middle Kingdom).  
Watters—Yuan Chwang (India proper).  
Mahāvamsa—Chapters II-V, XII-XV (to be read with the Commentary).

*Paper VII.*

## [Select Prakrit Inscriptions.]

1. Inscriptions of Asoka (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. I).
2. Inscriptions of Dasaratha (Ind. Ant., XX, 364-65).
3. Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela (Barua, Old Brahmi Inscriptions No. 1, Ep. Ind., XX, No. 7).
4. Nanaghat Inscriptions (Arch. Surv. West. Ind., IV).
5. Sue Vihara Inscription of the year 11 (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 74).
6. Kurram Inscription of the year 20 (Ib., No. 80).
7. Ara Inscription of the year 41 (Ib., No. 85).
8. Nasik inscription of Kanha (Ep. Ind., VIII, No. 8, xii).
9. Nasik Prāgasti of Gautamiputra Satakarni (Ib., ii).

*N.B.*—A knowledge of the scripts of the inscriptions is required.

The following works are recommended for reference only :—

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I.  
Raychaudhuri, Political History of Ancient India, Part II.

*Paper VIII.*

## [Select Sanskrit Inscriptions and Essay.]

- Ghosundi Stone Inscription (Ep. Ind., XVI, No. 6).  
Junagadh Rock Inscription of Rudradaman I (Ib., VIII, No. 6).  
Allahabad Pillar Inscription of Samudragupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 1).  
Udayagiri Inscriptions of Chandragupta II (Ib., Nos. 3, 6).  
Baigram Plate of the year 128 (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 13).  
The Paharpur Plate of the year 159 (Ib., XX, No. 5).  
The Damodarpur Plates (Ep. Ind., XV, No. 7).  
Banskhera Grant of Harsha (Ib., IV, No. 29).  
Khalimpur Inscription of Dharmapala (Ib., IV, No. 34).  
Deopara Inscription of Vijayasena (Inscriptions of Bengal, III, No. 5).  
Saktipur Plate of Lakshmanasena (Ed. Ind., XXI, No. 37).  
Rampal Plate of Srichandradeva (Inscriptions of Bengal, III, No. 1).  
Sarnath Inscription of Vipulasrimitra (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 16).  
Bodhi-Gaya Inscription of Mahanaman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 71).  
Kalasan Inscription (Java) J. B. B. R. A. S., XVII, Part II, pp. 1-10.  
Myson Inscription of Prakasadharma of Champa, dated the year 579 Saka (R. C. Majumdar, Champa, Ins. No. 12).

Recommended for guidance—

R. G. Basak—History of North-eastern India.

## GROUP D—MAHAYANA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY.

*Paper VI.*

## [Select Sanskrit Sūtras and Poetical Works.]

- Lalita-vistara—Chapter III.  
Buddha-carita—Cantos I-III.  
Saundarananda Kāvya—Cantos I-II.  
Saddharmapundarika—Chapter. II.  
Bodhicaryāvatāra—last chapter.  
Śikshāsamuccaya—Chapter I.

*Paper VII.*

## [Special Philosophical and Tantra Texts.]

- Mādhyamikakārikā with the Vṛtti of Candrakīrti—Chapters XXIV-XXV.  
Lankāvatārasūtra (Nanjio's edition)—Chapters II-III.  
Pañcaviṃśatī Sāhasrikā Prajñā-pāramitā (Calcutta Oriental Series)—Vol. I, pp. 1-100.  
Nyāyabindu.  
Prajñopāya-viniścaya-siddhi (Gaekward Oriental Series.)

The following works are to be consulted for guidance :—

Vidyabhusana—A History of Indian Logic (Buddhist Logic only).  
Stcherbatsky—Buddhist Logic, Vol. II.

*Paper VIII.*

## [Buddhism outside India and Essay.]

Eliot—Hinduism and Buddhism—Vol. III (Buddhism in countries outside India).

Mabel Bode—Pali Literature in Burma.

Malalasekera—Pali Literature in Ceylon.

Hoernle—Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in E. Turkistan.

Rea—Catena of Buddhist Scriptures.

Anesaki—Five Āgamas.

## GROUP E—ART AND ICONOGRAPHY.

*Paper VI.*

[Select Buddhist and other Indian Texts dealing with Architecture, Sculpture and Painting.]

1. Dīgha Nikāya—Lakkhaṇa Suttanta (with Commentary).
2. Mahāvamsa—Chapters XXVI-XXX (passages bearing upon Art and Architecture, to be read with Commentary).
3. (Ārya-) Mañjuśrī-mūlakalpa—Paṭala XXXV.
4. Sādhana-mālā—(Ed. Bhattacharyya)—Sādhana Nos. 4, 8, 10, 16, 17, 29, 35, 37, 46, 50, 93, 94, 101, 102, 159, 165.
5. Citralakṣhaṇam.
6. Viśvavajrasaṁhita—Chapter III (as translated by Stella Kramrisch).
7. Pratimālakṣhaṇam (by J. N. Banerjee).

*Paper VII.*

[Select Buddhist Monuments, Reliefs, Images and Frescoes.]

The following monuments are to be studied together with typical sculptures, frescoes and images : Bharhut, Bodhi-Gaya, Sanchi, Mathura, Gandhara, Amaravati, Sarnath, Ajanta, Nalanda and Paharpur.

*Paper VIII.*

[Buddhist Art in its origin and development in and outside India and Essay.]

Coomaraswamy—Elements of Buddhist Iconography.

Grünwedel—Buddhist Art in India.

Foucher—Beginnings of Buddhist Art.

Barua—Bharhut, Aspects of Life and Art.

Vogel—Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java.

The following works are to be consulted for guidance :—

Coomaraswamy—History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

Anesaki—Buddhist Art.

Kramrisch—Indian Sculpture, Chapters I-III.

Bachofer—Early Indian Sculpture, Vol. I.]

Majumdar—A Guide to the Sculptures in the Indian Museum, Parts I and II.

**Arabic.**

I. The M. A. Course in Arabic shall be divided into six groups.

II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :—

*Compulsory Papers.*

*Paper I—History of Islam in Arabia and Persia and in Mediterranean countries* .. .. . 100

## Books recommended—

1. *Tarikhu Abi'l Fida*—Volumes I-II.
2. *The Caliphate—Its Rise, Decline and Fall* (by Sir William Muir).
3. *A Short History of the Saracens* (Amir Ali).
4. *Muruju'l-Dhahab* (al-Masudi).
5. *Hula-al Ayyám fi Khulafà-'il-Islam* by 'Atá Báshá Hussaini.

*Paper II.—(i) History of the Arabic Language* .. .. . 30

The Course in the History of the Arabic Language includes the following topics :—

The General Characteristics of the Semitic Family of Speech—Their Classification—The Grouping of the Semitic Languages—Elements of the History of the sounds and inflexions of Arabic in the Pre-Islamic and Classical Periods.

(ii) History of Arabic Literature .. .. . 70

## Books recommended—

1. *Tàrikhu-Adabi'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya* (J. Zaydan).
2. *A Literary History of the Arabs* (Nicholson).
3. *A History of Arabic Literature* (Cl. Huart).
4. *Falsafatu'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya* (J. Zaydan).
5. Article on Semitic Languages in the *Ency. Britt.* (11th Ed.) (by Th Nöldeke).
6. *Semitischen Sprachen* (Th. Nöldeke).

*Paper III.—(i) Arabic Grammar* .. .. . 30

(ii) Rhetoric and Prosody .. .. . 30

(iii) Translation of unseen passages from Arabic into English and vice versa .. .. . 40

## Books recommended—

1. *Arabic Grammar* by Palmer.
2. *al-Mufasssal* by al-Zamakhshari.
3. *Talkhis-al-Miftâh* by al-Qazwini.
4. *Muhi-u'l Dâ'ira*.
5. *'Ilmu'l-Adab* by Shaikh.

*Paper IV.—(i) Modern Arabic—*

(a) Prose and } .. .. . 50  
(b) Poetry }

(ii) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory papers .. 50

## Books prescribed—

1. *17 Ramadân* (J. Zaydan).
2. *Al Shu'arau, l-Thaltâha*.

The following poems only :—

1. *Ayatu-l-'Asr*.
2. *Aya Şufiya*.
3. *al-Maratu'l-Uthmaniyâ*.
4. *Munajatu'l-'Ahrâm*.
5. *Ya Layla-s-Sabb*.
6. *Taifu'l Habib*.
7. *'Ibratu'd-Dahr*.
8. *Abu'l Hawl*.
9. *Wasfu'l Astana*.
10. *Tolstoi and al-Ma'arri*.
11. *al-Riqqu-wal-Hurriya*.
12. *Abdullah b. Zubayr*.

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups to be selected by the candidates :

GROUP A.

*Literature.*

*Paper V.*—Text—Pre-Islamic Poetry .. .. 100

Books prescribed—

1. The *Diwān* of 'Abid b. al-Abras (Leyden edition).
2. The *Lāmiyyatu'l-'Arab* (by al-Shanfara).

*Paper VI.*—Text—Post-Islamic Poetry .. .. 100

Books prescribed—

1. *Diwan* Siqtu'l-Zand. (Egypt, Edition, 1901) pages 1-75.
2. The *Lāmiyyatu'l-Ajam* (al-Tughrai).

*Paper VII.*—Text—Literary Criticism .. .. 100

Books prescribed—

1. *Kitabu'l Shi'r* Wal-Shā'ira by Ibn Qutayba The part dealing with the Shi'r.
2. *Naqdu'l-Shi'r* (by Qudama b. Ja'far).
3. *Al-Bayān-u-wal Tabyin*, Vol. I, p. p. 95-195.

*Paper VIII.*—Text—Prose .. .. 100

(i) Rhymed.

(ii) Unrhymed.

Books prescribed—

1. The *Maqāmāt* of al-Hariri. Introduction and *Maqama*, 1-3, 49-50.
2. The *Rannātu'l Mathālithi-wal Mathāni* 2nd half of Vol. I, pp. 185-373.

GROUP B.

*History.*

*Paper V.*—Philosophy of History .. .. 100

Text prescribed—

The Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun, excluding the geographical portion.

*Paper VI.*—

Early Caliphate—Umayyads and Abbasids .. .. 100

Text prescribed—

1. *al-Akhhbāru'l Tiwāl* (from the birth of the Prophet Muhammad up to the end—pp. 75-402—European Edition).
2. *Kitabu'l Fakhri*.

*Paper VII.*—

Muslims in Spain .. .. 100

Text prescribed—

*Nafhu'l, Tib*—Volume I, Chapters 2, 3 and 4.

*Paper VIII.*—

A special period in the History of Islam to be prescribed every year by the Board .. .. 100



For the Examinations of 1938 and 1939 the following periods have been fixed :—

The Fatimide period of the History of Egypt to the end of 1036 A.D.

Books recommended (for the Examinations, 1937-38, 1938-39) :—

1. Al-kámil by Ibnu'l Athir (Chapters relating to the above period).
2. The History by Ibn Khaldun (Chapters relating to the above period).
3. Geschichte der Fatimiden by Wüstenfeld.

For the Examination of 1940 the Aghlabide period of the history of Africa (800-909 A.D.) has been fixed. The following books are recommended :—

1. Al-Bayanul Mughrib Vol. I ;
2. Ibnul-Athir (Ed. Tornb) Vols. VII, VIII ;
3. Ibn Khaldun Vol. IV.

#### GROUP C.

##### *The Quran and the Tafsir.*

*Paper I.*—Text from the Qurán .. .. . 100

- (i) Sura Maida.
- (ii) Sura Yusuf.
- (iii) Sura Najm.

*Paper IV.*—Text—Tafsir .. .. . 100

The Tafsir by al-Baydawi—Sura Al-i-'Imrán.

*Paper VII.*—Quranic Sciences .. .. . 100

Books recommended—

- (i) al-Itqán by al-Suyûti.
- (ii) al-Fauzu'l-Kabir.

*Paper VIII.*—History of the Interpretation of the Quran .. 100

Books recommended—

1. al-Fihrist (by Ibnu'l Nadim).  
Discourse 1, Section 3 (on the Quran).
2. Geschichte des Qurans (by Nöldeke).
3. Translation of the Qur'an (by Muhammad 'Ali)—Preface only.
4. Canon Sell's Recensions of the Quran—Introduction only.
5. Die Richtungen der Islamschen Koranauslegung, by Goldziher.

#### GROUP D.

##### *Hadith.*

*Paper V.*—Text .. .. . 100

Books prescribed—

- (i) The Şaḥīḥ of al-Bukhari—Chapters on Fadā'il of the Qur'an, on Şulḥ on Adab on I'tisām.

*Paper VI.*—Text .. .. . 100

Books prescribed—

- (i) Jāmi'of al-Tirmidhi—Chapters on Birr and Sila, on 'Ilm and on Siyar.
- (ii) Muatṭa of Imām Mālik, up to the beginning of Kitobul-nikāḥ.

*Paper VII.*—'Uṣūli-i-Ḥadith including the Mauḍu'āt .. 100

## Books recommended—

- (i) Nukhbatu'l-Fikar.
- (ii) Muqddamatu Ibn Salāh.
- (iii) Alfiya by al' -Irāqī.
- (iv) Maudu'at by Mulla 'Ali Qāri.

*Paper VIII.*—The History of the Development of the Science of Hadith .. .. . 100

## Books recommended—

- (1) Tarikhu Adabi'l Lughati'l Arabiyya (Parts dealing with Hadith).
- (2) Muhammadanische Studien, Volume II, Kapitel, I-VIII.
- (3) The Traditions of Islam.
- (4) Muqaddama of Ibn Khaldun (Chapters on the Science of Hadith).
- (5) Ibn Khallikan—Articles on prominent Mubaddithūn.
- (6) al-Ikmal.

## GROUP E.

*Ilmul Kalām and Philosophy.*

For the examinations of 1939 —

*Paper V.*—al-Falsafu-l-Isharaqiyya .. .. . 100

## Text prescribed—

Hayy b. Yaqzān by b Tufayl.

*Paper VI.*—al-Falsafu-l-Mashshā'iya .. .. . 100

## Text prescribed—

- (1) al-Najat by Ibn Sinā.

*Paper VII* .. .. . 100

## Text prescribed—

- (1) Sharhu'l-Aqai'd by al-Taftāzānī.

*Paper VIII.*—History of Muslim Philosophy and 'Ilmu'l Kalam 100

## Books recommended—

- (1) History of Philosophy in Islam (by Dr. T. J. de Boer).
- (2) Histoire de la Philosophie Medievale (by Maurice de Wulf).
- (3) Entwicklung der Arabischen und Jüdischen Philosophie im Mittelalter (by Pollak), pages 196-286, 433-459.
- (4) al-Kalam by Shibli.
- (5) 'Ilmu'l Kalam by Shibli.

## GROUP F.

*Philology and Grammar.*

Only such students will be allowed to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Arabic or any other examination equivalent to it or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Arabic.

*Paper V.*—(i) Arabic Grammar .. .. . 50

(ii) Linguistic theories of the Arab Grammarians .. .. . 50

## Books recommended—

- 1. Arabic Grammar by W. Wright (Cambridge University Press).
- 2. The Commentary on Alfiyya (by Ibnu'l-Aqil).
- 3. al-Kitāb by Sibwayhi.
- 4. Kitābu'l-Insaf by Ibnu'l-Anbari.

<i>Paper VI.—(i) General Principles of Linguistic Development including Phonetics.</i>	}	100
<i>(ii) Elements of Arabic Palaeography .. ..</i>		

## Books recommended—

1. Leonard Bloomfield. An introduction to the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt & Co.).
2. Henry Sweet. A Primer of Language (Dent).
3. W. H. T. Gairdner. The Phonetic of Arabic (Oxford University Press).
4. Isaac Taylor. The Alphabet.

<i>Paper VII.—(a) Hebrew .. ..</i>	50
------------------------------------	----

## Books prescribed—

1. Davidson's Hebrew Grammar.
2. Bible. Genesis, Chapters I-III, Book of Ruth—
- (b) Syriac .. ..

50

## Books prescribed—

1. Robinson. Syriac Grammar.
2. Bible. Mathew's Gospel, Chapters V-XV.

<i>Paper VIII.—Comparative Philology of the Semitic Language</i>	100
--	-----

## Books recommended—

1. Vergleichende Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen, Vols. I-II (Carl Brockelmann).
2. Comparative Grammar of Semitic Language (Wright).
3. Semitic Language (O'Leary).
4. French Translation of Brockelmann Smaller Comparative Grammar, of the Semitic Languages (Sammlung Göschen series) by Marçais and Cohen (Paris, Paul Geuthner).

**Persian.**

- I. The M.A. Course in Persian shall be divided into five groups.
- II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :—

*Compulsory Papers.*

<i>Paper I.—(i) General History of Pre-Islamic and Islamic Persia ..</i>	70
<i>(ii) General History of Islamic India .. ..</i>	30

## Books recommended—

1. Iran-i-Bastani, by Hassan Pirniya, Volumes I-II.
2. History of Persia, by Sykes, Volumes I-II.
3. History of India, by Smith.
4. Siyar-ul-Mutaakkhirin (omitting the Hindu period).

<i>Paper II.—(i) History of Persian Literature.</i>	100
---	-----

## Books recommended—

1. Literary History of Persia, by E. G. Browne, Volumes I-IV.
2. Shiru'l-Ajam, by Shibli, Volumes I-V.

<i>Paper III.—(a) Philology .. ..</i>	30
---------------------------------------	----

## The Course in Persian Philology includes the following topics :—

General Principles of Philology—The Indo-European Family of Languages Their Classification—The Aryan or Indo-Iranian Branch—The History of the Study of Avestan. Old Persian, and Pahlavi—Classification and Geographical distribution of Iranian dialects—History of Iranian in its sounds and inflexions in the Old Iranian, Middle Iranian and New Iranian Periods.

<i>(ii) Rhetoric and Prosody .. ..</i>	30
<i>(iii) Translation of Unseen Passages from Persian into English and vice-versa.</i>	40

## Books recommended—

1. Persian Grammar, by Platts and Ranking (Parts dealing with Philology).
2. Sakhundani Pars.
3. Geldner's Article on the Persian Language in the Encyclopaedia Britannica (11th Edition).
4. Hadaiqu'l-Balaghat.
5. Hadaiqu'l-Sihr.
6. Aruzi Sayfi. English Translation by Blochmann.
7. Dasturi Parsi-Amuz, by Ubaydi.
8. Short Manual of Comparative Philology by Giles.

## Paper IV.—(i) Modern Persian—

(a) Poetry	}	..	..	..	50
(b) Prose					
(ii) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory papers		..			50

## Books prescribed—

1. Bist Maqala-i-Qazwini, Volume I, pages 24-36, 48-54, 66-105.
2. Jijak Ali Shah by Bihrus.
3. Wukalai Murafaa.
4. Sukhanvaran-i-Iran Dar 'Asr-i-Hazir. By M. Ishaque. Vol. I The Poems of Bahar, (pp. 361-403) and Nasim-i-Shamai, (pp. 148-170.)
5. Payami Mashriq—By Iqbal (pp. 121-164, 225-264.)

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from one of the following groups:—

## GROUP A.

## Literature.

## Paper V—Text—Poetry—

(i) Ghazal	..	..	..	..	..	70
(ii) Rubai	..	..	..	..	..	30

## Books prescribed—

1. Ghazals of Hafiz, up to the end of Radif-i-Dal.
2. Ghazals of Naziri, Radif-i-Nun to Radifi ya.
3. Ruba'iyat of Umar Khayyam (Dr. Rosens, Edition).

## Paper VI—Texts—Poetry—

(i) Qasida	..	..	..	..	..	50
(ii) Mathnawi	..	..	..	..	..	50

## Books prescribed—

- (i) Qasa'id of Zahir-i-Fariyabi (Nawalkishore Edition), pages 1-50.
- (ii) Qasa'id of Urfi (Cawnpore Edition), pages 1-60.
- (iii) Dawalrani Khidr Khan by Kshuraw.

Paper VII—Text—Prose : Ornate	..	..	..	100
-------------------------------	----	----	----	-----

## Books prescribed—

1. Waq'a'i of Nimat Khan 'Ali (Cawnpore Edition), pages 1-44.
2. Si Nathr of Zahuri, Nathrs, 1 and 2.

Paper VIII—Text—Prose : Simple	..	..	..	100
--------------------------------	----	----	----	-----

## Books prescribed—

1. Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri—From the beginning to the end of Jashn-i-Haftum.
2. Qabus Nama—Author's introduction and Chapters 1-10 (omitting Hikayati digar bayad amad mara in Chapter 7) and Chapters 36-44.

## GROUP B.

*Historical Literature (Persian).*

*Paper V*—Text—Historical Poetry .. .. 100

## Books prescribed—

Shahnama. Macan's Edition, pp. 1065-1286.

*Paper VI*—Text—Prose—Tahiride and Ghaznavide Periods .. 100

## Books prescribed—

Zaynul' Akhbar—by Gurdizi.

*Paper VII*—Text—Prose—Saljuq and Tatar Periods .. 100

## Books prescribed—

1. Tarikhi Salajiq. Houstma's Edition.
2. Jamu't Tawarikh (Tatar Period).

*Paper VIII*—Text—Prose—Safawide and Qachar Periods .. 100

## Books prescribed—

1. Nasikku'l-Tawarikh, Vol. Qachar.
2. Alam Arai Abbasi.

## GROUP C.

*Historical Literature (India).*

*Paper V*—Text—Historical Poetry .. .. 100

## Books prescribed—

Qiranu'l-Sadayn.

*Paper VI*—Text—Prose—Pre-Mughal Period .. 100

## Books prescribed—

Tarikhi-Mubarak Shahi.

*Paper VII*—Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Baber-Akber) .. 100

## Books prescribed—

Muntakhabu'l-Tawarikh, Baber-Akber (excluding the biographical part).

*Paper VIII*—Text—Prose—Moghul Period (Jahangir and Shah Jahan) .. .. 100

## Books prescribed—

Muntakhabu'l-Lubab.

## GROUP D.

*Philosophy and Mysticism.*

*Paper V*—Text—Mystical Poetry .. .. 100

## Books prescribed—

1. Mantiqu'l Tayr by 'Attar
2. Mathnawi, by al-Rumi, Daftar I (up to the beginning of Tafsir-i-masha allahu Kana).

*Paper VI—Text—Prose* .. .. . 100

## Books prescribed—

1. The Lawaiih by Jami.
2. Kashfu'l Mahjub—up to the beginning of the Chapter Dhir-u-Aimmatihim min. Atbail-Tabi'ina.

*Paper VII—Philosophy of Mysticism* .. .. . 100

## Books recommended—

1. Studies in Islamic Mysticism, by R. A. Nicholson.
2. Development of Metaphysics in Persia, by Sir Muhammad Iqbal.
3. Maktûbât-i-Sâdî, by Sharafuddin Ahmad.
4. The Awarif-al-Maarif (translated into English, by H. W. Clarke).

*Paper VIII—History of Mysticism* .. .. . 100

## Books recommended—

1. Tadhkiratul Awliya (Attar).
2. Nafahatul Uns (Jami).
3. Mystics of Islam (Nicholson).

## GROUP E.

*Philology.**Paper V—*

- |                                       |   |         |     |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|-----|
| (a) General Principles of Linguistics | } | .. .. . | 100 |
| (b) History of Persian Script         |   |         |     |

## Books prescribed—

1. L. Bloomfield—An introduction to the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt and Co.).
2. H. Sweet—A Primer of Language (J. M. Dent).
3. I. Taylor—The Alphabet.

*Paper VI—Text (including elements of Grammar)—*

- |                 |   |         |     |
|-----------------|---|---------|-----|
| (a) Avesta      | } | .. .. . | 100 |
| (b) Old Persian |   |         |     |

## Books prescribed—

1. Herbert Cushing Tolman—Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Text of the Achaemenidan Inscriptions; transliterated (Vanderbilt Oriental series, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, U. S. A. Behistun, Vols. I and 2).
2. Edwin Lee Johnson—Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (Vanderbilt Oriental series, Vol. VIII).
3. A. Meillet—Grammaire de vieux Perse (Paris, E. Guilmoto, 1915).
4. Avestan—J. J. S. Taraporewala—Selection from Avesta and Old Persian, First Series, Part I (Calcutta University, 1922), Haoma Yast, Sraosa Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed—The three prayers.
5. A. V. W. Jackson—An Avesta Grammar (Stuttgart, 1892, reprinted, 1912).

*Paper VII—*

- |  |   |         |     |
|--|---|---------|-----|
| (a) Pahlavi Text (including elements of Grammar) | } | .. .. . | 100 |
| (b) Semitic influence on Persian Language        |   |         |     |

## Books prescribed—

1. Pahlavi—J. M. Unvala—The History of King and his Boy (Paris, Paul Geuthner).
2. E. Blochet—Etudes de Grammaire Pehlevie (Paris E. Guilmoto).
3. C. Salemann—Mittelpersisch, in the Grundris der Iranischen Philologie.

*Paper VIII—(a) Historical Grammar of the Indian Languages* .. 50*(b) Sanskrit* .. .. . 50

## Books prescribed—

- Selections from the Matriculation Course (Calcutta University).

## Books recommended—

1. Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie :—  
Dr. Bartholomae's Old Persian and Avestan Grammar Sealmann's Middle Persian and Dr. Paul Horn's Modern Persian Literary Speech.
2. H. Reichelt—Awestisches Elementarbuch (Heidelberg).
3. L. H. Gray—Indo-Iranian Phonology (Columbia University Press).

Only such students will be permitted to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Persian or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Persian.

**Comparative Philology.***A. Indo-Aryan Branch.**Paper I.*

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language Types, and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Grammar and Linguistics in India and the West.

## Books prescribed—

- Jespersen, O. Language (George Allen & Unwin).  
 Vendryes, J. Language (Kegan Paul).  
 Bloomfield, L. Language (British Edition; George. Allen & Unwin, 1935).  
 Greenough, J. B. and Kittredge, G. L. Words and their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan).  
 Belvalkar, S. K. Systems of Sanskrit Grammar (Oriental Book Supplying Agency, Poona). (For reference only.)  
 Taraporewala, I. J. S. Elements of the Science of Language (Calcutta University).  
 Graff, W. Language and Languages (Appleton, New York).

*Paper II.*

Phonetics; the Structure of the Vocal Organs; Production and Classification of Speech Sounds, with special reference to the Sound System of English and Bengali (or of Candidate's Mother Tongue); Phonetic Script; Linguistic Palaeontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages; Outline of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of India.

## Books prescribed—

- Noel-Armfield, G. General Phonetics (Heffer, Cambridge).  
 Childe, V. G. The Aryans (Kegan Paul).  
 Chatterji, S. K. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetic Association, London).  
 Chatterji, S. K. A Bengali Phonetic Reader (University Press, London).  
 Qadri, Dr. H. Mohiuddin. Hindustani Phonetics (Paris, 1930).  
 Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders. Formation of the Alphabet (British Museum).  
 Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet" and "Phonetics."  
 Das, Syam Sundar and Acharya, Padma Narayan, Bhasha-Tattva (Allahabad, 1935).

For reference—

Taylor, Isaac. History of the Alphabet, Vols. I and II (London, 1899).

Varma, Siddeshwar. Phonetic Observations of the Ancient Indian Grammarians (Royal Asiatic Society, London).

*Paper III.*

Comparative Grammar of Old Indo-Aryan (Sanskrit).

Books prescribed—

Macdonell, A. A. A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).

Uhlenbeck, C. C. Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).

Whitney, W. D. Sanskrit Grammar (Breitkopf und Hertel, Leipzig).

Macdonell, A. A. A Vedic Reader (Oxford), First Ten Suktas only.

For reference only—

Thumb, Handbuch des Sanskrit, 2nd Edition (Julius Groos, Heidelberg).

Speijer, J. S. Sanskrit Syntax (Brill, Leyden).

Buck, C. D. Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek (Boston, Ginn & Co.).

Sen, Sukumar. Use of the Cases in Vedic Prose (Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona).

Ghosh, Batakrishna. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).

*Paper IV.*

Historical Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan (Pali and the Prakrits).

Books prescribed—

Woolner, A. C. An Introduction to Prakrit, Second Edition (Punjab University).

Geiger. Pali Litteratur und Sprache (Grundriss der Indoarischen Philologie und Altertumskunde).

Inscriptions of Asoka, Rock Edicts 1-5.

*Paper V.*

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Indo-Aryan (Bengali, or the Candidate's Mother Tongue).

Books prescribed—

*For Bengali.*

Chatterji, S. K. Origin and Development of Bengali Language, Vols. I and II (Calcutta University).

Chatterji, S. K. Bangala Bhashatattwa Bhumika (Calcutta University).

*For Hindustani (Hindi and Urdu).*

Qadri, Mohiuddin. Hindustani Lisaniyyat (Allahabad).

Varma, Dharendra. Hindi-Bhasha-ka-Itihas (Allahabad, 1934).

For reference—

Lyall, Sir Charles. Hindustani (Article in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th Edition).

Platts. Hindustani Grammar. (London, 1877).



Grierson, Sir G. A. Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IX (Western Hindi).

Kellogg. Grammar of the Hindi Language (the Sections on the Derivation of the Hindi Forms) (London, 1893).

Chatterji, S. K. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).

*Paper VI.*

Essays (two essays to be chosen out of five subjects).

*Alternative A.—Aryan and Indo-European Philology.*

*Paper VII.*

Indo-Iranian (Aryan) Philology, with Elements of Avesta and Old Persian.

Books prescribed—

Taraporewala, I.J.S. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian, First Series, Part I (Calcutta University): First six pieces only.

Tolman, H. C. Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Text of the Achaemenian Inscriptions: Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Nashville, Tennessee (U.S.A.): Behistun, Columns I and II.

Jackson, A. V. W. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).

Johnson, E. L. Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (American Book Co.).

Meillet, A. Avestan Gathas (Translated by Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.). (For reference only.)

*Paper VIII.*

Indo-European Philology, with Elements of Greek.

Books prescribed—

Pharr, C. Homeric Greek (D. C. Heath, New York).

Wright, J. Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language (Oxford).

Buck, C. D. Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek (Ginn & Co., Boston). (For reference only.)

*Alternative B.—Philology of the Non-Aryan Languages of India.*

*Paper VII.*

Dravidian Philology, with Elements of Tamil.

Books prescribed—

Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IV, on Munda and Dravidian Languages. General Introduction to Dravidian Languages, and to Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, Kannada, Gond, Brahui, Oraon and Maler.

Pope, G. U. Tamil Reader (Oxford): (i) Pieces in Classical Prose (First Group of Selections), (ii) Selections from the Panchatantra.

Wickremasinghe, M. De Zilva. Tamil Grammar Self-taught. E. Marlborough & Co., London).

Caldwell, R. Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages (Kegan Paul) (for reference only).

*Paper VIII.*

Kol (Munda) and Tibeto-Burman Philology, with Elements either of a Kol Speech or of Tibetan.

Books prescribed—

Texts in a Kol Language (Santali)—

(a) Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IV—Santali Texts, with Grammar and Introduction.

(b) Bodding, P. O. A Chapter of Santal Folklore (Indian Institute, Royal Frederik University, Oslo, Norway, 1924): Stories 3 (pages 58-64), 7 (pages 78-80) and 9 (last story only under 9, from page 106 to page 110).

Texts in Tibetan—

(a) Matriculation Course of Classical Tibetan (Calcutta University): First Five Stories.

(b) Shes-rab-dong-bu (Calcutta University edition): First Fifty Verses.

Books recommended—

Nottrot. A Grammar of the Kol Language (G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi).

Hoffman, J. Mundari Grammar, Introduction (Government Book Depot, Calcutta).

Bodding, P. O. Materials for a Santali Grammar (Scandinavian Mission, Dumka).

Bagchi, P. C. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (Calcutta University).

Linguistic Survey of India. Introduction, Vol. III, Part I, and Vol. IV.

Jaeschke, H. A. Tibetan Grammar (Truebner).

Wolfenden. Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Morphology (Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland).

*B.—Iranian Branch.*

*Paper I.*

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language types, and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Linguistics in the East and in the West.

Books prescribed—

Jespersen, O. Language (George, Allen & Unwin). Philosophy of Grammar (George, Allen & Unwin).

Vendryes, J. Language (Kegan Paul).

Greenough, J. B. and Kittredge, G. L. Words and their Ways in English Speech (Macmillan).

McKnight, G. H. English Words and their Background (Appleton, New York).

Browne, E. G. Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, pages 1-88 (Unwin).

Graff, W. Language and Languages (Appleton, New York).

*Paper II.*

Phonetics: Structure of the Vocal Organs, Production and the Classification of Speech sounds with special reference to the Sound Systems of English and of Bengali (or of the candidate's mother tongue), Phonetic Script, Linguistic Palaeontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages; Outlines of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of Persia.

Books prescribed—

Mott, F. W. The Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song (Harper).

Noël-Armfield, G. General Phonetics (Heffer, Cambridge).

Chatterji, S. K. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics (International Phonetic Association, London).

Childe, V. G. The Aryans (Kegan Paul).

Petrie, Sir W. M. Flinders. Formation of the Alphabet (British Museum).

Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition—Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet," "Cuneiform" and "Phonetics."

Taylor, Isaac. History of the Alphabet, Volumes I and II (London, 1899).

*Paper III.*

Comparative Grammar of Old Iranian (Avestan and Old Persian).

## Books prescribed—

Taraporewala, I. J. S. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian (Calcutta University, 1922): Haoma Yast, Sraosha Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed, the Three Prayers.

Tolman, H. C. Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Text of the Achaemenian Inscriptions (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Nashville, Tennessee, U. S. A.): Behistun, Columns I and II.

Jackson, A. V. W. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).

Johnson, E. L. Historical Grammar of Old Persian (American Book Co.).

Meillet, A. Avestan Gathas (Translated by P. R. Sen). (For reference only.)

*Paper IV.*

Historical Grammar of Middle Iranian (Pahlavi).

## Books prescribed—

Haug, M. Essay on Pahlavi.

Bharucha, S. D. Lessons in Pahlavi and Pazand, Parts I-III (Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).

Unvala, J. M. King Husrav and his Boy (Paul Geuthner, Paris).

Salemann, Middle Persian Grammar (Translation by L. Bogdanov, Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).

*Paper V.*

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern Iranian (Persian).  
Books recommended—

Platt, J. T. and Ranking, G. S. A. A Persian Grammar (Oxford).

Phillot, D. C. Higher Persian Grammar (Calcutta University). (For reference only.)

Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition. Article on "Persian Language."

Paul Horn. Neupersische Schriftsprache (Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie). (For reference only.)

*Paper VI.*

Essays (two essays to be chosen out of five given subjects.)

*Paper VII.*

Sanskrit, and Elements of Indo-Aryan Philology.

## Books prescribed—

Macdonell, A. A. Vedic Reader (Oxford), the following Selections:—I, 1, 35, 154; II, 12; III, 59; VII, 71, 48; VIII, 48; X, 14, 15, 90, 129. A Vedic Grammar for Students (Oxford).

Trivedi, K. P. The Sanskrit Teacher (Macmillan).

## Books recommended—

Ghosh, Batakrishna. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).

Gune, P. D. Introduction to Comparative Philology (Poona).

*Paper VIII.*

Arabic, with the Elements of Semitic Philology, Semitic Influence in the Development of the Persian Language.

## Books prescribed—

Thatcher, G. W. Arabic Grammar (J. Groos, Heidelberg).

Thornton, F. du Pré and Nicholson, R. A. First Arabic Reading Book (Cambridge): Selections from Quran.

O'Leary, De. L. Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages (Truebner, 1923).

Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th Edition. Article on Semitic Languages.

### Mental and Moral Philosophy.

*Paper I.*—History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.

*Paper II.*—History of Modern European Philosophy.

*Paper III.*—Indian Philosophy.

*Papers IV and V.*—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.

*Papers VI and VII.*—Any one of the following subjects to be selected by the candidate, two papers being set in each :—(i) Psychology, (ii) Logic, (iii) Ethics and Social Philosophy, (iv) Philosophy of Religion, (v) some special Branch of Indian Philosophy.

*Paper VIII.*—Essay.

*Paper I.*—*History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.*

Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The Sophists. Socrates. Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. Stoics. Epicureans and Sceptics. Neo-platonism. Gnosticism. Patristic and Scholastic Philosophy.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of the system of Plato and especially of the Republic of Plato.

Course of reading suggested—

Ueberweg. History of Philosophy, Vol. I.

Caird. Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers.

Zeller. Plato.

Inge. The Philosophy of Plotinus.

De Wulf. History of Mediaeval Philosophy.

*Paper II.*—*History of Modern European Philosophy.*

Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Herbart, Lotze and Schopenhauer.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Erdmann. History of Philosophy, Volume II.

Watson. The Philosophy of Kant as contained in extracts from his own writings. Or, N. Kemp Smith—Abridged Edition of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Blackwood's Philosophical Classics—Spinoza, Fichte, and Hegel.

(i) Leibnitz by R. Latta.

(ii) Locke, Berkeley and Hume by Morris.

*Paper III.*—*Indian Philosophy.*

Gems of Philosophic and Religious Thoughts in the Rig-Veda. The Upanisads: Reality, World, Soul, God, Ethics and Religion. Karma and Rebirth, Moksa. The theism of later Upanisads. The main currents of thoughts, metaphysical and ethical, in the Bhagavad-gita. The Carvaka theory. Buddhism: its relation to the Upanisads, the four Truths, Conception of Reality, Soul, Karma and Rebirth, Ethics, Nirvana. The four schools of Buddhism. Jaina Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.

The Nyaya theory of Pramanas, Causality, God and Soul. The Vaisheshika Categories and Atomism. The Sankhya theory of Purusa and Prakriti and their mutual relation. Cosmic evolution, nature of Cognition. The alleged Atheism of Kapila. Patanjali's view of God. The Purva Mimamsa: General character, Apurva. The theory of knowledge of Kumarila and Prabhakara. The Vedanta. Brahman. Jiva. Karma and its relation to Jnana according to Samkara and Ramanuja. Samkara on Adhyasa, Maya and Avidya, Ramanuja's objections against Maya. His conception of reality. Personality of God. Moksa in the different systems.

Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. I.

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vols. I and II.

Seal. The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, Chapters I and VII.

M. Hiriyanna. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

Hume's Thirteen Principal Upanisads, Rhys David's Dialogues of Buddha. Samkarabhasya and Ramanujabhasya on the Vedanta Sutras may also be consulted.

In preparing for Papers I, II and III, candidates are advised to make as much use as possible of the original texts many of which are now accessible in good English Translation.

*Papers IV and V.—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.*

The analysis of the knowledge—relation. Subject and Object. Image, Idea and Meaning as factors in Logical Thought. The problem of Predication. Universals. Relations. External and Internal. Perception, Conception and Intuition. Unity and Continuity of Intellectual Life.

Thought and reality. The Criterion of Truth. Coherence. Correspondence Pragmatist Theory. Degrees of Truth. Error. The Svatah-pramānya and Paratah-pramānya theories of the Hindu thinkers.

The relation of Metaphysics to Psychology, Logic and Ethics. Space, Time and their mutual relations. Change and Causality. Substance. The Nature of Reality. Matter, Life and Consciousness. Evolution. Mechanism and Teleology. The relation of the Absolute to the World of Becoming. Maya. The Individual Self. The Problem of Values.

Issues and tendencies in Contemporary Philosophy. Absolute Idealism: Green, Caird, Bradley, Bosanquet and Royce. Neo-Idealism: Croce and Gentile. Neo-Realism: Russell and Alexander. Critical Realism. Bergson's Evolutionism.

Bradley. Appearance and Reality.

Bergson. Creative Evolution.

Alexander. Space, Time, Deity, Vols. I and II.

## OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

**I. Psychology.***General and Physiological Psychology.*

The rôle of Psychology as a Science: Methods of Psychology: Facts of mental life—Sensation, Image, Perception, Attention, Imagination, Association, Memory and Recognition. Thought, Feeling and Emotion. Conation. The Concepts of Psychic Elements—their modes of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense organs, cerebral localisation—the different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

*Historical development of the fundamental concepts.*

The standpoints of Psychology. Self-Consciousness. The unconscious and the sub-conscious, Psychic causality. Mental activity. The relation between body and mind.

*Comparative and Abnormal Psychology.*

Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learning process. Course of Mental development.

Psychic determinism. Methods of investigation. The Unconscious and Repression. The Sexual Instinct and Perversions. Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of everyday life, Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

McDougall. Outline of Abnormal Psychology.

Titchener. Text-book of Psychology (Selections).

Ward. Psychological Principles (Selections).

McDougall. Outline of Psychology (Selections).

Woodworth. Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

**II. Logic.**

Relation to Psychology and Metaphysics. Formal and Material Logic. Thought and Language. Names and their import. Extension and Intension of terms. Predicables. Judgment. Theories of Judgment. Varieties of Judgment. Negation. Disjunction.

Inference. Theories of Inference. Deduction and Induction. Varieties of Deductive Inference. Syllogism, Discovery, Proof, Casual relation. Enumeration. Induction. Mathematical Reasoning.

Scientific Induction. Hypothesis. Bacon, Newton, Whewell and Mill on the Inductive Method. Laws of Nature. Necessity in Knowledge. The Laws of Thought. Explanation and its limits.

Logic as Dialectic. Plato, Kant and Hegel. Recent developments in logical thought. Schiller, Russell, Couturat, Johnson.

Mill. System of Logic.

Bradley. Principles of Logic.

Johnson. Logic, Parts I and II.

### III. Ethics and Social Philosophy.

Scope and Method of Ethics. Relation to other Sciences. Psychology of Ethics. Moral Judgment. Intention. Character. The Moral Ideal. Ethical Theories. Hedonism. Rationalism. Intuitionism. Idealism. Evolution and Ethics.

Moral Progress. Moral Development of the Individual. Rights and Obligations. Virtues. The Family. The State. Property. Punishment.

Metaphysics of Ethics. The Ultimate Value of the Moral Judgment. Free Will. Morality and Religion. Future Life.

Social Philosophy, its Scope and History. Relation to other Sciences. Society and its implications. The Social Mind. Social development in general. Family. Theories of Development. Forms of Marriage. Social Progress. Laws and Lands. Society and the Individual. The nature and ideal of Society.

Kant. Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Morals.

Sidgwick. Methods of Ethics.

Giddings. Principles of Sociology.

Bradley. Ethical Studies (2nd Edition).

### IV. Philosophy of Religion.

Relation to Science. Art. Psychology. Anthropology. Ethics and Philosophy. Analysis of the Religious Consciousness. The different elements of cognition, emotion and will. The feeling of the Numinous. Faith and Reason. Mysticism. The place of tradition in religious life. The nature of religious authority. The idea of God. Origin and development. Proofs of the existence of God. Nature and attributes of God. Personality of God. Absolute and God.

Time and Eternity. Immanence and Transcendence. Incarnation. The problem of creation. Pantheism and Theism. Cosmic evolution. Miracles.

The Individual Self. Relation to God. Freedom of self and divine sovereignty. The problem of evil and suffering. Pre-existence and Immortality. Karma and Rebirth. Life Eternal.

Hegel. Philosophy of Religion, Vol. I.

Lotze. The Philosophy of Religion.

Sorley. Moral Values and the Idea of God (Gifford Lectures).

Otto. Idea of the Holy.

### V. Special Branch of Indian Philosophy.

One of the following groups:—

#### 1. Nyaya—Vaisesika Group—

Nyaya Sutras with Vatsyayana's Bhasya.

Prasastapada's Padarthadarmasamgraha.

Visvanatha's Bhasapariccheda with Sidhantamuktavali.

#### 2. Samkhya—Yoga Group—

Isvarakrsna's Samkhyakarika with Vacaspati's Tattvakaumudi.

Samkhya Sutras with Vijnanabhiksu's Samkhyapravacanabhasya.

Yoga Sutras with Vyasabhasya and Tattvavaisaradi, 1st two Chapters.

#### 3. Vedanta Group—

The Vedanta Sutras with the Bhasyas of Samkara and Ramanuja, Adhyaya I, pada I, and Adhyaya II, padas I and II. Vedantapari-bhasa.

#### 4. Bauddha-Jaina Group—

Nagarjuna's Madhyamika Karika with Chandra Kirti's Vrtti.

Dravyasamgraha and Syadvadamanjari.

#### 5. Translation Group—

The Vedanta Sutras with Commentaries of Samkara and Ramanuja, Adhyaya I, pada I, and Adhyaya II, padas I and II. Thibaut's Translations.

Samkhya Karika with Tattvakaumudi, Jha's Translation."

---

**Experimental Psychology.***Paper I.*

## (Physiological and General.)

- Starling. Physiology (latest edition)—The pages about the Nervous System.  
Titchener. Text-book of Psychology.  
Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology.  
Murphy. Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.  
Handbook of General and Experimental Psychology—Edited by Murchison.  
Pieron. Thought and the Brain.  
Wheeler. The Science of Psychology.

*Paper II.*

## (Abnormal Psychology.)

- Jung. Analytical Psychology.  
Freud. Hysteria and other Psychoneuroses.  
Freud. Introduction to Psycho-analysis.  
Jones. Papers on Psycho-analysis.  
Bose. The concept of Repression.  
McDougall. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology.  
Freud. New Introductory Lectures.

*Paper III.*

## (Animal Psychology.)

- Washburn. Animal Mind.  
Alverdes. Social Life in the Animal World.  
Kohler. Mentality of Apes.  
Warden, Jenkins Warnes. Introduction to Comparative Psychology.

*Paper IV.*

## (Child and Educational Psychology.)

- Koffka. The Growth of the Mind.  
Thorndike. Human Learning.  
Freeman. Mental Tests.  
Sandford. Educational Psychology.  
Murchison. Fundamentals of Child Psychology.  
Descouders. The Education of Mentally Deficient Children.

*Papers V—VIII.*

## (Practical.)

- Brown. Essentials of Mental Measurement, 3rd Edition, 3 chapters I-III.  
Sandford. Experimental Psychology.  
Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Volume 2.  
Whipple. Physical and Mental Tests, Volumes 1 and 2.  
Titchener. Students Manuals—Qualitative and Quantitative.

**History.**

*Paper I.—Selected Period of English History (Reign of Queen Victoria).*

- Low and Sanders. Political History of England, 1837-1901.  
Ramsay Muir. Short History of the British Commonwealth, Volume II (Relevant Chapters).

## For reference—

Cambridge Modern History, Volumes X-XII (Relevant Chapters).  
 Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Volumes II-III.  
 Marriott. England since Waterloo.  
 Hearnshaw. Prime Ministers of the 19th Century.  
 Morley. Life of Gladstone.  
 Ramsay. Peel.

*Paper II.—Selected Period of Indian History (600 B. C. to 900 A. D.).*

V. A. Smith. Early History of India (4th Edition).  
 Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition).  
 D. R. Bhandarkar. Asoka (latest edition).  
 D. R. Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures, First Series.

## For reference—

Monahan. Early History of Bengal.  
 Cambridge History of India Volume I, Chapters VIII-X, XII-XXIV.  
 Sir R. G. Bhandarkar. Early History of the Deccan. (Revised by Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar).  
 Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters I-VI).  
 Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.  
 Manu. Institutes, Chapters, 2, 3, 7, 8, 10.  
 Kautilya. Arthasastra, Books, 1, 2, 5, 6, 11.  
 Krishnaswami Aiyangar. Ancient India, Chapter VI.  
 Megasthenes. Indica (Pub. by Chakravorti, Chatterjee and Co.).  
 Yuan Chwang. Records (translated by Watters).  
 Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. Translated by Schoff.  
 R. C. Majumdar. Outline of Ancient Indian History and Civilisation.  
 N. C. Banerjee. Kautilya, Volume I.  
 H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India (Early Mediaeval Period), Vols. I and II.  
 J. B. Phear. Glimpses of Old India as seen through the pages of Manu (*Indian Antiquary*, Volume IV).

*Paper III.—General History of the Ancient East.*

Breasted. History of Egypt.  
 Hall. The Ancient History of the Near East (latest edition).

## For reference—

Rogers. History of Ancient Persia.  
 Moret. The Nile and Egyptian Civilisation.  
 Breasted. Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt.  
 Jastrow. Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria.  
 Olmstead. History of Assyria.

*Paper IV.—Constitutional History of England.*

(The period from 1485 to 1832 to be studied in greater detail.)  
 Maitland. Constitutional History of England.  
 Stubbs. Constitutional History of England.  
 Erskine May. Constitutional History of England.  
 Pollard. Evolution of Parliament.  
 Tanner. Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century.

## For reference—

Lodge and Thornton. English Constitutional Documents.  
 Adams and Stephens. Select Documents.  
 Tanner. Tudor Constitutional Documents.  
 Prothero. Statutes and Constitutional Documents (1558-1625).  
 Gardiner. Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution (1625-1660).  
 Robertson. Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.  
 Jennings. Cabinet Government.



*Paper V.—International Law.*

Lawrence. Principles of International Law (latest edition).  
 Pitt-Cobett. Leading Cases of International Law (new edition).  
 Two Volumes.

## For reference—

Pollock. League of Nations.  
 Oppenheim. International Law. Two Volumes.  
 Hall. International Law (Higgin's edition).  
 P. N. Banerjee. International Law in Ancient India.  
 Garner. Development of International Law in the 20th Century.  
 Ten years of World Co-operation. (Published by the League Secretariat.)

*Papers VI and VII.*

## Any one of the following subjects:—

(i) History of Islam.

*Paper VI.*

Muir. Caliphate—Rise, Decline and Fall.  
 Khuda Bukhsh. Islamic Civilisation.  
 Khuda Bukhsh. Orient under the Caliphs.  
 Ameer Ali. History of the Saracens.  
 Hitti. Origins of the Islamic State.

## For reference—

Goldziher. Mohammad and Islam.  
 Aghnides. Mohammedan Theories of Finance.  
 Cambridge Mediaeval History, Volume II, Chapters 10-12, Volume IV, Chapter on the Abbasides.

*Paper VII.*

Cambridge History of India. Volume III.  
 Vincent Smith. Akbar.  
 Beni Prasad. History of Jehangir.  
 Sarkar. History of Aurangzib (one volume edition).

## For reference—

Thomas. Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi.  
 Elliot and Dowson. History of India.  
 Rogers and Beveridge. Tujuk-Jahangiri.  
 Irvine. Later Mughals.  
 Moreland. Agrarian System of Moslem India.

*(ii) Special Period of Indian History.*

## One of the following alternative courses—

*A.—History of Bengal—1757-1793.*

Mill and Wilson. History of British India.  
 Monckton Jones. Warren Hastings in Bengal.  
 R. C. Dutt. Economic History of India under Early British Rule.  
 Fifth Report of the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, Bengal Presidency, including Grant's Analysis, edited by Firminger.  
 J. C. Sinha. Economic Annals of Bengal.  
 Cambridge History of India, Volume V.  
 Aspinall. Cornwallis in Bengal.  
 Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.

## For reference—

- Forrest—Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Warren Hastings).  
 Gholam Hossein Khan. Siyar-ul-Mutaqherin.  
 Verelst. View of English Government in Bengal.  
 Bolts. Considerations on Indian Affairs.  
 Forrest. Life of Clive.  
 Burke. Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.  
 Stephen. Nuncomar and Impey.  
 Beveridge. Trial of Nandakumar.  
 Long. Selections from the Unpublished Records of Government.  
 Ross. Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis Cornwallis.  
 Ramsbotham. Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal.  
 Forrest. Selections from the State Papers of the Governors-General of India (Cornwallis).  
 Dasgupta. Central Authority in British India.  
 Vansittart. Narratives.  
 Field. Introduction to the Bengal Regulations.

*B.—History of the Rajputs from the advent of the Muhammadans in India to the treaty with the English, 1818.*

*History of the Rajputs (916-1818).*

- D. R. Bhandarkar. Foreign Elements in Hindu Population (Ind. Ant., 1911).  
 R. C. Majumdar. The Gurjara-Pratiharas. (Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. X.)  
 H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India, Vol. I (Chaps. VIII, IX and X) and Vol. II.  
 V. A. Smith. The History of Coinage of the Chandel Dynasty of Bundelkhand (Ind. Ant., XXXVII).  
 G. Bühler. Eleven land-grants of the Chalukyas of Anahilvada (Ind. Ant., Volume VI).  
 H. B. Sarda. On the Prithviraja-vijaya Mahakavya (J. R. A. S., 1913).  
 Tod. Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan (Ed. by W. Crook).  
 Pandit Ramkarna. History of the Rathores (Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Volumes), Volume III, Part II.  
 C. V. Vaidya. History of Medieval Hindu India (Vols. II and III).

*C.—History of the Marathas.*

- Grant Duff. History of the Mahrattas (Oxford University Press).  
 Ranade. Rise of the Maratha Power, Volume I.  
 S. N. Sen. Administrative System of the Marathas.  
 S. N. Sen. Military System of the Marathas.

## For reference—

- S. N. Sen. Documents and Extracts relating to Maratha History. Volume I. Siva Chhatrapati (Calcutta University). Volume II. Foreign Biographies of Sivaji.  
 Sardesai. Main Currents of Maratha History.  
 Malcolm. Memoir of Central India, Volume I, Chapters 5, 6 and 7.  
 Sarkar. Sivaji and his Times.  
 Forrest. Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat—Maratha Series.  
 Owen. Selections from Wellington's Despatches.  
 Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Volumes VII and VIII.  
 Aitchison. Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring countries.

*D.—History of the Sikhs.*

- Cunningham. History of the Sikhs.  
 Macauliffe. The Sikh Religion.  
 Mushan Fani. Dabistan-i-Mazahib. Vol. II (Translated by Troyer and Shea).  
 Irvine. Later Mughals, Vol. I.  
 Gough and Innes. The Sikhs and the Sikh Wars.  
 Bell. Annexation of the Punjab.  
 N. K. Sinha. Ranjit Singh.  
 N. K. Sinha. Rise of the Sikh Power.  
 Banerjee. Evolution of the Khalsa.

## For reference—

Baird. Private letters of the Marquis of Dalhousie.  
 Despatches of Gough and Hardinge.  
 Prinsep. Origin of the Sikh Power in the Punjab.  
 Garrett and Chopra. Events at the Court of Ranjit Singh.  
 Aitchison. Treaties, Engagements and Sunnuds relating to India.  
 Honighberger. Thirty-five years in the East.  
 Carmichael Smyth. The Reigning Family of Lahore.  
 Teja Singh. Growth of Responsibility in Sikhism.

(iii) *The Constitutional History of British India and the British Dominions.*

Keith. The Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.  
 Ilbert. The Government of India: Historical Survey.  
 Keith. A Constitutional History of India (1600-1935).  
 Ray. Constitutional System of India.

## For reference—

Keith. Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, Vols. I and II, 1763-1917.  
 Keith. Speeches and Documents on the British Dominions (1918-1931).  
 Egerton. Federations and Unions within the British Empire.  
 Keith. Speeches and Documents on Indian Policy, Vols. I and II, 1750-1921.  
 Statute of Westminster, 1931.  
 Keith. Responsible Government in the Dominions (latest edition).  
 Barra O'Brian. The Irish Constitution.  
 Cowell. Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.  
 Horne. Political System of British India.  
 Montagu-Chelmsford Report.  
 Butler Committee Report.  
 Simon Commission Report.  
 Proceedings of the Indian Round Table Conference, 1930-32.  
 Keith. Governments of the British Empire.  
 The Government of India Act, 1935.

(iv) *Modern History of China and Japan.*

## (China.)

Vinacke, H. M. History of the Far East in Modern Times.

## For reference—

Sih Gung-Cheng. Modern China—A Political Study.  
 Bland and Backhouse. China under the Empress Dowager.  
 H. M. Vinacke. Modern Constitutional Development in China.  
 S. H. F. MacNair. Modern Chinese History, Selected Readings.  
 Willoughby. Foreign Rights and Interests in China, 2 Vols. (New Edition).  
 Tang Leang-Li. The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution.  
 The Lytton Report on Manchuria (League of Nations).  
 Leonard S. Hsu. Sun-Yat-Sen—His Political and Social Ideals.

## (Japan.)

W. M. McGovern. Modern Japan: Its Political, Military and Industrial Organisation.  
 George Uyahara. Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.  
 Count Okuma. Fifty years of New Japan.  
 Quigley. Japanese Government and Politics.  
 MacLaren. Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era.

(v) *Economic History of England and India.*

## (A) ENGLAND.

Lipson. Economic History of England, Vols. I, II and III.  
 Bland, Brown and Tawney. English Economic History Select Documents.  
 Ashley. Economic Organisation of England.  
 Meredith. Economic History.  
 Hammond. Rise of Modern Industry.  
 Webb. History of Trade Unionism.  
 Traill. Social England. Vol. VI (Economic Section).  
 Cunningham. Growth of English Industry and Commerce.

## (B) INDIA.

Imperial Gazetteer of India. Vols. III and IV (Economic Section).  
 V. Anstey. Economic Development of India.  
 R. C. Dutt. Economic History of India under Early British Rule.  
 R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.  
 J. C. Sinha. Economic Annals of Bengal.  
 Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.  
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.

(vi) *Comparative Politics.*

Bryce. Modern Democracies.  
 Sidgwick. Development of European Polity.  
 Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.  
 Greenidge. Greek Constitutional History.  
 Greenidge. Roman Public Life.  
 Munro. Governments of Europe.  
 The Government of India Act, 1935, Chapters relating to the Provinces.

## For reference—

Ogg. European Governments and Politics.  
 Maine. Ancient Law (Ed. Pollock).  
 Coulanges. Ancient City (Tr. Small).  
 Aristotle. Constitution of Athens.  
 Warde Fowler. The City States of the Greeks and Romans.  
 Lowell. The Government of England.  
 Marriott. Mechanism of the Modern State.  
 Bryce. American Commonwealth.

(vii) *Modern Europe—1815-1914.* (With special reference to the period from 1848 to 1914.)

Hazen, C. D. Europe since 1815.  
 Rose, J. Holland. Development of European Nations.  
 Bourgeois, E. History of Modern France.  
 Ward, A. W. Germany.  
 King, Bolton. History of Italian Unity.  
 Marriott, J. A. R. The Eastern Question.  
 Gooch. Modern Europe, 1878-1919.  
 Skrine. The Expansion of Russia.  
 Leger. A History of Austria-Hungary.  
 Mowat. The Concert of Europe.

## For reference—

Webster, C. K. The Congress of Vienna.  
 Simpson, F. A. Louis Napoleon and the Resettlement of the French Empire.  
 Fisher, H. A. L. Bonapartism.  
 Lipson. Europe in the 19th Century.  
 Grant Robertson. Bismarck.  
 Cesaresco. Countess Cavour.  
 King, Bolton. Mazzini.  
 Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy (Vols. II and III).  
 Cambridge Modern History, Vols. X, XI and XII.  
 Kirkup. History of Socialism.  
 Bodley. The Third Republic.

(viii) *Anthropology.*

## Paper VI.

## Outlines of Physical Anthropology.

Haddon. Races of Man.  
 Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races.  
 Guiffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Tr. Chakladar).

## For reference—

Boule. Fossil Men.  
 Dixon. Racial History of Men.  
 Denikker. The Races and Peoples of the World.  
 Pittard. Race and History.

*Paper VII.*

## Outlines of Cultural Anthropology.

- Risley. The Peoples of India.  
 Mitra. Pre-Historic India.  
 Wissler. An Introduction to Social Anthropology.

**Ancient Indian History and Culture.**

## COMPULSORY PAPERS.

*Paper I.—General History of Vedic and Epic India.*

- The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X and XI.  
 Hopkins. The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India (J.A.O.S., Vol. XIII).  
 Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities, Part I.  
 Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest ed.), Part I.  
 Iyengar, Srinivas. Life in Ancient India.  
 Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume I (Calcutta University).

## For reference—

- Das. Rig-Vedic Culture.  
 Gordon Childe, V. The Aryans.  
 Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.  
 Kaegi. Rig Veda.  
 Hopkins. The Great Epic of India.  
 Muir. Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.  
 Siddhanta, N. K. The Heroic Age of India, Chapter II.  
 Mackay. Indus Civilisation.  
 Goswami, K. G. Praguaitihasik Mohen-jo-daro (in Bengali).

*Papers II and III.—Political History of the Post-Epic Period.*

- Smith, V. A. Early History of India (4th Edition).  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Asoka (latest edition).  
 Carmichael Lectures, First Series, 1918.  
 Bombay Gazetteer, Volume I.  
 Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition).  
 Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.  
 Inscriptions of the Kings of Ancient Bengal.  
 The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters II, VII, XIII-XXIV.  
 Ray, H. C. The Dynastic History of Northern India, Early Mediaeval Period, Volumes I and II.  
 Sircar, D. C. Successors of the Satavahanas.

## For reference—

- Stein. Rajatarangini (Introduction).  
 Ray, N. Harsha Siladitya: a revised study (Indian Historical Quarterly, December, 1927).  
 Banerji, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.  
 Bhattacharyya, Padmanath. Kamarupasasanavali.  
 Mookerji, Radhakumud. Harsha.  
 Imperial Gazetteer. Indian Empire, Volume II.  
 Majumdar, R. C. Gurjara-Pratiharas (Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Volume X).  
 Majumdar, R. C. The Early History of Bengal.  
 Majumdar, R. C. Harshavardhana—A critical study (Journal of the Bihar and Orissa Research Society, 1923).  
 Pargiter. Dynasties of the Kali Age.  
 Law, B. C. Ancient Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes.  
 Hultzsch. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volume I (Introduction).  
 Sarkar, Girindramohan. Early History of Bengal (Sena period), Journal of the Department of Letters, Vol. XVI.  
 Sircar, D. C. The Early Pallavas.  
 Nilkanta Sastri, K. A. The Colas.  
 Nilkanta Sastri, K. A. The Pandyan Kingdom.  
 Altekar. Rashtrakutas and their times.  
 Tripathi, B. S. History of Kanauj.

*Paper IV.—Historical Geography of Ancient India.*

Cunningham. The Ancient Geography of India (Published by Chatterjee, Chatterjee and Co.).

Watters. On Yuan Chwang.

Fleet. The Topographical List of the Brihat-Samhita, Indian Antiquary, 1893 (pp. 169—95).

Pargiter. Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha only).

Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical Sections).

Ray, H. C. Maps in the Dynastic History of Northern India.

Rapson, E. J. Map facing p. 1, Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra dynasty, etc.

For reference—

Fa Hien. Travels.

Ptolemy (Ed. by Majumdar). Ancient India.

Foucher. Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara.

Marshall, Sir John. A Guide to Taxila.

Schoff. The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea.

Lévi, Sylvain. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (Tr. by P. C. Bagchi).

*Optional Papers.*

In addition to the compulsory papers candidates will have to offer one of the following Groups—

**I.—Archaeology.**

(A)

*Papers V and VI.—Epigraphy and Palaeography.*

Bühler. Indische Palaeographie (Translated by Fleet, Indian Antiquary, 1904, Vol. XXXIII, Appendix); also Bühler's Palaeographic Tables.

A general acquaintance with the development of Indian Scripts will be expected. One practical question to test the candidates' knowledge of palaeography (Brahmi and Kharoshthi) will be compulsory in each paper.

*Paper V.—*

1. Inscriptions of Asoka and Dasaratha (Corp. Ins. Ind. I; Ind. Ant., XX, 364-65).
2. Mahasthan inscription (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 14; I.H.Q., March, 1934, 57 ff.).
3. Sohgauna copper-plate inscription (Ep. Ind., XXII, No. 1).
4. Ayodhya inscription of Dhanadeva (Ib., XX, No. 4).
5. Besnagar inscription of Heliodoros (Arch. Surv. Ind., 1908-09, p. 126).
6. Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela (Barua, Old Brahmi Inscriptions, No. 1; Ep. Ind., XX, No. 7).
7. Nanaghat inscription of Queen Naganika (Arch. Surv. West. Ind., IV).
8. Swat relic vase-inscription of (the Greek) Theodoros (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 1).
9. Mathura Lion-capital inscriptions (Ib., No. 15).
10. The Amohini Votive Tablet (Ep. Ind., II, No. 14, ii).
11. Taxila copper-plate inscription of Patika of the year 78 (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 13).
12. Takht-i-Bahi inscription of Guduvhara (Gondophernes) of the year 103 (Ib., No. 20).
13. The Kalawan inscription of the year 134 (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 39).
14. Taxila Silver Scroll inscription of the year 136 (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 27).
15. Khalutse inscription of the year 187 (Ib., No. 29).
16. Taxila silver vase inscription of the year 191 (Ib., No. 30).
17. Sarnath and Sabet Mahet inscriptions of Kanishka (Ep. Ind., VIII, Nos. 17 (iii), 18(A); IX, No. 42).
18. Sui Vihar inscription of Kanishka (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 74).
19. Manikiala stone-inscription of Kanishka (year 18), (Ib., No. 76).
20. Sanchi inscription of Vasishka, (Ep. Ind., II, pp. 369-70; IX, p. 244; J.R.A.S., 1903, p. 326 ff.; 1910, p. 1313).

21. Ara inscription of the year 41 (of Kanishka II) (Corp. Ins. Ind., II, i, No. 85).
22. Wardak vase inscription of the year 51 (of Huvishka) (Ib., No. 86).
23. Nasik, Junnar and Karle inscriptions of the Kshaharatas (Ep. Ind., VII, No. 7; VIII, No. 8, (x-xiv); Arch. Surv. West. Ind., IV, p. 103, No. 11).
24. Nasik inscriptions of Gautamiputra Satakarni. (Ep. Ind., VIII, No. 8, iv-v).
25. Nasik inscription of Gautami Bala-sri (dated in Yr. 19 of Pulumavi). (Ib., ii).
26. Junagadh inscription of Rudradaman (Ib., No. 6).
27. Nagarjunikonda inscriptions of the Ikshvakus (Ib., XX, No. 1; XXI, No. 11).
28. Prakrit Charters of the Pallavas. (Ep. Ind., I, No. I; VI, No. 8; VIII, No. 12).
29. Chandravalli inscription of Mayurasarman (Arch. Surv. Mys., 1929, p. 50).

*Paper VI.—*

1. Allahabad Prasasti of Samudra Gupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. I).
2. Meharauli Iron pillar-inscription of Chandra (Ib., No. 32).
3. Mathura inscription of Chandra-Gupta II (year 61) (Ep. Ind., XXI, No. 1).
4. Udaygiri Cave-Inscriptions of Chandra-Gupta II (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, Nos. 4, 6).
5. Sanchi inscription of Chandra-Gupta (Ib., No. 5).
6. Bilsad Pillar inscription of Kumara-Gupta (year 96) (Ib., No. 10).
7. Damodarpur plates of Kumara Gupta (years 124 and 128) (Ep. Ind., XV, No. 7).
8. Mankuwar image inscription of Kumara Gupta (year 129) (Ib., No. 11).
9. Mandasor inscription of Kumara Gupta and Bandhuvarman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 18).
10. Poona Plates of Prabhavati (Ep. Ind., XV, No. 4).
11. Bhitari pillar inscription of Skanda Gupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 13).
12. Junagadh rock inscription of Skanda Gupta, (Ib. 14).
13. Changu Narayan Pillar-inscription of Manadeva (Ind. Ant., IX 3, 16ff).
14. Mandasor inscription of Yasodharman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 33).
15. Haraha inscription of (the Maukhari) Isanavarman (Ep. Ind., XIV, No. 5).
16. Banskhera grant of Harsha, (Ib., IV, No. 29).
17. Aihole inscription of Pulakesin II (Ep. Ind., VI, No. 1).
18. Samoli stone inscription of Siladitya of 646 A.D. (Ep. Ind., XX, No. 9).
19. Nidhanpur inscription of Bhaskaravarman (Kamarupapasana-vali, No. 1).
20. Aphsard inscription of Adityasena (Corp. Ins. Ind., III, No. 42).
21. Khalimpur inscription of Dharmapala (Ep. Ind., IV, No. 34).
22. Nalanda inscription of Devapala (Ib., XVII, No. 13).
23. Gwalior Prasasti of Bhoja (Ib., XVIII, No. 17).
24. Sanjan grant of Amoghavarsha, (Ib., XVIII, No. 26).
25. Khajuraho stone-inscription of Dhanga Candel (953-54 A.D.). (Ib., I, No. 19).
26. Benares grant of Lakshmi-Karna (1042 A.D.). (Ib., II, No. 23).
27. Vizagapatam grant of Anantavarman Chodaganga (1078 A.D.) (Ind. Ant., XVIII, pp. 61-65).
28. Nagpur prasasti of the Paramaras (Ep. Ind., II, No. 13).
29. Deopara inscription of Vijayasena (Inscriptions of Bengal, III, 42-56).
30. Sarnath inscription of Kumaradevi (Ep. Ind., IX, No. 51).
31. Delhi-Siwalik pillar inscription of Vighraharaja IV (Ind. Ant., XIX, pp. 215-19).
32. Sundarban grant of Srimadommanapala (I.H.Q., 1934, pp. 321 ff).
33. Veraval inscription of Arjuna (Ind. Ant., XI, 241 ff).

*Papers VII and VIII.—Numismatics.*

Smith, V. A. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum (up to the end of the Gupta period).

Gardner, Percy. Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum.

Rapson. Catalogue of Indian Coins (Andhras, Western Kshatrapas, etc.).

Allan. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties.

Allan. Catalogue of Indian Coins, Ancient India.

Whitehead. Catalogue of the Coins in the Punjab Museum, Lahore, Volume I.

Bhandarkar. Carmichael Lectures, Second Series (Ancient Indian Numismatics).

Chakraborty, S. K. A study of Ancient Indian Numismatics.

Whitehead. Notes on Indo-Greek Numismatics (Numismatic Chronicle, 1923).

**I.—Archaeology.**

(B)

*Paper V.—Sculpture and Painting.*

Coomaraswamy, A. History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

Brown, P. Indian Painting.

Kramrisch. Indian Sculpture.

Kramrisch. A Survey of Painting in the Deccan.

Saraswati, S. K. Early Sculpture of Bengal (J. D. L., Vol. XXX).

*Paper VI.—Iconography.*

Grunwedel. Buddhist Art in India.

Foucher. The Beginnings of Buddhist Art.

Rao, Gopinath. Elements of Hindu Iconography.

Bhattacharyya, B. T. Indian Buddhist Iconography.

Banerjee, J. N. Pratima Lakshmanam.

Ray, N. R. Brahmanical Gods in Burma.

Bagchi, P. C. New Texts on Pratima Lakshmana (Journal of the Oriental Society of Art, Dec., 1935).

## For reference—

Rothenstein and Codrington. Ancient India.

Banerji, R. D. History of Orissa, Volume II.

Kramrisch. Pala and Sena Sculpture.

Kramrisch. Vishnudharamottaram (Calcutta Review, February, 1924, 331 ff).

Smith, V. A. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon (2nd Ed.).

Stein. Innermost Asia.

Marshall. Mahenjo-daro and the Indus civilization.

Nag, K. D. Greater India.

Gangoly, O. C. South Indian Bronzes.

Influences of Indian Art (India Society).

Bhattachali, N. K. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum.

Foucher. On the Iconography of the Nativity of Buddha (Mémorial of the Archaeological Survey of India, No. 46).

Coomaraswamy, A. Early Indian Iconography (Eastern Art, Volume I).

Barua, B. M. Gaya and Buddha Gaya, Volume II.

Barua, B. M. Barhut, Books II and III.

Getty, Alice. Ganesa.



*Paper VII.—Comparative History of Art.*

- Roger Fry, A. Outline of the Arts of Painting and Sculpture, London, 1932.  
 Roger Fry, A. Vision and Design. London.  
 Alexander, A. Beauty and other Forms of Value, Part I, pp. 1 to 118 f. London, 1933.  
 Dickins, G. Hellenistic Sculpture, Oxford, 1920.  
 Pfuhl, E. Masterpieces of Greek Drawing and Painting, 1926.  
 Sarre, E. Alt-Persische Kunst (Kunst des Ostens series).  
 Sarre and Herzfeld—Album of Iranian Rock-Sculpture, 1910.  
 Contenau, G. L'archéologie orientale, Paris, 1928-31. Part dealing with Iranian Art.  
 Borovka, G. Scythian Art (Kaikhusru Series), London, 1928.  
 Rostoffseff, M. Iranians and Greeks. Oxford.  
 Dalton, O. M. Treasure of the Oxus, 1925. London.  
 Munsterberg, O. Chinesische Kunstgeschichte, 2 Vols. Esslingen, 1924.  
 Anesaki. Buddhist Art.  
 Kosaku Hamada. Graeco-Indian Influence upon the Far Eastern Arts, Kokka, Vols. 188-193.

## For reference—

- Coomaraswamy, A. Dance of Siva and other Essays.  
 Reau. Dictionnaire d'archéologie.  
 Springer. Kunstgeschichte.  
 Strzygowsky. Asiens Bildende Kunst (1928).  
 Nag, K. D. Art and Archaeology abroad.

*Paper VIII.—Ancient Architecture.*

- Fergusson. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, volumes I and II.  
 Jouveau-Dubreuil, G. Architecture of Southern India.

## For reference—

- Ganguli, M. M. Orissa and Her Remains.  
 Havell. Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India.  
 Acharyya, P. K. Dictionary of Hindu Architecture.  
 Acharyya, P. K. Manasara.  
 Banister and Fletcher. Glossary of Architectural Terms.  
 Longhurst. Pallava Architecture.  
 Bose, N. C. Canons of Orissan Architecture.

**II.—Social and Constitutional History.***Paper V.—Social life including Manners, Customs and Ceremonies.*

- Das, A. C. Rigvedic Culture.  
 The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters IV, V, X-XII, XVI, XIX.  
 Manu. Institutes.  
 Fick. The Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time (translated by S. Maitra).  
 Barnett. The Antiquities of India.  
 Chakladar, H. C. Studies in the Kama Sutra of Vatsyayana.  
 Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters IV and XI).  
 Imperial Gazetteer (Indian Empire), Volume I, Chapter VI.  
 Sen, B. C. Studies in Jatakas (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XX).  
 Ray, H. C. Position of Brahmanas in Kautilya (Proceedings of the Second Oriental Conference).  
 Kautilya's Arthashastra, Book III, Chapters 2, 3 and 13.

## For reference—

- Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.  
 Dharmasutras of Gautama, Apastamba, Baudhayana and Vasishtha.  
 Grihysutras of Gobhila, Apastamba, Sankhayana, Asvalayana, Paraskara, Khadira.  
 Al-Biruni. India (omitting the mathematical details). Translated by Sachau.  
 Watters. On Yuan Chwang, Chapter V.  
 Dutt, N. K. Origin and Growth of Caste in India.  
 Senart. Caste in India (translated by Sir E. D. Ross).  
 Hutton, J. H. Census of India (1931, Vol. I, Part I), Chapter XII.

*Paper VI.—Economic Life.*

- The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapter VIII.  
 Banerjee, N. C. Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India (Vol. I).  
 Rhys Davids. Buddhist India, Chapters III, VI.  
 Schoff. Periplus of the Erythraean Sea.  
 Kautilya's Arthashastra. Book II, Chapters 12, 16, 17, 19, 23 and 24; Book III, Chapters 13 and 14, Book IV, Chapters 1 and 2, Book VII, Chapters 11 and 12.  
 Ray, H. C. Economic Policy and Functions of the Kautilyan State.  
 Ghoshal. Agrarian System in Ancient India.

## For reference—

- Banerjee, G. N. India as known to the Ancient World.  
 Kennedy. Early Commerce of India with Babylon (J. R. A. S., 1898).  
 Hopkins. India Old and New (Chapters dealing with Economic topics).  
 Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India, Chapter I.

*Paper VII.—Administration.*

- Kautilya. Arthashastra.  
 Mahabharata. Santiparva. Sections 56-157.  
 Banerjee, N. C. Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.  
 Banerjee, N. C. Kautilya, Volume I.  
 Megasthenes. Indica (Portions dealing with administration).  
 Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Colas (Chapters on administration).  
 Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Some Aspects of Hindu Polity (Nandi Lectures, Benares Hindu University).

## For reference—

- Aiyangar, Rangaswami. Ancient Indian Polity.  
 Banerjee, P. N. Public Administration in Ancient India.  
 Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India.  
 Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.  
 Mookerji, R. K. Local Government in Ancient India.  
 Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.  
 Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.  
 Law, N. Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918).

*Paper VIII.—Ethnology (with special reference to India).*

- Haddon. Races of Man.  
 Risley. The Peoples of India.  
 Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races (Chapters I and II).  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population (Indian Antiquary, 1911, pp. 7-37).  
 Hutton, J. H. Census of India, 1931, Volume I, Part I, Chapter XII, Caste, Tribe and Race.  
 Wissler, C. W. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

## For reference—

- Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. IX, Part I.  
 The Cambridge History of India, Chapters I, II, XXIV and XXV.  
 Pittard, E. Race and History.  
 Guiffrida Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Translated by H. C. Chakladar).  
 Mitra, P. Pre-Historic India (2nd edition).  
 Gordon Childe, V. The Aryans.  
 Buxton. Peoples of Asia.

**III. Religious History.***Paper V.—Vedic Religion.*

- Keith. Religion and Philosophy of the Vedas and Upanishads, Vols. I and II.  
 Macdonell. Vedic Mythology.

For reference—

- Barth. Religions of India.  
 Hopkins. Religions of India.  
 Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy.  
 Desmukh, P. S. The Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic Literature.

*Paper VI.—Epic and Pauranik Religion.*

- Bhandarkar, R. G. Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems (omitting XVI-XXV of Part I).  
 Raychaudhuri, H. C. The Early History of the Vaishnava Sect (latest edition).  
 Carpenter. Theism in Mediaeval India.

For reference—

- Hopkins. Epic Methology (Chapters relating to the Devas).  
 Chanda. Archaeology and Vaishnava Tradition. (Memoir of A. S. I.).  
 Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.  
 Dowson. A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.  
 Kingsbury and Phillips. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints.  
 Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Volume II (Chapter X). The Saiva, the Sakta and the Later Vaishnava Theism.  
 Rao, Gopinath. Hindu Iconography, Volume 2 (Introduction only).  
 Barnett. Hindu Gods and Heroes.  
 Schrader. Introduction to the Pancharatra and the Ahirbudhnya Samhita.  
 Garbe. Introduction to the Bhagavad Gita (Tr. by Udgar).  
 Hill, W. D. P. The Bhagavad Gita.  
 Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. II.  
 Bagchi, P. C. Studies in the Tantras.

*Paper VII.—Buddhism.*

- Thomas, E. J. The Life of Buddha.  
 Thomas, E. J. The History of Buddhist Thought.  
 Kern, H. Manual of Indian Buddhism.  
 Dutt. Aspects of Mahayana Buddhism.  
 Dutt. Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.

For reference—

- Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vols. II and III.  
 Oldenberg. Buddha.  
 Mrs. Rhys Davids. Buddhism.  
 Suzuki. Outline of Mahayanism.  
 I-tsing. Records of the Buddhist Religion (Takakusu).  
 Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume II.  
 Kimura. Historical Study of the terms Mahayana and Hinayana and Origin of Mahayana.  
 Ray, N. Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma.

*Paper VIII.—Jainism.*

- Jacobi. Introduction and Translation of the Jaina Sutras, Parts I and II (Sacred Books of the East, Volumes XXII, XLV).  
 Bhandarkar, R. G. Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84, pages 91-157.  
 Bühler. On the Indian Sect of Jainas, translated and edited with an outline of Jaina Mythology by Burgess.  
 Barua. The Ajivikas.  
 Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy.

For reference—

- Shah, J. Jainism in North India.

**IV.—Indian Astronomy and Mathematics.**

*Paper V.—Astronomy.*

Selected text on Astronomy for critical, historical and comparative study—[Surya Siddhanta.]

Edition and Translation recommended—

Surya Siddhanta. With Ranganath's Commentary.  
Surya Siddhanta. Translated by Burgess and Whitney (Calcutta University Reprint).

*Paper VI.—Astronomy.*

History of Astronomy with special reference to the Jyotisha-Vedanga, Jain Astronomy, the Modern Surya Siddhanta and to the works of Aryabhata I, Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Munjula and Bhaskaracharya.

The following books are recommended—

Sengupta, P. C. Papers on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy, Calcutta, 1916.  
Yajusha Jyautisham. By Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.  
Thibaut. Contribution to the Study of the Jyotisha-Vedanga (J. A. S. B., 1877).  
On the Suryaprajñapati (J. A. S. B., 1880).  
Aryabhatiyam—Translated by Mr. P. C. Sengupta.  
Pancha Siddhantika—by Dr. Thibaut and Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.  
Aryabhata, the Father of Indian Epicyclic Astronomy, by P. C. Sengupta.  
Brahmasphuta Siddhanta—Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.  
Siddhanta Siromani of Bhaskara—Edited by Pandit Bapudev Shastri. Translated by Pandit Bapudev Shastri and Wilkinson.  
Khandakhadya Karana of Brahmagupta—Edited by Pandit Babua Misra. Translated by P. C. Sengupta, Calcutta University Press.  
Sengupta, P. C. Greek and Hindu Methods in Spherical Astronomy. Journal of the Department of Letters (Calcutta University, Volume XXI).

For reference—

Bentley. Hindu Astronomy.  
Brennand. Hindu Astronomy.  
Playfair. (1) On the Astronomy of the Brahmans, (2) On the Trigonometry of the Brahmans (Collected Works, Volume III).  
Whitney. Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Series II, 1875).  
The Twelfth Essay.—The Lunar Zodiac, on the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms with an addition of Max Müller's views, etc.  
Max Müller. On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology (Preface to Rig-Veda, Volume IV).  
Tilak. The Orion.  
Tilak. The Arctic Home of the Vedas.  
Davis, S. On Hindu Astronomy (As. Res., Volume II).

*Paper VII.—Mathematics.*

Selected texts on Mathematics for critical, historical and comparative study—Sulba Sutras.

Thibaut. On the Sulba Sutras (J. A. S. B., Volume 44).  
The Pandit Volumes 9 and 19 (Old Series), Volumes 1 and 4 (New Series).  
Burk, A. Das Apastamba Sulbasutra (Z. D. M. G., Volumes 55 and 56).  
Lilavati and Bijaganita, Bhaskara. Edited by Pandit Sudhakar Dvivedi. (Translated by Colebrooke).

*Paper VIII.—Mathematics.*

History of Mathematics, with special reference to the works of Aryabhata I, Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Mahaviracharya, Sridhara and Bhaskaracharya.

The following books are recommended—

The Aryabhatiyam.—Translated by Mr. P. C. Sengupta (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XVI).

Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta. Chapters XVI and XVIII. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Lilavati and Bijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi (Translated by Colebrooke), or edited by Pandit Radhaballabh Jyotish-tirtha, or edited by H. C. Banerjee.

Dutt, B. B. Mathematics in the Bakhshali manuscript. (B. C. M. S., Volume XXII, No. 1).

Mahavira's Ganita-sara-samgraha. Edited by Rangacharya (Madras).

Colebrooke. Translation of the Lilavati and the Bijganita and the Chapters on Mathematics in the Brahmasphutasiddhanta.

Smith, D. E. The Hindu Arabic Numerals.

Sengupta, P. C.—Infinitesimal Calculus in Indian Mathematics, Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XXII.

Brahma Gupta on Interpolation—Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, Volume 23.

Clark, Walter Eugene. Hindu Arabic Numerals. (Indian Studies in honour of Lanman).

**V.—Anthropology.***Paper V.*

Physical Anthropology, including Origin and Antiquity of Man—Haddon. Races of Man.

Giuffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Translated by Chakladar).

Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races.

For reference—

Boule. Fossil Men.

Dixon. Racial History of Man.

Buxton. Peoples of Asia.

Pittard. Race and History.

*Paper VI.*

Social Anthropology—

Lowie. Primitive Society.

Lowie. Primitive Religion.

Wissler. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

For reference—

Goldwenweisser. Early Civilisation.

*Paper VII.*

Pre-Historic Archæology and Technology—

Morgan. Pre-Historic Man.

Kroeber. Anthropology.

Mitra. Pre-Historic India.

For reference—

Torres Straits Expedition—Arts and Crafts, Volume IV.

*Paper VIII.*

Indian Ethnography, with special references to Bengal and Assam.

Iyer, L. K. A. Lectures on Ethnography.

Risley. The peoples of India.

Ray, S. C. The Birhors.

For reference—

Census of India, 1911 and 1921—Chapter on Caste and Occupation.

Generalised accounts of the Tribes and Castes of the Bengal Presidency from Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal, Ethnographical Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of Assam.

*Note.*—Candidates are recommended to use the following as a preliminary course—

Duckworth. Pre-historic Man.

Haddon. Wanderings of Peoples. History of Anthropology.

Taylor. Anthropology.

**Economics.****FOR GROUPS A AND B.***Paper I—General Principles of Economics.*

- A. Marshall. Principles of Economics.  
 Pigou. Economics of Welfare.  
 Keynes. Treatise on Money, Vols. I and II.

## For reference—

- Wicksell. Lectures on Political Economy. Vols. I and II.  
 Ghosh, P. C. Theory of Profits.  
 Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.

*Paper II—General Principles of Political Science.*

- Oppenheimer. State.  
 Laski. Grammar of Politics.  
 Hobhouse. Social Evolution and Political Theory.

## For reference—

- Bryce. Modern Democracies. Vols. I and II.  
 Merriam, Barnes and others. A History of Political Theories  
 (Recent Times).  
 B. K. Sarkar. Political Philosophies since 1905.

*Paper III.—Public Administration including Administration in India.*

- Ogg. European Government and Politics.  
 Government of India Act, 1935.  
 J. P. C. Report, Vol. I, Part I.  
 Keith. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.

## For reference—

- Willoughby. Principles of Public Administration.  
 Ramsay Muir. How Britain is Governed.  
 Finer. Theory and Practice of Modern Government.  
 Simon Commission Report, Vol. I.  
 Keith. Governments of the British Empire.  
 Keith. Constitutional History of India.

*Paper IV.—Public Finance including Indian Finance.*

- Pigou. Public Finance.  
 Lutz. Public Finance (New Edition).  
 Stamp. Fundamental Principles of Taxation.  
 Hilton Young. The System of National Finance.  
 Banerjea, P. N. Provincial Finance.  
 Banerjea, P. N. History of Indian Taxation.  
 Niyogi, J. P. Evolution of the Indian Income-Tax.  
 Wattal. Financial Administration in British India.  
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee, 1925-26.  
 Indian Financial Enquiry Report by Sir Otto Niemeyer.

## For reference—

- Colwyn Committee's Report on National Debt and Taxation.  
 Banerjea, P. N. Indian Finance in the Days of the Company.  
 Seligman. Essays in Taxation.  
 Latest Budgets of the Government of India and Government of  
 Bengal.  
 Buck. The Budget in Governments of to-day.  
 De Viti de Marco. First Principles of Public Finance.  
 Shirras. Science of Public Finance.

*Paper V.*

Indian Economics with a special study of the following problems.

*(1) Co-operation.*

- Calvert. Law and Principles of Co-operation.  
 Nicholson's Report on the Introduction of Land and Agricultural Banks, Vol. I.  
 Report of the MacLagan Committee on Co-operation.  
 Strickland. Studies in European Co-operation.  
 Hough. Co-operative Movement in India.  
 Cahill. Report on Agricultural Credit and Agricultural Co-operation in Germany (ed. 6626 of 1912).  
 Wolff. People's Banks.  
 Report on Agricultural Credit by the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (1927), Economic Series No. 8.  
 Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee, Chapter XI.  
 Annual Provincial Reports on the Working of Co-operative Societies. (Recent issues.)  
 Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee (portions relating to Co-operation and Rural Finance).  
 Report of the Agriculture Commission (portions relating to Co-operation and Rural Finance).  
 Statutory Report of the Reserve Bank of India, 1938.

*(2) Industrial Development.*

- Gadgill. Industrial Evolution in India. (New edition.)  
 Buchanan. The Development of Capitalist Enterprise in India.  
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.  
 Clow. Factory Legislation in India.  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour.  
 Clow. State and Industry.

Bulletins of the Department of Industries :—

- No. 31. Women's Labour in Bengal Industries—D. F. Curjel.  
 Tariff Board. Reports on Steel, Cotton Textile, Paper and Sugar Industries.  
 Hardy. Report on Cotton Piece Goods Trade.  
 R. M. Chaudhuri. The Evolution of Indian Industries.

## GROUP A.

*Paper VI.—History of Economic Thought with an Outline of Economic History since the Industrial Revolution.*

- Hancu. History of Economic Thought.  
 Gide and Rist. A History of Economic Doctrines.  
 Fay. Great Britain from Adam Smith to Philip Snowden.  
 Cunningham. Growth of English Industry and Commerce.  
 Modern Times. Part II (Laissez faire).

For reference—

- List. National System of Political Economy.  
 Ricardo. Political Economy (Selections, Economic Classics Series).  
 Cannan. Review of Economic Theory.  
 Loria. Karl Marx.  
 Homan. Contemporary Economic Thought.

*Papers VII and VIII.*

*(i) The History, Theory and Present System of Banking and Currency.*

- Keynes. Treatise on Money, Volumes I and II.  
 Gayer. Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.  
 Willis. Theory and Practice of Central Banking.  
 Dunbar. History and Theory of Banking.  
 Rau. Present-Day Banking in India.  
 Reports of the Commissions and Committees on Indian Currency.  
 Coyajee. Indian Currency System.  
 Wicksell. Lectures on Political Economy, Volume II.  
 Kemmerer. ABC of the Federal Reserve System (10th Edition).

For reference—

Gregory. The Gold Standard and its Future.  
 Fisher. Purchasing Power of Money.  
 Sinha. Early European Banking in India.  
 Harris. Twenty Years of the Federal Reserve System.  
 Money and Banking, 1936-37, Vols. I and II (League of Nations).  
 Grant. A Study of the Capital Market in Post-War Britain.  
 Haberler. Prosperity and Depression.  
 Indian Reserve Bank Act, 1934.  
 Report of the Controller of Currency (latest issue).  
 Wills and Beckhart. Foreign Banking Systems.  
 Macmillan Committee's Report.  
 Hawtrey. The Art of Central Banking.  
 Keynes. The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.  
 B. B. Dasgupta. Paper Currency in India.  
 Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.  
 Report of the Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee.

(ii) *History, Theory and Present Organisation of International Trade*

Chapters bearing on the subject in Ricardo, Mill and Cairnes.  
 Pigou. Protective and Preferential Import Duties.  
 Viner. Dumping: A Problem in International Trade.  
 P. Ashley. Modern Tariff History.  
 Haberler. International Trade.  
 Taussig. Some Aspects of the Tariff Question.  
 Taussig. International Trade.  
 Clare and Cramp. A. B. C. of Foreign Exchange.  
 Banerjee, P. N. Fiscal Policy in India.  
 Coyajee. Indian Fiscal Problem.  
 Beveridge and others. Tariffs.

For reference—

Viner. Studies in International Trade.  
 Harrod. International Economics.  
 H. L. De. Indian Tariff Problem.  
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission.  
 Review of the Trade of India.  
 Reports of Tariff Board on Steel, Cotton and Sugar.  
 Ainscough. Report on British Indian Trade (latest issue).  
 Parimal Ray. India's Foreign Trade since 1870.  
 Ohlin. Interregional and International Trade.  
 Harris. Exchange Depreciation.

(iii) *The Theory and Practice of Statistics including Demography*

A. L. Bowley. Elements of Statistics (New edition).  
 Jones. First Course in Statistics.  
 Bowley. Measurement of Social Phenomena.  
 Yule. Introduction to Statistics.  
 Newsholme. Vital Statistics.  
 Mills. Statistical Method applied to Economics and Business.  
 Census Report, 1931 (India and Bengal).  
 The Jubilee Volume of the Journal of the Royal Statistical Society.  
 British and Foreign Trade and Industries, being Memoranda, etc.,  
 prepared by the Board of Trade (commonly called the Fiscal Blue  
 Books).  
 Imperial Gazetteer, Volume I, Chapters IX and X.

For reference—

Mayo Smith. Statistics and Economics.  
 Stamp. British Incomes and Property.  
 Statistical Abstract for British India.



*(iv) Analytical and Mathematical Economics.*

- Cunynghame. Geometrical Political Economy.  
 Cournot. Mathematical Principles of the Theory of Wealth  
 (Economic Classics Series).  
 Jevons. Theory of Political Economy.  
 Pantaleoni. Pure Economics.  
 Marshall. Principles of Economics (Mathematical Appendices).  
 Pigou. Economics of Welfare.  
 Edgeworth. Papers relating to Political Economy, Sections I, IV  
 and VI.  
 Wicksteed. Alphabet of Economic Science.  
 Wicksteed. Common Sense of Political Economy.  
 Articles by Flux, Pigou and Edgeworth in the "Economic Journal"  
 bearing on Mathematical Economics.  
 Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.

## For reference—

- Bowley. Mathematical Ground Work of Economics.

*(v) Modern Economic Development.*

- Ogg and Sharp. Economic Development of Modern Europe.  
 Hubbard. Soviet Finance and Banking.  
 Dutt, R. C. India Under Early British Rule.  
 Knowles. Economic Development of the British Overseas Empire.  
 Clapham. Economic Development of France and Germany.  
 Uyebara. Industry and Trade of Japan.  
 R. M. Chaudhuri. The Evolution of Indian Industries.  
 B. K. Sarkar. Economic Development.

## For reference—

- Sir Arthur Salter. Recovery.  
 Parimal Ray. India's Foreign Trade since 1870.  
 World Economic Survey (L. O. N.).  
 World Agriculture (Royal Institute of Agriculture).  
 Gruber: Czechoslovakia. British Consular report on Economic  
 conditions in Italy.

## GROUP B.

*Paper VI.**History of Political Thought.*

- Plato. Republic.  
 Machiavelli. The Prince (Selected Chapters).  
 Hobbes. Leviathan (Selected Chapters).  
 Rousseau. Social Contract.  
 Dunning. History of Political Theories. Three Volumes.  
 Ivor Brown. English Political Theory.  
 Merriam, Barnes and others. A History of Political Theories;  
 Recent Times.  
 Coker. Recent Political Thought.

## For reference—

- Aristotle. Politics.  
 Locke. Second Treatise on Government.  
 Green. Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation.  
 Willoughby. Political Theories of the Ancient World.  
 Watson. The State in War and Peace.  
 Engelmann. Political Philosophy from Plato to Bentham.  
 B. K. Sarkar. Political Philosophies since 1905.

*Papers VII and VIII.**(i) Comparative Study of Political Institution.*

Greenidge. Greek Constitution.  
 Greenidge. Roman Public Life.  
 Maine. Ancient Law (Selected Chapters).  
 Banerjea, P. N. Public Administration in Ancient India.  
 Ghoshal. Hindu Political Theories.  
 Sarkar, B. K. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus  
 Sidgwick. Development of European Polity.  
 Ogg. Governments of Europe (1934).  
 Bryce. Modern Democracies, volumes I and II (Selected Chapters).

## For reference—

Kautilya. Arthasastra.  
 Glotz. Greek Cities.  
 Homo. Roman Political Institutions.  
 Marriott. The Mechanism of the Modern State.  
 Select Constitutions of the World (Dail Eireann Publication).  
 Coulanges. Ancient City (Tr. Small).  
 Headlam Morley. The New Democratic Constitutions of Europe.  
 Woodrow Wilson. Congressional Government.  
 Buell. New Governments of Europe.

*(ii) Sociology—Theoretical and Applied.*

Lichtenberger. Development of Social Theory.  
 Giddings. Principles of Sociology.  
 Phelps. Contemporary Social Problems.  
 Risley. Peoples of India.  
 R. Trivedi. Yajna-Katha.  
 Rivers. Social Organisation.  
 Census Reports for India, 1911, 1921 and 1931 (Health and Vital Statistics).  
 Census Report for Bengal, 1931 (Health and Vital Statistics).  
 Morris Ginsberg. The Psychology of Society.

## For reference—

Graham Wallas. Our Social Heritage.  
 Gustave Le Bon. The Psychology of Revolution.  
 J. B. Bury. Idea of Progress.  
 Wiese and Becker. Systematic Sociology.  
 B. K. Sarkar. Sociology of Population.  
 Parmelee. Criminology.  
 Dewey. Human Nature and Conduct.  
 Wundt. Folk Psychology.  
 Popenoe and Johnson. Applied Eugenics.  
 Sorokin. Contemporary Sociological Theories.  
 Bernard. Methods and Fields of Sociology.

*(iii) Public International Law.*

Oppenheim. International Law.  
 Hall. International Law.  
 Pitt Cobbet. Cases on International Law, Two Volumes (new edition).  
 Howard Ellis. The Origin, Structure and Working of the League of Nations.  
 Buell. International Relations.  
 Briery. Law of Nations.  
 Lauterpacht. The Function of Law in International Community.

## For reference—

- Higgins. The Hague Peace Conference.  
 The League Year Book.  
 The British Year Book of International Law.  
 Transactions of the Grotius Society (Problems of Peace and War).  
 First published in 1915.  
 History of the Peace Conference at Paris, edited by A. W. V. Temperley, 5 Volumes, 1920-21.  
 Garner. International Law and the World War. Two Volumes, 1921.  
 Pollock. League of Nations.  
 Spaight. Air Power and War Rights.  
 Sir Eric Drummond. Ten years of World Co-operation (League of Nations).  
 Garner. Prize Law During the World War.  
 Problems of Peace (Lectures delivered at the Geneva Institute of International Relations).  
 Zimmern. The League of Nations and Rule of Law.

(iv) *Constitutional and Administrative Law.*

- Port. Administrative Law.  
 Goodnow. Comparative Administrative Law.  
 Keith. Constitution, Administration and Laws of the British Empire.  
 Willoughby. Fundamental Concepts of Public Law.  
 Asquith and Chalmers. Constitutional Law of England.  
 Keith. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions.  
 Keith. Introduction to British Constitutional Law.

## For reference—

- Thomas. Leading Cases in Constitutional Law (new edition).  
 Ghosh, N. N. Comparative Administrative Law (Tagore Law Lectures, 1918).

**Commerce.**

## COMPULSORY PAPERS.

*Paper I.—Realistic Economics.*

- Marshall. Industry and Trade.  
 P. B. Whale. International Trade.  
 Gayer. Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.  
 Bernstein. Money and the Economic System.

## For reference—

- Edie. Money, Bank Credit and Prices.  
 Haberler. Prosperity and Depression.  
 Liefmann. International Cartels and Trusts.

*Paper II.—Accounting.*

- Batliboi, J. R. Advanced Accounts.  
 Carter. Advanced Accounts.  
 Hawkins. Cost Accounts.  
 Indian Income-Tax Manual.  
 Cropper. Higher Book-keeping and Accounts.

*Paper III.—Commercial Law.*

- Stevens. Mercantile Law.  
 Davar. Indian Mercantile Law.  
 N. N. Sircar & Sen. Indian Company Law.  
 Sen and Banerjee. Principles of Indian Mercantile Law.  
 Indian Contract Act.

*Paper IV.—Banking.*

- Kemmerer. ABC of the Federal Reserve System.  
 Agger. Organised Banking.  
 Rau. Present-day Banking.  
 Sheldon. Practice and Law of Banking.  
 Spalding. Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills in Theory and Practice.  
 Kisch and Elkin. Central Banks.

## For reference—

- Madden and Nadler. International Money Markets.  
 Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market.  
 Willis and Beckhart. Foreign Banking Systems.  
 Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.  
 Willis. The Theory and Practice of Central Banking.  
 Annual Reports of the Reserve Bank of India.

## OPTIONAL PAPERS.

*Papers V to VIII.*

## Any four of the following:—

*(i) Industrial Structure and Development.*

- Marshall. Industry and Trade.  
 Liefmann. International Cartels and Trusts.  
 Clapham. Economic Development of France and Germany, 1815-1915.  
 Special Study of Cotton, Jute, Steel, Coal, Sugar and Tea Industries in India.  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.  
 R. M. Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industry.

## For reference—

- Reports of the Tariff Board on Steel, Sugar and Cotton Textile Industries.  
 Report of the Macmillan Committee.  
 Report of the Industrial Commission (1916-18).

*(ii) Statistics.*

- Secrist. Readings and Problems in Statistical Method.  
 Bowley. Elements of Statistics, Part I.  
 Mills. Statistical Methods applied to Economics and Business.  
 Rhodes. Elementary Statistical Methods.

*(iii) Economic Geography.*

- Chisholm. Handbook of Commercial Geography.  
 Chambers of Commerce Atlas.  
 Russell Smith. Industrial and Commercial Geography.  
 Rodwell Jones. Economic Geography.

*(iv) Tariffs.*

- Bastable and Gregory. Commerce of Nations.  
 Coyajee. Indian Fiscal Policy.  
 Banerjee, P. N. Indian Fiscal Problem.  
 Gregory. Tariffs, A Study in Method.  
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1922.  
 The Indian Tariff Act. The Indian Sea Customs Act.  
 Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the Steel, Cotton, Paper and Sugar Industries.  
 Beveridge. Tariffs.  
 H. L. Dey. Indian Tariff Problem in relation to Trade and Taxation.

*(v) Agricultural Economics.*

Leake. The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces in India.

Ray. Agricultural Indebtedness.

Study of Indian Village by Mann, Keatinge, Jack, etc.

Nourse. Agricultural Economics.

Taylor. Agricultural Economics (Ed. 1920).

Carver. Principles of Agricultural Economics.

Wolff. Rural reconstruction.

Hough. Co-operative Movement in India.

Report of the Agricultural Commission (Abridged).

Venn. Agricultural Economics.

N. C. Chaudhuri. Jute and its Substitutes.

World Agriculture. (Royal Institute of Agriculture).

Report on the Marketing of Wheat in India.

Mukerjee. Agricultural Marketing in India.

*(vi) Currency.*

Report on the operations of the Currency Department of the Government of India (latest issue).

Reports of the Currency Commissions and Committees.

Coyajee. Indian Currency System.

Gregory. The Future of the Gold Standard.

Thomas. Principles and Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange.

Gayer. Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.

For reference—

The Future of Monetary Policy (Royal Institute of International Affairs).

Money and Banking, 1936-37, Vols. I and II (League of Nations).

*(vii) Public Finance.*

Wattal. Financial Administration in India.

Hilton Young. System of National Finance.

Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.

Stamp. Fundamental Principles of Taxation. (Latest edition).

Lutz. Public Finance.

P. N. Banerjea. History of Indian Taxation.

J. P. Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income-Tax.

P. N. Banerjea. Provincial Finance in India.

Indian Financial Enquiry Report by Sir Otto Niemeyer.

For reference—

Shirras. Science of Public Finance.

Colwyn Committee's Report.

Latest Budgets of the Government of India and the Government of Bengal.

*(viii) Auditing.*

Spicer and Peglar. Practical Auditing.

Dicksee. Practical Auditing.

J. R. Batliboi. Lectures on Auditing.

*(ix) Business Organisation.*

Chartered Institute of Secretaries—Secretarial Practice.

Bloomfield. Business Organisation.

Sparling. Introduction to Business Organisation.

Haney. Business Organisation and Combination.

Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

*(x) Transport.*

- Dagget. Principles of Inland Transportation.  
 Ripley, W. Z. Railroad Rates Regulations.  
 S. C. Ghosh. Freight Yards, Terminals, Train and Freight Traffic Operation.  
 Ripley. Railroad Organisation and Finance.  
 Sanyal, N. Development of Indian Railways.  
 Haji. Economics of Shipping.  
 Johnson and Hubner. Principles of Ocean Transportation.  
 Sherrington. Economics of Railroad Transport in Great Britain (Volume II).

## For reference—

- Mitchell-Kirkness Report.  
 Report on the Administration of Indian Railways (latest issue).  
 Srinivasan. Law and Theory of Railway Rates.

*(xi) Economic History.*

- Ogg and Sharp. Economic Development in Europe.  
 Knowles. Economic Development of the Overseas Empire—1763-1914.  
 Cambridge. Modern History, Volume VIII, Chapter XXII.  
 Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.  
 Birnie. Economic History of Europe.  
 R. M. Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industry.  
 Orchard. New Economic Position in Japan.

## For reference—

- R. C. Dutt. India under Early British Rule.  
 R. C. Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.  
 Imperial Gazetteer, Volume III.  
 H. G. Moulton. Japan.  
 Uyehara. Industry and Trade in Japan.

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS IN PURE MATHEMATICS  
FOR THE YEAR 1940.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject to be taught according to the syllabus. The following books are recommended:—

*Paper I.—Algebra and Arithmetic.*

- Levi—Algebra.  
 Bocher—Introduction to Higher Algebra.

## For reference—

- Burnside and Panton—Theory of Equations.  
 Van der Waerden—Modern Algebra I.

*Paper II.—Application of Pure Mathematics.*

- Minchin—Statics, Vols. I and II.  
 Routh—Statics, Vols. I and II.  
 Routh—Dynamics of a Particle.

*Paper III.—Projective Geometry.*

- Graustein—Introduction to Higher Geometry.  
 C. V. Durell—Geometry for Advanced Students, Vol. II.  
 Mathews—Projective Geometry.  
 Cremona—Projective Geometry.  
 Woods—Higher Geometry.

## For reference—

- Veblen and Young—Projective Geometry.

*Paper IV.—Spherical Trigonometry, Metric Geometry and Differential Geometry.*

Mitra—Spherical Trigonometry.  
 Bell—Co-ordinate Geometry of three dimensions.  
 Salmon—Conic Sections.  
 Sommerville—Analytical Geometry of three dimensions.  
 Eisenhart—Differential Geometry.  
 Bagchi—A course of Geometrical Analysis.

**For reference—**

Blaschke—Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie, Vol I.  
 Sommerville—Analytical Geometry of Conics.  
 Salmon—Geometry of Three Dimensions, Vol. I.

*Paper V.—Differential and Integral Calculus.*

Goursat—Mathematical Analysis, Vol. I.  
 Phillips—Course of Analysis.  
 Hardy—A Course of Pure Mathematics.  
 Carslaw—Fourier Series.

**For reference—**

Courant—Differential and Integral Calculus, I and II.

*Paper VI.—Infinite Series, Differential Equations, Fundamental of the Theory of Complex Variable.*

Knopp—Infinite Series.  
 Bromwich—Infinite Series.  
 Goursat—Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II, Part II.  
 Forsyth—Differential Equations.  
 Bateman—Differential Equations.

**For reference—**

Townsend—Functions of a Complex Variable.

OPTIONAL PAPERS.

*A—Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.*

Titchmarsh—Theory of Functions (1932).  
 Hobson—Theory of Functions of a real variable.  
 G. Prasad—Recent Researches in the Theory of Fourier Series.

*B—Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.*

Titchmarsh—Theory of Functions.  
 Copson—Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.  
 Dienes—Taylor's Series.  
 Goursat—Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II.  
 Whittaker and Watson—A Course of Modern Analysis (Chapters XX—XXII).

*C—Theory of Numbers.*

Reid—Theory of Algebraic Numbers.  
 Mathew—Theory of Numbers, Part I.

**For reference—**

Smith—Reports on the Theory of Numbers (Collected Papers, Vol. I, pp. 38-364).  
 Dickson—Introduction to the Theory of Numbers, 2nd Edition.

*D—Theory of Groups.*

Hilton—Finite Groups.  
 L. F. Dickson—Introduction to the Theory of Algebraic Equations.  
 Miller, Blichfeldt and Dickson—Theory and Applications of Finite Groups, Part III.

**For reference—**

F. Klein—Lectures on the Icosahedron. Trans. by G. G. Morrice.  
 E. Dehn—Algebraic equations.

*E—Finite Differences and Statistics.*

- Boole—Calculus of Finite Differences.  
 Do Morgan—Calculus of Functions.  
 Milne Thompson—Calculus of Finite Differences.  
 L. Bowley—Elements of Statistics.  
 D. C. Jones—A First Course in Statistics.  
 T. L. Coolidge—An Introduction to Mathematical Probability.  
 G. Udny Yule and M. G. Kendall—Introduction to the theory of Statistics.

*F—Higher Curves and Surfaces.*

- Ganguli—Theory of Plane Curves (2 Vols.).  
 Jones—Algebraic Geometry.  
 Salmon—Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.  
 Frost—Solid Geometry.  
 Sommerville—Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

For reference—

- W. H. Blythe—On Models of Cubic Surfaces.  
 A. Henderson—The 27 Lines upon the Cubic Surface.  
 Hilton—Higher Plane Curves.

*G—Foundations of Geometry, Non-Euclidean Geometry and Geometry of the Fourfold.*

- Bonola—Non-Euclidean Geometry. Trans. by H. S. Carslaw.  
 Carslaw—The Elements of Non-Euclidean Plane Geometry and Trigonometry.  
 Sommerville—The Elements of Non-Euclidean Plane Geometry.  
 Hilbert—Foundations of Geometry.  
 Ganguli—Geometry of the Fourfold.  
 Manning—Geometry of Four Dimensions.

For reference—

- Cayley—Sixth Memoir on Quantics.

*H—Quaternions and Vector Analysis.*

- Joly's Manual of Quaternions (omitting the last chapter).  
 Hamilton—Elements of Quaternions (Ed. Joly), Vol. I.

*I—Integral Equations with Applications.*

- Lovitt.—Linear Integral Equations (1924).  
 Goursat—Cours D'analyse Mathématique, Vol. 3, Chaps. 30, 31, 32.  
 Volterra—Leçons sur les équations intégrales et les équations différentiales.  
 Whittaker and Watson—Modern Analysis, 4th edition.

*J—Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals.*

- G. Prasad—Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions (1928).  
 Abel Oeuvres, Vols. I and II.

*K—Calculus of Variations.*

- Bolza—Calculus of Variations.  
 Hancock—Lectures on Calculus of Variations.

*L—Higher Algebra.*

- Van der Waerden—Moderne Algebra, Vol. I, Chap. III, Vol. II, Chaps. XII, XIII.  
 Elliot's Algebra of Quantics.  
 Grace and Young—Algebra of Invariants.

*M—Topology.*

- Veblen—Analysis Situs.  
 Lefschetz—Topology.  
 Blaschke—Kreis und Kugel.  
 Blaschke—Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie, Vol. II.  
 Reidemeister Knotentheorie.

For reference—

- Mukhopadhyay—Collected Works, Vols. I and II.

*N—Riemannian Geometry.*

- Eisenhart—Riemannian Geometry.  
 Levi-Civita—Absolute Differential Calculus.  
 McConnell—Applications of the Theory of Absolute Calculus.



**Anthropology.***Text-Books.*

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1940.

*Paper I.**(Comparative Anatomy of the Primates. Human Palaeontology. Evolution.)*

Man's place amongst the Mammals—Classification and characteristics of the Primates. Comparative osteology of the Anthropoidae and Hominidae. Fossil Primates—Adapis, Anaptomorphus, Parapithecus, Mesopithecus, Propithecus, Pliopithecus, Dryopithecus, Sivapithecus and other Siwalik Anthropoids. Fossil men—Pithecanthropus, Sinanthropus, Heidelberg, Piltdown, Neanderthal type, Cro-Magnon, Chancelade, Grimaldi, Azilian races and Rhodesian man. History of biological thought in the 19th and 20th centuries.

## Books recommended—

- M. Boule. Fossil Men (Translated by J. E. and J. Ritchie), Edinburgh and London, 1923.  
 A. Keith. New Discoveries relating to the Antiquity of Man.  
 F. Wood Jones. Man's place among the Mammals, London, 1929.

## For reference—

- W. L. H. Duckworth. Morphology and Anthropology, Part I.  
 W. E. Le Gros Clarke. Our Early Forerunners, London, 1934.  
 Osborn—Men of the Old Stone Age.

*Paper II.**(Racial Somatology. Anthropography. Racial Prehistory.)*

Race-criteria and classification. Racial somatology, physiology and psychology. Race-mixture.

Racial migrations in Neolithic, Bronze and Early Iron ages in Europe and Asia.

History and distribution and characteristics of ethnic groups in Europe and India (considered in detail) and the rest of Asia, Africa, Oceania and America (considered in general).

## Books recommended—

- E. Baur, E. Fischer, F. Lenz. Human Heredity (Chapters on Anthropography and Racial Psychology). (Translated by E. and C. Paul, London, 1931).  
 A. C. Haddon. Races of Man, Cambridge, 1929.  
 H. H. Risley. People of India, 1916.  
 Giuffrida-Ruggeri. The First Outlines of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia. (Translated by H. C. Chakladar, Calcutta, 1921.)  
 W. Z. Ripley. Races of Europe, 1900.  
 Census of India, 1931. Vol. I.—India, Part IIIA. Ethnographical. Vol. I, Part I, Ch. XII.

## For reference—

- H. Weinert. Rassen der Menschen. München, 1935.  
 J. Denniker. Les Races et Les Peuples de la Terre, Paris, 1926.  
 G. Schwalbe and E. Fischer. Anthropologie (in Kultur der Gegenwart, III), Berlin, 1923.  
 R. B. Dixon. Racial History of Man, New York, 1923.  
 R. Chanda. Indo-Aryan Races.  
 B. N. Datta. Races of India (C. U.—J.D.L. Volume XXVI).  
 E. F. Von Eickstedt. Racial History of Mysore.  
 L. H. Dudley Buxton. Peoples of Asia.  
 R. Martin. Lehrbuch der Anthropologie (Zweite Auflage, 1928).

*Paper III.**(Primitive Society and Religion. Evolution of Culture including Prehistory.)*

Origin and Development of Human Society. Marriage, kinship, social organisation, property and inheritance, rank, law and government.

Primitive religion—Theories of its origin and development. Magic. Concept of Soul. Tree and animal worship. Supreme Being in primitive religion. Priesthood.

Interpretation of culture-phenomena and culture-processes.

The Stone Age culture of Europe, Africa and India. Chalcolithic civilisations of India and the Near East. Main Copper and Bronze Age Cultures and Movements in Europe. Megalithic remains in India and Europe.

## Books recommended—

- R. H. Lowie. Primitive Society.  
 Karsten. Origins of Religion.  
 G. G. MacCurdy. Human Origins.  
 V. G. Childe. New Light on the Most Ancient East.  
 Panchanan Mitra. Prehistoric India, Calcutta, 1927.  
 W. H. R. Rivers. Social Organisation.  
 Wissler. Man and Culture.

## For reference—

- C. Wissler. An Introduction to Social Anthropology.  
 E. Westermarck. A Short History of Human Marriage.  
 L. S. B. Leakey. Stone Age Culture in Kenya Colony.  
 Sir John Marshall. Mohenjodaro and the Indus Civilisations.  
 V. Gordon Childe. The Dawn of European Civilisation.  
 J. G. Frazer—Golden Bough (Abridged edition).

*Paper IV.*

## GROUP A.

*(Human Heredity and Racial Hygiene. Biometry.)*

General aspects of heredity and variation in man. Sex-linked inheritance in man. Inheritance of bodily traits—stature, eye color, hair, head form, proportions and shape. Physiological and physiognomical characters—Inheritance of abnormalities. Inheritance of intellectual gifts. Effects of inbreeding and racial crossing. Eugenics. Biometry.

## Books recommended—

- R. R. Gates. Heredity in Man, London, 1929.  
 E. Baur, E. Fischer, F. Lenz. Human Heredity. (Translated by E. and C. Paul, London, 1931).  
 Conklin. Heredity and Environment.  
 G. U. Yule. An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.

## Books for reference—

- C. Davenport. Heredity in relation to Eugenics.  
 W. Bateson. Mendel's Principles of Heredity.  
 T. H. Morgan. Physical Basis of Heredity.  
 H. H. Newmann. Evolution, Genetics and Eugenics.  
 Davenport, W. Todd, etc. The Biology of the Individual.  
 R. Punnett. Mendelism.

## GROUP B.

*Advanced Social Anthropology. Intensive study of some Primitive Tribes.*

Economic and Psychological factors in the development of society. Comparative study of matriarchal and patriarchal systems (with special reference to India) and of the different types of kinship. Intensive study of the classificatory system, cross-cousin marriage, dual organisation, triclan grouping and polyandry in India. Contact of peoples as affecting social institutions.

A complete acquaintance with the material culture, social organisation and religious beliefs of one or more tribes prescribed from time to time by the Board.

Prescribed for 1940—Santals.

## Books recommended—

- B. Malinowski. Sex and Repression in Savage Society, London, 1927.  
 S. Freud. Totem and Taboo.  
 K. P. Chattopadhyay. Contact of Peoples affecting marriage rules. (Proc. Ind. Sc. Congress. 1931).  
 T. C. Das. Social Organisation of the Purum Kukis of Manipur (J. D. L., Volume XXVI).

## For reference—

- W. H. R. Rivers. Kinship and Social Organisation.  
 W. H. R. Rivers. Cross-cousin Marriage in India (J. Roy As. Soc., 1917, pages 623, sq.).  
 T. C. Hodson. Marriage of Cousins in India (Man in India, 1925).  
 G. S. Ghurye. Dual Organisation in India (J. R. A. I., 1923).  
 W. H. R. Rivers. History of Melanesian Society, 2 volumes.  
 Mrs. B. Z. Seligman. Incest and Descent, etc., J. R. A. I., 1924 and 1927, 1928 and 1929.  
 J. K. Bose. Dual Organisation in Assam (J. D. L., Volume XXV).  
 P. C. Biswas. Primitive Religion, Social Organisation, Law and Government amongst the Santals (J. D. L., Volume XXVI).  
 P. Radin. Social Anthropology, New York and London, 1932.  
 L. K. Iyer. The Mysore Tribes and Castes. Volume I, Mysore, 1935.

## GROUP C.

*(Culture Analysis of higher elements in Indian Society and Religion. Intensive study of some Castes.)*

Caste-origin, formation and function. Marriage. Life cycle of the Individual. Social Organisation. Socio-religious rites and ceremonies. Main outlines of principal religious systems of India.  
 A detailed study of caste or caste-group (as selected by the student in consultation with the Lecturer-in-charge).

## Books recommended—

- G. S. Ghurye. Race and Caste in India.  
 H. Chakladar. Social Life in Ancient India, Calcutta, 1924.  
 N. Banerjea. Social Studies in Kautilya.  
 J. N. Farquhar. Religious Literature of India.  
 S. C. Roy. Caste, Race and Religion in India. (Man in India, 1934).  
 K. P. Chattopadhyay. History of Social Organisation in India (J. A. S. B., 1935).

## For reference—

- Census Report, 1931, Vol. 1, Part I, Chs. V, VI, VIII, XI, XII.  
 Carpenter. Theism in Medieval India.  
 R. G. Bhandarkar. Vaishnavism, Saivism, etc.  
 Akshoy K. Dutt. Bharatiya Upasak Sampraday.  
 Kern. Manual of Buddhism.  
 B. K. Sircar. Folk Element in Hindu Culture.  
 N. Bose. Spring Festival in India (Man in India, 1927).  
 S. V. Karandikar. Hindu Exogamy, Bombay, 1929.  
 P. C. Bagchi. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India. (C. U. Publication).  
 N. K. Dutt. Origin and growth of caste in India.

*Practical.*

- Paper V.—Human osteology. Primate osteology. Fossil men.  
 Paper VI.—Somatometry Osteometry, Statistical treatment of anthropometric data.  
 Paper VII.—Prehistoric Archaeology. Pleistocene Palaeontology.  
 Paper VIII.—Technology. Museum Methods. Field work.  
 (Vide detailed syllabus separately printed.)

## M. A. EXAMINATION, 1940.

## Indian Vernaculars.

## Bengali.

(Principal Subject.)

## Paper I.

History of Bengali Literature from the earliest times down to 1850.  
Special period—Vaiṣṇava Literature during the Sixteenth Century.

## Books recommended—

- D. C. Sen. History of Bengali Language and Literature (Calcutta University).  
D. C. Sen. Vaiṣṇava Literature of Mediaeval Bengal (Calcutta University).  
D. C. Sen. Folk-Literature of Bengal (Calcutta University).  
D. C. Sen. The Bengali Rāmāyaṇas (Calcutta University).  
S. K. De. History of Bengali Literature, 1800-1825 (Calcutta University).  
Sasāṅkamohan Sen. Vangāvaṇī (Calcutta University).  
Rāṅgati Nyāyaratna. Bāṅgālā-Bhāṣā O Sāhitya-Viśayaka Prastāv.  
Sukumar Sen. A History of Brajabuli Literature (Calcutta University).

## Books of reference—

- M. Adhikari. Vaiṣṇava Digdarśanī.  
D. C. Sen. Caitanya and His Age.  
M. M. Bose. Post-Caitanya Sahajiyā Cult.

## Paper II.

- Caryā-carya-viniścaya ; Caryās of Kāṇha. (Bāṅgīya Sāhitya Prariṣad).  
Gopīcandra Pāñcālī (Calcutta University).  
Śrī-Kṛṣṇa Kīrtana. Janma Khaṇḍa and selected portions of Vāṇsī and Viraha Khaṇḍas (Bāṅgīya Sāhitya Prariṣad).  
Sūnya Pūraṇ. Cārucandra Banerji.  
Caitanya Caritāmṛta. Selected portions. Madhya Līlā. (Chapters 1-7, omitting Chapter II).  
K. N. Mitra and N. Vrajavāsi. Padāmṛta Mādhurī, Part I.

## Paper III.

- Mukundarām Kavikaṅkan. Candimāṅgal. The Kālaketu Story only.  
D. C. Sen. The following selected Ballads from the Mymensingh Gitikā (Pūrba-Bāṅga-Gītika : Calcutta University) :—

## Volume I.—Mahuā, Malūā, Candrāvātī.

- Michael Madhusudan Datta. Meghnad Badh, Cantos I-IV.  
Girishchandra Ghosh. Janā.  
Rabindranath Tagore. Selections from Sañcayitā and Sāhitya, Phālgunī, Dākghar.  
Nahinohandra Sen. Prabhās.  
Bankimchandra Chatterji. Krishnakānter Will.  
Hemchandra Banerjee. Chāyāmayī.

## Recommended for reference only—

- Atul Ch. Gupta. Kāvya Jijñāsā.  
Syamaprasad Mookherjee. History of the Bengali Stage ("Calcutta Review", January 1924).  
T. C. Dasgupta. Aspects of Bengali Society from Old Bengali Literature.  
Biswapati Chaudhuri. Kāvye Rabindranāth.  
Brajendranath Banerjee. Bāṅgālā Nāṭaker Itihāsa.  
Kumudbandhu Sen. Giris Chandra.

*Paper IV.*

(a) Development of Prose Style in Bengali Literature, 1800-1857.

D. C. Sen. Bengali Prose Style.

Sukumar Sen. Bāṅgālā Sahitye Gadya.

(b) Influence of Western Culture on Bengali Literature, 1870-1900, with special reference to the works of Bankimchandra and Rabindranath.

Priyaranjan Sen. Western Influence in Bengali Novels (Calcutta University) and Western Influence in Bengali Literature (Calcutta University).

Recommended for reference only—

H. M. Dasgupta. Studies in Western Influence in Bengali Poetry. In Papers II and III, 75 marks shall be allotted to the texts and 25 marks to the unseen passages.

Questions on the text shall include—

(a) Questions on the subject-matter and on the language of the prescribed books; historical, geographical, critical questions and literary allusions are not excluded.

(b) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from the text.

(c) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works are prescribed.

*Papers V and VI.*

(See under "Subsidiary Languages".)

*Paper VII.*

(See under "Basic Languages".)

*Paper VIII.*

B. C. Majumdar. History of the Bengali Language, Lectures 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 14 only. (Calcutta University).

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Calcutta University), and Bāṅgālā Bhasātatver Bhumikā.

**Hindi.**

(Principal Subject.)

*Paper I.—History of Literature.*

History of Hindi Literature from Chand Bardai (12th Century) down to Babu Harischandra.

Special subject. Religious Literature of Hindi Vaishnava Poets in the 15th and 16th Centuries.

Books recommended—

Rai Bahadur Gauri Sankar Hirachand Ojha. Madhyakālin Bhāratīya Sanskriti.

Shyamsundar Das. Hindi Bhāṣā aur Sāhitya.

Sir George Abraham Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindusthān.

Misra Brothers. Hindi Navaratna.

Ramchandra Shukla. Hindi Sahitya Kā Itihās.

Farquhar. Religious Literature in India.

Books of reference—

Misra Brothers. Misrabandhu Vinōda.

Siva Sinha Sengar. Siva Sinha Sarōja.

*Paper II—Old Texts.*

Prithirāj Rasau—Chand Bardai. (Select portions from Vol. I of Typical Selections by Lala Sitaram. Calcutta University).  
 Pandit Ramchandra Shukla. Bhramar Gita-sār.  
 Tulsidas. Kavitāvalī; Vinaya Patrika.  
 Jayasi. Padmāvatī, Part I (First-half).  
 Sant Bani Sangraha. Volume II (Belvedere Press).  
 Dhirendra Varma. Ashtachhap.  
 Kabir Granthāvalī. First 152 Padas and Ramaini portion—Edited by Babu Shyamsundar Das, Nagari Pracharini Sabha—Benares.

Recommended for reference—

Kanhaya Lal Poddar. Kavyakalpadruma.  
 Dr. P. D. Barthwal. Studies in the Nirguna School of Hindi poetry.

*Paper III.—Mediæval and Modern Texts.*

Bhushan. Sivarāj Bhushan.  
 Bihari Lal. Satsai (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan).  
 Harischandra. Chandrāvalī.  
 Prof. Ramakant Tripathi. Hindi Gadya Mimānsa.  
 Maithili Saran Gupta. Sāket.  
 Jagannath Das Ratnakar. Uddhava Shatak.  
 Jay Shankar Prasad. Skanda Gupta.  
 Premchand. Kāyā-Kalp.

*Paper IV.—Essay Paper.*

- (a) Development of Hindi Literature, 1850-1900.  
 (b) Foreign Influence on Hindi Literature.

Books recommended—

Ambika Prasad Bajpeyi. Persian Influence on Hindi Literature.

*Papers V and VI.*

(Subsidiary Languages.)

*Paper VII.*

(Basic Languages.)

*Paper VIII.*

Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX (Western Hindi).  
 Lyall. Article on Hindusthani (in the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition).  
 Kellog. Grammar of the Hindi Language.  
 Greaves. Grammar of Tulsidas.  
 N. M. Sanyal. Bhāshā Vijñān.  
 Dhirendra Varma. Hindi Bhasha-ka-Itihas.  
 Mangaldeva Shastri. Tulanātmak Bhashā-bigyān.

**Maithili.**

(Principal Subject.)

*Paper I.*

History of Maithili Literature from the earlier times (the thirteenth century down to Chanda Jha).  
 Special Subject. Age of Vidyapati.

*Paper II.*

Jyotirishvat Thakur. Varnanaratnakar.  
 Vidyapati. Padāvalī, edited by Nagendranath Gupta, Radha-krishna Padas, 1-106 and Hara-Gauri Padas.  
 Lochan Kavi—Raga Tarangini.

*Paper III.*

Harsanath. Ushaharan.  
 Harsanath. Madhavananda.  
 Jivan Jha. Sundar Sa Nyog.  
 Jiban Jha. Samabati Punarjanma (Natak).  
 Govind Das. Padasangraha.  
 Ramdas Jha. Anand Vijay.  
 Umapati. Pārijāt-harana.  
 Sitaram Jha—Alankar Darpan.

*Paper IV.*

Influence of Persian on Maithili.  
 Development of Maithili Literature, 1850-1900.

## Books recommended—

Rashbiharilal Das. Mithilā-Darpana.  
 Shyamnarayan Singh. History of Trihut.

## Recommended for reference only—

Ambica Prasad Bajpeyi. Persian Influence on Hindi Literature.  
 (Calcutta University.)

*Papers V and VI.*

(Subsidiary Languages.)

*Paper VII.*

(Basic Languages.)

*Paper VIII.*

Linguistic Survey of India, Volume V, Part II.  
 Grierson's Maithili Grammar, Second Edition, and Maithili  
 Chrestomathy, Hoernye's Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian  
 Languages.

Article by Sir George Grierson on the Radical and Participial Tenses  
 in the Modern Indo-Aryan Vernaculars (Journal of the Asiatic Society  
 of Bengal, 1895).

S. K. Chatterji. The Varna Ratnakar of Jyotirishwar Thakur  
 (Proc. of the Fourth Oriental Conference, Volume II).

**Urdu.**

(Principal Subject).

*Paper I.*

History of Urdu Literature from the earliest times up to Anis.  
 Special Period. The Delhi School of Poetry up to Mir or the  
 Lucknow School of Atsab and Nasikh.

## Books recommended—

Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.  
 Muhammad Hussain Azad. Ab-i-Hayat.  
 Shamsullah Qadri. Urdu-i-Qadim.  
 Hashimi. Dakan-men-Urdu.  
 Abdus Salam. Shir-ul-Hind. Volumes I, II.  
 Shirani, Mahmud Khan. Panjab-men-Urdu.

## Books for reference—

Sri Ram. Khum Khana-i-Jawid.  
 Lyall. Hindustani Language. (Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th  
 edition).  
 Abdul Hai. Gul-i-Rana.  
 Garcin de Tassy. Historie de la literature Hindouie et Hindustanie  
 (3 Volumes).  
 Blumhardt, J. F. A. Catalogue of Hindustani MSS. in the India  
 Office Library.  
 Muhammad Umar and Nur Ilahi. Natak Sagar (i.e., History of  
 Urdu Drama).

*Paper II—Old Texts.**(a) Poetry—*

Diwan-i-Wali. (Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-e-Urdu edition, by Ahsan Marahrawi).

Meer Hasan. Mathnawi.

Intikhab-i-Kalam-i-Mir. (Anjuman-i-Taraqqi-e-Urdu, edition by Abdul Haqq.)

*(b) Prose—*

Risala-i-Gesu Daraz. (Edited by Shamsullah Qadiri, Hyderabad, Deccan).

Rajab Ali Beg Surur. Fasnana-i-Ajaib.

Mir Sher Ali Afsos. Araish Mahfil.

*Paper III—Medieval and Modern Texts.**(a) Prose and Drama—*

Muqaddama-Shir'o-Sha'iri by Hali.

Mirza Md. Hadi. Laila wa Majnum.

Sir Syed. Akhri Mazamin.

Sharar. Ayyam-i-Arab.

*(b) Poetry—*

Diwan-i-Ghalib (Nizami edition).

Musaddas-i-Hali.

Marsias of Anis (First half of Volume I).

*Paper IV.**(a) Development of Prose style in Urdu Literature, 1800-1900.*

Candidates are recommended to refer to Md. Yahya's *Siyar-ul-Musannifin* (Volumes I and II) and Ghulam Mahiuddin Qaidiri's *Urdu ke Asal-i-Bayan*.

*(b) Influence of Western Culture on Urdu Literature, 1860-1900, with special reference to the works of Sir Saiyad Ahmad Khan, Abdul Halim Sharar and Hali (candidates are recommended to read Dr. A. Latif's Influence of English Literature on Urdu).*

Questions on the text shall include—

*(a) Questions on the subject matter and on the language of the prescribed books (historical, geographical, critical questions and Literary allusions are not excluded).*

*(b) Questions on grammar and prosody arising from text.*

*(c) Questions on the life and literary career of the authors whose works are prescribed.*

*Papers V and VI.*

(Subsidiary Language.)

*Paper VII.*

(Basic Languages).

*Paper VIII.*

For reference—

Platts. Hindusthani Grammar.

Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IX (Western Hindi).

Lyall. Article on Hindustani (Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th edition).

Kellog. Hindi Grammar (Philological portions only).

Mohiuddin Qadiri's Urdu Phonetics (Paris, 1930).



**Oriya.**

(Principal Subject.)

*Paper I.*

General History of Oriya Literature from the earliest times to 1803 A.D.  
Special Period. From 1430 to 1568.

The following books and articles are recommended:—

- (1) Syamasundara Rajaguru's Pravandhavalī.
- (2) M. M. Chakravarti's Essay in J. A. S. B. for 1898, No. 4.
- (3) Introductory Essays to Volume I and Volume II of Typical Selections from Oriya Literature by B. C. Majumdar, published by the Calcutta University.
- (4) Binayak Misra. Oriya Sahitya.

*Paper II.*

The following portions from the Oriya Sahitya Paricaya. Volume I (published by the Calcutta University), pages 1-276, 366-440.  
Artaballava Mahanti. Prachin Gadyapadyādarsa.

*Paper III.***A. Mediæval—**

- (1) Upendra Bhanj's Lāvanyabati, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriya Literature," Vol. II, pages 79-108.
- (2) Abimanyu Sāmanta's Vidagdha Chintāmani, as in the "Typical Selections from Oriya Literature," Vol. II, pages 209-331.
- (3) Kishori Chandrānā Chāmpu, by Bhaḷadev Kavīsurya.
- (4) Brajanāth Barajina. Samarataraṅga.

**B. Modern—**

- (1) Rādhānātha Ray's Mahāyātrā.
- (2) Madhusudan Rao's Vasanta Gāthā.
- (3) Senāpati, Chhamān Āṅgunth.
- (4) Ramsankar Ray. Kāncikāveri.

*Paper IV.*

- (1) Influence of Upendra Bhanja on the post-Upendra-Bhanjic Literature of Orissa.
- (2) Growth of Modern Oriya Literature under the Influence of Western Culture.

*Papers V and VI.*

(Subsidiary Language.)

*Paper VII.*

(Basic Languages.)

*Paper VIII.*

The following books are recommended:—

- (1) Such portions from Beames' Comparative Grammar of Seven Aryan Languages as relate to Oriya in comparison with Bengali and Hindi.
- (2) B. C. Majumdar's Lectures on the History of Bengali Language—Lectures X, XI, XII and XIV.

**Gujarati.**

(Principal Subject.)

*Paper I.*

History of Gujarati Literature from the earliest times to A.D. 1900.  
Special Subject. Parsi writers of Gujarati during the 19th century.

Books recommended—

K. M. Jhaveri. Milestone in Gujarati Literature, Volumes I-II.  
D. C. Derasari. Sathina Sahityanu Digdarsan.  
K. M. Jhaveri. "Parsi Gujarati Sahitya" in the *Vismi Sadi*.  
A. B. Dhruva and I. J. S. Taraporewala. Selections from Gujarati Literature (Calcutta University), the Introductory essay to each writer.

*Paper II.*

Old Gujarati and Rajasthani:—

Padmanath. Kanhad De Prabandh (Derosari's edition).  
Bhalan. Kadmabari (Kantawal's edition).  
Rathor Prithvi Raj. Veli Krishna Rukmani (Tessitori's edition, Asiatic Society of Bengal).  
Old Gujarati Collections published by the Baroda Government.

*Paper III.*

Mediæval and Modern Text:—

Premananda and Dayaram. As in Selections from Gujarati Literature (Calcutta University).  
Narmadashankar. Narma-Kavita.  
Dalpatram. Forbes Biraha and Dalpat Kavya.  
Kalapi. Kekarava.  
Govardhanram Tripathi. Sarasvotichandra.

*Paper IV.*

Special subjects:—

- (a) Women Writers in Gujarati.
- (b) Akho and Samal.

*Papers V and VI.*

(Subsidiary Language.)

*Paper VII.*

(Basic Languages.)

*Paper VIII.*

R. L. Turner. Gujarati Phonology (Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, 1921).  
L. P. Tessitori. Notes on the Grammar of Old Western Rajasthani (Indian Antiquary, 1914-16).  
Sir G. A. Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India. Volume IX (Introduction to Gujarati and Rajasthani).  
N. B. Davatia. History of the Gujarati Language.

**Subsidiary Languages.***Papers V and VI.*

Any one of the following:—

**(i) Bengali.***Texts.*

University Matriculation Selections for Prose and Poetry.

*Grammar.*

S. K. Chatterji. Bengali Self-Taught (Marlborough's Self-Taught Series).

Nakuleswar Vidyābhushan. Bengali Grammar.

*History of Literature.*

Students are recommended to consult Dineschandra Sen's History of Bengali Language and Literature and Introduction to Typical Selections from Bengali Literature.

S. N. Sen. Modern Bengali Literature ("Calcutta Review," January, 1924).

**(ii) Assamese.***Texts.*

Sarveswar Kataki. Asamiyā Sābitya Kosh.

*Grammar.*

Hemchandra Barua. Asamiyā Vyākaran.

*Literary History.*

Debendranath Bezbarua. Asamiyā Bhāshā Aru Sābityar Burāñjee.

**(iii) Oriya.***Texts.*

Balarāma Das. Rāmāyana (Selection 1 as in Typical Selections from Oriyā, Volume I).

Nandakisore Bal. Nirjharini.

Biswanāth Kar. Bibidha, Prabandha.

Fakirmohan Senapati. Atmajiban Charita.

*Grammar.*

Rādhānāth Ray. Vyākaranā Pravesa.

E. O. P. Hallam. Oriya Grammar.

*Literary History.*

Introductory Essays to typical Selections from Oriya Literature.

**(iv) Marathi.***Texts.*

Gadyaratna Samuccay, Part I.

Navanit, pages 47-48, 159-71, 381-410.

*Grammar.*

Ramchandra Bhikaji Joshi. Praudhabodh Vyākaran.

Kher. Marathi Grammar.

*Literary History.*

Bhave. Maharashtra Saraswat.

M. K. Nadkarni. A Short History of Marathi Literature.

**(v) Hindi.***Texts.*

- Rūpnārāyan Pande. Bankim Nibandhavalī, Essays—1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24.  
Maithilī Saran Gupta. Meghnad Badh, Cantos 1 and 2.

*Grammar.*

- Pandit A. P. Bajpai. Hindi Kaumudī.  
Rāncharan Singh. Bhasa Prabhakar (Khadga Vilas Press).

*Literary History.*

- Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.  
Nanda Dulare Bajpeyi. Hindi Sahitya kā Samkhipta Itihās.

**(vi) Gujarati.***Texts.*

- Dhruba, A. B. Niti-Sikshan (Selections I-IV).  
Anjaria and Karim Mohammad. Kabita-Praves (Parts I-II).  
St. Clair Tisdall. Simplified Grammar of the Gujarati Language (Trubner).  
Taylor, G. P. The Students' Gujarati Grammar (Thacker, Bombay).  
Trivedi, K. P. Madhyavyakaran.  
Taraporewala. Main Currents of Gujarati Literature ("Calcutta Review", January and February, 1925).

**(vii) Urdu.***Texts.*

- Hasan Nizami. Krishen Biti (Story of Lord Krishna).  
Tarana by Dr. Iqbal.  
Ratan Nath Sarshar. Sair-i-Kuhsar (first 52 pages) of Volume I.  
Hali. Rubais.

*Grammar.*

- Palmer. Simplified Grammar of Hindustani, Persian and Arabic.  
Green. A Practical Hindustani Grammar.  
Forbes. A Hindustani Grammar.  
Platts. A Hindustani Grammar.

*Literary History.*

- Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.  
Azad. Ab-i-Hayat.

**(viii) Tamil.***Texts.*

- Viveka Vilakkam.  
Seyyul Kovai.  
Vasaka Thirattu.  
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

*Grammar and Literary History.*

- Purnalingam Pillai. Primer of Tamil Literature.  
Wickremasinghe. Tamil Grammar Self-taught.  
Pope. Tamil Handbook.  
Pope. Catechism of Tamil Grammar, I-II.  
Arden. Progressive Grammar.  
Articles on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

**(ix) Telegu.***Texts.*

- Narshingam and Narsingharow. Ananda Readers, Parts III and IV.  
Matriculation Selection (Madras University).

*Grammar and History.*

- Brown. Telugu Grammar.  
Morris. Simplified Telegu Grammar.  
Arden. Telegu Grammar, 1895; Telegu Companion Reader, 1879.  
Article on Dravidian Languages (Encyclopædia Britannica).

**(x) Malayalam.**

Text-books will be announced later on.

**(xi) Kanarese.***Texts.*

- Padya Sara, Part I, Pages 1-39.  
Katha Sangraha, Part I, Pages 30-96.  
Katha Sangraha, Part II, Pages 265-292.  
Kanakaluka (Lord Tennyson's "The Cup").  
Matriculation Selections (Madras University).

*Grammar and Literary History.*

- Spencer. Kanarese Grammar (Mysore, 1914), Sabdadarsa (Kanarese).  
Rice, E. P. History of Kanarese Literature.  
Articles on Dravidian Languages, Encyclopædia Britannica, 11th edition, Mysore Gazetteer.  
Grierson's Linguistic Survey of India, Volume on Munda and Dravidian Languages.

**(xii) Sinhalese.***Texts.*

- Sri Rahula Sangharaja of Totagamuwa. Kavyashekara (Chapter 10 only).  
Gunawardhana. Subashitaya verses 26-75 (50 verses only).  
Samarasekara. Sinhalese Translation of Dighanikaya, Vol. I (Samannaphala Sutta and Mahaparinibbana Sutta only).

*Grammar and Literary History.*

- Wickremasinghe. Sinhalese Self-taught (London, 1916).  
Gunasekara. Comprehensive Sinhalese Grammar (Colombo, 1921).  
Curulu. Amawatura (Chapters 2, 3, and 7 only).

**(xiii) Maithili.***Texts.*

- Maithili Sahitya Parisat. Gadya Kusumamala (for 1938 also).  
Grierson. Maithili Chrestomathy.  
Chandra Jha. Ramayan. (Ajodhya Kanda only.)

*Grammar and Literary History.*

- Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindusthan.  
Grierson. Maithili Grammar, 2nd edition.  
Gangapati Singh. Bal Maithilivyaaran.

**Basic Languages.***Paper VII.*

Any two of the following:—

**(i) Pali.**

Müller. Simplified Pali Grammar.  
Vidhusekhar Sastri. Pāli Prakāsa.  
Intermediate Pali Selections. Published by the Calcutta University—

- (i) Prediction of Kāladevala.
- (ii) The four Omens.
- (iii) Devadatta plots against Buddha.
- (iv) So eva so udāhu anno?
- (v) Padhānasutta.
- (vi) Dhaniyasutta.

**(ii) Prakrit.**

Bararuci. Prākṛita Prakāsa.  
Rājasekhara. Karpūramānjari.  
Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit.

**(iii) Persian.**

M. T. Dedachanji. First steps in Persian (Bombay).  
M. Kazim Shirazi. Sahl-Amoz-i-Farsi, Part II (omitting poetry portions).  
M. Hidayet Hussain. Grammar of Modern Persian (Macmillan & Co.).  
Kanga. Hints on the Study of Persian.  
St. Clair Tisdall. Persian Conversational Grammar, pages 1-100.

[Note. That Gadya Kusumamala published by the Maithili Sahitya Parisat be prescribed in place of Mahubharat Sar by Ramananda Thakur for Subsidiary Maithili for the year 1938, and that this be notified.]

SAILENDRANATH MITRA, *Secretary.*

**Presidency Division.**

Calcutta, the 1st August 1938.

In the results of the Final Examination of the Guru Training and Moallim Training Schools in the Presidency Division for the year 1936, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* (Part IB), dated 15th April 1937—

*Read*

**24-Parganas.****Iswarigacha Guru Training School.**

Purna Chandra Mitra.

*For*

**24-Parganas.****Iswarigacha Guru Training School.**

Purna Chandra Maitra.

M. A. JAAFAR,

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.**

Senate House, Calcutta, the 11th August 1938.

**NOTICE.**

The undermentioned candidate is admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science. The subject of his thesis submitted to and approved by the Board of Examiners is also stated below:—

Ramprasad Mitra.

*Subject of Thesis.*

"Hydrogen Clays," consisting of four parts (main thesis) and subsidiary thesis on (1) The Electro-Chemical Behaviour of Silicic Acid Sols., (2) the Effect of Electrolytes on the Distribution of Acetic Acid between Benzene and Water, and (3) on the Measurement of the Absolute Rates of Migration of Ions by the Methods of Moving Boundaries.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

## Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th August 1938.

**Special Senior Scholarships, 1938.**

The following students are awarded the above scholarships on the combined results of the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science of Calcutta University held in 1938. The scholarships take effect from 1st June 1938 for two years :—

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of the holders of the scholarships as soon as they are admitted. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship-holder.)

**Nineteen Special Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each for Muhammadans.**

## Calcutta—5.

- |   |                          |    |                     |
|---|--------------------------|----|---------------------|
| 1 | Mahammad Jalaluddin      | .. | Islamia College.    |
| 2 | Abdur Rahman Khan        | .. | Ditto.              |
| 3 | Motiur Rahman            | .. | Ripon College.      |
| 4 | Sk. Nazir Ahmed          | .. | Islamia College.    |
| 5 | K. A. S. M. Abdul Quader | .. | Presidency College. |

## Presidency Division—3.

- |   |                    |    |                          |
|---|--------------------|----|--------------------------|
| 1 | S. M. Faizul Huq   | .. | Krishnagar College.      |
| 2 | Abdul Wahed        | .. | Bagerhat P. C. College.  |
| 3 | Md. Moksudol Haque | .. | Daulatpur Hindu Academy. |

## Burdwan Division—3.

- |   |                      |    |                        |
|---|----------------------|----|------------------------|
| 1 | Shaik Mohammad Naqui | .. | Hughli Mohsin College. |
| 2 | Mahammad Hossain     | .. | Burdwan Raj College.   |
| 3 | Abdul Aziz           | .. | Hughli Mohsin College. |

## Dacca Division—2.

- |   |                          |    |                            |
|---|--------------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 1 | Shah Mohammad Israil Huq | .. | Faridpur Rajendra College. |
| 2 | A. F. M. Abdul Karim     | .. | Barisal B. M. College.     |

## Rajshahi Division—3.

- |   |                                      |    |                             |
|---|--------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Md. Rahamatullah                     | .. | Pabna Edward College.       |
| 2 | Shafique-ul Alam Imam Muham-<br>mud. | .. | Rangpur Carmichael College. |
| 3 | Mushfequr Rahman Khan                | .. | Pabna Edward College.       |

## Chittagong Division—3.

- |   |                       |    |                           |
|---|-----------------------|----|---------------------------|
| 1 | Syed Saifuddin Khaled | .. | Chittagong College.       |
| 2 | A. K. M. Aminul Islam | .. | Ditto.                    |
| 3 | Wali Ullah Maullah    | .. | Comilla Victoria College. |

**Two Darbhanga Madrasah Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.**

- |   |                     |    |                  |
|---|---------------------|----|------------------|
| 1 | A. F. M. Kalimullah | .. | Islamia College. |
| 2 | Syed Mohamad Ambbas | .. | Ditto.           |

**Two Special Scholarships of Rs. 15 a month each for the educationally backward classes.**

- |   |                   |    |                    |
|---|-------------------|----|--------------------|
| 1 | Bijaykrishna Das  | .. | Bangabasi College. |
| 2 | Hemendralal Barua | .. | Feni College.      |

**Three Special Scholarships of Rs. 15 a month each for the educationally backward classes tenable in any approved educational institution or University in Bengal only.**

- |   |                      |    |                          |
|---|----------------------|----|--------------------------|
| 1 | Asokranjan Barua     | .. | Chittagong College.      |
| 2 | Jnanendranath Mandal | .. | Bagerhat P. C. College.  |
| 3 | Bhubanmohan Biswas   | .. | Narail Victoria College. |

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th August 1938.

**Special Senior Scholarships for Muhammadans, 1938.**

The following students are awarded the above scholarships on the combined results of the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science of Calcutta University held in 1938. *The scholarships are tenable in any approved educational institution or University in Bengal only for two years, with effect from 1st July 1938 :—*

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the name of holders of the scholarships as soon as they are admitted. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship-holder.)

**Six Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.**

Calcutta.

Syed Zillur Rahman . . . Islamia College.

Presidency Division.

S. M. Abdul Aziz . . . Daulatpur Hindu Academy.

Burdwan Division.

Syed Gous Mohammad . . . Burdwan Raj College.

Dacca Division.

Obaydullah Ahmad . . . Mymensingh A. M. College.

Rajshahi Division.

Sirajul Islam . . . Rajshahi College.

Chittagong Division.

Syed Ahmedul Huq . . . Chittagong College.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY.

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 8th August 1938.

**Mohsin Scholarships and Stipends, 1938.**

The following students are awarded the above scholarships and stipends on the combined results of the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science of Calcutta University held in 1938. *The scholarships and stipends take effect from 1st June 1938 for two years :*

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the scholarships and stipends as soon as they are admitted. No scholarship or stipend can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship or stipend-holder.)

**Five Mohsin Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.**

Presidency Division (including Calcutta).

Atiquz Zaman Khan . . . Presidency College.

Burdwan Division.

Mirza Abdul Goni Begg . . . Burdwan Raj College.

Dacca Division.

Abdul Hakim Mridha . . . Faridpur Rajendra College.

Rajshahi Division.

Md. Habibur Rahman Miah . . . Pabna Edward College.

Chittagong Division.

MoBarak Ali . . . Comilla Victoria College.



**One special stipend of Rs. 10 a month for Shia students.**

Taj Din Hassan .. St. Xavier's College.

**One special stipend of Rs. 5 a month for natives of Hooghly town.**

Shaikh Mohammad Naqui .. Hughli Mohsin College.

**Twenty Mohsin stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.****Presidency Division (including Calcutta)—5.**

- |   |                                  |    |                     |
|---|----------------------------------|----|---------------------|
| 1 | Md. Hasenazzaman                 | .. | Presidency College. |
| 2 | S. H. Erfan Ahmad Khan Chaudhuri | .. | Islamia College.    |
| 3 | Gholam Kibria                    | .. | Presidency College. |
| 4 | A. M. Abdur Rauf Fatmi           | .. | Islamia College.    |
| 5 | Md. Gholam Rasul                 | .. | Presidency College. |

**Burdwan Division—3.**

- |   |                             |    |                        |
|---|-----------------------------|----|------------------------|
| 1 | Anwar Hossain               | .. | Burdwan Raj College.   |
| 2 | Sohrab Ali                  | .. | Hughli Mohsin College. |
| 3 | Syed Mohammad Mahmudul Alam | .. | Burdwan Raj College.   |

**Dacca Division—4.**

- |   |                      |    |                            |
|---|----------------------|----|----------------------------|
| 1 | M. Md. Anwar Hossein | .. | Faridpur Rajendra College. |
| 2 | Mohamed Muslim, I    | .. | Barisal B. M. College.     |
| 3 | Abdul Ghani Khan     | .. | Mymensingh A. M. College.  |
| 4 | Abdul Hakim Ahmed    | .. | Ditto.                     |

**Rajshahi Division—5.**

- |   |                                |    |                               |
|---|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Md. Sajjad Ali                 | .. | Rajshahi College.             |
| 2 | A. S. Md. Abdul Haque Khondker | .. | Cooch-Behar Victoria College. |
| 3 | Muhammad Abu Talib             | .. | Rajshahi College.             |
| 4 | Md. Sekendar Ali               | .. | Ditto.                        |
| 5 | Md. Khabiruddin                | .. | Ditto.                        |

**Chittagong Division—3.**

- |   |                           |    |                           |
|---|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| 1 | Saifuddin Ahmed Chowdhury | .. | Chittagong College.       |
| 2 | Md. Serajul Mawla         | .. | Comilla Victoria College. |
| 3 | Mohammad Husain           | .. | Chittagong College.       |

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 1st August 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. S/325/M.L.A.

It is hereby notified for the information of the public that Kamalapati Ojha, son of Babu Jagswor Ojha, of Titagorh in the district of 24-Parganas, who was provisionally admitted into class X of the Sir Abdulla Suhrawardy Memorial H. E. School, Calcutta, on 14th February 1938, has been debarred from appearing at any examination of this University until further orders for submitting a false certificate.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar.*

**Jack Memorial Scholarship.****NOTICE.**

Barisal, the 6th August 1938.

Applications are invited for two scholarships of Rs. 17 each per mensem payable from the Jack Memorial Trust Fund for the study of Economics either in the Calcutta University Post-Graduate class or in the

M. A. class, Dacca University. The scholarships are tenable for one year only with effect from 1st July 1938 and will be awarded to suitable graduates of any denominations born or ordinarily residing in the districts of Bakarganj and Faridpur.

Applicants are required to furnish the following particulars:—

- (1) Father's names.
- (2) Home addresses.
- (3) Certificates of character from the Principals of the Colleges from which they graduated.
- (4) Certified statements of the subjects in which they graduated.
- (5) An undertaking to proceed to a Post-Graduate degree of the Universities of Calcutta or Dacca with Economics as a subject.

Applications will be received by the undersigned by the 3rd September 1938.

J. L. LLEWELLYN, *District Magistrate.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 18, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Dacca Medical School.

##### Admission to the Compounders Class— Session 1938-39.

Dacca, the 20th July 1938.

Applications for admission to the Compounders Class of the Dacca Medical School will be received up to 10th August 1938.

Applications should be supported by (a) a true copy of certificate of passing the Matriculation or its accepted equivalent, (b) a testimonial of good moral character from a Deputy Magistrate or a gentleman of equal position or from the Principal or Head Master of the college or school in which the candidate last studied, (c) a certificate of age—Matriculation certificate or a certificate from the head of the institution in which the candidate last studied will also be accepted as evidence of age.

Applications from the candidates must reach the office of the Superintendent on or before 10th August 1938 for registration of their names and they must attend for personal interview on the 20th August 1938 at 10 a.m. in the school and bring with them the original certificates.

Late or incomplete applications will not be entertained.

Every male student who is selected for admission shall pay an entrance fee of Rs. 4 and first half-yearly instalment of Rs. 12 as tuition fee. He shall also pay annual sports fee of Rs. 2.

E. G. MONTGOMERY, B.A., M.SC., CH.B.,  
M.B., MAJOR, I.M.S.,  
*Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.*

#### Presidency Division.

Calcutta, the 1st August 1938.

In the results of the Final Examination of the Guru Training and Moallim Training Schools in the Presidency Division for the year 1936, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* (Part IB), dated 15th April 1937—

*Read*

#### 24-Parganas.

##### Iswarigacha Guru Training School.

Purna Chandra Mitra.

*For*

#### 24-Parganas.

##### Iswarigacha Guru Training School.

Purna Chandra Maitra.

M. A. JAAFAR,  
*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

*1.—Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers or recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be        years and        months, birth date being        . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.

5. All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

11.—*Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

---

**Calcutta University.****NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R. 3.**

Senate House, the 15th August 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that the syllabuses in Botany for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations (Pass and Honours) as laid down in pages 376-379 of the Regulations (Edition of 1938) have been replaced by the following:—

**BOTANY.****PASS COURSE.**

There shall be two papers each of three hours' duration and carrying one hundred marks each. There shall be a practical examination of five hours' duration carrying one hundred marks.

The papers shall be distributed as follows:—

*Paper I*—Morphology, Histology, Gymnosperms and Angiosperms.

*Paper II*—Cryptogams, Physiology, Ecology, Elementary facts of evolution and heredity.

*Paper III*—Practical.

Each paper shall include six questions with alternatives of each, distributed over the whole of the subject included in it.

The practical examination shall include—

- (i) Morphology (making of sections and description accompanied by labelled sketches).
- (ii) Description and identification of Phanerogamic specimens.
- (iii) Identification of specimens or preparations (chiefly from Cryptogams).
- (iv) Physiology, explanation of the use of apparatus or setting up of simple experiments.
- (v) Laboratory note-books and records of field work.

**Theoretical.**

The course shall include the following:—

I. Morphology: A general study of the structure and life-history of representative types belonging to the main divisions of the plant kingdom.

II. Histology: A detailed knowledge of the structure of the cell and cell-contents, cell division, cell fusion, primary and secondary tissues. A general knowledge of the histology of the principal vegetative and reproductive organs from the ecological and developmental point of view.

III. Vegetable Physiology: A general knowledge of the physiology of nutrition, growth and movements. Special attention will be paid to the following:

Osmotic properties of the cell; absorption of water; movement of water and gases within the plant; chemistry of the plant-body; food materials of plants, their sources and form; assimilation of Carbon and Nitrogen by autotrophic and heterotrophic plants; special modes of nutrition; reserve materials; digestion, respiration; fermentation; growth and factors influencing it; movement of protoplasm; action of gravity, heat and light; mechanical movements (hygroscopic movements; dehiscence of fruits, mechanical ejection of seeds); autonomous and induced movements; the important tropisms, nasties, taxies; asexual and sexual propagation of plants.

IV. The classification of plants: Elementary knowledge of the principles of classification; outlines of the main systems of classification; artificial, natural and phylogenetic systems. A general knowledge of the life-history and relationships of the following groups of plants:—

1. Schizomycetes ... A general account of the group.
2. Schizophyceae ... Oscillatoria, Nostoc, Gleocapsa.
3. Bacillariophyta ... A general account.
4. Conjugatae ... Cosmarium, Zygnema, Spirogyra.
5. Chlorophyceae ... Volvox, Protococcus, Ulothrix, Oedogonium, Caulerpa, Vaucheria.
6. Charophyta ... Chara.
7. Phaeophyceae ... Ectocarpus, Fucus.
8. Rhodophyceae ... Batrachospermum, Polysiphonia.
9. Eumycetes ... Phytophthora, Peziza, Mucor, Asperagillus, Ustilago, Puccinia, Agaricus.
10. Lichens ... A general account of the group.
11. Archegoniatae ... (i) Bryophyta; Marchantia, Anthoceros, Riccia, Polytrichum.  
(ii) Pteridophyta; Polypodium, Marsilia, Equisetum, Lycopodium, Selaginella, Isoetes.
12. Spermathyta ... (i) Gymnospermae; Cycas, Pinus, Gnetum.  
(ii) Angiosperms.  
(a) Monocotyledons; Gramineae, Cyperaceae, Palmaceae, Aroideae, Commelinaceae, Liliaceae, Amaryllidaceae, Scitamineae, Orchidaceae.  
(b) Dicotyledons; Urticaceae, Moraceae, Polygonaceae, Amarantaceae, Nyctaginaceae, Nymphaeaceae, Ranunculaceae, Magnoliaceae, Anonaceae, Capparidaceae, Cruciferae, Leguminosae, Rutaceae, Euphorbiaceae, Anacardiaceae, Sapindaceae, Vitaceae, Tiliaceae, Malvaceae, Sterculiaceae, Myrtaceae, Umbelliferae, Apocynaceae, Asclepiadaceae, Convolvulaceae, Boraginaceae, Verbenaceae, Labiatae, Solanaceae, Scrophulariaceae, Acanthaceae, Rubiaceae, Cucurbitaceae, Compositae.

Special attention shall be paid to the plants of economic and medicinal importance belonging to the above families.

V. Ecology: General principles of the Ecology of plants.

VI. An elementary knowledge of the theories of evolution and heredity.

*Practical.*

1. The making, staining and description of microscopical preparations of plants.

2. Referring plants to their Families and identification by means of analytical tables up to Genera.

3. Drawing of dissections of flowers and their parts, and of microscopical preparations.

4. Physiological experiments:

Osmotic properties; Water-culture experiments; Transpiration and root pressure experiments; Experiments on chlorophyll; Experiments on the relation between starch formation and external conditions. Simple experiments on respiration and fermentation. Movements of growth. Germination experiments.

5. Excursions shall be made for the systematic and ecological study of plants in nature and a record of the observations made in the field maintained.

6. The Laboratory note-books and records of field work of candidates shall be inspected and marked by Examiners and if they are found to be unsatisfactory, the candidates will be disqualified. Note-books, which have not been signed at frequent intervals by the Professor under whom the candidates worked, will not be accepted.

HONOURS COURSE.

There shall be four papers each of three hours' duration, and carrying 100 marks each. In addition there shall be two practical examinations each of six hours' duration and carrying 100 marks each.

The papers shall be distributed as follows:—

Theoretical:

*Paper I*—Algae, Fungi, Bryophyta.

*Paper II*—Pteridophyta and Gymnosperms, including fossil types.

*Paper III*—Angiosperms, Economics, Botany, Plant-geography, Evolution and Genetics.

*Paper IV*—Physiology and Ecology.

Practical:

*Paper V*—Morphology (Cryptogams and Phanerogams) and Systematic Botany.

*Paper VI*—Physiology and Microtechnique.

*Theoretical.*

**I. Morphology:** A general study of the structure and life-history of representative types belonging to the main divisions of the plant kingdom as is necessary to elucidate the relationships of plants. Morphology shall be studied from the comparative as well as the organographic points of view.

**II. Histology:** A detailed knowledge of the structure of the cell, cell-contents, cell-division, cell-fusion, primary and secondary tissues. A general knowledge of the histology of the principal vegetative and reproductive organs from the physiological, ecological and embryological points of view.

**III. Vegetable Physiology:** A general knowledge of the physiology of Nutrition, Growth, Movements and Reproduction of Plants. Special attention will be paid to the following:—

Osmotic properties of the cell; Absorption of water; Transpiration, the ascent of sap; constituents of the ash of plants; Carbon-assimilation in autotrophic plants; Nitrogen assimilation in autotrophic plants; utilisation and transport of assimilatory products; metabolism of heterotrophic plants; respiration; fermentation; oxidation of inorganic substances; assimilation of carbon in the absence of light and chlorophyll; fixation of nitrogen; symbiosis; the energy relations of the plant; the growth of the cell; growth of the plant as a whole; influence of external factors on growth and form; inner factors controlling growth and form; growth-hormones; the development of the plant under the influence of the internal and external factors; movements of plants; hygroscopic movements; explosive mechanisms; tropisms, nasties; autonomous movements; locomotory movements; taxies.

**IV. Ecology and Plant-Sociology:** A general knowledge of the mutual relations of plants and their surroundings; the various plant communities including their origin, development and successions.

**V. The Classification of Plants:** (1) Principles of classification; outlines of the main systems of classification; artificial, natural and phylogenetic systems; trend of modern systematic Botany, (2) A general knowledge and phylogenetic relationships of the groups of plants mentioned below:—

1. Schizomycetes ... A general account of the group.
2. Schizophyceae ... Oscillatoria, Nostoc, Anabaena, Gloeocapsa.
3. Myxomycetes ... A general account of the group.
4. Bacillariophyta ... A general account of the group.
5. Conjugatae ... Cosmarium, Zygnema, Spirogyra.
6. Chlorophyceae ... Chlamydomonas, Volvox, Protococcus, Botrydium, Hydrodictyon, Ulothrix, Chaetophora, Trentepohlia, Coleochaete, Oedogonium, Caulerpa, Vaucheria.
7. Charophyta ... Chara, Nitella.
8. Phaeophyceae ... Ectocarpus, Laminaria, Fucus, Dictyota.
9. Rhodophyceae ... Batrachospermum, Compsopogon, Ceramium, Polysiphonia.
10. Phycomycetes ... Saprolegnia, Phytophthora, Pythium, Mucor, Pilobolus.
11. Ascomycetes ... Aspergillus, Penicillium, Peziza, Claviceps, Saccharomyces.
12. Basidiomycetes ... Ustilago, Tilletia, Puccinia, Agaricus Polyporus, Phallus.
13. Lichens ... A general account of the group.



14. Archegoniatae ... (i) *Marchantia*, *Riccia*, *Anthoceros*, *Sphagnum*, *Polytrichum*, *Barbula*, *Lejeunia*.  
(ii) *Ophioglossum*, *Polypodium*, *Marsilia*, *Salvinia*, *Azolla*, *Equisetum*, *Lycopodium*, *Selaginella*, *Psilotum*, *Isoetes*.  
General account of Psilophytales, Sphenophyllales and Calamites.
15. Spermatophyta ... (i) *Gymnospermae*: *Cycas*, *Ginkgo*, *Pinus*, *Ephedra*, *Gnetum*.  
General account of Cycadofilicales, Cordaitales and Bennettitales.  
(ii) *Angiosperms*.  
(a) *Monocotyledons*: *Alismataceae*, *Gramineae*, *Cyperaceae*, *Palmaceae*, *Aroidae*, *Commelinaceae*, *Liliaceae*, *Amaryllidaceae*, *Scitamineae*, *Orchidaceae*.  
(b) *Dicotyledons*: *Urticaceae*, *Moraceae*, *Polygonaceae*, *Amarantaceae*, *Nyctaginaceae*, *Portulacaceae*, *Nymphaeaceae*, *Ranunculaceae*, *Magnoliaceae*, *Anonaceae*, *Papaveraceae*, *Capparidaceae*, *Cruciferae*, *Rosaceae*, *Leguminosae*, *Rutaceae*, *Euphorbiaceae*, *Anacardiaceae*, *Sapindaceae*, *Vitaceae*, *Tiliaceae*, *Malvaceae*, *Sterculiaceae*, *Dipterocarpaceae*, *Passifloraceae*, *Myrtaceae*, *Melastomaceae*, *Umbelliferae*, *Oleaceae*, *Gentianaceae*, *Apocynaceae*, *Asclepiadaceae*, *Convolvulaceae*, *Boraginaceae*, *Verbenaceae*, *Labiatae*, *Solanaceae*, *Scrophulariaceae*, *Acanthaceae*, *Rubiaceae*, *Cucurbitaceae*, *Compositae*.

Special attention shall be paid to plants of economic or medicinal importance belonging to the above families.

VI. Plant Geography—The main factors affecting the distribution of plants, internal and external; means of plant dispersal. The general principles of the distribution of plants on earth and a special study of the plant-geographic divisions of India.

VII. A general knowledge of the theories of Evolution and Heredity. Principles of Genetics. Mendelism. Application of Mendelian principles to Plant-breeding. Production of new and improved varieties of agricultural crops.

#### *Practical.*

I. Submission of practical and field note-books duly certified by the teachers from time to time.

II. Candidates will be expected to (a) dissect and describe fresh and dried specimens of plants in simple technical language and identify them with the help of a flora, (b) to prepare, stain and make permanent mounts of microscopic preparations and to be familiar with general histological methods including the use of the microtome, *camera lucida* and ocular micrometer, (c) to perform micro-chemical tests, and (d) to perform simple physiological experiments and to explain the use of physiological apparatus.

III. Collection and preservation of specimens from botanical excursions.

The Laboratory and field note-books of candidates shall be inspected and marked by Examiners, and if they are found to be unsatisfactory, the candidates will be disqualified. Note-books, which have not been signed at frequent intervals by the Professor under whom the candidates worked, will not be accepted.

*Note.*—The above changes will be given effect to from the examination of 1941.

**J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.**

## University of Calcutta.

Senate House, the 18th August 1938.

## ERRATA LIST.

1. In the list of successful candidates at the B.Sc. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 30th June 1938—

(a) on page 1250, for

“ Chattopadhyay, Tarapasad . . . St. Xavier's College ”

please read

“ Chattopadhyay, Tapaprasad . . . St. Xavier's College ” ;

(b) on page 1251, for

“ Ghosh, Hirendrakrishna . . . Berhampur K. N. College ”

please read

“ Ghosh, Birendrakrishna . . . Berhampur K. N. College ”.

2. In the list of successful candidates at the B.A. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 30th June 1938—

(a) on page 1211, for

“ 33. Sarkar, Papati . . . Scottish Church College ”

please read

“ 33. Sarkar, Tapati . . . Scottish Church College ” ;

(b) on page 1227, for

“ Das, Sukumar . . . Asutosh College ”

please read

“ De, Sukumar . . . Asutosh College ” ;

(c) on page 1228, for

“ Deb, Siteschandra . . . Mymonsingh A. M. College ”

please read

“ Deb, Siteschandra . . . Sylhet M. C. College ” ;

(d) on page 1232, for

“ Khondkar Reuzul Haque . . . Islamia College ”

please read

“ Khondkor Rezaul Haque . . . Islamia College ” ;

(e) on page 1237, for

“ Pain, Rameschandra . . . Scottish Church College ”

please read

“ Pan, Rameschandra . . . Scottish Church College ” ;

(f) on page 1238, for

“ Ray, Hirananda . . . Ripon College ”

please read

“ Ray, Hirananda . . . Ripon College ” ;

(g) on page 1241, for

“ Sen, Subodhkumar . . . Non-collegiate student (Scottish Church College) ”

please read

“ Sur, Subodhkumar . . . Non-collegiate student (Scottish Church College) ”.

3. In the list of successful candidates at the B.Com. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 7th July 1938—

(a) on page 1336, for

"Debsarkar, Tinkari .. Vidyasagar College "

*please read*

"Desarkar, Tinkari .. Vidyasagar College ";

(b) on page 1338, for

"Raychaudhuri, Rajendrachandra .. Vidyasagar College  
Shyam Lal Chuturvedi .. Vidyasagar College "

*please read, respectively,*

"Raychaudhuri, Ranendrachandra .. Vidyasagar College  
Shyam Lal Chaturvedi .. Vidyasagar College ".

4. In the list of successful candidates at the I.Sc. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 26th May 1938—

(a) on page 665, for

"365. Sarquime Abu Ahson Anayethullah (C) .. Sylhet M. C. College "

*please read*

"365. Sarquime Abu Ahson Anayethullah (C) .. Sylhet M. C. College ";

(b) on page 680, for

"Nandi, Narayan Prosad (V) .. Vidyasagar College "

*please read*

"Narayan Prosad (V) .. Vidyasagar College ".

5. In the list of successful candidates at the I. A. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 26th May 1938—

(a) on page 708, for

"Dasgupta, Hiraprabhan .. Comilla Victoria College "

*please read*

"Dasgupta, Hiranprabha .. Comilla Victoria College ";

(b) on page 730, for

"Nazibul Hyder Chowdhury .. Comilla Victoria College "

*please read*

"Mazibul Hayder Chowdhury .. Comilla Victoria College ";

(c) on page 732, for

"Sen, Priti .. Non-collegiate student (Roll Bar.  
F. N. I)"

*please read*

"Sen, Priti .. Non-collegiate student (Roll Bar.  
F.N. I)".

6. In the list of successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of 9th June 1938 :—

(a) on page 793, for

" Cal. 2516 .. Majibar Rahman .. 16-10 Second "

*please read*

" Cal. 2516 .. Najibur Rahman .. 16-10 Second ";

(b) on page 798, for

" Cal. 3336 .. Sibsuran Mitra (H) .. 20-1 First "

*please read*

" Cal. 3336 .. Sibsuran Mitra (H) .. 16-1 First ";

(c) on page 820, for

**"Keora K. B. R. Rajmohan Institution.**

Bar. 638	.. Upendranath Das	.. 15-10 Second
" 640	.. Sachindranath De	.. 17-0 Second
" 643	.. Gopalgobinda Gupta	.. 16-11 Second
" 644	.. Rabindranath Sen	.. 16-3 First
" 645	.. Moslem Ali	.. 20-1 Second
" 646	.. Birendranarayan Guptasarma	.. 18-2 Second
" 647	.. Premranjan Sen	.. 22-0 Third
" 649	.. Madhusudan Nath	.. 16-3 Second
" 651	.. Balaikrishna Dasgupta	.. 17-8 Second
" 652	.. Anilchandra De	.. 16-10 Second
" 653	.. Nanigopal Chattopadhyay	.. 16-1 Second
" 654	.. Kalyankumar Dasgupta	.. 17-3 Second
" 655	.. Jatindranath Brahma	.. 16-10 First
" 656	.. Umoschandra Sil	.. 15-2 First
" 657	.. Amulyakumar Ray	.. 17-3 Third
" 658	.. Syed Abul Hossain	.. 16-7 Second "

*please read*

**"Ranmati K. B. R. Rajmohan Institution.**

Bar. 638	.. Upendranath Das	.. 15-10 Second
" 640	.. Sachindranath De	.. 17-0 Second
" 643	.. Gopalgobinda Gupta	.. 16-11 Second
" 644	.. Rabindranath Sen	.. 16-3 First
" 645	.. Moslem Ali	.. 20-1 Second
" 646	.. Birendranarayan Guptasarma	.. 18-2 Second
" 647	.. Premranjan Sen	.. 22-0 Third
" 649	.. Madhusudan Nath	.. 16-3 Second
" 651	.. Balaikrishna Dasgupta	.. 17-8 Second
" 652	.. Anilchandra De	.. 16-10 Second
" 653	.. Nanigopal Chattopadhyay	.. 16-1 Second
" 654	.. Kalyankumar Dasgupta	.. 17-3 Second
" 655	.. Jatindranath Brahma	.. 16-10 First
" 656	.. Umoschandra Sil	.. 15-2 First
" 657	.. Amulyakumar Ray	.. 17-3 Third
" 658	.. Syed Abul Hossain	.. 16-7 Second ";

(d) on page 831, for

" Syl. 271 .. Sukhendranarayan Kar .. 16-6 Third "

*please read*

" Syl. 271 .. Sukhendranarayan Kar .. 16-6 Third ";

(e) on page 842, for

" Ber. 24 .. Jagdish Prasad Sinha .. 20-11 First "

*please read*

" Ber. 24 .. Jagdish Prasad Singha .. 20-11 First";

*(f) on page 843, for*

" Ber. 318 .. Md. Sekenda Hossain .. 20-1 Third "

*please read*

" Ber. 318 .. Md. Sokendar Hossain .. 20-1 Third ";

*(g) on page 845, for*

" Bhat. 98 .. Mahitkumar Bhattacharyya .. 17-6 Second "

*please read*

" Bhat. 98 .. Mohitkumar Bhattacharyya .. 17-6 Second ";

*(h) on page 849, for*

" Bhow. 561 .. Asitkumar Ghosh .. 17-2 Second "

*please read*

" Bhow. 561 .. Ajitkumar Ghosh .. 17-2 Second ";

*(i) on page 862, for*

" Bur. 139 .. Homendranarayan De .. 21-9 Third "

*please read*

" Bur. 139 .. Hemendramohan De .. 21-9 Third ";

*(j) on page 881, for*

" Din. 116 .. Rejaul Islam Chowdhury .. 17-5 First "

*please read*

" Din. 116 .. Reajul Islam Chowdhury .. 17-5 First ";

*(k) on page 892, for*

" How. 487 .. Ramendrakumar Bandyopadhyay .. 17-0 Second "

*please read*

" How. 487 .. Ranendrakumar Bandyopadhyay .. 17-0 Second ";

*(l) on page 897, for*

" Jam. P. 4 .. Muhammed Hafez Uddin .. 18-2 First "

*please read*

" Jam. P. 4 .. Muhammed Hafez Uddin .. 18-2 First ";

*(m) on page 900, for*

" Kandi. 17 .. Ramendrakrishna Ghosh .. 14-11 First "

*please read*

" Kandi. 17 .. Ranendrakrishna Ghosh .. 14-11 First ";

(n) on page 902, for

"Kat. 113	..	Abanibhushan Chanda	..	15-1	First
" 128	..	Ajitkumar Sen	..	15-11	First "

*please read, respectively.*

"Kat. 113	..	Abanibhushan Chandra	..	15-1	First
" 128	..	Ajitkumar Sain	..	15-11	First "

(o) on page 920, for

"Mid. 65	..	Sudhondubhushan Basu	..	15-0	Third "
----------	----	----------------------	----	------	---------

*please read*

"Mid. 65	..	Subhondubhushan Basu	..	15-0	Third "
----------	----	----------------------	----	------	---------

(p) on page 923, for

"Muns. 395	..	Qazi Abdul Gani	..	16-2	Second "
------------	----	-----------------	----	------	----------

*please read*

"Muns. 395	..	Gazi Abdul Gani	..	16-2	Second "
------------	----	-----------------	----	------	----------

(q) on page 925, for

"Mym. 211	..	Waziruddin Ahmed	..	16-8	Second "
-----------	----	------------------	----	------	----------

*please read*

"Mym. 211	..	Waziruddin Ahmed	..	16-8	Second "
-----------	----	------------------	----	------	----------

(r) on page 926, for

"Mym. 400	..	Sudhirschandra Homray	..	16-4	Second "
-----------	----	-----------------------	----	------	----------

*please read*

"Mym. 400	..	Sudhirschandra Homray	..	16-4	Second "
-----------	----	-----------------------	----	------	----------

(s) on page 933, for

"Nar. 871	..	Parimalkumar Gupta	..	19-2	Second "
-----------	----	--------------------	----	------	----------

*please read*

"Nar. 871	..	Pramilkumar Gupta	..	19-2	Second "
-----------	----	-------------------	----	------	----------

(t) on page 940, for

"Pab. 195	..	Md. Atul Hossain	..	17-2	Second "
-----------	----	------------------	----	------	----------

*please read*

"Pab. 195	..	Md. Abul Hossain	..	17-2	Second "
-----------	----	------------------	----	------	----------

(u) on page 954, for

"Tang. 144	..	Jogindranath Hor	..	15-1	Second "
------------	----	------------------	----	------	----------

*please read*

"Tang. 144	..	Jogindranath Hor	..	15-1	Second "
------------	----	------------------	----	------	----------

(v) on page 961, for

"Cal. P. 585	..	Raghu Narayan Prasad Verma	..	16-4	Second "
--------------	----	----------------------------	----	------	----------

*please read*

"Cal. P. 585	..	Raghu Nandan Prasad Verma	..	16-4	[Second "
--------------	----	---------------------------	----	------	-----------

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

## Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 13th August 1938.

## Junior Scholarships, 1938.

The following students are awarded the Junior Scholarships on the results of the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University held in 1938. The scholarships take effect from 1st June 1938 for two years:—

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of scholarships as soon as they are admitted. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship-holder.)

*Nine First Grade Scholarships of Rs. 20 a month each.*

- |                            |     |  |
|----------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 Subalsakha Mandal        | ... | Diamond Harbour H. E. School, 24-Parganas.   |
| 2 Manotosh Sarkar          | ... | Khulna Zilla School.                         |
| 3 Dhrubeschandra Kar       | ... | Scottish Church Collegiate School, Calcutta. |
| Pulinbihari Sen            | ... | Kalagachia H. E. School, Midnapur.           |
| Subhasranjan Bhattacharyya | ... | Narayanganj H. E. School, Dacca.             |
| 6 Sunilkumar Datta         | ... | Scottish Church Collegiate School, Calcutta. |
| 7 Mushfequr Rahman         | ... | Comilla Zilla School, Tippera.               |
| 8 Jnanendrachandra Maitra  | ... | Manikganj Model H. E. School, Dacca.         |
| 9 Subhaschandra Ghosh      | ... | Calcutta Town School.                        |

*Thirty-three Second Grade Scholarships of Rs. 15 a month each.*

## Calcutta—6.

- |                             |     |   |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 Dwarka Prasad Agarwalla   | ... | Calcutta S. V. S. Vidyalaya.                  |
| 2 Syamlal Halder            | ... | Calcutta Ripon College School.                |
| 3 Aniyaranjan Bandyopadhyay | ... | Cossipore Raja Manindra Memorial High School. |
| 4 Susilkumar Bandyopadhyay  | ... | Scottish Church Collegiate School.            |
| 5 Phanibhushan Chakrabarti  | ... | Calcutta Ripon College School.                |
| 6 Asokkumar Basu, I         | ... | Calcutta New Indian School.                   |

## Presidency Division—6.

- |                               |     |   |
|-------------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 Harendranath De             | ... | Bhabla Tantra Sir Rajendra H. E. School, 24-Parganas. |
| 2 Syamalendusekhar Saha       | ... | Khulna Zilla School.                                  |
| 3 Birendramohan Bandyopadhyay | ... | Kushtia H. E. School, Nadia.                          |
| 4 Praphullachandra Ghosh      | ... | Khulna Zilla School.                                  |
| 5 Salilkumar Nag              | ... | Bagerhat H. E. School, Khulna.                        |
| Sitansusekhar Bhattacharyya   | ... | Bhatpara Government-Aided H. E. School, 24-Parganas.  |

## Burdwan Division—6.

- |                               |     |  |
|-------------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 Sasankakumar Nath           | ... | Balagarh H. E. School, Hooghly.                    |
| 2 Arun Kumar Biswas           | ... | Bunkura Collegiate School.                         |
| 3 Rabindranath Mukhopadhyay   | ... | Kharagpur B.-N. Ry. Indian High School, Midnapore. |
| 4 Niradbaran De               | ... | Raniganj H. E. School, Burdwan.                    |
| 5 Syamalchandra Bandyopadhyay | ... | Burdwan Municipal School.                          |
| 6 Bhabanicharan De            | ... | Mahisadal Raj H. E. School, Midnapore.             |

## Dacca Division—5.

- |                            |     |   |
|----------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 Anilbaran Ghosh          | ... | Narayanganj H. E. School, Dacca.          |
| 2 Krishnasankar Sil        | ... | Santosh Jahnavi H. E. School, Mymensingh. |
| 3 Dineschandra Datta       | ... | Satirpara K. K. Institution, Dacca.       |
| 4 Chittaranjan Chakrabarti | ... | Netrakona Dutt High School, Mymensingh.   |
| 5 Subeschandra Majumdar    | ... | Woolpur P. C. H. E. School, Faridpur.     |

## Chittagong Division—4.

- |   |                              |     |  |
|---|------------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | <b>Badrudduja Nasiruddin</b> | ... | Comilla Zilla School, Tippera.           |
| 2 | <b>Satyakumar Acharyya</b>   | ... | Comilla Iswar Pathsala, Tippera.         |
| 3 | <b>Sachindrakumar Ghosh</b>  | ... | Chandpur H. J. H. E. School,<br>Tippera. |
| 4 | <b>Sukhamay Majumdar</b>     | ... | Comilla Iswar Pathsala, Tippera.         |

## Rajshahi Division—6.

- |   |                                     |     |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 | <b>Bhabanicharan Chaudhuri</b>      | ... | Serajganj Victoria H. E. School,<br>Pabna. |
| 2 | <b>Nalinikanta Chakrabarti</b>      | ... | Ditto.                                     |
| 3 | <b>Sudhindramohan Bandyopadhyay</b> | ... | Rangpur Kailashranjan H. E. School.        |
| 4 | <b>Asokkumar Sengupta</b>           | ... | Ditto.                                     |
| 5 | <b>Subhrendu Bagchi</b>             | ... | Naogaon K. D. H. E. School,<br>Rajshahi.   |
| 6 | <b>Sailendranath Chaudhuri</b>      | ... | Ditto.                                     |

*Sixty-three Third Grade Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.*

## Calcutta—12.

- |    |                                      |     |  |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----|--|
| 1  | <b>Tinkari Das</b>                   | ... | Kamala High School.                      |
| 2  | <b>Blupendranath Mitra</b>           | ... | Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur<br>Branch. |
| 3  | <b>Ajitkumar Ballabh</b>             | ... | Scottish Church Collegiate School.       |
| 4  | <b>Nrityaranjan Sen</b>              | ... | Hare School.                             |
|    | <b>Kshaunischandra Acharyya</b>      | ... | Calcutta Hindu School.                   |
|    | <b>Ranajit Guha</b>                  | ... | Calcutta Mitra Institution.              |
|    | <b>Saurendrabhushan Ghosh</b>        | ... | Scottish Church Collegiate<br>School.    |
| 8  | <b>Binaykrishna Chattopadhyay</b>    | ... | Rani Bhabani School.                     |
| 9  | <b>Radhikaranjan Pal</b>             | ... | Calcutta Ripon College School.           |
| 10 | <b>Barendrachandra Bandyopadhyay</b> | ... | Rani Bhabani School.                     |
| 11 | <b>Nripatinath Nandi</b>             | ... | Calcutta Mitra Institution.              |
| 12 | <b>Anilbhushan Bandyopadhyay</b>     | ... | Calcutta Hindu School.                   |

## 24-Parganas—4.

- |   |                                   |     |                                      |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | <b>Sunilkrishna Ghosh</b>         | ... | Harinavi A. S. School.               |
| 2 | <b>Md. Kabiluddin</b>             | ... | Dhankuria H. E. School.              |
| 3 | <b>Indubhushan Ray</b>            | ... | Natra H. E. School.                  |
| 4 | <b>Dhirendranath Mukhopadhyay</b> | ... | Shamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School. |

## Jessore—2.

- |   |                                  |     |                       |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| 1 | <b>Nikhilkumar Bhattacharyya</b> | ... | Magura H. E. School.  |
| 2 | <b>Ardhendu Mukhopadhyay</b>     | ... | Bangaon H. E. School. |

## Khulna—2.

- |   |                        |     |                                 |
|---|------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
| 1 | <b>Manoranjan De</b>   | ... | Kodhala H. E. School.           |
|   | <b>Narayandas Basu</b> | ... | Phultala Re-Union H. E. School. |

## Murshidabad—2.

- |   |                           |     |   |
|---|---------------------------|-----|---|
| 1 | <b>Soritpati Sengupta</b> | ... | Kandi Raj H. E. School.                 |
| 2 | <b>Sibdas Basu</b>        | ... | Berhampore Krishnath College<br>School. |

## Nadia—2.

- |   |                          |     |                               |
|---|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | <b>Gaurgopal Modak</b>   | ... | Krishnagar Collegiate School. |
| 2 | <b>Digindranath Sihi</b> | ... | Shikarpur H. E. School.       |

## Bankura—1.

- |                         |     |                       |
|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| <b>Santisadhan Basu</b> | ... | Bankura Zilla School. |
|-------------------------|-----|-----------------------|

## Birbhum—1.

- |                               |     |                              |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| <b>Debapriya Mukhopadhyay</b> | ... | Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan. |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|



**Burdwan—3.**

- |                           |     |  |
|---------------------------|-----|--|
| 1 Syamsadhan Mukhopadhyay | ... | Asansol E. I. Ry. Indian H. E. School. |
| 2 Samarendranath Ghoshal  | ... | Burdwan Municipal School.              |
| Biswanath Das             | ... | Ditto.                                 |

**Hooghly—2.**

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| 1 Basantakumar Mukhopadhyay    | Uttarpara Government H. E. School.     |
| 2 Sudhansubhushan Mukhopadhyay | Chinsura S. C. Shome Training Academy. |

**Howrah—2.**

- |                     |     |                             |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| 1 Tulsicharan Pal   | ... | Jhapardah Duke Institution. |
| 2 Khandu Ram Mandal | ... | Uluberia H. E. School.      |

**Midnapore—2.**

- |                     |     |   |
|---------------------|-----|---|
| 1 Ajitkumar Sen     | ... | Midnapore Town School.                  |
| 2 Satishchandra Bag | ... | Kharagpur B.-N. Ry. Indian High School. |

**Bakarganj—2.**

- |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Ramaprasad Bandyopadhyay | Barisal Zilla School.  |
| 2 Amulyachandra Sarbajna   | Nalchira H. E. School. |

**Dacca—3.**

- |                       |     |                                |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 1 Sukharanjan Bardhan | ... | Narayanganj H. E. School.      |
| 2 Satyabhushan Ray    | ... | Dhamrai Hardinge H. E. School. |
| 3 Matilal Chakrabarti | ... | Manikganj H. E. School.        |

**Faridpur—2.**

- |                      |     |   |
|----------------------|-----|---|
| 1 Sudhirkopal Poddar | ... | Shibchar Nandakumar Institution.          |
| 2 Jibankrishna Pal   | ... | Bijhari Upashi Taraprasanna H. E. School. |

**Mymensingh—3.**

- |                      |     |                               |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 Arabinda Poddar    | ... | Mymensingh Mrityunjay School. |
| 2 Md. Habibul Islam  | ... | Kishoreganj H. E. School.     |
| 3 Bidhubhushan Mitra | ... | Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School. |

**Chittagong—2.**

- |                        |     |                           |
|------------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| 1 Pijuskanti Chaudhuri | ... | Kanungopara H. E. School. |
| 2 Jyotirmay Biswas     | ... | Noapara H. E. School.     |

**Chittagong Hill Tracts—1.**

- |                     |     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| Prabhatranjan Dewan | ... | Rangamati Government High School. |
|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|

**Noakhali—1.**

- |                       |     |                          |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Md. Abdur Rashid Miah | ... | Lakshmipur H. E. School. |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|

**Tippera—3.**

- |                             |     |                              |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| 1 Anilchandra Chattopadhyay | ... | Chandpur H. J. H. E. School. |
| 2 Sukhamay Chakrabarti      | ... | Comilla Iswar Pathsala.      |
| 3 Amalendu Sen              | ... | Ditto.                       |

**Bogra—1.**

- |                    |     |                     |
|--------------------|-----|---------------------|
| Brahmabrata Lahiri | ... | Bogra Zilla School. |
|--------------------|-----|---------------------|

**Darjeeling—1.**

- |                      |     |                                    |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------------|
| Amalendranath Sanyal | ... | Darjeeling Government High School. |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------------|

Dinajpur—1.

Anilkumar Sengupta ... Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath  
H. E. School.

Jalpaiguri—1.

Susilchandra Ray ... Boda H. E. School.

Malda—1.

Somnath Hor ... Malda Zilla School.

Pabna—2.

1 Prasantakumar Ray ... Pabna G. C. Institution.  
Md. Zahurul Islam ... Serajganj B. L. H. E. School.

Rajshahi—1.

Kumarkanti Bandyopadhyay ... Rajshahi Lokenath High School.

Rangpur—2.

1 Nasimuddin Ahmed ... Rangpur Zilla School.  
2 Ardhendusekhar Das ... Lalmonirhat Aided H. E. School.

*One scholarship for the most successful aboriginal student in the districts of Birbhum, Bankura and Midnapore.*

Dhananjay Hansda ... Bankura Collegiate School.

**Special Scholarships for girls.**

*Two of Rs. 20 a month each.*

1 Kalyani Debi ... Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls'  
High School.  
2 Aluka Sen ... Darjeeling Maharani School.

*Five of Rs. 15 a month each.*

1 Amala Guha ... Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E.  
School.  
2 Sibarani Mukhopadhyay ... Victoria Institution, Calcutta.  
3 Nilima Datta ... Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School.  
4 Priti Basu ... Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls'  
High School.  
Sibani Sarkar ... Victoria Institution, Calcutta.

*Ten of Rs. 10 a month each.*

1 Kamalmani Datta ... Beltala Girls' High School, Cal-  
cutta.  
2 Pratibha Datta ... Bethune Collegiate School, Cal-  
cutta.  
3 Manju Datta ... Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's  
H. E. School for Girls.  
4 Kanak Datta ... Darjeeling Maharani School.  
5 Sukumari Dutta ... St. Margaret's High School, Cal-  
cutta.  
6 Aparna Debi ... Tangail Bindubasini Girls' High  
School, Mymensingh.  
7 Kanakprabha Bandyopadhyay ... Bethune Collegiate School, Cal-  
cutta.  
Chhabi Bhaumik ... Bharat Stri Siksha Sadan, Cal-  
cutta.  
9 Chuni Ray ... Kakina M. R. M. H. E. School,  
Rangpur.  
10 Mani Chakrabarti ... Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**University of Dacca.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 8th August 1938.

**ERRATUM—No. 1459/Ex.**

In the list of successful candidates at the M.Sc. Part II Examination in Mathematics, 1937, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* (Part IB), dated the 28th October 1937, at page 1537, under the heading Second Class,—

*please read*

6 Jagannath Hall Radharaman Chakrabarti  
for

6 Dacca Hall .. Radharaman Chakrabarti.

N. AHMAD, *Registrar.***Department of Public Instruction, Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 9th August 1938.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress a scholarship of the annual value of £216 plus approved fees and approved travelling expenses is awarded to Mr. Abul Fazl Atwar Husain, son of Maulvi Akbar Hossain Ahmed, Sub-Deputy Collector, Uluberia, Howrah. In addition, he will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in England at the expense of Government. All other expenses will be borne by the scholar himself.

2. The scholarship is tenable in the United Kingdom for two years with effect from the date on which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India. He is required to maintain himself out of his own resources if his stay in England is required to be prolonged beyond two years.

3. The scholarship is awarded subject to the rules for the State scholarships prescribed by Government and such other rules that may be framed by Government from time to time.

4. The scholar is required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner for India before his departure for his initial expenses. He will have no claim to the payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instrn., Bengal.***Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.****NOTIFICATION—No. T. 505.**

The 4th August 1938.

**Matriculation Examination, 1940.**

*Urdu Matriculation Geometry* by Dr. Mahammad Ebrahim Sufi has been added to the list of books recommended for study in Mathematics for the Matriculation Examination in 1940.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar.***University of Calcutta.****NOTICE.**

Senate House, the 6th August 1938.

1. Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (General) will commence on Thursday, the 15th September 1938.

Applications and fees for admission to the examination should reach the University on or before Wednesday, the 24th August 1938.

2. Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (Geography) will commence on Monday, the 19th September 1938.

Applications and fees for admission to the examination should reach the University on or before Friday, the 26th August 1938.

B. B. DUTTA,

*Controller of Examinations***State Medical Faculty of Bengal.****REVISED NOTICE.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 13th August 1938.

No. 2665F.—The written part of the ensuing Compoundership Examination of the Faculty will be held on Monday, the 5th September 1938, at 12 noon.

The examination of candidates from the Dacca Medical School, the Chittagong Medical School, and the Lytton Medical School Mymensingh, will be held at the Dacca Medical School. The examination of candidates for all other schools will be held in the Examination Hall of the Calcutta Medical College, Calcutta.

The time and place for holding the oral and practical examinations will be announced later.

This modifies this office notice No. 2464F dated the 27th July 1938.

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary***State Medical Faculty of Bengal.****REVISED NOTICE.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 13th August 1938.

No. 2666F.—The ensuing Dressership Examination of this Faculty will be held in the following order:—

At Dacca in the Surgical Wards of the Mitford Hospital on Thursday, the 8th September 1938, at 9 a.m.

In Calcutta in the Surgical Wards of the Campbell Medical School and Hospital on Tuesday, the 13th September 1938, at 9 a.m.

This modifies this office notice No. 2465F dated the 27th July 1938.

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, AUGUST 25, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 11th August 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R. 4.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following changes have been made in the University Regulations relating to the New Matriculation Examination:—

#### I—Under head “A Major Vernacular Language”.

Page 187 (Ed. 1938)—

(i) In paragraph 2, sub-clause (b) Simple Unseen passages, be deleted.

(ii) In sub-clause (c) of the same paragraph the word “Essay” be replaced by “Essays”.

(iii) The sub-clauses under the paragraph be renumbered as (a), (b), (c) and (d).

Page 188 (Ed. 1938)—

In paragraph 7, under Paper I, the letter “(a)” be deleted.

#### Consequential changes.

Paragraph 4, under head “A Major Vernacular Language” (p. 188 of the Regulations, Ed. 1938) be deleted and the subsequent paragraphs be renumbered accordingly.

#### II—Under head “English”.

Page 189 (Ed. 1938)—

(i) In paragraph 1, sub-clause (iv) and also the paragraphs thereunder, viz., (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f) be deleted.

(ii) In paragraph 5, line 1, the word “Essays” be deleted.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate  
of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 6th August 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. C. 817/AFFL.**

It is hereby notified for general information that under section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with sub-section (3) of section 21 of that Act and with the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, notification No. F. 55-I-(vi)/38-E., dated the 7th April 1938, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1938-39, the Ripon College, Calcutta, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in Zoology to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate  
of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 12th August 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. C. 816/AFFL.**

It is hereby notified for general information that under sub-section (3) of section 21 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, notification No. F. 55-I-(vi)/38-E., dated the 7th April 1938, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1938-39, the Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Bhowanipore, Calcutta, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Geography, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, and Elements of Civics and Economics to the I.A. standard.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of  
the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 18th August 1938.

**REVISED NOTICE.**

The next Diploma in Spoken English Examination will be held on Monday, the 12th December 1938, and not on 15th September, as previously notified.

Applications and fees for admission to the Examination must reach the University not later than Monday, the 12th September 1938.

B. B. DUTT,  
*Controller of Examinations.*

**Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta.**

11, Hastings Street, Calcutta, the 15th August 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

Sanction is hereby accorded to the award of three scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 each per month tenable for one year at the Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta with effect from June 1938, to the following boys of the second year day class of the Institute, on the usual conditions of regular attendance, good conduct and satisfactory progress:—

1. Rabindra Nath Sen Gupta.
2. Bhupendra Chandra Pal.
3. Bijon Kumar Sen Gupta.

S. GUHATHAKURTA, *Secretary,*  
*Government Commercial Institute Board,*  
*Calcutta.*

**Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta.**

11, Hastings Street, Calcutta, the 15th August 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

Subject to the usual conditions of regular attendance, good conduct and satisfactory progress the three scholarships of the value of Rs. 12 each per month tenable at the Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, are awarded to the following three students of the first year day class of the Institute for a period of one year with effect from June 1938:—

1. Kalidas Bhattacharjee.
2. Birendranath Mondal.
3. Mrinal Kumar Gupta.

S. GUHATHAKURTA, *Secretary,*  
*Government Commercial Institute Board,*  
*Calcutta.*

**Board of Central Madrasah Examinations,  
Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 16th August 1938.

**ERRATUM.**

In the list of successful candidates at the Fazil (Higher Standard) and Alim (Lower Standard) Examinations held in April 1938 and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th July 1938, on pages 1363-73, the name of Muhammad Abdul Huq (I), Roll No. 429, under the head Alim Examination, Sarsina Senior Madrasah, Barisal Centre, Barisal, is hereby cancelled.

[ILLEGIBLE],  
for Registrar, Board of Central  
Madrasah Examinations, Bengal.

## Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

## NOTIFICATION.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.****1.—Matriculation Examination.**

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers or recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.

5. All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

*11.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division*

**Results of the Departmental Examination of Educational Officers in  
Account Rules and Practice held in June 1938.**

The 20th August 1938.

The undermentioned officers of the Education Department have passed the Departmental Examination of Educational Officers in Account Rules and Practice held in June 1938:—

(Arranged alphabetically.)

Abdul Jalil, Clerk, Office of the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.

Abdur Rahim, Assistant Master, Nawab Bahadur's Institution.

Akhtaruddin Ahmed, Clerk and Accountant, Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.

Bhattacharjee, Nirode Nath, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Pandua, Hooghly.

Bose, Patit Paban, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Diamond Harbour Circle.

Bose, Sudhir Krishna, officiating District Inspector of Schools, Noakhali.

Chakravarti, Manmatha Nath, officiating Head Master, Dinajpur Zilla School.

Das, Baidyanath, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Pingla, Midnapore.

Fazlul Karim, officiating Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Nadia.

Ganguly, Srish Chandra, officiating Assistant Head Master, Barasat Government High School.

Guha, Srish Chandra, Assistant Head Master, Uttarpara Government High School.

Gurung, Krishna Bahadur, District Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling.

Kar, Manmatha Nath, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Dinajpur.

K. M. Khalilur Rahman, District Inspector of Schools, Birbhum.

Laha, Basudev, Assistant Head Master, Rangpur Zilla School.

Mir Tafazzal Ali, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Narayanganj.

Md. Khalil, Assistant Head Master, Calcutta Madrasah (Anglo-Persian Department).

Ray, Sasadhar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, South Basirhat Circle.

S. Rahmatulla Aurangi, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Ranaghat.

Sufi Hossain Ali, Assistant Master, Calcutta Madrasah (Anglo-Persian Department).

Salahuddin Ahmed, Assistant Inspector of Schools for Muhammadan Education, Chittagong Division.

Sarkar, Miss Mira, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Faridpur.

Sarkar, Prafulla Kumar, Assistant Head Master, Bhola Government High School.

Sen Mazumdar, Rasa Ranjan, officiating Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Madaripur.

Tafazzal Hossain, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Hooghly.



The undermentioned officers of the Education Department, who failed in the First Paper in the examination held in June 1937, have passed in that paper in the examination held in June 1938 and are declared to have passed the Departmental Examination:—

Alla Newaz, officiating Assistant Head Master, Hooghly Collegiate School.

Das Gupta, Jatindra Nath, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Bankura.

The undermentioned officers of the Education Department, who failed in the Second Paper in the examination held in June 1937, have passed in that paper in the examination held in June 1938 and are declared to have passed the Departmental Examination:—

Asiaya Hasan (Mrs.) (*nee* Majid), Assistant Inspectress of Schools for Muhamnadan Education, Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.

Azhar Ali Khan, officiating Head Master, Jessore Zilla School.

Bhattacharjee, Mrs. Abala, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Hooghly, Burdwan, Birbhum.

Das, Promode Chandra, Assistant Master, Hare School.

Ekramuddin Ahmed, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Barisal.

Gupta Bhaya, Ramesh Chandra, Assistant Master, Jalpaiguri Zilla School.

Khabiruddin Ahmed, District Inspector of Schools, Nadia.

Mutsuddi, Sukhendu Bikas, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Hill Tracts.

Nabi Nawaz Khan Lodi, officiating Assistant Head Master, Malda Zilla School.

Parbez Ali Miah, officiating Accountant, Rajshahi College.

The undermentioned officers of the Education Department have passed in the First Paper but have failed in the Second Paper in the examination held in June 1938. They will be required to take the Second Paper only in the next examination:—

Jasimuddin Ahmed, officiating Assistant Inspector of Schools for Muhammadan Education, Rajshahi Division.

Muzaffar Ali, Subdivisional Inspector of Schools, Rangpur Sadar.

Ray, Gour Gopal, Assistant Master, Hare School.

Ray, Tamash Ranjan, officiating Assistant Head Master, Armanitola Government High School.

The undermentioned officers of the Education Department have passed in the Second Paper but have failed in the First Paper in the examination held in June 1938. They will be required to take the First Paper only in the next examination:—

Gholam Mustafa, officiating Assistant Head Master, Ballyganj Government High School.

Khalilur Rahman, Additional Assistant Head Master, Calcutta Madrasah (Anglo-Persian Department).

Md. Erfanur Rahman, 2nd Pandit, Nawab Bahadur's Institution.

Md. Hashem Ali, Sub-Inspector of Schools in charge of Muktab, Khulna.

Modak, Narayana Chandra, Assistant Master, Krishnagar Collegiate School.

Mukherjee, Brojendra Nath, Assistant Master, Ballyganj Government High School.

Shaikh Md. Nuruddin, officiating 2nd Clerk and Cashier, Calcutta Madrasah (Arabic Department).

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

## NOTIFICATION.

**Departmental Examination, 1938.**

Calcutta, the 22nd August 1938.

**(For the First Grade Vernacular Training School in West Bengal.)**

The Second Departmental Examination and the Vernacular Mastership Examination under the revised curriculum of the First Grade Training School in West Bengal will be held on the following days:—

Monday,	5th	December	1938,	2	papers.
Tuesday,	6th	"	"	2	"
Wednesday,	7th	"	"	2	"
Thursday,	8th	"	"	2	"
Friday,	9th	"	"	1	paper.
Saturday,	10th	"	"	2	papers (1 paper only for the V. M. Examination).

2. The examinations will be held at the First Grade Training School at Hooghly.

3. The following classes of candidates will be eligible for the second Departmental Examination:—

(i) Students of the third year class of the First Grade Training School.

(ii) *Bona fide* teachers who have passed the first Departmental Examination and have worked as teachers for one year since passing it.

(iii) *Bona fide* teachers who hold second grade certificates earned prior to 1902.

4. Teachers holding first grade or second grade Vernacular Mastership certificates under the old system prior to 1902 may be examined in any or all of the following groups or subjects of the second or first Departmental Examination, respectively, under the new system:—

(i) Elementary Science.

(ii) Practical Geometry and Drawing.

(iii) The Art of Teaching.

(iv) Manual Work and Drill.

(v) English—"Direct Method of Teaching English".

5. Only the students of the second year class of the First Grade Training School will be eligible for the Vernacular Mastership Examination under the revised curriculum.

6. Candidates who are not students of Government First Grade Training School are required to send by the 15th September 1938 a written application for admission to the examination together with a fee of one rupee, to the Head Master of the Hooghly Training School. Full information will be furnished by the Head Master of the school on application.

7. Complete lists of candidates for examination should be forwarded by Head Master of the Hooghly Training School to the undersigned by the 20th September 1938. The fees received from candidates must be deposited in the local treasury, and the duplicates of the *chalan* sent to this office along with the lists of candidates.

S. C. CHAKRAVARTY,

Principal, David Hare Training College  
(*offg.*).





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Calcutta University.

Calcutta, the 19th August 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R. 6.

It is hereby notified for general information that the changes proposed in sections 13 and 14, under the head "General" of the Revised Matriculation Regulations (pp. 223-224, Edition of 1938) have been sanctioned. The sections as amended read as follows:—

"13. In order to pass the Matriculation Examination a candidate must obtain—

- (i) 36 per cent. of the total marks in Vernacular and in English;
- (ii) 30 per cent. of the total marks in each of the other subjects;
- (iii) 36 per cent. of the total marks in the aggregate of all the compulsory papers.

14. Candidates who obtain 60 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate shall be placed in the First Division, and those who obtain 50 per cent., in the Second Division. Other successful candidates shall be placed in the Third Division. If a candidate has passed in the compulsory subjects and in the aggregate, the marks in excess of 30 obtained by him in any additional subject shall be added to his aggregate, and the aggregate so obtained shall determine his division and his place in the list."

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

#### Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 24th August 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION No. C. 1094/AFPL.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under sub-section (3) of section 21 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, notification No. F. 55-I (VI)/38-E., dated the 7th April 1938, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1938-39, the Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in English, History, Logic, Elements of Civics and Economics, Sanskrit, Bengali (Vernacular) and Assamese (Vernacular) to the I. A. Standard.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

#### ERRATUM.

Calcutta, the 25th August 1938.

In the Register of Electrical Contractors Licensed under the Regulations issued by the Government of Bengal, as published on page 246 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 27th January 1938, the following correction is to be made:—

Against Registered No. 64 for "The Engineering Co." insert "The City Engineering Co."

N. N. SEN GUPTA,  
Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

*1.—Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers or recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that *the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938.* Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

*11.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

## Licensing Board, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 24th August 1938.

## Result of the Electrical Workmen's Examination held at Calcutta.

The following candidates have been declared to have passed the Electrical Workmen's Examination, held at Calcutta, in June 1938, and to have qualified in the class or classes of work mentioned against their names:—

Roll (Cal.) No.	Name.	Qualified in—
1	Kali Kinkar Das	.. ii & iv.
4	Abdul Mannan	.. i(b) only.
5	Sk. Aftar Ali	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
6	Nityananda Sarcar	.. iii & v.
7	Gour Gopal Das	.. i(b) only.
8	Amulya Charan Soo	.. ii & iii.
10	Balai Chandra Roy	.. i(b), iv and v.
11	Afzal Miah	.. ii & iii.
13	Aurobinda Sanyal	.. i(a), i(b) ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii & viii.
14	Monmotha Nath Sirdar	.. i(a) & i(b).
16	Abdul Sobhan	.. i(a), i(b) & ii D. C. Motors only.
17	Muchap Khan	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
19	Upendra Nath Majhi	.. i(a) & i(b).
21	Ram Chandra Auddy	.. i(a) only.
24	Krishna Prasad Roy	.. i(a) & i(b).
25	Motor Sah	.. i(a) only.
27	Abdul Majid	.. i(a) only.
28	Ramlagan Shaw	.. i(a) & i(b).
29	Pankaj Kumar Ghoshal	.. i(a) & ii.
30	Kanai Chandra Dass	.. i(a) only.
31	Mohammad Ali	.. i(a), i(b) & ii.
32	Janak Roy	.. i(a) & i(b).
33	Ram Singhasan Sing	.. i(a) & i(b).
34	Sailendra Kumar Modock	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
35	Sk. Mustafa Ali Mondal	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
36	Lakshan Chandra Samanta	.. i(a), i(b) & ii D. C. only.
37	Sk. Abdul Mozid Mondal	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
38	Ananta Kumar Das Gupta	.. iv only.
39	Provasch Chandra Ghose	.. i(a) & i(b).
40	Abdul Jalil	.. i(a), i(b) & ii.
41	Ram Charitar Mistry	.. i(a) & i(b).
42	Kishni Rai Mistry	.. i(a) & i(b).
43	Udam Singh Mistry	.. i(a) & i(b).
44	Jatin Chandra Dass	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
45	Shaikh Abdul Karim	.. i(a) & i(b).
46	Sirajuddin	.. iv & vi.
48	Gopi Mistry	.. i(a) & i(b).
49	Ramghar Roy	.. i(a) & i(b).
50	Mozam Shaikh	.. iv only.
51	Dalchand	.. i(b) only.
52	Nanda Gopal Mohato	.. i(a) & i(b).
54	Radha Shyam Ghosh	.. i(a) only.
55	Amirilal Mistry	.. i(a) & i(b).
56	Morad Ali Khan	.. i(a) only.
61	Juraman Mistry	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
62	Badloo Ray Mistry	.. i(a) & i(b).
63	Mohammad Mansur Ali	.. i(a), i(b), iii & iv.
65	Ram Sarup Thakur	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
66	Nathuni Rai	.. i(a), i(b), ii & iv.
67	Panchoo Gopal Hazra	.. i(a), i(b) & ii D. C. only.
68	Haran Chandra Pal	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
69	Kanai Lal Dass	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv and v.
71	Triloki Rai Mistry	.. i(a) & i(b).
73	Kishni Mistry	.. i(a), i(b) & iv.
75	Jwala Prosad Mistry	.. i(a) only.
76	Lakshmi Narayan Das	.. ii & iii.
77	Probodh Chandra Bullav	.. i(a) & i(b) without Conduit.
78	Moti Lal Das	.. i(a) only.
79	Ram Sebak Shing	.. i(a) only.

The symbols used to denote the class of wiring work are explained below:—

For Voltages not exceeding "Medium Pressure" (Indian Electricity Rules), 1937.

(i) Wiring of buildings (for lights, fans and small motors).

(a) Cleat and casing and capping systems, employing wires and cables, other than paper insulated cables.

(b) Metal sheathed, tough rubber and conduit systems (also any other system as permitted under Indian Electricity Act), using wires and cables, other than paper insulated cables.

(ii) Motor wiring (including generators), in conduit or lead sheathed, with wires and cables other than paper insulated.

(iii) Motor wiring with paper insulated cables (laying and jointing).

(iv) Overhead work with cable connections other than paper insulated cable.

(v) Overhead work with paper insulated cable connections.

For High Pressure Voltages (Indian Electricity Rules), 1937.

(vi) Overhead only.

(vii) Overhead with paper insulated cable connections.

(viii) Paper cable laying and jointing, this also covers (iii).

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

## Department of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th August 1938.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress a scholarship of the annual value of £150 *plus* £23 towards the cost of a passage each way is awarded to Mr. Sukumar Mullick, son of Rai Kumud Behari Mullick Bahadur of 6, Valmeek Street, Calcutta. The scholar shall have no claim to any other payments and all additional expenses will be borne by him.

2. The scholarship is tenable in the United Kingdom for two years with effect from the date on which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India. He is required to maintain himself entirely out of his own resources if his stay in England is required to be prolonged beyond two years.

3. The scholarship is awarded subject to the rules for the State scholarships prescribed by Government and such other rules that may be framed by Government from time to time.

4. The scholar is required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner for India before his departure for his initial expenses. He will have no claim to the payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

5. The scholarship may at the discretion of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be withdrawn, withheld or deferred if no suitable arrangement for admission can be made or for any other cogent reasons.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instrn., Bengal.*

## Department of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 24th August 1938.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress a scholarship of the annual value of £150 *plus* £23 towards the cost of a passage each way is awarded to Mr. Bibhuti Ranjan Mondal, son of Babu Brajamohan Mondal, village Amirabad, police-station Sadarpur, district Faridpur. The scholar shall have no claim to any other payments and all additional expenses will be borne by him.

2. The scholarship is tenable in the United Kingdom for two years with effect from the date on which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India. He is required to maintain himself entirely out of his own resources if his stay in England is required to be prolonged beyond two years.

3. The scholarship is awarded subject to the rules for the State scholarships prescribed by Government and such other rules that may be framed by Government from time to time.

4. The scholar is required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner for India before his departure for his initial expenses. He will have no claim to the payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

5. The scholarship may, at the discretion of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, be withdrawn, withheld or deferred if no suitable arrangement for admission can be made or for any other cogent reasons.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instrn., Bengal.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### University of Dacca.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Ramna, Dacca, the 27th August 1938.

The following students are awarded the Government Postgraduate scholarships which are attached to this University, as noted against each. The scholarships are tenable at the University of Dacca for one year with effect from the 1st July 1938 :—

Name.	Description of scholarships.
1. Hirendrakumar Chakrabarti, 2nd year M.Sc. in Chemistry.	Government Post-graduate scholarships of Rs. 40 each per mensem.
2. Habibur Rahman, 2nd year M.A. in Economics.	
3. Muhammad Abdul Ghafur, 2nd year M.A. in Persian.	
4. Sunitikumar Gangopadhyay, 2nd year M.Sc. in Physics.	Government Post-graduate scholarships of Rs. 30 each per mensem.
5. Abu Ahsan Md. Fazlul Muhi, 2nd year M.Sc. in Chemistry.	
6. Jatindranath Biswas, 2nd year M.A. in Economics.	Government Post-graduate scholarship of Rs. 30 per month reserved for Muslims.
7. Juranchandra Biswas, 2nd year M.A. in Mathematics.	
8. Abul Husain, 2nd year M.A. in Islamic Studies.	Government Post-graduate scholarships of Rs. 30 each per mensem reserved for students of backward classes.
9. A. T. A. Md. Fazlul Fakher, 2nd year M.A. in English.	
	Government Post-graduate scholarships of Rs. 25 each per mensem reserved for poor but deserving Muslim students.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

## Orders by the Executive Council of the University of Dacca, dated the 20th August 1938.

Ramna, Dacca, the 20th August 1938.

## University Test Examination in English Composition.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the University Test Examination in English Composition held on the 9th July 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Class.
1	Salimullah Muslim	.. Aba Sadiq Muhammad Hamidur Rahman Khan.	B.A. 3rd Year Honours.
2	Ditto	.. Abdul Awwal Bhuiyan	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
4	Ditto	.. Abdul Hamid Myan	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
5	Ditto	.. Abdul Jalil	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
8	Ditto	.. Abdul Maman Khan	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
9	Ditto	.. Abdul Momen Khan	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
10	Ditto	.. Abdus Sobhan	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
13	Ditto	.. Abul Bashar Muhammad Ayub	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
14	Ditto	.. Abul Bashar Muhammad Hafizur Rahman.	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
16	Ditto	.. Abul Fazl Mazharuddin Ahmad	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
17	Ditto	.. Abul Fazl Mahammad Ishaq	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
19	Ditto	.. Abul Fazl Muhammad Safiyyullah	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
21	Ditto	.. Abul Khairat Ahmad Husain	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
23	Ditto	.. Abul Khair Muhammed Fazlur Rahman.	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
24	Ditto	.. Abul Khair Muhammad Habibullah Khundkar.	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
27	Ditto	.. Abul Lais Mahmud	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
35	Ditto	.. Aminur Rahman Khan	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
38	Dacca	.. (Miss) Anjali Bandyopadhyay	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
40	Jagannath	.. Anukulchandra Ray	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
45	Salimullah Muslim	.. Ashraf Uddin Ahmad Khan	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
49	Dacca	.. Atulchandra De	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
50	Salimullah Muslim	.. (Miss) Azizun Nesa	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
51	Dacca	.. Balaichand Goswami	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
54	Jagannath	.. Bhubaneswar Pal	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
56	Ditto	.. Bhupendraprasad Ray	B. Com. 2nd Year.
60	Dacca	.. Binayendranath Bandyopadhyay	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
62	Jagannath	.. Byomkes Saha	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
64	Salimullah Muslim	.. Chaudhury Ashraf Ali	B. Com. 2nd Year.
65	Jagannath	.. Chittaprasad Gupta	B. Com. 2nd Year.
66	Dacca	.. Chittaranjan Datta	B. Com. 2nd Year.
67	Salimullah Muslim	.. Daudar Rahman Khan	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
68	Jagannath	.. Dhirendranath Basu	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
69	Dacca	.. Dineschandra Das	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
70	Ditto	.. Dwijendralal Sarmapukurayastha	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
71	Salimullah Muslim	.. Fazlul Karim	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
72	Ditto	.. Forhad Hossain Bepary	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
74	Ditto	.. Gholam Kuddus Muhammad Hussain	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
75	Ditto	.. Ghulam Rahman	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
76	Jagannath	.. Girinath Kusari	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
77	Salimullah Muslim	.. Golam Sobhan Abul Mohsin Chaudhury	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
78	Jagannath	.. Gopalchandra Chakrabarti	B. Com. 2nd Year.
79	Ditto	.. Gopendrachandra Bandyopadhyay	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
80	Salimullah Muslim	.. Habibullah	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
81	Ditto	.. Habibur Rahman Chaudhury	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
83	Ditto	.. Hafizuddin Ahmed (son of Maulvi Jonab Ali).	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
84	Jagannath	.. Harendrakumar Chakrabarti	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
85	Ditto	.. Himansukumar Das	B. Com. 2nd Year.
86	Ditto	.. Himansuprasad Sen	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
87	Ditto	.. Hiralal Chanda	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
88	Ditto	.. Hiralal Debnath	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
89	Dacca	.. Hirunmay Banerjee	B. Com. 2nd Year.
90	Jagannath	.. (Miss) Hira Ray	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
91	Dacca	.. Hirendralal Adhikari	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
92	Ditto	.. Jagadischandra Basak	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
93	Jagannath	.. Jibankumar Chakrabarti	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
94	Dacca	.. Jibendrakumar Das	B. Com. 2nd Year.
96	Jagannath	.. Jitendramohan Sengupta	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
97	Ditto	.. Jageschandra Saha	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
98	Dacca	.. Jyotirindralal Banerjee	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
99	Salimullah Muslim	.. Kabir Husain	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
100	Ditto	.. Kazi Abdul Awal	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
101	Dacca	.. Kalipada Banerjee	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
102	Jagannath	.. Kalipada Chanda	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
103	Ditto	.. Kalipada Raychaudhuri	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
104	Dacca	.. Kaliprasanna Ghosh	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
105	Ditto	.. (Miss) Kalyani Sarkar	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
106	Ditto	.. Kantiranjan Basak	B. Com. 2nd Year.
107	Salimullah Muslim	.. Kazem Ali	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
108	Jagannath	.. Kesab Lal Chattopadhyay	B. Com. 2nd Year.
109	Salimullah Muslim	.. Khabiruddin	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
110	Ditto	.. Khundkar Muhammad Fazlur Rahman	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
111	Dacca	.. Kiransankar Sengupta	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
112	Jagannath	.. Khetremohan Biswas	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
113	Dacca	.. Kahiropgopal Ray	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
114	Jagannath	.. Kshitishchandra Das	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Class.
115	Jagannath	Kshitishandra Raychaudhuri	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
116	Ditto	Kusumkumar Datta	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
117	Ditto	Lalmohan Chaudhuri	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
118	Ditto	(Miss) Latikarenu Sen	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
119	Dacca	(Miss) Lila Ghosh	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
122	Jagannath	Manimadhab Ray	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
123	Dacca	Manimohan Sen	B. Com. 2nd Year.
124	Jagannath	Manindrachandra Das	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
129	Salimullah Muslim	Md. Jitu Miyan	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
130	Ditto	Md. Moazzam Hossain	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
131	Ditto	Md. Syedur Rahman Akhanda	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
132	Ditto	Md. Tajul Islam	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
133	Dacca	Mihirkumar Ghatak	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
134	Salimullah Muslim	Mir Abdul Mostafa	B. Com. 2nd Year.
135	Ditto	Mohammad Abdul Hakim	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
136	Ditto	Mohammad Abdush Shakur	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
137	Ditto	Mohammad Shamsul Haque	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
138	Ditto	Mokbul Huq Bhuya	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
139	Ditto	Molla Muhammad Asmat Ali	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
140	Ditto	Mufizur Rahman Chaudhuri	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
141	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Ghami	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
142	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Halim	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
143	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Haq	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
145	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Kader	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
146	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Majid (son of Maulvi Muhammad Fakirchand).	B. A. 2nd Year Honours.
147	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Majid (son of Maulvi Md. Ibrahim).	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
148	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Quddus	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
149	Ditto	Muhammad Abdur Rahman Bakaui	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
150	Ditto	Muhammad Abdur Rashid	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
153	Ditto	Muhammad Abdus Samad (son of Maulvi Alimuddin Ahmed).	B. A. 2nd Year Pass.
154	Ditto	Muhammad Abdus Samad (son of Hazi Moniruddin Ahmed).	B.A. 3rd Year Honours irregular.
155	Ditto	Muhammad Abdus Samad (son of Maulvi Misir Ali Akhond).	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
156	Ditto	Muhammad Abul Husam	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
157	Ditto	Muhammad Akhtaruzzaman	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
158	Ditto	Muhammad Alfazuddin	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
159	Ditto	Muhammad Ali Akbar	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
160	Ditto	Muhammad Ali Asghar	B.Com. 2nd Year.
161	Ditto	Muhammad Alimullah Sikdar	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
162	Ditto	Muhammad Anwarul Quader	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
163	Ditto	Muhammad Ayub Ali	B.Com. 2nd Year.
164	Ditto	Muhammad Fahiruddin Chaudhuri	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
165	Ditto	Muhammad Fazlul Karim	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
166	Ditto	Muhammad Fazlur Rahman (son of late Munshi Muhammad Sayed Ali).	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
167	Ditto	Muhammad Fazlur Rahman (son of Haje Moniruddin Ahmed).	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
168	Ditto	Muhammad Fazlur Rahman (son of Munshi Tarikulallah).	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
169	Ditto	Muhammad Fazlur Rub	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
170	Ditto	Muhammad Habibullah	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
171	Ditto	Muhammad Habibur Rahman	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
172	Ditto	Muhammad Habibur Rahman Khan	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
173	Ditto	Muhammad Hamiduddin	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
174	Ditto	Muhammad Hashmatullah	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
175	Ditto	Muhammad Ishaqullah	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
176	Ditto	Muhammad Ismail (son of Maulvi Mohammad Abdul Wahab).	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
177	Ditto	Muhammad Ismail (son of Maulvi Khalilur Rahman Muzee).	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
178	Ditto	Muhammad Jalaluddin	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
179	Ditto	Muhammad Mafizar Rahman Taluqdar	B.Com. 2nd Year.
180	Ditto	Muhammad Mizanur Rahman	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
181	Ditto	Muhammad Muinul Husam	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
182	Ditto	Muhammad Nazrul Haq	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
184	Ditto	Muhammad Rustam Ali	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
186	Ditto	Muhammad Sajedul Haq	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
187	Ditto	Muhammad Salamatullah	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
189	Ditto	Muhammad Shamsul Haq	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
191	Ditto	Muhammad Yakub Ali	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
193	Dacca	Mukandachandra Chakrabarti	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
194	Ditto	M. V. Rajurao	B.Com. 2nd Year.
195	Ditto	Nabudwipchandra Gop	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
197	Ditto	Nanigopal Basak	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
198	Jagannath	Nanigopal Basak	B.Com. 2nd Year irregular.
202	Ditto	Narendranath Sarkar	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
204	Ditto	Nikhilranjan De	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
205	Dacca	(Miss) Nilma Dasgupta	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
206	Ditto	Niranjan Chakrabarti	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
207	Jagannath	Nirmalchandra Chakrabarti	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
208	Ditto	Nirmalendu Ray	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
209	Dacca	Nirmalendu Sengupta	B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
210	Ditto	Nirodbihari Gupta	B.Com. 2nd Year.
211	Ditto	Nityaranjan Sen	B.Com. 2nd Year.
212	Jagannath	Nripendrachandra Bhattacharyya	B.A. 2nd Year Honours.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Class.
213	Jagannath	.. Nripendrakumar Mitra	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
214	Dacca	.. Nripendraprasad Ray	.. B.Com. 2nd Year.
217	Ditto	.. Pankajkumar Majumdar	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
218	Jagannath	.. Pankajmohan Gangopadhyay	.. B.Com. 2nd Year.
219	Dacca	.. Parimalchandra Das	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
221	Jagannath	.. Prabodhchandra Ray	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
222	Ditto	.. Prakas Sanyal	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
223	Dacca	.. Prangopal Basak	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
224	Ditto	.. Purnendukumar Das	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
225	Ditto	.. Pushparanjan Sinha	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
229	Salimullah Muslim	.. Quadi Zahirul Haq	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
230	Jagannath	.. Rabindrachandra Dhar	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
231	Dacca	.. Rabindrachandra Ghosh	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
232	Ditto	.. Rabindrachandra Sengupta	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
234	Ditto	.. Rabindranath Pal	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
235	Jagannath	.. Rabindranath Saha	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
237	Ditto	.. Rajendralal Chakrabarti	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
239	Ditto	.. Ramchandra Barai	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
240	Dacca	.. Ramendrakumar Ray	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
241	Jagannath	.. Ramnarayan Raychaudhuri	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass irregular.
244	Dacca	.. Ranendranarayan Dattaray	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
247	Ditto	.. Sachindranath Chakrabarti	.. B. Com. 2nd Year.
248	Ditto	.. Sailendrakumar Banerjee	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
249	Ditto	.. Sailendramohan Gangopadhyay	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
250	Jagannath	.. Sailendranath Ray	.. B.Com. 2nd Year.
252	Dacca	.. Samarendranath Ray	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
253	Jagannath	.. Santikumar Basu	.. B.Com. 2nd Year.
254	Dacca	.. (Miss) Santilata Sarkar	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
257	Jagannath	.. Sarojkumar Pal	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
258	Ditto	.. Sasankakumar Basu	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
259	Dacca	.. Satyendramohan Mukherjee	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
260	Ditto	.. Satyendraprasanna Nag	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
261	Salimullah Muslim	.. Serajul Islam	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
264	Ditto	.. Shafiqur Rahman	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
265	Ditto	.. Shah Muhammad Ibrahim	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
269	Ditto	.. Sirajul Islam	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
270	Dacca	.. (Miss) Sobha Ray	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
271	Salimullah Muslim	.. Solaiman Ali Chaudhury	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
273	Dacca	.. Subodhkumar Mukherjee	.. B.Com. 2nd Year.
274	Ditto	.. (Miss) Sucharu Ghosh	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
275	Jagannath	.. Sudhindrakumar Majumdar	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
276	Ditto	.. (Miss) Sujata Sengupta	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
279	Ditto	.. Sukumar Bandyopadhyay	.. B.Com. 2nd Year.
283	Ditto	.. Suranjan Mahalanabis	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
285	Ditto	.. Susilkumar Gangopadhyay	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
286	Dacca	.. Syamlal Ganguli	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
288	Salimullah Muslim	.. Syed Abu Md. Estemdad Haidar	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
289	Ditto	.. Syed Ashraf Ali	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
292	Jagannath	.. Taranikanta Dhar	.. B.Com. 2nd Year.
295	Ditto	.. Usharanjan Bhattacharyya	.. B.Com. 2nd Year.
296	Salimullah Muslim	.. Vilayat Husain	.. B.A. 2nd Year Pass.
297	Ditto	.. Wahid Uddin Ahmad Chowdhury	.. B.A. 2nd Year Honours.
298	Ditto	.. Zamiruddin Ahmad	.. B.Com. 2nd Year.

**B. A. Degree with Honours, 1938.**

(Supplementary results.)

The undermentioned candidate having passed the University Test Examination in English Composition held on the 9th July 1938, is admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, with Honours in Islamic Studies on the results of the examination held in March 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Name of candidate.
		<b>Islamic Studies.</b>
		<b>SECOND CLASS.</b>
343	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Abdus Samad.

**Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts, 1938.**

(Supplementary results.)

The undermentioned candidate having passed the University Test Examination in English Composition held on the 9th July 1938, is admitted to the Ordinary Degree of Bachelor of Arts on the results of the examination held in February 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Name of candidate.
195	Jagannath	.. Ramnarayan Raychaudhuri.

**B. Com. Examination, 1938.**

(Supplementary results.)

The undermentioned candidate having passed the University Test Examination in English Composition held on the 9th July 1938, is admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce on the results of the examination held in March 1938 :—

**Degree of Bachelor of Commerce, 1938.**

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Name of candidate.
		<b>SECOND CLASS.</b>
23	Jagannath	.. Nanigopal Basak.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta University.**

Ashutosh Building, the 8th August 1938.

**NOTICE.**

The following are the subjects selected for submission of theses in competition for the medals noted below:—

Name of the Medal.	Subject.
(1) Ranee Ramrakshi Gold Medal, 1940	"The Law of Causation." Or "The Theory of Bondage and Liberation."
(2) Anandaram Barua Gold Medal, 1940	"The Caste System." Or "A Study in Sanskrit Anthology."
(3) Mrinalini Gold Medal, 1940	"History of the Chandra and Varman Dynasties of Bengal."
(4) Khujasta Akhter Bann Suhrawardy Gold Medal, 1940	"The influence of Hindu Philosophy on Muthnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi." Or "Musalmán Vaisnavite Poets of Bengal." Or "Bengali Literature under Muslim Patronage." Or "Contribution of Muslims to Indian Civilisation."

The attention of the candidates competing for the theses is invited to the following rules:—

**1. Ranee Ramrakshi Gold Medal—**

The topics on which the theses are to be submitted were modified by the Syndicate on 11th March 1932 as follows:—

In the case of the first medal a thesis on any topic connected with any system of Indian Philosophy (including Jaina and Buddhist systems) will be accepted.

In the case of the second medal a thesis on any topic connected with Indian Religion and Culture will be accepted.

Each medalist will also be awarded a prize in books of his own choice worth Rs. 75 each.

The theses are to be composed in Bengali and the medals are to be open to competition among all persons who have been at any time admitted to a degree of this University. The theses of successful candidates are to be printed and published by the University. The medals are to be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medalists are to be published in the Calendar and in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate, shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

**2. Anandaram Barua Gold Medal—**

(1) That the medal be open for competition amongst all persons who have at any time been admitted to a degree in this University and be awarded every alternate year.

(2) That the medal be adjudged to the author of the best thesis or record of original work on a prescribed subject relating to Sanskrit learning.

(3) That each candidate for the medal be required to submit, not later than the 30th June in the year in which the medal is to be awarded, three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(4) That every candidate be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; and that he be also required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

### 3. Mrinalini Gold Medal—

(1) That the medal be annually awarded to the author of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigation in a topic connected with Ancient Indian History and Culture, the subject to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in History at least one year in advance and the examination to be conducted according to rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf.

(2) That the medal be open to competition among all graduates of the University of not more than ten years' standing.

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send the type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

### 4. Khujasta Akhter Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal—

(1) That the medal be awarded once in every two years to the author of the best thesis, embodying the result of original research or investigation in a topic relating to the reciprocal influence of Hindu and Moslem cultures and civilisations.

(2) The subject for the thesis be prescribed at least two years in advance by a Committee of five members appointed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

(3) That the medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a degree in this University.

(4) That the theses be composed in English or in an Indian vernacular.

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work, to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

S. N. MITRA, Secretary,  
Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science,  
Calcutta University.

## Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

## NOTIFICATION.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

## Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.

## I.—Matriculation Examination.

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers of recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.



8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

*11.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 20th August 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. T. 506.

**B. A. Examinations, 1940 and 1941.**

**ASSAMESE.**

(As Second Language.)

**TEXT BOOKS.**

*Paper I.*

(Drama Text—75 marks.)

Rukminiharan-Nat, by Sankardev, published by Calcutta University.

Kania-Kirtan, by Hemchandra Boruah.

Mula-Gavaru, by Radhakanta Handique.

Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks.

Bahal-Byakaran, by Satyanath Borah.

Assomia-Sahityar-Saj, by Sonapati Deva Sarma.

*Paper II.*

(Old Poetry Text—50 marks.)

Rukminiharan-Kabya, by Sankardev.

Namghosa (Verses 1-404), by Madhavdev.

Mahabharat Shantiparba (Pages 1-62), by Luxminath Dija, edited by Rai Shahab D. Barkataki.

Ghunuchajatra, by Sreedhar Kandali.

(Modern Poetry—50 marks.)

Tumi, by Ambika Giri Roy Chowdhury.

Barphukanargeet, by Surjakumar Bhuyan.

Kadamkali, by L. N. Bezboruah.

Jurani, by Padmanath Gohain Boruah.

Keteki, by Raghunath Chawdhury.

*Paper III.*

(Prose Text Old and Modern—80 marks.)

**Old Prose Text.**

Kathageeta (First five chapters), by Bhattadev.

Purani Assam Buranjee—Published by Kamrup Anusandhan Society.

**Modern Prose Text.**

Bahire-Rangsong-Bhitare-Koabhatari, by Hemchandra Boruah.

Kripabar-Barboruar-Kakatar-Topola, by L. N. Bezboruah.

Mirijiori, by Rajani Kanta Bardalai.

Paramartha-Darpan, by Maulavi Shakhait Ali.

Kendrasava, by Satyanath Borah.

(Translation from English to Assamese—20 marks.)

*Alternative paper in Assamese* (to be taken by candidates who take up Assamese as second language.)

**TEXT BOOKS.**

(History of Literature—45 marks.)

Assomia-Bhasa-Aru-Sahityar Buranji, by D. N. Bezboruah.

(History of the Language—25 marks.)

Assomia-Byakaran-Aru-Bhasa Tatta, by Kali Ram Medhi.

Assomia-Bhasar-Maulick-Bichar, by Devananda Bharali.

(Essay—30 marks.)

J. CHAKRAVORTI. Registrar.

## NOTIFICATION.

The Sanskrit First Examination will be held on Tuesday and Wednesday, the 31st January and the 1st February 1939, corresponding to the 17th and the 18th Magh 1345 B.S.

2. The Sanskrit Second Examination will be held on Friday and Saturday, the 3rd and the 4th February 1939, corresponding to the 20th and the 21st Magh 1345 B.S.

3. Candidates desiring to appear at the Sanskrit First and Second Examinations should apply in the prescribed form with a fee of Re. 1 for the First and Rs. 2 for the Second Examinations, on or before the 15th November 1938 (the 29th Kartik 1345 B.S.) to the Secretary of the examination centre where they intend to present themselves for the examination. No application will be entertained by the Secretaries of local Samajas after the 15th November 1938.

4. *Adhyapakas of tols should apply for printed copies of application forms to the Secretary of the examination centre where they intend to send up their pupils for examination, and the Secretary of the local centre will supply the printed copies of application forms in due course.*

5. When subjects or names are written differently on different sides of the application forms, the applications will be liable to rejection without any further reference to the candidates or *Adhyapakas*.

6. The subject of examination with their subdivision or group (*e.g.*, Vyakaran—Laghukaumudi, Saraswat, etc., or Nayaya ka, kha, etc.) must be distinctly and definitely written in the application form. *In absence of such details the application will be liable to rejection without any further reference to the candidate or his Adhyapaka.*

7. The *Adhyapakas* are, therefore, requested to exercise great watchfulness in revising the application forms of their candidates so that the forms are properly filled in before they are sent to the Secretaries of the local Samajas (in the case of the First and Second Examinations) and to the Secretary of the Bengal Sanskrit Association (in the case of the Title Examination) and that all details regarding the specification of subjects and their groups, names of candidates, etc., are duly attended to.

8. No change of subject will, under any circumstances, be allowed after the applications of candidates for the First and Second Examinations have been received by the Secretaries of the local Samajas in case of the First and Second Examinations and by the office of the Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association, in case of the Title Examination.

9. Applications for change of centre will not be considered even on payment of the usual fee of Rs. 2 if they are not received within the 2nd January 1939, corresponding to the 17th Paus 1345 B.S.

10. Candidates desirous of appearing at more than one examination in one year in one subject must take special permission from the Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association, before they submit their forms and fees to the Secretaries of the local Samajas (in the case of the First and Second Examinations) or to the Secretary of the Bengal Sanskrit Association (in the case of the Title Examination). Applications for such special permission should definitely state the names of the subject and centre in which the candidate will appear and should reach the office of the Bengal Sanskrit Association on or before the 7th November 1938 (21st Kartik) (in the case of the First and Second Examinations) and the 26th November (10th Agrahayan) (in case of the Title Examination) after which no such application will be entertained.

11. If any candidate is found appearing at more than one examination in one year in one subject without obtaining special permission for the same from the Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association, the application will be liable to rejection.

12. In case of more than one examination in the same subject in the same year or in case of any change of centre the Secretaries of local Samajas or the Superintendents of Examinations should, on no account, allow any candidate to sit for examination unless he can show evidence that he has been granted by the Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association, permission for more than one examination or permission for centre-change, as the case may be.

13. Candidates and their *Adhyapakas* are hereby informed that the office of the Bengal Sanskrit Association neither directly issues any application forms nor entertains the same, so far as the First and Second Examinations are concerned. *The Association office does not undertake any responsibility in case of loss or otherwise of the fees and forms for the First and Second Examinations if these are sent direct to it.*

14. The Sanskrit Title Examination will be held on Monday, the 6th February, Tuesday, the 7th February, Wednesday, the 8th February, and Thursday, the 9th February 1939 corresponding to 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th Magh 1345 B.S. An optional examination in English Grammar, Translation and Composition will be held on Friday, the 10th February 1939 (the 27th Magh 1345 B.S.).

15. Applications for permission to appear at the Title Examination should be made to the undersigned on or before the 1st December 1938 (the 15th Agrahayan 1345 B.S.) with the usual fee of Rs. 3 only. No application will be entertained with a fee of Rs. 3 if both the fee and the application do not reach the office within the 1st December 1938. Applications will be received with a fine of eight annas for each application up to the 12th December 1938 (26th Agrahayan 1345 B.S.) after which no further application will be entertained.

16. If the Admit cards of the candidate of the Title Examination are not received by the candidates or the *Adhyapakas* within

a month from the last date of fee-collection, the *Adhyapakas* or the candidates are requested to bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association.

17. Candidates and their *Adhyapakas* are hereby informed that in sending fees for the Title Examination by money-order the details, i.e., names of candidates, names and addresses of *Adhyapakas*, the total amount sent, etc., should be clearly written in the money-order coupon.

Money-order without such details will not be accepted.

No application for the Title Examination should reach the office later than the money-order remitting fees for the same.

If an application is received in due time but the money-order remitting the fee for the same is not received in due time the application will not be accepted.

The Secretary regrets to say that unless the above instructions are strictly followed by the candidates or by the *Adhyapakas* he will be forced to reject the applications.

18. *Adhyapakas* of candidates while sending fees and applications are hereby requested to send, a statement showing the names of his pupils appearing in different subjects, to the Secretary of the local centres in case of the First and Second Examinations and to the Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association, in case of the Title Examination. (This statement is required in the interest of *Adhyapakas* for adding up marks of candidates for the preparation of stipend list).

19. Applications for printed copies of Title Examination application forms should be made to the Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association.

The time of the examination is from 12 a.m. to 4 p.m.

S. N. DAS GUPTA,

Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association.

### Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.

Asutosh Building, the 30th August 1938.

### NOTICE.

It is hereby notified that Morley's Studies in Literature prescribed for Paper IV (Prose) has been substituted by Sir Thomas Browne's *Religio Medici*, for the M.A. Examination in English in 1939.

SAILENDRANATH MITRA, Secretary.

### Department of Industries, Bengal.

Serampore, the 23rd August 1938.

### Result of the Final Diploma Examinations of the Higher Class of the Government Weaving Institute, Serampore, for the session 1937-38.

(Names of successful students in order of  
merit.)

#### 1st Class.

1. Bagola Prasanna Sen Gupta.
2. Narayan Chandra Sen.

#### 2nd Class.

3. Aboni Kumar Brahma.
4. Amiya Kumar Aich.
5. Abdul Jalil.
6. Ghulam Mortaza Hossain.
7. Jnanendra Nath Roy.
8. Benoy Kanta Nag.
9. Jagodish Chandra Das.
10. Suk Lal Kundu.
11. Tarunendu Das Gupta.
12. Anath Nath Mitra.
13. Kalipada Guin.
14. Kshitish Chandra Choudhury.
15. Sudhir Kumar Nandy.

#### 3rd Class.

16. Kumud Kanta Majumder.
17. Benoy Krishna Bhattacharyya.
18. Samarendra Nath Ghosal.
19. Pronob Chandra Bhattacharyya.
20. Kirti Chandra Khan.
21. Haripada Biswas.  
Bejoy Krishna Dutta.
22. Nihar Ranjan Bhattacharyya.
23. Sudhir Kumar Rudra.
24. Chittaranjan Paul.
25. Bhuban Behari Acharyya.
26. Durgadas Mukherjee.
27. Mokunda Lal Banerjee.
28. Md. Rajit Ulla Sorker.

B. C. BHATTACHARYA, Principal,  
Government Weaving Institute, Serampore.

**Department of Industries, Bengal.**

The 27th August 1938.

*Result of the Final Diploma Examination of  
the Government Silk Weaving and Dyeing  
Institute, Berhampore, Bengal, 1938.*

(Arranged in order of merit.)

Name of the candidates.	Class in which passed.
1 Ajit Kumar Mullick ..	First Class.
2 Bejoy Kumar Ghose ..	Do.
3 Pritish Chandra Bhattacharjee ..	Do.
4 Himangshu Kumar Sur ..	Second Class.
5 Jogeeswar Poddar ..	Do.
6 Benu Bose ..	Do.
7 Khandaker Abu Naser Kamarazzaman ..	Do.
8 Brojendra Kumar Choudhury ..	Do.
9 Chaitanya Das Roy ..	Do.
10 Laxmi Narayan Saha ..	Do.
11 Mahadeb Ghose ..	Third Class.

C. BOSE, *Head Master,*

*Government Silk Weaving and Dyeing  
Institute, Berhampore.*

**Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate  
of the University of Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 20th August 1938.

**NOTICE.**

The undermentioned candidate is admitted  
to the degree of Doctor of Science. The  
subjects of his theses submitted to and  
approved by the Board of Examiners are also  
stated below:—

Ranajit Ghosh.

*Subject of theses.*

- “(1) On the synthesis of Jaborandi Alka-  
loids;  
(2) Studies in Phenanthrene series; and  
(3) A new synthesis of Caromic Acids.”

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.***Board of Intermediate and Secondary  
Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 15th August 1938.

**ERRATUM No. 6390.**

In the list of successful candidates at the  
examinations of the Board of Intermediate  
and Secondary Education, Dacca, held in  
1931, as published in the *Calcutta Gazette*,  
dated the 28th May 1931—

**High School Examination.****FIRST DIVISION.***For*

33. Kamaluddin Ahmad—16-10—Moslem  
High School,

*please read*

33. Kamaluddin Ahmad—15-10—Moslem  
High School.

J. N. ROY, *Secretary.***Board of Intermediate and Secondary  
Education, Dacca.****NOTIFICATION.**

Ramna, the 20th August 1938.

**Special Junior Scholarship for Backward  
Classes, 1938.**

No. 6430.—The following student is award-  
ed the above scholarship for Backward  
Classes on the results of the High School  
Examination, 1938, conducted by the Board  
of Intermediate and Secondary Education,  
Dacca. The scholarship takes effect from the  
1st June 1938 and is tenable for two years at  
the Dacca Intermediate College:—

**One Special Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month.**

Dacca Collegiate School.

Premananda Ray.

J. N. ROY, *Secretary.*

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 31st August 1938.

**NOTICE.**

No. 2828F.—The written part of the ensuing examinations for the Senior and Junior Certificates in General Nursing and the examinations for the Senior and Junior Certificates in Maternity Nursing under the revised regulations promulgated under Government of Bengal notification No. 2840Medl., dated the 11th September 1934, will be held at the Examination Hall of the Calcutta Medical College, on the following days and in the following order:—

**Thursday, 13th October 1938.**

Preliminary Junior and Senior Nursing examinations.	Anatomy and Physiology.	From 11 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.
	Hygiene and Nursing.	From 1 p.m. to 2-30 p.m.
Final Junior Nursing examination.	Medicine and Medical Nursing.	From 12 noon to 3 p.m.

**Friday, 14th October 1938.**

Final Junior Nursing examination.	Surgery and Surgical Nursing.	From 12 noon to 3 p.m.
Senior and Junior Midwives examinations.	.....	From 12 noon to 3 p.m.

The time and place for holding the oral and practical examinations in each subject will be announced later.

*Applications and fees for admission to the above examinations will be received in this office up to the 13th September 1938.*

It has been presumed that there would be no candidate for the examinations under the old regulations but in case any such candidate is allowed, notice of the examination regarding these will be given later.

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Orders by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 3rd September 1938.

Three Special Senior Scholarships of Rs. 20 a month each for Muslim girls tenable for two years with effect from 1st June 1938 are awarded to the following on the results of the Intermediate Examination of Calcutta University of 1938:—

Name of scholar.	Where tenable.
1. Meher Timur	.. Scottish Church College, Calcutta.
2. Hamida Khanom	.. Bethune College, Calcutta.
3. Ayesha Begum	.. Barisal B. M. College.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

#### Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th August 1938.

Subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, the Krishna Chandra Sarkar Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month is awarded to Harendralal Gupta, who passed the last I. A. Examination from the Rajshahi College.

The scholarship is tenable at the Rajshahi College for two years, with effect from the 1st June 1938.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

#### Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 6th September 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. T. 508.

#### Matriculation Examination, 1940.

Swasthya Prabeshika by Dr. Pasupati Bhattacharyya has been added to the list of books recommended for study in Elementary Hygiene for the Matriculation Examination in 1940.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar.*

#### Orders by the Hon'ble The Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

Senate House, Calcutta, the 2nd September 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. T. 509.

#### B. T. Examinations, 1939 and 1940.

The following portions only from I. L. Kandel's "Comparative Education (George Harrap & Co.)" are to be read for the B. T. Examinations of 1939 and 1940—Chapters I and II:—Other chapters—Sections on England and United States only.

J. CHAKRAVORTI *Registrar.*



**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

*1.—Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers of recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

- Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be        years and        months, birth date being        . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

*11.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**University of Dacca.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 3rd September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.****Orders by the Executive Council, dated the 3rd September 1938.**

The Degree of Doctor of Science has been conferred on Sunilbihari Sengupta for a thesis entitled "Studies in the fluorescence of dye-stuffs".

N. AHMAD, *Registrar.*

**University of Dacca.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 3rd September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION—No. 2059/Ex.**

(1) The next B. L. Examination will commence on the 9th January 1939, and will be held on the dates and time already notified in the Time-table.

(2) Applications for admission to the examination shall be made on the printed entry forms obtainable at the offices of the Provosts of the Halls concerned.

Candidates must present the examination entry forms duly filled in and signed by them and countersigned by the Dean of the Faculty of Law to the Provosts of the Halls concerned not later than Monday, the 7th November 1938.

(3) University diplomas and Preliminary B. L. certificates, as the case may be, must accompany the examination entry forms of candidates. The Provosts will not accept entry forms without the diplomas or the B. L. Preliminary certificates. The diplomas and certificates must be taken back by the candidates within a fortnight after the examination is over, failing which the Provosts' offices will not be responsible for their safe-keeping.

In the case of candidates who have been granted special permission to appear at the examination, the authority granting them such permission should be quoted in the entry forms of the candidates duly attested by the Provosts.

(4) Candidates who are required to pay half the usual examination fees under section 29 of Chapter XXXVII of the Ordinances and Regulations, must obtain at the time of depositing fees, a certificate on the examination entry form, from the Examination Section of the University to the effect that they paid their examination fees but did not appear at the examination.

(5) Candidates shall deposit their proper examination fees and all other outstanding dues up to the 5th instalment of 1938, in the Accounts Office of the University on the dates and time noted below:—

*Dates for the payment of fees.*

Time—11-30 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Dacca Hall—5th and 6th December 1938.

Jagannath Hall—5th and 6th December 1938.

Salimullah Muslim Hall—5th and 6th December 1938.

(6) The fees for the B. L. Examinations are noted below—

(i) Preliminary B. L. Examination—Rs. 45.

(ii) Final B. L. Examination—Rs. 45.

(iii) Supplementary B. L. Examination—Half the ordinary examination fee.

(7) Examination fees and other dues must be paid on the due dates and no extension of time will be allowed under any circumstances whatsoever. Candidates are required to pay the examination fees and other dues into the Accounts Office of the University. If the fees are sent by postal money order, full details of the candidates must be given and the correct amount sent; otherwise, the money order will be refused. Fees sent in any other way, e.g., by registered post or insured post, will not be accepted.

N. AHMAD, *Registrar.*

**ELECTRIC LICENSING BOARD,  
BENGAL.**

*Calcutta, the 7th September 1938.*

**Examinations for Electrical Supervisors and Workmen.**

An Examination for Electrical Supervisors' Certificates of Competency and Electrical Workmen's Permits will be held in Calcutta, towards the end of November 1938. Candidates for admission to these examinations should apply to the Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal, 1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Elgin Road, P. O., Calcutta, in the prescribed Application Form, duly filled in, so as to reach the office of the Secretary, on or before the 27th October 1938.

Prescribed Application Forms and other particulars may be obtained from the Secretary's Office on application in person or by letters.

The time and place of the examinations will be communicated to the candidates eligible to sit for the said examination.

N. N. SEN GUPTA, *Secretary.*

## Orders by the Hon'ble President and Council of the Bengal Sanskrit Association.

Calcutta, the 14th August 1938.

Statement showing the stipends and rewards awarded to the students who have successfully passed the title examination, 1938, and also the rewards awarded to the Adhyapakas in accordance with the Government of Bengal, General Department, Resolution, dated the 30th January 1878, and Government Order No. 46 Edn., dated the 8th January 1935.

Names of Adhyapakas with rewards (Government and Private).

- 1 Pandit Sibnandan Tarkatirtha, 134, Machubazar Street, **Rs. 200.**
- 2 Pandit Hrishiraj Tripathi, Bastatala Street, **Rs. 200.**
- 3 Pandit Ramchabila Sastri, 6, Mandir Street, Calcutta, **Rs. 100.**
- 4 Pandit Chandra Mohan Kavyabinode, Comilla, **Rs. 100.**
- 5 Pandit Saradaprosad Misra, 5, Suklal Jahuri Lane, Calcutta, **Rs. 50.**
- 6 Pandit Dharmanath Tripathi, 13, Sibthakur Lane, Calcutta, **Rs. 50.**
- 7 Pandit Atul Krishna Panchatirtha, Nabadwip, **Rs. 50.**
- 8 Pandit Suryyamani Tripathi, 2, Hari Sarkar Lane, Calcutta, **Rs. 50.**
- 9 Biswanath Thakur, 134, Machubazar Street, **Rs. 50.**
- 10 Pandit Asutosh Siddhanta, Nabadwip, Nadia, **Rs. 50.**
- Pandit Sitaram Sastri, 134, Machubazar Street (A).
- Pandit Lalit Mohan Smrititirtha, Naogaon (C).
- Pandit Manmathanath Tarkatirtha, Bhatpara (A).
- Pandit Janakinath Smrititirtha, Faridpur (C).
- Pandit Harendra Chandra Smrititirtha, Gauripur, Mymensingh (D).
- Pandit Pitambar Panchatirtha, Nandigram, Midnapore (B).

- (A) Burdwan Prize of Rs. 45 (each).  
 (B) Harakumar Tagore Prize of Rs. 45.  
 (C) Raj Krishna Roy Prize of Rs. 50 (each).  
 (D) Kshetranani Devi Prize of Rs. 50.

Roll No.	Names of students with stipends and rewards (Government and Private).	Subject.
1433	Upendra Chandra Bhattacharyya, <b>Rs. 100 (b) (f) (w)</b>	Vedanta.
1329	Ambika Charan Bhattacharyya, <b>Rs. 100 (i)</b>	Sankhya.
1411	Birnehi Mohan Bagchi, <b>Rs. 50</b>	Jyotish.
1340	Rajendranath Bhattacharyya, <b>Rs. 50 (g)</b>	Sankhya.
1333	Narayan Charan Ji, <b>Rs. 25 (a)</b>	Ditto.
1154	Nikhileswar Goswami, <b>Rs. 25</b>	Mugdhabodh.
1453	Bonkatest Barketker, <b>Rs. 25 (c) (e) (q)</b>	Nyaya (kha).
1460	Gopinath Misra, <b>Rs. 25</b>	Ditto.
62	Bahuballav Goswami, <b>Rs. 25(d)</b>	Kavya.
1484	Pitambar Kar Mahapatra, <b>Rs. 25</b>	Nyaya (ga).
1119	Lakshmikanta Chakravarty, <b>Rs. 20</b>	Mugdhabodh.
1339	Purnendu Kr. Bhattacharyya, <b>Rs. 20</b>	Sankhya.
375	Birendra Sribastab, <b>Rs. 20 (n)</b>	Kavya.
1419	Dharanidhar Kavyatirtha, <b>Rs. 20</b>	Jyotish.
1444	Jyotirmaya Kavya Vyakaranitirtha, <b>Rs. 20</b>	Vedanta.
1395	Charu Chandra Chattopadhyaya (s)	Puran.
1508	Sridhar Chandra Chaudhuri (j) (a) (k) (v) (r) (Bh)	Smriti (ka).
1499	Asutosh Siddhanta (x) (h)	Ditto.
1605	Kalpida Bhattacharyya (o)	Ditto.
1431	Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya (z)	Vedanta.
1371	Bibhutibhusan Kavya Vyakaranitirtha (u) (y)	Vaishnav Darsan.
1533	Sarada Prosad Sarma (p)	Veda.
944	Dinesh Jha (l)	Panini.
947	Rajendra Sarma (m)	Ditto.

- (a) Burdwan Prize of Rs. 40 (each).  
 (b) Darbhanga Prize of Rs. 19.  
 (c) Harakumar Tagore Prize of Rs. 25.  
 (d) Raja Krishnanath Roy Stipend of Rs. 4 a month.  
 (e) Biraj Mohini Devi Silver Medal.  
 (f) Darbhanga Stipend of Rs. 13 a month.  
 (g) Raja Haranath Roy Stipend of Rs. 5 a month.  
 (h) Raja Lokenath Roy Stipend of Rs. 6 a month.  
 (i) Dowan Krishna Kanta Nandi Stipend of Rs. 7 a month.  
 (j) Prasanna Kumar Tagore Stipend of Rs. 7 a month.  
 (k) Bisweswar Chakraverty Gold Medal.  
 (l) Pratapnarayan Dev Barma Gold Keyur.  
 (m) Pratapnarayan Dev Barma Gold Medal.  
 (n) Jagamohan Mukherjee Prize of Rs. 35.  
 (o) Parbati Devi Prize of Rs. 35.  
 (p) Rajarshi Gopal Chandra Acharyya Chaudhuri Silver Medal.  
 (q) Rajarshi Gopal Chandra Acharyya Chaudhuri Silver Medal.  
 (r) Rajarshi Gopal Chandra Acharyya Chaudhuri Silver Medal.  
 (s) Mahendra Nath Goswami Gold Medal.  
 (v) Ramgopal Smritibhusan Gold Medal.  
 (w) Ramdas Mukherjee Gold Medal.  
 (x) Dinanath Chakraverty Gold Medal.  
 (y) Nalin Ch. Saha Silver Medal.  
 (z) Bhuban Mohan Patit Pabani Prize of Rs. 15.  
 (Bh) Bhowal Raj Gold Medal.  
 (u) Kalikrishna Pramanik Gold Medal.

S. N. DAS GUPTA,

Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association.

## Orders by the Hon'ble President and Council of the Bengal Sanskrit Association.

Calcutta, the 14th August 1938.

Statement of candidates who have passed the Title Examination held in February 1938 with the title conferred on them in accordance with the Government of Bengal, General Department, resolution, dated the 30th January 1878, and Government order No. 47Edn., dated the 8th January 1935.

(Published in order of the roll numbers of the candidates.)

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>KAVYA.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
2	Bibhutibhushan Chakraverty	.. Kavyatirtha	.. Pandit Prafulla Kr. Kavyatirtha, Samantakhanda Hooghly.
6	Kamini Kishore Mazumdar	.. ..	.. Pandit Narendra Nath Siddhanta Sastri, 4A, D. L. Roy Street, Calcutta.
10	Jitendra Narayan Dutta	.. ..	.. Pandit Nilmani Das Mohanta, Khagra, Marshida bad.
12	Bhutanath Bandyopadhyay	.. ..	.. Pandit Nalinaksha Tarkatirtha, Ikra, Burdwan.
13	Benoy Krishna Gangopadhyaya	.. ..	.. Pandit Mahesh Ch. Smriti Vyakaranatirtha Dhanyakuria, 24-Parganas.
14	Vaidyanath Mandal	.. ..	.. Ditto.
15	Dulal Krishna Chanda	.. ..	.. Ditto.
17	Gour Krishna Goswami	.. ..	.. Pandit Madhav Lal Goswami Bhaktatirtha, Brindaban, Muttra.
18	Balachandra Jain	.. ..	.. Pandit Mukundaji Shastri, Bhadainighat, Benares.
19	Hemchandra Kandeoya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
25	Biswanath Chakraverty	.. ..	.. Pandit Manoranjan Kavya Vyakaran Sankhya Vedantatirtha, 100, Grey Street, Hatkhola Calcutta.
26	Purnachandra Chakraverty	.. ..	.. Pandit Manoranjan Smrititirtha, Municipal tol, Navadwip, Nadia.
27	Bhudev Chandra Mukhopadhyaya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
29	Mundali Bhushan Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
31	Kshudiram Lai	.. ..	.. Pandit Munindra Chandra Smrititirtha, 844, Nepal Bhattacharjee Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta.
37	Manohar Lal Misra	.. ..	.. Pandit Gopal Prasad Sarma Sukul, G. S. B. A. Free Sanskrit College, Secunderabad, Bulandshahr.
38	Ananda Swarup Sarma	.. ..	.. Ditto.
39	Shyamlal Sarma Misra	.. ..	.. Ditto.
41	Jagannath Sarma Saiba	.. ..	.. Ditto.
43	Krishna Chandra Mudgal	.. ..	.. Ditto.
45	Bajinath Gour	.. ..	.. Ditto.
51	Amulya Chandra Gautam	.. ..	.. Pandit Lakshmi Kanta Kavya Vyakaran Sankhyatirtha, 23, Rupnarayan Nandan Lane, Bhowanipore, Calcutta.
52	Balaram Misra	.. ..	.. Pandit Lokenath Tarka Vyakaranatirtha, Budge, Heria, Midnapore.
62	Bahuballav Goswami, (1)	.. ..	.. Pandit Lalit Mohan Smrititirtha, Rukmini Kanta tol, Naogaon, Rajshahi.
70	Umesh Chandra Koyal	.. ..	.. Pandit Kalipada Shastri, Pashupati Chatuspathi, Baghbazar, Calcutta.
72	Durgagati Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
79	Manoranjan Roy	.. ..	.. Ditto.
85	Achyutananda Misra	.. ..	.. Pandit Kuladip Sastri Vyakaranacharyya, 381, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
90	Ranani Ranjan Tapadar	.. ..	.. Pandit Kashinath Vidyaratna, Purushottam Chatuspathi, Chandsi, Barisal.
94	Madhusudan Chattopadhyaya	.. ..	.. Pandit Karunamay Kavya Smrititirtha, Tarakeswar, Hooghly.
98	Durgapada Pal	.. ..	.. Ditto.
105	Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Pandit Harendra Nath Bhattacharyya Kavyatirtha, Town Sripur, Khulna.
110	Manindra Nath Chakraverty	.. ..	.. Pandit Haricharan Kavya Smrititirtha, Bilsara, Barul, Hooghly.
112	Kalipada Mukhopadhyaya	.. ..	.. Pandit Harendra Nath Vedantatirtha, Bejoy Chatuspathi, Burdwan.
116	Bankim Chandra Sasmal	.. ..	.. Pandit Harisadhan Sastri, Ghatal, Midnapore.
117	Nilkantha Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Pandit Haripada Kavya Smriti Mimamsatirtha, 18, Nanda Mallik Lane, Calcutta.
119	Sibkrishna Mukhopadhyaya	.. ..	.. Pandit Haranath Sastri, 56, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta.
121	Sadhan Kumar Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Haridas Siddhantabagish, 41, Suri Lane, Calcutta.
122	Harisadhan Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
124	Taraprasanna Mukhopadhyaya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
125	Harinath Pandit	.. ..	.. Pandit Haran Ch. Shastri, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.
132	Adityanath Jha	.. ..	.. Pandit Jibeswar Sarma Vyakaranatirtha, 12, Sibthakur Gali, Calcutta.

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>KAVYA—contd.</b>			
<b>Calcutta—contd.</b>			
133	Bijoypada Das Sarma	Kavyatirtha	Pandit Jatindranath Kavya Vyakaran Smriti-tirtha, Bolkunda, Shyandi, Burdwan.
136	Jnanendra Chandra Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Dharanikanta Sastri, Sherpur Town, Mymensingh.
139	Nalin Mohan Chandra	"	Pandit Dharanidhar Kavyatirtha, Ekteswar, Bhadul, Bankura.
141	Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Durga Prasanna Vidyabhusan, Saraswatol, Pabna.
142	Narendra Nath Bhowmik	"	Ditto.
147	Sriram Kulkarni	"	Pandit Dharmannath Tripathi, 13, Sibthakur Lane, Barabazar, Calcutta.
148	Ramprosad Pathak	"	Ditto.
150	Krishna Kanta Jha	"	Pandit Devananda Jha, 4, Brojendranarain Street, Calcutta.
157	Rati Kanta Chakraverty	"	Pandit Charu Chandra Kavya Vyakaran-tirtha, 5-A, Ramkrishna Bagehi Lane, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
160	Baidyanath Mazumdar	"	Pandit Batuk Bhairab Kavya Smrititirtha, Gumta, Kundala, Birbhum.
161	Parbati Kumar Pandit	"	Ditto.
164	Srish Chandra Chattopadhyaya	"	Pandit Baidyanath Smrititirtha, 91-B, Simla Street, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
170	Bedanidhi Joshi	"	Pandit Biswanath Thakur, 100, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta.
173	Ramrenu Chattopadhyaya	"	Pandit Basudev Tarkatirtha, 23-3-2A, Rup Narayan Nandan Lane, Bhowanipore, Calcutta.
174	Bhutnath Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Bhavanibhushan Kavya Vyakaran Sankhyatirtha, 31, Dob Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
176	Brahmachari Bhagabat	"	Pandit Birendraji Vidyavachaspati, Baidyanath-dham, Deoghar.
177	Phanibhushan Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Bhujanga Bhushan Kavya Vyakaran Smrititirtha, Chhotasagra, Ahmadpur, Birbhum.
181	Kamini Kanta Chakraverty	"	Pandit Basanta Kumar Smriti Vedantatirtha, Simlasala, Simla H. O.
182	Samhnu Nath	"	Pandit Baidya Nath Sahitya Sastri, Gayatri Sanskrit College, Marhatal, Jabulpore.
199	Banabihari Misra	"	Pandit Ambika Charan Nyaya Kavyatirtha, Nandigram, Midnapore.
201	Siddheswar Basu	"	Pandit Aswini Kanta Kavya Vyakaran Smriti-tirtha, 1, Mahadev Banerjee Lane, Howrah.
205	Ram Chandra Bandopadhyay	"	Pandit Akshoy Kumar Shastri, 104, Hari Ghosh Street, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
206	Kshirode Chandra Chakraverty	"	Ditto.
208	Nani Gopal Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Upendra Nath Tarkatirtha, Biraswar Arya Vidyapith, Jossore.
209	Prafulla Kumar Chakraverty	"	Ditto.
216	Krishna Binode Goswami	"	Pandit Ashutosh Siddhanta, Srihash Angan tol, Navadwip, Nadia.
219	Bhagaban Das Sarma	"	Pandit Anantaram Sastri, Laskar, Gwalior.
223	Pramatha Nath Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Ashutosh Smrititirtha, Sangadia, Solarkola, Khulna.
224	Kshirode Behari Bandyopadhyaya	"	Ditto.
229	Sudhangsu Kanti Mazumdar	"	Pandit Atul Krishna Panchatirtha, Chaitanya Chatuspathi, Navadwip, Nadia.
230	Radhamadhab Das Vyakaran-tirtha	"	Ditto.
231	Fakir Chandra Bez	"	Pandit Ashutosh Kavyatirtha, Dhamur, Indus, Bankura.
238	Sudhangsu Sekhar Gupta	"	Pandit Puran Das Saptatirtha, 15, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta.
243	Gostha Behari Maity	"	Pandit Pitambar Panchatirtha, Durgapur, Nandigram, Midnapore.
252	Nirmal Chandra Roy	"	Pandit Rati Kanta Sankhyatirtha, Sibpur, Howrah.
256	Pasupati Misra	"	Pandit Ramananda Jha, Ved Vyakaran-tirtha, Bharati Mahavidyalay, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
257	Dwijendra Kumar Bhowmik	"	Pandit Ram Chandra Mallik, Kavya Vyakaran Sankhyatirtha, 37, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
258	Rameswar Sinha	"	Pandit Ramasis Misra, Sankhya Vyakaran-tirtha, 6, Sircar Lane, Calcutta.
261	Sibankar Nagar	"	Ditto.
264	Umamahesh Abasthi	"	Pandit Ramekval Kavyatirtha, 93-2, Baithak-khana Road, Calcutta.
265	Mukunda Murari Bandyopadhyaya	"	Pandit Ram Prosad Sattirtha, Lalbagan, Chandannagar, Hooghly.
266	Gobardhan Dhari Bandyopadhyaya	"	Ditto.
267	Harisankar Pathak	"	Ditto.
269	Satyagopal Mukhopadhyaya	"	Ditto.
272	Nityananda Sen Gupta	"	Pandit Hrishikosh Kavya Smrititirtha, Dhania-khal, Hooghly.
274	Debidas Gupta	"	Pandit Ram Charan Tarkatirtha, Champaful, Khulna.
277	Pravakar Pathak	"	Pandit Ramanath Kaviraj Kavya Vyakaran-tirtha, P. N. S. College, Lakmipur, Jomdaha, Bhagalpur.

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>KAVYA—concl.</b>			
<b>Calcutta—concl.</b>			
285	Hrishikesh Bhattacharyya	.. Kavyatirtha	.. Pandit Ramraksha Tarkatirtha, Aliganj, Midnapore.
292	Ramchandra Tripathi	.. ..	.. Pandit Rambali Shastri Kavya Vyakaranatirtha, 1-1A, Brik Lane, Maniktola, Calcutta.
296	Siddheswar Pathak	.. ..	.. Pandit Rajeswar Prosad Misra, Set Ganpat Vidyalaya, Ranchi.
301	Gouri Kanta Sarma	.. ..	.. Pandit Rashamoy Kavyatirtha, Sylhet Rajakiya Mahavidyalay, Sylhet.
310	Sukun Jha	.. ..	.. Pandit Ramchhabila Shastri, 8, Mandir Street, Calcutta.
318	Shyamnandan Sarma	.. ..	.. Ditto.
328	Purusottam Pandeya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
329	Ram Lakshman Misra	.. ..	.. Ditto.
338	Chandra Sekhar Sarma	.. ..	.. Pandit Rishi Raj Tripathi, 29-1, Banstola Street, Calcutta.
344	Satyadeb Misra	.. ..	.. Ditto.
346	Vidyadhar Sukla	.. ..	.. Ditto.
347	Sripati Pandey	.. ..	.. Ditto.
348	Sib Kumar Prosad	.. ..	.. Ditto.
354	Ramji Drabir Sastri	.. ..	.. Ditto.
363	Kshitish Chandra Chattopadhyaya	.. ..	.. Pandit Satkari Bhattacharyya Kavya Smrititirtha, Bilsa, Saithia, Birbhum.
365	Haripadu Chakraverty	.. ..	.. Pandit Satkari Srimrititirtha, Bilsa, Saithia, Birbhum.
366	Amulya Ratan Bandyopadhyaya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
370	Abhayapada Chakraverty (VI)	.. ..	.. Pandit Sanat Kr. Kavyatirtha, Desra, Bankura.
373	Chakradhar Acharyya	.. ..	.. Pandit Surendra Nath Kavyatirtha, Hirasagar, Amarashi, Midnapore.
375	Birendra Sribastab (II)	.. ..	.. Pandit Surendra Nath Saptatirtha, Ardhakali Chatuspathi, Navadwip, Nadia.
382	Baidyanath Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Pandit Sashi Kr. Vidyabhusan, Jubilee tol, Khagra, Berhampore.
390	Prabhudayalu Agnihotri (IV)	.. ..	.. Pandit Sudama Shastri, 3, Kapalitola Lane, Calcutta.
391	Bala Kabikobalananda Sarma	.. ..	.. Ditto.
392	Siasaran Dwivedi	.. ..	.. Ditto.
401	Prafulla Kumar Chakraverty	.. ..	.. Pandit Surendra Mohan Vedantatirtha, 3-1-1A, Mukherjeepara Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta.
407	Sasisokhar Rajhansha	.. ..	.. Pandit Srinath Dwivedi, 7, Hanspukuria 1st Lane, Barabazar, Calcutta.
409	Mati Kanta Jha	.. ..	.. Ditto.
413	Sibdarsan Tripathi	.. ..	.. Pandit Suryamani Tripathi, 2, Hari Sankar Lane, Calcutta.
416	Badrdayalu Sukla	.. ..	.. Ditto.
421	Haridutta Sarma	.. ..	.. Pandit Sarodaprosad Saptatirtha, Sangaved Vidyalay, 5, Sukhlal Jahuri Lane, Calcutta.
425	Munindra Nath Misra	.. ..	.. Ditto.
428	Jogal Kishore Sannigrahi	.. ..	.. Pandit Tinkari Kavyatirtha, 27, Charusinha Lane, Ramkrishnapur, Howrah.
437	Manohar Roy	.. ..	.. Pandit Taraprasanna Tarkatirtha, Sibbati Sanskrit Chatuspathi, Khulna.
438	Sitanath Nath	.. ..	.. Ditto.
441	Dinabandhu Poddar	.. ..	.. Private.
444	Srimati Ganga Dovi	.. ..	.. Pandit Madhav Ch. Panchatirtha, Khulna.
445	Rajaram Pandey	.. ..	.. Pandit Suryamani Tripathi, 2, Hari Sankar Lane, Calcutta.
448	Kishori Lal Misra	.. ..	.. Pandit Sitaram Sastri, Bisuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalay, Calcutta.
454	Ramchandra Tripathi	.. ..	.. Pandit Sibnandan Pandey, S. V. S. Vidyalay, Barabazar, Calcutta.
460	Bechan Jha (III)	.. ..	.. Ditto.
461	Suryyadeb Sarma	.. ..	.. Ditto.
464	Ram Yagna Pandeya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
467	Sib Kumar Sarma	.. ..	.. Ditto.
471	Chandra Sekhar Upadhaya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
<b>Cental.</b>			
475	Lakshmikanta Misra	.. Kavyatirtha	.. Pandit Brajanath Kavya Vedantatirtha, Barsakamarda, Kharsigarh, Midnapore.
476	Himanshu Sekhar Tripathi	.. ..	.. Ditto.
477	Gostha Behari Acharyya	.. ..	.. Pandit Srinath Ch. Kavya Vyakaranatirtha, Birbhanpur, Garhraipur, Bankura.
478	Kamalakantha Mahapatra	.. ..	.. Ditto.
479	Padmanava Misra	.. ..	.. Pandit Krishnaprosad Sankhyatirtha, Bhupatinagar, Khalishabhang, Midnapore.
<b>Chittagong.</b>			
82	Sudhangshu Bikash Dev Sarma	.. Kavyatirtha	.. Pandit Surendra Kr. Sankhya Tarkatirtha, Purnanandanath Sanskrit College, Chittagong.
87	Nilambar Barua	.. ..	.. Pandit Adwaitananda Brahmachari Kavyatirtha, Arya Chatuspathi, Banigram, Chittagong.
89	Khagendra Nath Kole	.. ..	.. Pandit Surendra Lal Smrititirtha, Alampur Chatuspathi, Dhalghat, Chittagong.
90	Srimati Rasamayee Sarker	.. ..	.. Pandit Ashutosh Smrititirtha Ratnapanchanan, Sanskrit College, Chittagong.

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>KAVYA—contd.</b>			
<b>Bewar.</b>			
494	Haraschaya Khuteta	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandit Damodar Sarma Sahityacharyya, Jain Pathsala, Jaipur.
495	Someswar Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Mangilal Sarma, Mahalakami Mandir, Jaipur City.
498	Ghanashyam Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Krishna Ch. Shastri, Ratangarh, Bikaner.
500	Nagarmall Misra	.. ..	Pandit Radha Krishnaji Shastri, Madwa.
502	Chhaganlal Dadhich	.. ..	Pandit Raghubir Dutt Shastri, Sikar, Jaipur.
503	Gobardhan Das Swami	.. ..	Pandit Bhuramal Shastri, H. G. V. Sanskrit Vidyalay, Nalwalgarh, Jaipur.
504	Ghanashyam Sarma Misra	.. ..	Pandit Hanumatprosad Shastri, H. R. Sanskrit College, Rangarh, Sikar.
505	Damodar Lal Gaur	.. ..	Pandit Rameswar Shastri, S. N. Sanskrit Vidyalay, Malasar, Didwana.
506	Anandilal Sovalal	.. ..	Pandit Khem Chandra Shastri, Mahavidyalay Pathsala, Chandpal, Jodhpur, Marwar.
507	Rurmali Sarma Trivedi	.. ..	Pandit Devisaran Tripathi, H. B. Sanskrit College, Lakmangarh, Jaipur.
508	Mahabir Misra	.. ..	Pandit Bandhu Prosad Pandey, H. B. Sanskrit College, Lakmangarh, Sikar.
510	K. Jinraj Sastri	.. ..	Private.
<b>Bilchar.</b>			
514	Sudhir Chandra Chakraverty (V)	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandit Binode Behary Kavya Vyakaranatirtha, Nandanagar, Baramahal, Sylhet.
515	Binode Behari Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Kailash Ch. Kavya Vyakaran Smrititirtha, Ita Darsan Chatuspathi, Panchgaon, Sylhet.
<b>Nagpur.</b>			
516	Sibkumar Bajpeyi	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandit Paturkar Narayan Shastri, Bhonsala Sanskrit Mahavidyalay, Nagpur.
518	Keshab Sadashib	.. ..	Pandit Sankar Sastri, Arbikar, Bhonsala Sanskrit Mahavidyalay, Nagpur.
519	Govinda Keshab Dani	.. ..	Ditto.
521	Madhusudan Chakraverty	.. ..	Pandit Atul Krishna Panchatirtha, Navadwip, Nadia.
523	Ranabir Singha	.. ..	Pandit Biswanath Pandey, R. C. Sanskrit Pathsala, Golbazar, Raipur, Central Provinces.
527	Govinda Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Sankar Shastri, Arbikar, Nagpur.
530	Dilip	.. ..	Pandit Bismukeshab Gardey, Nagpur.
531	Tara Ramchandra Devaras	.. ..	Ditto.
<b>Bakla.</b>			
538	Surendra Nath Das Munshi	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandits Krishnadas Tarkatirtha, Aswini Kr. Kavyatirtha and Ramesh Ch. Vyakaranatirtha, Kavindra College, Goila, Barisal.
539	Jiban Lal Chattopadhyaya	.. ..	Ditto.
544	Bishnudhan Muni Chakraverty	.. ..	Ditto.
545	Krishnadas Chakraverty	.. ..	Ditto.
546	Narayan Chandra Chattopadhyaya	.. ..	Ditto.
547	Priyanath Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Ditto.
548	Jitendra Nath Dutta Sarma	.. ..	Ditto.
549	Hrishikesh Chakraverty	.. ..	Pandit Narayan Chandra Vidyaratna, Barapaika, Wazirpur, Barisal.
554	Manindra Bhusan Biswas	.. ..	Pandit Jamini Kanta Kavya Vyakaranatirtha, Orakandi, Faridpur.
556	Saradindusekhar Nag	.. ..	Pandit Rajani Nath Smrititirtha, Jalabari, Barisal.
557	Narendra Nath Chakraverty	.. ..	Pandits Ashutosh Kavyatirtha and Basanta Kr. Kavyatirtha, Khalishakota, Barisal.
558	Anil Chandra Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Pandit Ram Lal Smrititirtha Vidyaratna, Sripur Banagram, Khulna.
559	Jogendra Narayan Basu	.. ..	Pandit Narayan Chandra Vidyaratna, Barapaika, Wazirpur, Barisal.
<b>Comilla Detention Camp.</b>			
563	Barada Bhusan Chakraverty	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Private.
<b>Poona.</b>			
566	Sahu Barikrao Kulkarni	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandit Bishwambhar Shastri, Vedastra Vidyalay, Nasik.
569	Krishnaji	.. ..	Pandit Nathu Shastri, Sanskrit Pathsala, Tryambakeswar, Nasik.
574	Govinda Datta Troya	.. ..	Pandit Balkrishna Shastri, Acharyakul, Poona.
580	Sankar	.. ..	Pandit Govinda Bishnu Chaturdhar Shastri, 775, Sadasivpet, Poona.
581	Ganesh	.. ..	Pandits Keshab Shastri and Nathu Shastri, Sanskrit Pathsala, Tryambak, Patankar, Nasik.
582	Ambedas	.. ..	Ditto.
583	Ananta	.. ..	Ditto.
585	Lakshman	.. ..	Ditto.



Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>KAVYA—concl.</b>			
<b>Poona—concl.</b>			
588	Seoram Sarma, (VI)	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandit Lakman Shastri Murgurkur, Ichalkarangi, Satara.
593	Purusottam Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Achyut Sastri Krishnapadhyaya Vyakaran-acharyya, Wai, Satara.
594	Eknath Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Lakman Shastri Murgurkur, Ichalkarangi, Satara.
596	Bishnu Ganesh Haridas	.. ..	Pandit Pandurang Shastri Sankar Shastri, Pandharpur, Sholapur.
<b>Indore.</b>			
601	Bhubaneswar Sarma	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandit Lokenath Shastri, Bhopal State, C. T. C. I.
602	Gajanan Godwili	.. ..	Pandit Gopikrishna Shastri, Madhav College, Ujjain.
605	Sarat Chandra	.. ..	Pandit Gajanan Shastri, Holkar Sanskrit Vidyalay, Indore.
613	Bihari Lal Bhatta	.. ..	Pandit Badriprosad Shastri, Mahidpur.
614	Govinda Basudeb Dabir	.. ..	M. M. Pandit Sridhar Shastri Pathak, Saraswati-pathshala, Dhuby, West Khandesh.
615	Gopal	.. ..	Ditto.
616	Chhabu	.. ..	Ditto.
617	Keshab Prosad Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Tula Sankar Sarma, Balaji Gopesh Sanskrit Pathshala, Indore, Malwa.
619	Shiodutta Sarma Baseria	.. ..	Pandit Narmada Prosad Sukla, Hrishikul, B. Asram, Hoshangabad, C. P.
620	Padmaraj Upadhyaya	.. ..	Pandit Hargovinda Shastri, G. D. S. Vidyalay, Morena, Gwalior State.
1555	Gauri Sankar Tripathi	.. ..	Pandit Ramdayalu Tripathi, Sanskrit Pathshala, Harda, Hoshangabad.
<b>Comilla.</b>			
628	Sasanka Sekhar Chakraverty	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandit Chandra Mohan Kavyabinode, Comilla Sanskrit College, Comilla.
629	Haridhan Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Ditto.
631	Dobi Prosad Bagchi	.. ..	Ditto.
632	Jamini Kumar Pal	.. ..	Ditto.
634	Jagadish Chandra Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Ditto.
635	Bireswar Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Ditto.
636	Girindra Kumar Pal	.. ..	Ditto.
637	Birendra Chandra Dutta	.. ..	Ditto.
642	Binode Behari Chakraverty	.. ..	Pandit Jasoda Kr. Smrititirtha, Ashutosh Vedantatirtha and Mrityunjey Kavyatirtha, Noakhali Sanskrit College, Noakhali.
644	Sitala Kanta Chakraverty	.. ..	Ditto.
648	Sudhir Chandra Karmakar	.. ..	Pandit Kalidas Kavya Vyakaranatirtha, Pandithsar, Faridpur.
650	Hare Krishna Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Pandit Chandra Mohan Kavyabinode, Comilla Sanskrit College, Comilla.
651	Ramarani Sen	.. ..	Ditto.
653	Harinath Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Ditto.
<b>Rajshahi.</b>			
657	Ajit Kumar Chakraverty	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandit Kumud Bandhu Smriti Kavyatirtha, Garadaha, Pabna.
664	Santilata Devi	.. ..	Pandit Haripada Panchatirtha, Rudhanath Chatuspathi, Pabna.
666	Barada Kanta Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Pandit Mahendra Kr. Kavyatirtha, Saraswati Chatuspathi, Jalpaiguri.
670	Loknath Chakraverty	.. ..	Pandit Ramani Kanta Siddhantaratna, Hemanta Kumari College, Rajshahi.
<b>Petlad.</b>			
675	Ram Chandra	.. Kavyatirtha ..	Pandit Basudev Shastri Tailanga, Dariabazar, Baroda.
677	Bhanu Shankar Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Mansukram Rabisankar Shastri, Balakrishna Girwan Vidyalay, Baramandir, Surat.
680	Chandrika Devi	.. ..	Pandit Mansukram Keshavram, Jyotishli, M. J. Sanskrit Pathshala, Surat.
681	Kausuk Muni	.. ..	Ditto.
682	Bhal Chandra Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Amritlal Sarma, Narayan Sanskrit Vidyalay, Petlad, Baroda.
685	Kanti Lal Sukla	.. ..	Ditto.
686	Jagadish Chandra Byas	.. ..	Pandit Shyam Sundar Jha, Kathiawar, Jivansing Sanskrit Pathshala, Bhavnagar.
687	Lalita Dutta Rowal	.. ..	Ditto.
688	Rati Lal Vyas	.. ..	Pandit Bashudev Shastri, Alice Bridge, Ahmedabad.
693	Protap Roy	.. ..	Private.
694	Sibharlal Bhatta	.. ..	Pandit Sankarlal Sarma, Manikbhai Sanskrit Vaidik Pathshala, Porbandar, Kathiawar.
698	Ratilal Bhatta	.. ..	Pandit Hiralal Bappalal Shastri, Khadapata Sanskrit Pathshala, Nadiad, Khara.
1554	Kasinath Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Vinayak Shastri Kurve Jitekar's Wadi, Kalbadevi, Bombay 2.

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>KAVYA—concl'd.</b>			
<b>Dacca.</b>			
702	Sudhir Chandra Sen Gupta	Kavyatirtha	Pandit Girish Chandra Kavyaratna, Radhanathpur, Kalushakanda, Mymensingh.
706	Anath Bandhu Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Karunamoy Kavya Vyakaran Smrititirtha, Mandarkandi, Sylhet.
709	Dinesh Chandra Sarkar	"	Pandit Jagadish Ch. Kavyatirtha, Joytara Chatuspathi, Amlapura, Narayangunge, Dacca.
712	Prafulla Kumar Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Herambanath Tarkatirtha, Sanskrit College, Wari, Dacca.
714	Suresh Mohan Bhattacharyya	"	Ditto.
718	Jitendra Mohan Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Harendra Ch. Kavya Vyakaranantirtha, Medda, Brahmanbaria, Tippera.
720	Gopendra Narain Baral	"	Pandit Rashmoy Kavyatirtha, Government Sanskrit College, Sylhet.
721	Prasanna Kumar Bhattacharyya	"	Ditto.
723	Umesh Chandra Ghose	"	Pandit Kalicharan Smrititirtha, Nitaigunge, Narayangunge, Dacca.
724	Bhupati Bhusan Ganguli	"	Pandit Abinash Ch. Shastri, Dacca, Bhagyakul, Dacca.
725	Satish Chandra Helder	"	Pandit Bhudev Ch. Kavya Sankhyatirtha, Goila, Barisal.
<b>KALAP.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
762	Narayan Das Sen	Vyakaranantirtha	Pandit Harnath Shastri, 56, Mashjidbari Street, Calcutta.
769	Ram Dhan Chakraverty	"	Pandit Upendra Mohan Sankhyatirtha, 2-1, Ramkrishna Lane, Bagbazar, Calcutta.
<b>Comilla.</b>			
785	Hariprosad Bhattacharjee	Vyakaranantirtha	Pandit Banga Ch. Vyakaranantirtha, Fultali, Ganga Mandal, Tippera, Jaffargunge.
791	Himansu Sekhar Chakraverty	"	Pandit Jasoda Kr. Smrititirtha, Ashutosh Vedantatirtha and Mrityunjay Kavyatirtha, Sanskrit College, Nonkhali.
793	Nani Gopal Chakraverty	"	Pandit Sitanath Vidyabhusan, Kothuri, Nonkhali.
804	Khitish Chandra Guha Roy	"	Pandit Shyama Charan Smriti Vyakaranantirtha, Saiva Vidyalay, Bajapati, Tippera.
805	Ramendra Narain Chakraverty	"	Ditto.
815	Mahendra Chandra Das	"	Pandit Banga Ch. Vyakaranantirtha, Fultali, Ganga Mandal, Tippera.
817	Jitendra Kumar Chakraverty	"	Pandit Surendra Ch. Tarkatirtha, Iswar Chatuspathi, Kalikachchha, Sarail, Tippera.
818	Jatindra Mohan Acharyya	"	Ditto.
<b>Chittagong.</b>			
836	Pareesh Nath Acharyya	Vyakaranantirtha	Pandit Umacharan Tarkaratna, Rahamatgunge, Chittagong.
849	Ram Sankar Chakraverty	"	Pandit Umacharan Tarkaratna, Sanskrit College, Rahamatgunge, Chittagong.
<b>Bakla.</b>			
855	Ramesh Chandra Das	Vyakaranantirtha	Pandit Narayan Ch. Vidyaratna Barapaika, Wazirpur, Barisal.
857	Narayan Chandra Chakraverty	"	Pandits Krishnadas Tarkatirtha, Aswini Kr. Kavyatirtha, and Ramesh Ch. Vyakaranantirtha, Kavindra College, Goila, Barisal.
858	Amulya Ratan Sil	"	Ditto.
859	Surendra Chandra Bhattacharyya (III)	"	Ditto.
860	Niranjana Roy Chaudhury	"	Ditto.
861	Haripada Chakraverty	"	Ditto.
862	Shyama Kanta Bhattacharyya (II)	"	Ditto.
864	Debendra Chandra Sil	"	Pandit Janakinath Smrititirtha, Sanskrit Vidyalay, Dhankathi, Faridpur.
868	Hira Lal Bangabas	"	Pandits Krishnadas Tarkatirtha, Aswini Kr. Kavyatirtha and Ramesh Ch. Vyakaranantirtha, Kavindra College, Goila, Barisal.
870	Gopal Chandra Goswami	"	Ditto.
1066	Mukundlal Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Sambhumath Vyakaranantirtha, Gayghar, Faridpur.
<b>Dacca.</b>			
880	Birendra Narayan Misra (IV)	Vyakaranantirtha	Pandit Kalicharan Smrititirtha, Nitaigunge, Narayangunge, Dacca.
905	Sushil Chandra Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Nagendranath Tarka Vyakaranantirtha, Goshai Chandura, Mymensingh.
912	Kalipada Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Bamacharan Siddhantaratra, Chanditol, Jantrail, Nawabgunge, Dacca.
913	Rabindra Kumar Bhattacharyya (I)	"	Pandit Durgasudoy Nyayashastry, Vishnupur, Daaghar, Sylhet.
918	Anil Kumar Bhattacharyya	"	Pandit Harendra Ch. Smrititirtha, Gouripur, Mymensingh.

Roll No.	Name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
----------	-------	------------------	----------------------------

**KALAP—concl'd.****Rajshahi.**

920	Rakshakar Bhattacharyya	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Girish Ch. Vedantatirtha, Gaurip Mymensingh.
921	Digindra Ch. Roy	.. "	.. Pandit Ramanikanta Siddhantaratra, Muhara H. K. College, Rajshahi.

**Silchar.**

928	Dakshina Ranjan Bhattacharyya (V)	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Binode Behari Kavyatirtha, Nandanaga Baranchal, Sylhet.
-----	-----------------------------------	-------------------	--

**PANINI.****Calcutta.**

944	Dinesh Jha (I)	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Haran Chandra Shastri, Governmen Sanskrit College, Calcutta.
947	Rajendra Sarma (II)	.. "	.. Pandit Sivanandan Pandey, S. V. S. Vidyaly Barabazar, Calcutta.

**Petlad.**

962	Purusottam Sarma	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Kripasankar Bhagawanji, Sanskrit Patl sala, Suryapur, Amlirao, Surat.
-----	------------------	-------------------	--

**Indore.**

964	Narayan Sastri	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Mahamahopadhyay Sridhar Shastri, Nar sobabadi, Kolhapur.
-----	----------------	-------------------	---

**Poona.**

966	Padmakar Khirsagar	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Matiram Shastri, Momba Devi Sanskrit Pathsala, Mombapuri.
967	Ramchandra	.. "	.. Pandit Nathu Shastri, Tryambak, Nasik.

**HARINAMAMRITA.****Calcutta.**

968	Brajagopal Das (II)	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Atul Krishna Panchatirtha, Navadwip, Nadia.
971	Baishnav Charan Das (IV)	.. "	.. Pandit Govinda Ch. Kavyatirtha, Patbali Lane, Alambazar, 24-Parganas.

**Brindaban.**

970	Dayal Das (III)	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Ravindranath Vyakarantirtha, Sringer- bat, Brindaban, Muttra.
973	Radharaman Das (I)	.. "	.. Pandit Biswambhar Das, Brindaban.

**PRAKRIYA KAUMUDI.****Calcutta.**

976	Umanath Pandey	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Dharmanath Tripathi, 13, Sib Thakur Lane, Barabazar, Calcutta.
978	Ganesh Datta Sarma	.. "	.. Pandit Jagadish Narayan Shastri, 29, Chitpore Road, Calcutta.
983	Brajabhusan Misra	.. "	.. Pandit Sivanandan Pandey, S. V. S. Vidyaly, Barabazar, Calcutta.
985	Nandaram Chattopadhyaya (V)	.. "	.. Pandit Ram Ch. Kavya Vyakarantirtha, 15, Ram- krishna Das Lane, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
988	Akhilananda Sarma (III)	.. "	.. Pandit Sibnandan Pandey, S. V. S. Vidyaly, Barabazar, Calcutta.
989	Ramnandan Pandey	.. "	.. Pandit Srinath Misra, 203-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
007	Rambilas Misra (II)	.. "	.. Pandit Ramasis Misra, D. P. Sanskrit Vidyaly, Calcutta.
008	Ramaaraya Trivedi (I)	.. "	.. Ditto.
009	Deb Nandan Sarma (V)	.. "	.. Pandit Ramchhabila Shastri, 8, Mandir Street, Calcutta.
017	Baidyanath Pathak (IV)	.. "	.. Pandit Sivanandan Pandey, S. V. S. Vidyaly, Barabazar, Calcutta.
018	Indrasen Pandey	.. "	.. Ditto.

Sl. No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>SUPADMA.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1028	Bejoy Gopal Mukhopadhyaya	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Ashutosh Smrititirtha, Sangdia, Solarkola, Khulna.
<b>PROYOG RATNAMALA.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1029	Jagannath Bhattacharyya (I)	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Sibchandra Bhattacharyya, Bolsar, Kamrup.
1031	Ganesh Gopal Chakraverty (II)	.. ..	Pandit Saranan Nyaya Tarkatirtha, Gouripur, Goalpara, Assam.
<b>SANKSHIPTASAR.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1042	Aswini Kumar Gangopadhyay (III)	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Santosh Kr. Smrititirtha, 70-1, Beniatola Street, Calcutta.
1047	Tarapada Bhattacharyya (II)	.. ..	Pandit Ramkrishna Kavya Vyakaran Tarkatirtha, Sarsole, Burdwan.
1051	Khudiram Bhattacharyya (I)	.. ..	Pandit Navakanta Tarka Darsantirtha, Bhenua, Midnapore.
1052	Sudharam Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Pandit Ramlal Tarkatirtha, Barunya, Pingla, Midnapore.
1054	Fakir Chandra Batabyal	.. ..	Pandit Dharanidhar Kavyatirtha, Ektooswar, Bhadul, Bankura.
<b>Contai.</b>			
1056	Niranjan Ballav Adhikari (I)	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Kushadhwaj Smritiratna, Tilda, Bhenua, Midnapore.
1057	Pramatha Nath Panigrahi	.. ..	Pandit Nilkanthapati Kavyatirtha, Balageria, Midnapore.
1064	Shyamapada Chakraverty	.. ..	Pandit Ramharsha Smritibhusan, Bhenua, Midnapore.
<b>MUGDHABODHI.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1078	Mahitosh Bhattacharyya	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Surat Kamal Bhattacharyya Nyaya Smrititirtha, Balananda Sanskrit College, Karanibad, Sonthal Parganas.
1105	Sachinath Mukhopadhyay	.. ..	Pandit Bhabesh Ch. Kavya Vyakaran Smrititirtha, Parbatasiromani tol, Kalighat, Calcutta.
1113	Kali Krishna Ghose	.. ..	Pandit Basanta Kr. Kavyatirtha, 14A, Nepal Bhattacharjee Street, Kalighat, Calcutta.
1116	Prahlad Chandra Chaudhury	.. ..	Pandit Charu Ch. Kavya Vyakaranantirtha, 5A, Ramkrishna Bagchi Lane, Beadon Street, Calcutta.
1119	Lakshmi Kanta Charaverty (II)	.. ..	Pandit Protap Ch. Kavya Vyakaran Smrititirtha, 53, Raja Naba Krishna Street, Calcutta.
1120	Haradhan Bandyopadhyaya (IV)	.. ..	Pandit Biresh Nath Vidyasagar, Mulajore Sanskrit College, Shyamnagore, 24-Parganas.
1121	Govinda Chandra Roy	.. ..	Ditto.
1122	Anukul Chandra Chattopadhyay	.. ..	Pandit Ramgati Kavyatirtha, 16, Michael Dutt Street, Kidderpore, Calcutta.
1126	Bejoy Nath Mukhopadhyaya	.. ..	Pandit Ramgopal Smritiratna, Korabagan, Howrah.
1130	Gour Kinkar Chattopadhyaya	.. ..	Pandit Lakshmi Narayan Smriti Vyakarantirtha, 83-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.
1133	Nrisingha Prosad Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Pandit Basanta Kr. Vidyabhusan, Bolpur, Birbhum.
1137	Dakshina Charan Kar Sarma	.. ..	Pandit Ashutosh Kavya Vyakaranantirtha, Udang, Howrah.
1139	Satyapada Mukhopadhyaya	.. ..	Pandit Bhujanga Bhusan Kavya Vyakaran Smrititirtha, Chhotasangra, Ahamadpur, Birbhum.
1141	Harinath Goswami (III)	.. ..	Pandit Ashutosh Siddhanta, Sribash Angson tol, Navadwip, Nadia.
1143	Lakshman Singha	.. ..	Ditto.
1144	Nani Gopal Goswami	.. ..	Ditto.
1146	Aswini Kumar Mazumdar	.. ..	Pandit Haran Chandra Kavya Vyakaran Smrititirtha, Tiluri, Bankura.

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>MUGDHABODH—concl'd.</b>			
<b>Calcutta—concl'd.</b>			
1154	Nikhileswar Goswami (I)	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Lalit Mohan Smrititirtha, Naogaon, Rajshahi.
1156	Debendra Nath Chakraverty	.. ..	Ditto.
1158	Panchanan Chattopadhyaya (V)	.. ..	Pandit Nalinaksha Tarkatirtha, Ikra, Burdwan.
1164	Kali Pada Chakraverty	.. ..	Pandit Bhavananda Kavyaratna, Sarba Janin Gouranga Chatuapathi, Navadwip, Nadia.
<b>Contal.</b>			
1168	Aniruddha Panda	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Dakshina Charan Kavya Purantirtha, Kalyanpur, Kalyan Chak, Midnapore.
<b>Dacca.</b>			
1174	Dinabandhu Bhattacharyya	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Satinath Vidyabhusan, Hemangar, My. mensingh.
<b>Rajshahi.</b>			
1178	Nrisingha Prosad Chakraverty	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Haripada Panchatirtha, Radhanath Chatuapathi, Pabna.
1184	Hridaya Krishna Chakraverty	.. ..	Pandit Radharaman Vedantabhushan, Chandipur, Nadia.
<b>SARASWAT.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1185	Kasinath Sarma (II)	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Rishi Raj Tripathi, Harihar Mahavidyalay, Calcutta.
1191	Ram Bilas Chaturbedi	.. ..	Pandit M. M. Bireswar Tarkatirtha, Bijoy Chatuapathi, Burdwan.
1194	Panchkari Chattopadhyaya	.. ..	Pandit Hari Charan Smriti Kavyatirtha, Bilsora, Barul, Hooghly.
1201	Kumari Renukana Sen	.. ..	Pandit Jadabendra Nath Nyaya Tarkatirtha, Daultapur, Khulna.
1207	Kartik Chandra Misra	.. ..	Pandit Ahibhusan Vyakarantirtha, Jogikhopa, Kaggachhia, Midnapore.
1216	Surendra Nath Hait	.. ..	Pandits Kali Charan Shastri and Puran Das Saptatirtha, 231-3, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.
1217	Suresh Chandra Kundu	.. ..	Pandit Puran Das Saptatirtha, 15, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta.
1219	Digambar Nath Sarma	.. ..	Ditto.
1222	Kripa Prosad Awaathi (V)	.. ..	Pandit Rishi Raj Tripathi, 29-1, Banstola Street, Calcutta.
1223	Ramdeo Pandey	.. ..	Ditto.
1227	Braja Bhusan Misra	.. ..	Pandit Biswanath Thakur, S. V. S. Vidyalaya, Calcutta.
1235	Ganesh Dutta Ojha	.. ..	Pandit Rambali Shastri, 1-1A, Barik Lane, Calcutta.
1240	Kapil Deb Pandey	.. ..	Pandit Kuladip Shastri, 381, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.
1241	Chandrika Dutta Pathak	.. ..	Pandit Bhagawan Dutt Misra, Saraswati Vidyalay, Calcutta.
1244	Tribeni Nath Misra	.. ..	Pandit Sibnandan Pandey, S. V. S. Vidyalay, Calcutta.
1247	Satya Narayan Sukla	.. ..	Pandit Siva Prosad Misra, Sanskrit Vidyalay, Misradi, Secundara, Monghyr.
1248	Srikanta Chaturvedi	.. ..	Pandit Larilisaran Deb Kavyaritha, Rajganj, Lakuddi, Burdwan.
<b>Dacca.</b>			
1266	Gopal Chandra Bhattacharyya (III)	.. Vyakarantirtha ..	Pandit Madhusudan Vedatirtha, Bhadrakal, Kotrung, Hooghly.

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>SARASWAT—<i>continued</i>.</b>			
<b>Contai.</b>			
1254	Ramakanta Deb Sarma	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Nilkanthapati Kavyatirtha, Balageria, Midnapore.
1256	Chandra Kanta Misra	.. "	.. Pandit Kali Kr. Kavya Vyakarantirtha, Mahajan Sagareswar, Midnapore.
1258	Girish Chandra Pati	.. "	.. Ditto.
1267	Sri Bateya Kumar Misra	.. "	.. Pandit Brojanath Kavya Vedantatirtha, Barakamarda, Kharuigarh, Midnapore.
<b>Rajshahi.</b>			
1272	Jyotismati Devi	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Durga Das Vedatirtha, Malatinagar, Bogra.
1273	Jiban Krishna Pramanik	.. "	.. Ditto.
<b>Bewar.</b>			
1276	Prem Raj Jain	.. Vyakarantirtha	.. Pandit Ghewar Ch. Bathia, Bewar.
1278	Nathu Lal Jain (IV)	.. "	.. Ditto.
1280	Chhagan Lal Jain	.. "	.. Ditto.
1283	Nanda Lal Jain	.. "	.. Ditto.
1285	Sampat Raj Jain (I)	.. "	.. Ditto.
1287	Bhanwar Lal Jain	.. "	.. Ditto.
<b>JAIN SWETAMBAR NYAYA.</b>			
<b>Indore.</b>			
1291	Dhundiraja Sarm	.. Nyayatirtha	.. Pandit Sripad Shastri, S. N. Vidyalay, Indore.
1294	Keshari Mal	.. "	.. Pandit Sobha Chandra Shastri, Jain Gurukul, Bewar, Ajmer.
1298	Basanti Lal Nalbaya (II)	.. "	.. Ditto.
<b>Bewar.</b>			
1299	Muni Misri Mal Jain (I)	.. Nyayatirtha	.. Pandit Bechar Das Jain Nyaya Vyakarantirtha, Jain Gurukul, Bewar, Ajmer.
<b>JAIN SWET NYAYA.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1302	Sital Prosad Jain (III)	.. Nyayatirtha	.. Pandit Kailash Ch. Shastri, Sri Digambar Jain Mahavidyalay, Benares City.
1372	Birendra Kumar Jain	.. "	.. Pandit Hrishiraj Tripathi, H. S. Vidyalaya, Calcutta.
<b>JAIN DIGAMBAR NYAYA.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1303	Gulab Chandra Jain Dongria (I)	.. Nyayatirtha	.. Pandit Mahendra Kumar Jain, Digambar Jain Mahavidyalay, Indore.
1305	Gulab Chandra Jain (II)	.. "	.. Pandit Jagun Mohan Lal Shastri, Santiniketan Digambar Jain Pathshala, Katini, Jubbulpur.
<b>DIGAMBAR NYAYA.</b>			
<b>Indore.</b>			
1301	Jayanti Prosad	.. Nyayatirtha	.. Pandit Jibandhar Nyayatirtha, Sir Hukumchand Digambar Jain Mahabidyalay, Indore.
1306	Jamuna Bai	.. "	.. Pandit Ramchandra Balwant, Jain Srabik, Aaram, Sholapur.
1311	Paban Kumar Jain	.. "	.. Pandit Sundar Lal Jain Shastri, Parshanath Digambar Jain Mahabidyalay, Udaipur, Mewar.
1312	Manoranjan Jain	.. "	.. Ditto.
1313	Neminath (III)	.. "	.. Pandit Deokinandan Mahabir, Brahmachary Asram, Karanja, Barar.
<b>MIMANSA.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1316	Rameswar Pahari	.. Mimansatirtha	.. Pandit Pitambar Panchatirtha, Durgapur, Ramnarin Chatuspathi, Durgapur, Nandigram, Midnapore.
1318	Narasinghacharyya Umarji (II)	.. "	.. Pandit Dharmarath Tripathi, 13, Sibthakur Lane, Calcutta.
1319	Basudebacharyya (III)	.. "	.. Ditto.
1320	Narayan Sarma	.. "	.. Pandit Rishi Raj Tripathi, H. S. Mahabidyalay, Calcutta.
1356	Brahmachari Haradev Sarma	.. "	.. Pandit Suryanarayan Sukul, Sanyasi Vidyalay, Benares.

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>MIMANSA—consolid.</b>			
<b>Poona.</b>			
1322	Sripad, I	.. Mimanjatirtha ..	Pandit Patankar Subrahmananda Shastri, Mimansa Grantha Prakasak Samiti, Poona.
<b>SANKHYA.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1329	Ambika Charan Bhattacharyya (I)	.. Sankhyatirtha ..	Pandit Manmatha Nath Tarkatirtha, Bhatpara, 24-Parganas.
1330	Hara Kumar Bhattacharyya	.. ..	Ditto.
1333	Narayan Charan Ji (III)	.. ..	Pandit Saradaprasad Misra, Calcutta.
1334	Jogananda Brahmachari	.. ..	Pandit Haranath Shastri, 56, Mashjidbari Street, Calcutta.
1339	Purnendu Kumar Battacharyya (IV)	.. ..	Pandit Bimalananda Tarkatirtha, 90-3, Grey Street, Calcutta.
1340	Rajendra Nath Bhattacharyya (II)	.. ..	Pandit Panchanan Bhattacharyya Vedanta Sankhya Tarkatirtha, 29, Amherst Street, Calcutta.
1346	Brajendra Kumar Chakraverty	.. ..	Pandit Rajendra Kr. Bhattacharyya Sankhyatirtha Brahmanasasan tol, Brahmanasasan, Sylhet.
1348	Mihir Chandra Panigrahi	.. ..	Pandit Pitambar Panchatirtha, Ramnarayan Chatuspathi, Durgapur, Nandigram, Midnapore.
1350	Subodh Kumar Bandyopadhyaya	.. ..	Pandit Amulakram Shastri, Hit Lal Chatuspathi Radhaballabh Puran Sahar, Brindaban, Muttra.
1351	Gurudas Bhattacharyya (V)	.. ..	Pandit Kali Kinkar Saptatirtha, Aboya, Chatuspathi, Gangatikuri, Burdwan.
1353	Shyam Binode Sil	.. ..	Pandit Herambanath Tarkatirtha, Sanskrit College, Dacca.
1356	Rash Behari Ghose	.. ..	Pandit Taranath Saptatirtha, Darsan tol, Pabna.
1359	Banka Behari Pandit	.. ..	Pandit Atul Krishna Panchatirtha, Chaitanya Chatuspathi, Navadvip, Nadia.
<b>UPANISHAD.</b>			
<b>Indore.</b>			
1368	Balam Bhatta Joshi (I)	.. Upanishadtirtha ..	Private.
1369	Tryambak Sarma Joshi	.. ..	Pandit Sripad Shastri, Sanskrit, Mahabidyalay, Indore.
<b>VAISHNAV DARSAN.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1371	Bibhuti Bhushan Kavya Vyakarantirtha	Vaktitirtha ..	Pandit Srijib Nyayatirtha, Sanskrit College, Bhatpara, 24-Parganas.
<b>PURAN.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1380	Jai Narain Misra	.. Purantirtha ..	Pandit Biswanath Thakur, Biswanath Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Barabazar, Calcutta.
1387	Narayan Das Saha (II)	.. ..	Pandit Akshoy Kr. Shastri, 104, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta.
1391	Mathura Prasad Upadhyaya	.. ..	Pandit Sivnandan Pandey, S. V. S. Vidyalay Barabazar, Calcutta.
<b>Contal.</b>			
1394	Dasarathi Misra (IV)	.. Purantirtha ..	Pandit Dibakar Vedanta Panchanan, Bhabu Sundari Chatuspathi, Contal, Midnapore.
<b>Dacca.</b>			
1395	Charu Chandra Chattopadhyaya (I)	.. Purantirtha ..	Pandit Priya Nath Vidyabhusan 41, Imamgunge, Dacca.
<b>Poona.</b>			
1396	Dharani Dhar Bapu Sastri (V)	.. Purantirtha ..	Pandit Dattatray Shastri Tantra, Mimansa Vidyalay, Poona 2.
<b>Comilla.</b>			
1397	Asutoah Acharyya (III)	.. Purantirtha ..	Pandit Chandra Mohan Kavyabinode, Sanskrit College, Comilla.

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
<b>JYOTISH.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1405	Sib Nath Pandey	.. Jyotishtirtha	.. Pandit Badri Prosad Tripathi, 14, Mallik Street, Calcutta.
1407	Jnanendra Nath Munshi	.. ..	.. Pandit Digindra Nath Kavya Vyakaran Jyotishtirtha, 170, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
1411	Birinchi Mohan Bagchi (I)	.. ..	.. Pandit Rajendra Nath Shastri, Jubilee tol Khagra, Berhampore, Murshidabad.
1413	Nemai Chandra Jain (II)	.. ..	.. Pandit Ganesh Dutt Pathak, Digambar Jain Mahavidyalay, Prabhu Ghat, Benares.
<b>Indore.</b>			
1416	Anandi Lal Sarma	.. Jyotishtirtha	.. Pandit Ram Suchit Tripathi, Sanskrit Mahavidyalay, Indore.
1417	Mohan Lal Kacharmal (V)	.. ..	.. Ditto.
1418	Damodar Prosad Misra (IV)	.. ..	.. Pandit Lakmi Dutt Jyotishtirtha, Jyotish Vidyalay, Sakkarbazar, Indore.
<b>Contal.</b>			
1419	Dharanidhar Kavyatirtha (III)	.. Jyotishtirtha	.. Private.
<b>Pettad.</b>			
1421	Pandhari Nath Bal Krishna Joshi	.. Jyotishtirtha	.. Pandit Narayan Gopal Joshi, Rajkiya Sanskrit Mahavidyalay, Baroda.
<b>VEDANTA.</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1423	Sasadhar Bandyopadhyaya	.. Vedantatirtha	.. Pandit Charu Krishna Tarkatirtha, 8B, Vivekananda Road, Calcutta.
1431	Dhirendra Nath Bhattacharyya (IV)	.. ..	.. Pandit Puran Das Saptatirtha, 15, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta.
1432	Sudhir Ranjan Sen	.. ..	.. Pandit Gopal Chandra Deb Sarma, M.A., Golokpur, Mahendra, Patna.
1433	Upendra Chandra Bhattacharya Saptatirtha, I.	.. ..	.. Pandit Janakinath Smrititirtha, Dhankathi, Faridpur.
1436	Srinibas Sankhyatirtha (II)	.. ..	.. Pandit Gopal Prosad Sukla, G. S. B. A. Free Sanskrit College, Secunderabad, Bulandshahr.
1438	Sambhu Nath Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Pandit Kalinkar Saptatirtha, Gangatikuri, Burdwan.
1441	Bepin Chandra Bhattacharyya (V)	.. ..	.. Pandit Dharani Kr. Tarkatirtha, Baniachong Chatuspathi, Baniachong, Sylhet.
1443	Kumari Nirmala Devi	.. ..	.. Pandit Uneswar Tripathi, 82, Dadisetogary Lane, Kalyadevi, Bombay.
1444	Jotirmoya Kavva Vyakaranatirtha (III)	.. ..	.. Pandit Jiban Krishna Tarkatirtha, Armanitola, Dacca.
1445	Nripendra Nath Mazumdar	.. ..	.. Pandit Lalit Kr. Sankhya Vedtirtha, Saraswat Chatuspathi, Pangsa, Faridpur.
<b>NYAYA (Kha).</b>			
<b>Calcutta.</b>			
1453	Benkatesh Basketkar (I)	.. Tarkatirtha	.. Pandit Dharmanath Tripathi, 18, Sib Thakur Lane, Calcutta.
1460	Gopinath Misra (II)	.. ..	.. Pandits Nishikanta Tarkatirtha and Amar Ch. Tarka Sankhyatirtha, Paka tol, Navadwip, Nadia.
1463	Aparendra Nath Sarkar (IV)	.. ..	.. Pandit Ananta Kr. Nyaya Tarkatirtha, B. S. College, Karanibagh, Deoghar, S. P.
1464	Dinesh Chandra Guha (III)	.. ..	.. Ditto.
1466	Harendra Nath Chakraverty	.. ..	.. Pandit Chandi Das Nyaya Tarkatirtha, Government First Nyaya tol, Navadwip, Nadia.
1469	Debendra Kumar Chakraverty (V)	.. ..	.. Ditto.



Roll No.	Candidate's name.	Title conferred.	Pandit's name and address.
NYAYA (Ga).			
Calcutta.			
1484	Pitambar Kar Mahapatra (II)	.. Nyayatirtha	.. Pandit Nabakanta Kavya, Sankhya Tarka Dar- santirtha, Bhenua, Midnapore.
Indore.			
1485	Jajneswar Sarma (I)	.. Nyayatirtha	.. Pandit Sripad Shastri, Sanskrit Mahavidyalay, Indore.
SMRITI (Ka).			
Calcutta.			
1489	Kali Kumar Bhattacharyya	.. Smrititirtha	.. Pandit Bhupendra Nath Smrititirtha, Maharani H. K. Sanskrit College, Rajshahi.
1492	Tarapada Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Pandit Satkari Kavya Smrititirtha, Bilsa, Sainthia, Birbhum.
1498	Kalipada Chakraverty	.. ..	.. Pandit Tripatha Nath Smrititirtha, Government Smriti tal, Navadwip, Nadia.
1499	Asutosh Siddhanta (II)	.. ..	.. Ditto.
1501	Taranath Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Ditto.
1503	Bhupendra Mohan Bhattacharyya	.. ..	.. Pandit Balaram Smriti Vyakarantirtha, Sara-wat Chatuspathi, Armanitola, Dacca.
1505	Kalipada Bhattacharyya (III)	.. ..	.. Pandit Hansa Nath Smriti Vyakarantirtha, Sans- krit College, Sylhet.
1506	Priya Kanta Goswami (IV)	.. ..	.. Ditto.
1508	Sridhar Chandra Chaudhury (I)	.. ..	.. Pandit Harendra Chandra Smrititirtha, Gouripur, Mymensingh.
1512	Rabindra Kumar Mukhopadhyaya	.. ..	.. Pandit Nibaran Chandra Smrititirtha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.
1516	Panchanan Bandyopadhyaya (V)	.. ..	.. Pandit Narayan Ch. Smrititirtha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.
SMRITI (Kha).			
Calcutta.			
1520	Debi Dutta Sarma (I)	.. Smrititirtha	.. Private.
1524	Gangadhar Sarma (II)	.. ..	.. Pandit Ram Chhabila Shastri, S. N. Vidyalay, Calcutta.
Indore.			
1523	Benayak Babu Sastri Bhatta (III)	.. Smrititirtha	.. Pandit Babu Shastri Bhat, S. P. Pathala, Raghunathpura, Dhar.
SUKLA VED.			
Calcutta.			
1533	Sarada Prosad Sarma	.. Vedatirtha	.. Pandit Ram Chhabila Shastri, S. N. Ved Vidyalay, Calcutta.
RIGVED.			
Calcutta.			
1546	Satryughna Sarma (I)	.. Vedatirtha	.. Pandit Ramasis Misra Sankhyatirtha, 6, Sirkar Lane, Calcutta.
1547	Chandra Sekhar Sarma (II)	.. ..	.. Pandit Sibnath Pandey, S. V. S. Vidyalay, Barabazar, Calcutta.
1550	Shyam Nandan Sarma (II)	.. ..	.. Pandit Ram Karan Shastri, Brahmacharyasram, Ganipur, Musaffarpur.

S. N. DAS GUPTA.

Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association

## University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 3rd September 1938.

(Approved by the Executive Council, dated the 3rd September 1938.)

## Time-table for the B. A., B. Sc., B. Com. and B. T. Examinations, 1939, and

## The University Test in English Composition (March), 1939.

(The order of subjects given in the Time-table is liable to changes in detail.)

## B. A. and B. Sc. Ordinary and Subsidiary Examinations and B. Com. Examination of 1939.

1939.		Time—10 a.m. to 1 p.m.		2 p.m. to 5 p.m.	
Monday, 13th	February	..	English, Paper I	..	English, Paper II.
Tuesday, 14th	..	..	English, Paper III	..	Economics, Paper I.
Wednesday, 15th	..	..	Economics, Paper II	..	Economics, Paper III.
Thursday, 16th	..	..	History, Paper I	..	History, Paper II.
Monday, 20th	..	..	History, Paper III	..	Political Science, Paper I.
Tuesday, 21st	..	..	Political Science, Paper II	..	Political Science, Paper III.
Wednesday, 22nd	..	..	Modern Indian Languages	..	(1) Sanskrit, Paper I.
				..	(2) Bengali, Paper I.
				..	(3) Persian, Paper I.
Thursday, 23rd	..	..	(1) Sanskrit, Paper II	..	(1) Sanskrit, Paper III.
		..	(2) Bengali, Paper II	..	(2) Bengali, Paper III.
		..	(3) Persian, Paper II	..	(3) Persian, Paper III.
Saturday, 25th	..	..	(1) Mathematics, Paper I	..	(1) Mathematics, Paper II.
		..	(2) Physiology, Paper I	..	(2) Physiology, Paper II.
		..	(3) Botany, Paper I	..	(3) Botany, Paper II.
Monday, 27th	..	..	(1) Mathematics, Paper III	..	B. Com.—Elements of Economics.
		..	(2) Soil Science.	..	
Saturday, 4th	March	..	(1) Physics, Paper I	..	(1) Physics, Paper II.
		..	(2) Arabic, Paper I	..	(2) Arabic, Paper II.
		..	(3) Islamic Studies, Paper I	..	(3) Islamic Studies, Paper II.
		..	(4) B. Com.—Commercial Law	..	(4) B. Com.—Trade and Transport.
Tuesday, 7th	..	..	(1) Chemistry, Paper I	..	(1) Chemistry, Paper II.
		..	(2) Arabic, Paper III	..	(2) Philosophy, Paper I.
		..	(3) Islamic Studies, Paper III	..	(3) B. Com.—Business Organisation.
		..	(4) B. Com.—Modern Economic Development.	..	
Wednesday, 8th	..	..	(1) Philosophy, Paper II	..	(1) Philosophy, Paper III.
		..	(2) B. Com.—Economic Geography	..	(2) B. A. Pass—Accountancy.
				..	(3) B. Com.—Banking and Currency.

Time—11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Thursday, 9th	March	..	B. Com.—Advanced Accounting and Auditing, Paper I.
Saturday, 11th	..	..	B. Com.—Advanced Accounting and Auditing, Paper II.
Monday, 13th	..	..	B. Com.—Advanced Accounting and Auditing, Paper III.

## B. A. Honours Examinations, 1939.

Time—11 a.m. to 5 p.m.

1939.		
Thursday, 9th	March	.. Paper I.
Saturday, 11th	..	.. Paper II.
Monday, 13th	..	.. Paper III.
Tuesday, 14th	..	.. Paper IV.
Wednesday, 15th	..	.. Paper V.
Thursday, 16th	..	.. Paper VI.
Saturday, 18th	..	.. Paper VII.
Monday, 20th	..	.. Paper VIII.

## B. Sc. Honours Examinations in Physics and Chemistry, 1939.

Time—11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

1939.		
Thursday, 9th	March	.. (i) Physics, Paper I.
		.. (ii) Chemistry, Paper I.
Saturday, 11th	..	.. (i) Physics, Paper II.
		.. (ii) Chemistry, Paper II.
Monday, 13th	..	.. (i) Physics, Paper III.
		.. (ii) Chemistry, Paper III.
Tuesday, 14th	..	.. (i) Physics, Paper IV.
		.. (ii) Chemistry, Paper IV.
Wednesday, 15th	..	.. Physics, Paper V.

**B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examination in Mathematics and B.Sc. Honours Examination in Mathematics and Physics, Part II, 1939.**

*Time—11 a.m. to 3 p.m.*

1939.		Mathematics.	Mathematics and Physics, Parts I and II.
Tuesday,	7th March	..	Paper XIII (Part II)—Electricity and Magnetism.
Wednesday,	8th ..	..	Paper VI (Part II)—General Physics.
Thursday,	9th ..	.. Paper I	Paper I (Parts I and II)—Algebra and Trigonometry.
Saturday,	11th ..	.. Paper II	.. Paper IX (Part II)—Different Equations.
Monday,	13th ..	.. Paper III	.. Paper II (Part I)—Paper III (Part II) Analytical Geometry of Coni and Solid Geometry.
Tuesday,	14th ..	.. Paper IV	.. Paper III (Part I)—Different and Integral Calculus.
Wednesday,	15th ..	.. Paper V	Paper XII (Part II)—Theory of Vibrations.
Thursday,	16th ..	.. Paper VI	.. Paper IV (Part I)—Elementary Theory of Functions of a Real Variable.
Saturday,	18th ..	.. Paper VII	Paper XIV (Part II)—Modern Physics.
Monday,	20th ..	.. Paper VIII	.. Paper V (Part I)—Statics and Vectors.
			Paper X (Part II)—Statics and Hydrostatics.
			.. Paper VI (Part I)—Heat and Thermodynamics.
			Paper XI (Part II)—Dynamics.
			.. Paper VIII (Part II)—Elementary Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.

**University Test in English Composition.**

*Time—11 a.m. to 2 p.m.*

Thursday, March 23, 1939.

Candidates for the B.A. Ordinary Examination who have taken up Commerce as their subjects will be examined on their Commerce Papers along with the candidates for the B. Com. Examination.

**B.Sc. Pass and Honours Practical Examination, 1939.**

Practical Examinations in Physics and Chemistry will be held after the Theoretical Examinations in these subjects are over and candidates must ascertain from the Heads of the Departments of Physics and Chemistry the exact date, time and place of their Practical Examinations.

**B.Sc. Honours Viva Voce Examinations, 1939.**

Candidates for the B.Sc. Honours Examinations must ascertain from the Heads of Departments concerned the exact date, time and place of their *viva voce* examinations.

**B.A. Honours Viva Voce Examinations, 1939.**

(i) Candidates for the B.A. Honours Examinations must ascertain from the Heads of the Departments concerned the exact date, time and place of their *viva voce* examinations.

(ii) Candidates for the B.A. Honours Examination in Philosophy must ascertain from the Head of the Department of Philosophy the exact date, time and place of their Practical Examination.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

**University of Dacca.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 3rd September 1938.

(Approved by the Executive Council, dated the 3rd September 1938.)

**Time-table for the B.T. Examination, 1939.**

(The order of subjects given in the Time-table is liable to changes in detail.)

1939.		Time—8 a.m. to 11 a.m.
Saturday,	25th March	.. Special Subjects (Method of Teaching Special Subjects).
Monday,	27th ..	.. Educational Psychology.
Tuesday,	28th ..	.. Principles of Teaching.
		Time—8 a.m. to 10 a.m.
Wednesday,	29th March	.. Educational Measurements (Ordinary Course).
Thursday,	30th ..	.. Education in relation to Physical Development.
Saturday,	1st April	.. Educational Measurements (Special Proficiency Course).
Thursday,	13th ..	.. Viva Voce.

N.B.—The dates for Moderation of Class Records in Practice Teaching will be notified by the Chairman of the Examination Committee in Education in due course.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

## Survey Education Advisory Board, Bengal.

No. 18929T.—5th September 1938.

Names of the candidates successful at the  
Amin Examination held in 1938.

(Arranged in order of merit.)

Candidates marked with an asterisk are  
eligible for admission to the Survey Final  
Course in the Bengal Survey School,  
Comilla.)

## FIRST DIVISION.

*Rangpur.*

- 1 Aswini Kumer Mondal.\*

*Pabna.*

- 2 Shibendra Bhusan Bhattacharjee.\*

*Comilla.*

- 3 Bibhuti Bhusan Datta.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 4 Soobimal Chandra Ghose.\*

*Comilla.*

- 5 Rohini Kumar De.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 6 Manindra Kumar Chakravorty.\*

*Comilla.*

- 7 { Jyotirmay Saha.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 8 { Manindra Mohan Ghose.\*

- 9 { Manindra Chandra Das.\*

- 10 Paramananda Sircar.\*

*Pabna.*

- 11 Haripada Rudra Paul.\*

*Comilla.*

- 12 Shamsul Huq.\*

*Madhabpasha.*

- 13 Jatindra Nath Chatterjee.\*

*Comilla.*

- 14 Bhabesh Chandra Roy.\*

*Rajshahi.*

- 15 Kali Mohan Roy.\*

*Madhabpasha.*

- 16 Rajendra Lal Das.\*

*Comilla.*

- 17 Krishna Chandra Gangopadhyaya.\*

## SECOND DIVISION.

*Rangpur.*

- 18 Bhupendra Chandra Biswas.\*

*Madhabpasha.*

- 19 Makhan Lal Ray.\*

*Rajshahi.*

- 20 Shishir Kumar Sircar.\*

*Madhabpasha.*

- 21 Chandra Kanta Mukherjee.\*

*Pabna.*

- 22 { Haripada Ghose.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 23 { Kshitish Chandra Chakravorty.\*

- 24 { Sushil Kumar Chakravorty.\*

*Rajshahi.*

- 25 Sisir Kumar Deb.\*

*Comilla.*

- 26 Keshab Chandra Das.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 27 Jatindra Chandra Datta.\*

*Comilla.*

- 28 Fazlur Rahman.\*

*Rajshahi.*

- 29 Durga Charan Sarkar.\*

*Comilla.*

- 30 Ashutosh Bandyopadhyaya.\*

- 31 Harihar Dutta.\*

- 32 Surendra Chandra Niyogi.\*

*Pabna.*

- 33 Rabindra Nath Paul.\*

*Comilla.*

- 34 { Suresh Chandra Nag.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 35 { Nepal Chandra Mukhopadhyaya.\*

*Madhabpasha.*

- 36 Md. Ashraf Ali.\*

*Comilla.*

- 37 Sasanka Mohan Choudhury.\*

*Rajshahi.*

- 38 Bishnu Pada Gupta.\*



*Comilla.*

- 84 Mani Ranjan Majumdar.\*  
85 Biresh Chandra De.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 86 Akshoy Kumar Chakrabarty.

*Madhabpasha.*

- 87 Md. Núrul Haq Miah.

*Rangpur.*

- 88 Rohini Kumar Chaki.\*

## THIRD DIVISION.

*Comilla.*

- 89 Niranjan Chandra Chanda.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 90 Purnaram Chakravarti.

*Rajshahi.*

- 91 Nirendra Nath Saha.\*

*Madhabpasha.*

- 92 Ajit Kumar Das.\*

*Comilla.*

- 93 Ramesh Chandra Ghosh.\*

*Madhabpasha.*

- 94 Sukumar Ghosh.

*Rangpur.*

- 95 Dinesh Chandra Das.\*  
96 Naresh Chandra Sarkar.  
97 Sachindra Mohan Roy.

*Comilla.*

- 98 Sudhir Ranjan Mukhopadhyay.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 99 Smriti Kāntha Dev.

*Pabna.*

- 100 Abinash Gobinda Chacrabortty.

*Comilla.*

- 101 Bhupesh Ranjan Gangopadhyaya.\*

*Rajshahi.*

- 102 Subodh Kumar Biswas.

*Comilla.*

- 103 Probbhat Kumar Maitra.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 104 Maheswar Das.\*

*Comilla.*

- 105 Md. Ali Akbar Khan.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 106 Netai Chandra Bose.

- 107 Shakti Pada Roy.

*Pabna.*

- 108 Luxmi Narayan Kundu.

*Comilla.*

- 109 Jitendra Nath Das Gupta.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 110 Bhabesh Chandra Bose.

*Comilla.*

- 111 Dalilur Rohman.\*

- 112 Tulsi Narayan Kundu.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 113 Dhirendra Chandra Mitra.

*Madhabpasha.*

- 114 Sudhangshu Kumar Banerjee.\*

*Rangpur.*

- 115 Md. Hazrat Ali Mollah.

*Comilla.*

- 116 Nani Bhusan Roy Choudhury.\*

*Rajshahi.*

- 118 Kali Kamal Talapatra.\*

*Madhabpasha.*

- 119 Jatish Chandra Das.

*Rangpur.*

- 120 Broja Bhusan Roy.

- 121 Upendra Chandra Das.

- 123 Jatish Chandra Bhattacharyya.

- 124 Sarada Prasad Chakrabarty.

- 126 Manindra Chandra Dey Sircar.

- 129 Md. Zabeed Ali Akhanda.

*Madhabpasha.*

- 131 { Jagadish Chandra Rakshit.  
132 { Santi Ranjan Das.

*Pabna.*

- 133 Ajit Kumar Choudhury.

*Madhabpasha.*

- 134 Kshirode Lal Guha Roy.

*Rangpur.*

- 135 Uma Charan Sirkar.  
136 Sushanta Kumar Chakraborty.  
137 Surjya Kanta Barman.

*Comilla.*

- 138 Abdul Latif Talukder.  
140 A. K. Md. Momin Ali Miah.

*Rajshahi.*

- 141 Biswa Lochon Moitra.  
*Comilla.*

- 143 Md. Keramat Ali Mia.  
144 Aminur Rahman.  
145 Sailesh Chandra Roy.  
146 Jayanta Kumar Ghosh.\*

*Pabna.*

- 150 Kshitish Chandra Bose.

*Comilla.*

- 151 Md. Eshaque Mia.  
158 Md. Emam Ruha Boksha.

*N.B.—Reference above—*

*Comilla* is Bengal Survey School, Comilla.

*Chandradwip* is Chandradwip Institution, Madhabpasha, Barisal.

*Pabna* is E. B. Technical School, Pabna.

*Rajshahi* is D. J. Industrial School, Rajshahi.

*Rangpur* is B. G. Technical School, Rangpur.

ADINATH SEN, *Secretary,*

*Survey Education Advisory Board, Bengal.*

**Department of Industries, Bengal.**

Serampore, the 23rd August 1938.

*Result of the Final Diploma Examinations of the Higher Class of the Government Weaving Institute, Serampore, for the session 1937-38.*

(Names of successful students in order of merit.)

*1st Class.*

1. Bagola Prasanna Sen Gupta.
2. Narayan Chandra Sen.

*2nd Class.*

3. Aboni Kumar Brahma.
4. Amiya Kumar Aich.
5. Abdul Jalil.
6. Ghulam Mortaza Hossain.
7. Jnanendra Nath Roy.
8. Benoy Kanta Nag.
9. Jagodish Chandra Das.
10. Suk Lal Kundu.
11. Tarunendu Das Gupta.
12. Anath Nath Mitra.
13. Kalipada Guin.
14. Kshitish Chandra Choudhury.
15. Sudhir Kumar Nandy.

*3rd Class.*

16. Kumud Kanta Majumder.
17. Benoy Krishna Bhattacharyya.
18. Samarendra Nath Ghosal.
19. Pronob Chandra Bhattacharyya.
20. Kirti Chandra Khan.
21. Haripada Biswas.  
Bejoy Krishna Dutta.
22. Nihar Ranjan Bhattacharyya.
23. Sudhir Kumar Rudra.
24. Chittaranjan Paul.
25. Bhuban Behari Acharyya.
26. Durgadas Mukherjee.
27. Mokunda Lal Banerjee.
28. Md. Rajit Ulla Sorker.

B. C. BHATTACHARYA, *Principal,*

*Government Weaving Institute, Serampore.*

**Orders by the Executive Council of the University of Dacca, dated the 3rd September 1938.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 3rd September 1938.

**Preliminary B. L. Examination, July 1938.**

The undermentioned candidates have passed the Preliminary B. L. Examination held in July 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>FIRST CLASS.</b>		
(In order of merit.)		
11	Jagannath	Sachindrakumar Basumajumdar.
<b>SECOND CLASS.</b>		
(In alphabetical order.)		
1	Salimullah Muslim	Abdur Rashid.
3	Jagannath	Amulyabhushan Majumdar.
4	Dacca	Debidas Chakraborty.
5	Ditto	Durbalranjan Deb.
8	Salimullah Muslim	Mohammad Shohid Ali.
10	Dacca	Panchanananda Datta.
13	Salimullah Muslim	S. K. Kalimuddin.
14	Dacca	Trailokyanath De.

**Preliminary B. L. Supplementary Examination, July 1938.**

The undermentioned candidates have passed the Preliminary B. L. Examination held in July 1938 :

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>WITHOUT CLASS.</b>		
(In alphabetical order.)		
15	Jagannath	Amarendraprasad Guharaychandhuri.
16	Dacca	Bhubendranarayn Pathak.
17	Salimullah Muslim	Mir Zafarur Rahman.
18	Ditto	Mohammed Bhuiyan.
19	Dacca	Ramendranath Chakrabarti.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

**Orders by the Executive Council of the University of Dacca, dated the 3rd September 1938.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 3rd September 1938.

**Final B. L. Examination, August 1938.**

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Bachelor of Law on the results of the Examination held in August 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>FIRST CLASS.</b>		
(In order of merit.)		
23	Dacca	Amulyabhushan Som.
45	Ditto	Sudhirkumar Ghosh.
40	Jagannath	Phanindramohan Das.



Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

## SECOND CLASS.

(In alphabetical order.)

20	Salimullah Muslim	..	..	..	Abdul Latif Miah.
24	Dacca	..	..	..	Anukulchandra Datta.
26	Ditto	..	..	..	Chandramohan Saha.
27	Ditto	..	..	..	Dharanikanta Saha.
28	Salimullah Muslim	..	..	..	Fazlor Rahman Khan.
29	Dacca	..	..	..	Girindramohan Ganguli.
30	Salimullah Muslim	..	..	..	Hasibuddin Ahmad.
31	Jagannath	..	..	..	Jatindranath Banik.
33	Dacca	..	..	..	Manindrachandra Pal.
36	Ditto	..	..	..	Nanigopal Mukherjee.
37	Ditto	..	..	..	Nikhilswar Basak.
38	Jagannath	..	..	..	Nitindranath Ray.
43	Ditto	..	..	..	Sudhirschandra Adhikari.
44	Dacca	..	..	..	Sudhirschandra Basu.

## Final B. L. Supplementary Examination, August 1938.

The undermentioned candidate has passed the Final B. L. Examination held in August 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Name of candidate.
----------	---------------	--------------------

## WITHOUT CLASS.

48	Jagannath	..	..	..	Manindranath Nag.
----	-----------	----	----	----	-------------------

The following candidates have failed in the subject or subjects noted against their names at the Final B. L. Examination held in August 1938, and are entitled to appear in the subject or subjects at a Supplementary Examination under conditions laid down in the Ordinances and Regulations :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.	Subjects.
25	Salimullah Muslim	.. B. D. Habibullah ..	(1) Law of Contract and Torts. (2) Law of Real Property, Equity and Trusts.
32	Dacca	.. Kalidhan Gangopadhyay ..	(1) Law of Real Property, Equity and Trusts. (2) Law of Transfer and Succession.
39	Ditto	.. Parimalchandra Sengupta ..	Law of Evidence and Civil Procedure.
42	Ditto	.. Subodhkumar Gangopadhyay ..	Law of Contract and Torts.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Council of Post Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.

Asutośh Building, the 30th August, 1938.

The following text-books are prescribed for Assamese as a principal subject in Modern Indian Languages for the M.A. Examination of 1940:—

#### Modern Indian Languages.

##### ASSAMESE.

(Principal Subject.)

##### PAPER I.

*History of Assamese Literature from the earliest time down to the modern period.*

#### Books recommended—

- D. N. Bezboroa. Asamiya Bhasa Aru Sahityara Buranji.
- Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India.
- Farguahar. Religious Literature in India.
- K. L. Barua. Early History of Kamarupa.
- E. J. T. Dalton. Mahapurusha, a sect of Vaisnavas in Assam (J. A. S. B., No. 6, 1851).
- Dr. H. C. Raychowdhury. Early History of the Vaisnava Sect (Chaps. I, II, V).
- Religious History of Assam (Selection from the C. R. 1st Series, Vol. 10).
- L. N. Bezboroa. Asom Sahitya Sabhar Sabhapatira Abhibhasana.
- P. N. Gohain Barua. Asom Sahitya Sabhar Sabhapatira Abhibhasana.
- A. B. Keith. History of Sanskrit Drama.
- R. K. Yagnik. Indian Theatre.
- S. K. Sen. History of Brajabuli Literature.
- K. Medhi. Asamiya Natak (Published in Assam Bandhaba).
- B. K. Barua. Ankia Nataka.

## PAPER II

*Poetry and Unseen* (Marks 70+30).

Harihara Vipra. Aswamedha Parva.  
 Sankaradeva. Kirtan (Chapters—Prahlaḍ Caritra, Kangsavadha,  
 and Baikuntha Prayana).  
 Madhabdeva. Namghosa.  
 Rama Charan Thakur. Sankara Carita (Asomiya Sahityar Caneki).  
 N. C. Bhuyan. Bahagi.  
 J. N. Dowera. Apurā Sura.

## Books recommended :—

Dr. B. K. Kakoti. Asomiya Purani Sahitya (Published in Cetana).

## PAPER III.

*Prose and Literary Criticism* (Marks 70+30).

Bhattadeva. Katha Geeta.  
 Raghunatha. Katha Ramayana (Asomiya Sahityar Caneki).  
 Dr. S. K. Bhuyan. Deodhai Asom Buranji.  
 L. N. Bezboroa. Sadhukathara Kuki.  
 R. K. Bordoloye. Rangili.

## Books recommended :—

Dr. S. K. Bhuyan. Assamese Historical Literature (I. H. Q. 1929).  
 B. K. Barua. Asamiya Purani Katha Sahitya (Cinta Kosa).

## PAPER IV.

*Drama and Essay* (70+30 marks).

Sankaradeva. Parijata Harana.  
 Gopaladeva. Janma Yatra.  
 Gunabhiram Barua. Ramanavami Nataka.  
 L. N. Bezboroa. Litikai.  
 P. N. Gohain Barua. Gaonburah.

## PAPER V.

*Special Period before 1800* (100 marks).

## Vaisnava Literature from 1580-1650.

Sankaradeva. Dasama Skandha (Verses 1-514).  
 Rama Saraswati. Kulacala Vadha Kavya.  
 Bhattadeva. Katha Bhagavata (Vol. I).  
 Raghunatha Dvija. Satatva Tantra (Asomiya Sahityar Caneki).  
 Madhab Deva. Ratnavali (First 400 verses).

## PAPER VI.

*Special Period of Literature after 1800* (100 marks).

## Assamese Literature from 1860-1920.

Gunabhiram Barua. Anandaram Dhekial Phukonara Jion Carita  
 Hema Chandra Barua. Bahire Rong-song Bhitare Koa-bhatari.  
 R. K. Bordoloye. Bahdai Ligiri.  
 L. N. Bezboroa. Kripabara Baruara Obhotani.  
 Kamala Kanta Bhattacharyya. Cintanala.  
 C. K. Agrawalla. Vina Baragi.  
 Bholanath Das. Sitaharana Kavya.  
 P. N. Gohain Barua. Lila Kavya.  
 C. D. Barua. Bhagya Pariksha.  
 D. P. Majumdara Barua. Mahari.

## PAPER VII.

*Either,*

*Sanskrit* (not for those who had Sanskrit for their B.A. Examination).

*Or,*

*One of the following Modern Indo-Aryan Languages—Bengali, Oriya, Hindi and Urdu:—*

## (a) SANSKRIT.

*Text* (70 marks.)

Sanskrit selections for the Intermediate Examination, published by the University of Calcutta, 1937. The following pieces are to be read:—

*Mahabharata* (pages 1-16),  
*Kadambari* (pages 51-66),  
*Dasakumaracarita* (pages 74-91),  
*Kavyamimamsa* (pages 183-197),

and

*Raghuvamsa*, Canto I.

*Grammar* (30 marks).

No text is prescribed.

## (b) BENGALI.

*Text* (70 marks).

Intermediate Bengali Selections (Calcutta University Publication)—  
 Pieces prescribed for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the same  
 year are to be read.

*Grammar* (30 marks).

No text is prescribed.

## (c) ORIYA.

*Text* (70 marks).

*Nanda Kishore Bal. Nirjharini.*  
*Fakir Mohan Senapati. Atmcharita.*

*Grammar* (30 marks).

*Pandit Nilkantha Das. Oriya Vyakarana.*

## (d) HINDI.

*Text* (70 marks).

*Meghnad Wadha. Translated by Madhupa. Canto 1 only. Pub-  
 lished by Sahitya Sadan, Chirgawn, Jhansi.*

*Grammar (30 marks).*

No text is prescribed.

(e) URDU.

*Text (70 marks).*

Aziz Mirza. Wikram Arusi.  
Iqbal. Zorana.

*Grammar (30 marks).*

Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafri. Asas-i-Urdu.  
Zofar Hasan and Anwar Hasan. Tahsil-ul Qawaid.

## PAPER VIII.

(a) *Elementary Middle Indo-Aryan Texts* (50 marks).

(i) *Pali* (25 marks).

*Text.*

Intermediate Pali Selections (Calcutta University Publication, latest edition). The following pieces are to be read:—

The Four Omens.  
Devadatta plots against Buddha.  
Jaccandhānam Hatthidassanām.  
Padhāna Sutta.  
Gathā of Puṇṇikā.

Grammar recommended—

Müller. Simplified Pali Grammar.  
Ghosh and Chakrabarti. Pali Grammar.

(ii) *Prakrit* (25 marks).

*Text.*

Rājasēkhara. Karpūramañjarī.

Grammar recommended—

Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit.  
Vararuci's Prakṛita Prakāśa.

(b) *Historical and Comparative Grammar of Assamese* (50 marks).

Books recommended—

Kaliram Medhi. Assamese Grammar and Origin of Assamese language.  
Debananda Bharali. Asomiya Bhasara Maulika Bicara.  
S. K. Chatterjee. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.

SAILENDRA NATH MITRA,

Secretary.

Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

### NOTIFICATION.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

#### 1.—*Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers of recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance at any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1938. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

*II.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.*

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that

their applications for admission to the examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to the office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, as required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. A person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to a University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor  
and Syndicate of the University of  
Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 14th September, 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have  
passed the Examination for the Teachers' Training  
Certificate (Science) held in July, 1938 :—

**Passed with distinction.**

(In alphabetical order.)

Bagchi, Jogendranath.  
" Manoranjan.  
Bandyopadhyay, Amalachandra.  
" Saratchandra.  
Basu, Anantakumar.  
" Jyotirindramohan.  
" Pramodranjan.  
" Umapati.  
Bhattacharyya, Debendramohan.  
10 " Kainakhyacharan.  
" Manindrakumar.  
" Pareschandra.  
" Sachchidananda.  
Bhaumik, Nareschandra.  
" Satischandra.  
Brahma, Baradaprasad.  
Chakrabarti, Jitendranath.  
" Kalidas.  
" Nirmalachandra.  
20 " Pareschandra.  
" Praphullakumar.  
" Purnachandra.  
" Ragendrachandra.  
" Ramanimohan.  
" Satischandra.  
" Sureschandra.  
Chandray, Ranendramohan.  
Chattopadhyay, Sudhansusekhar.  
Das, Bijaygopal.  
30 " Ramtaran.  
" Rasaraj.  
Dasgupta, Samarendrakisor.  
Datta, Bishnuhari.  
" Saratchandra.  
Dattaray, Saileshchandra.  
De, Pramathabandhu.  
" Sudhirbandhu.  
Gangopadhyay, Dhirendramohan.  
40 Ghosh, Bhupatikumar.  
Halder, Kripasaran.  
Janki Prosad Chaturvedi.  
Kumar, Manibhushan.  
Maitra, Dwijendranath.  
" Nagendranath.  
Majumdar, Kalipada.  
" Sundargopal.  
Mallik, Gauridas.  
Mitra, Jnanchandra.  
" Praphullakumar.  
50 Mukhopadhyay, Dobabrata.  
" Nikhileshchandra.  
" Nirmalendu.  
" Prabhaschandra.  
Nestor, Edwin.  
Pradhan, Nanigopal.  
Ray, Hemantakumar.  
" Rabindralal.  
Raychaudhuri, Praphullakumar.  
Raymaulik, Anilkumar.  
60 Saha, Jadablal.  
" Sumantralal.  
Sarbadhikari, Subalchandra.  
Sen, Jogeschandra.  
" Pratulchandra.  
" Raimohan.  
Sengupta, Jaminikumar.  
" Sitikantha.  
" Susilkumar, I.  
" Susilkumar, II.  
70 Shivaasharan Ojha.  
Sinha, Amiyabhushan.  
72 Stuart, Frank.

**Pass List.**

(In alphabetical order.)

Abul Hossain Ahmed.  
Adhikari, Kumudinikanta.  
Bagchi, Pareschandra.  
Bandyopadhyay, Dhirendranath.  
" Hirallal.  
" Mrityunjay.  
" Niranjana.  
" Phanindramohan.  
" Sachindramohan.  
10 Banik, Priyabhushan.  
Basak, Makhanlal.  
Basu, Abanimohan.  
" Amalkrishna.  
" Birendranath.  
" Hemendranath.  
" Kanailal.  
" Paritosh.  
" Priyanath.  
Bhadra, Kalipada.  
20 " Ramanimohan.  
Bhattacharyya, Bireswar.  
" Jadunath.  
" Jyotischandra.  
" Khagendramohan.  
" Mrityunjay.  
" Narendranath.  
" Prahladchandra.  
Bhaumik, Bibhutibhushan.  
" Karunakanta.  
30 Bhunia, Bhagabatchandra.  
Biswas, Jaminimohan.  
" Syamsundar.  
Chakrabarti, Abinashchandra.  
" Anilchandra.  
" Dhirendranath.  
" Jatindramohan.  
" Madhabkisor.  
" Mahendranath.  
" Priyabrata.  
40 " Priyalal.  
" Ranajitkumar.  
Chandpati, Sachindrachandra.  
Chattopadhyay, Abanimohan.  
" Banuagopal.  
" Basudeb.  
" Biswarup.  
" Kaliprasanna.  
" Sureschandra.  
Chaudhuri, Amulyakumar.  
50 " Anilkumar.  
" Bhujangabhushan.  
" Birajmohan.  
" Jitendranath.  
" Nalinimohan.  
" Prabodhnarayan.  
" Radhakrishna.  
" Rajendrakanta.  
" Sailendranath.  
" Saktipada.  
60 " Sureschandra.  
Das, Anandicharan.  
" Jadunandan.  
" Jaladhar.  
" Krishnakumar.  
" Prankumar.  
Dasadagar, Gobindachandra.  
Dasgupta, Bimalkrishna.  
" Debkumar.  
" Pratibha.  
70 " Saileshchandra.  
" Upendranath.  
Datta, Adharchandra.  
" Amulyachandra.  
" Amulyakumar.  
" Aswinikumar.  
" Binodbihari.  
" Dhirendrachandra.  
" Haripada.  
" Prabodhkumar.  
80 Dattachaudhuri, Jyotsnamay.  
De, Niradbaran.  
Deb, Kalikamal.  
" Manindrachandra.  
" Satyeshchandra.  
Debnath, Raimohan.  
Desarkar, Jogeschandra.



	Dhar, Sailendrakumar.	Nagar, Sitaram.
	Gaji, Surendrakumar.	Nandi, Bishnudas.
	Ghosh, Ajitlal.	" Prabodhchandra.
90	Ghosh, Arunchandra.	" Pulinbihari.
	" Asutosh.	Nath, Suryyakumar.
	" Birendranath.	140 Pal, Gopalchandra.
	" Ganapati.	" Kshitishchandra.
	" Gokuleswar.	" Phanindranath.
	" Jogendranath.	Phusti, Rajanikanta.
	" Matilal.	Porol, Satyacharan.
	" Prabodhkumar.	Ray, Dhirendranarayan.
	" Sanatkumar.	" Dhirendranath.
	Gop, Tulsi Prasad.	" Manindranath.
100	Goswami, Bhupendrakisor.	" Nagendra Kumar.
	Guha, Ganeschandra.	" Nisakar.
	" Mukundlal.	150 " Santoshkumar.
	Gupta, Harigopal.	" Sudhirkumar.
	" Narendranath.	Raychaudhuri, Nirmalchandra.
	Hafezuddin Ahmed.	" Saratchandra.
	Halder, Hrishikes.	Saha, Amalendu.
	Kar, Anilkumar.	" Durgaprasanna.
	Kumar, Phatikchandra.	" Harilal.
	Kundu, Jatindranath.	" Jitendranath.
110	" Sukumarchandra.	" Manmathanath.
	Maiti, Rajanikanta.	" Manomohan.
	Maitra, Jitendranath.	160 " Nagarbasi.
	" Kamala.	" Phulchand.
	Maji, Rabindranath.	" Syamapada.
	Majumdar, Anandagopal.	Sahamustaphi, Sudhirendranath.
	" Desranjan.	Sanyal, Ardhendusundar.
	" Jyotishchandra.	Sarbadhyaksha, Sibendrasankar.
	" Manindrakumar.	Sen, Chittaranjan.
	" Sudhirendranath.	" Manindranath.
120	Mallik, Suryyakumar.	" Sukomalchandra.
	Mandal, Bhutnath.	Sengupta, Santipriya.
	" Bijaykrishna.	170 " Santoshkumar.
	" Chandrakanta.	Sil, Sudhindranath.
	" Gaurisankar.	Sinha, Jogendranath.
	Md. Wazed Ali.	" Khagendranath.
	Misra, Sripati.	" Sanatkumar.
	Mitra, Anathnath.	Sutradhar, Kshetramohan.
	" Ramcharan.	Upadhyay, Jitendranath.
	Mukhopadhyay, Ardhendusekhar.	177 " Sibakumar.
130	" Digambar.	
	" Nilkanta.	
	" Phanindranath.	
	" Saralkumar.	
	Nag, Dhirendrakumar.	

B. B. DUTT,

Controller of Examinations.

#### Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 21st September 1938.

#### Results of D. P. H. Examination, Part I.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the D. P. H. Examination, Part I, held in September 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

#### All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

Binod Lal.  
Maung Ba Nyum.  
Morgan, A. W. J.  
Panigrahi, Radhagobinda.  
Shaikh Tamizuddin Ahmed.  
G. Syed Ali.

B. B. DUTT,  
Controller of Examinations.

#### Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 9th September 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION No. C. 1396/AFFL.

It is hereby notified for general information that, under section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with sub-section (3) of section 21 of that Act and with the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, notification No. F. 55-1 (VI)/38 E., dated the 7th April 1938, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1938-39, the Chittagong College shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in Elements of Civics and Economics to the I. A. Standard.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 14th September 1938.

**NOTICE.**

In pursuance of a notification, dated the 8th September 1938, issued by the Public Service Commission, Bengal, applications are invited from candidates seeking admission to the Competitive Examination to be held in February 1939, for recruitment to the Bengal Civil Service (Executive), the Bengal Junior Civil Service, and upper division of Secretariat Clerical Service.

A candidate (i) who has passed the examination for the Degrees of B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., etc., of this University as a non-collegiate student; (ii) who shall have attained the age of 22 and shall not have attained the age of 25 on the 1st October 1938; (iii) who is a native of Bengal or has a permanent domicile within the Presidency of Bengal and (iv) who is a natural born subject of His Majesty or of an Indian State in respect of whom the Governor-General in Council has made a declaration under section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935, need only apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University.

Applications are to be submitted before the 15th November 1938, in the prescribed forms copies of which may be obtained on application to the undersigned.

Each application must be accompanied by—

(a) Certificates written not more than one year prior to the date of his application, from two responsible persons un-connected with his college or University and not related to him, testifying to his character and domicile (copies of the certificates attested by responsible persons may be submitted).

(b) A certificate of character signed by the Principal of his college if he was connected with one, and by the Magistrate of the district in which he is resident in other cases.

(c) Copy of his Matriculation Certificate attested by a Magistrate or other responsible person.

(d) A certificate from a registered medical practitioner to the effect that he is of sound health, good physique, active habits and free from organic defect or bodily infirmity.

(3) Non-judicial stamps of the value of Rs. 5 or a chalan showing payment into a Government treasury in Bengal of the sum of Rs. 5 (postage stamps will be ignored).

Applications received after the prescribed date or unaccompanied by the fee will not be accepted.

**J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.**

**Bengal Council of Medical Registration.**

Grosvenor House, 21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta, the 20th September 1938.

**NOTICE.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the term of the existing members\* of the Council elected under clauses (f) and (g) of section 4 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, as amended to date, will expire on the 3rd December 1938. A fresh election will therefore be held now according to the following programme:—

Last date up to which nomination papers will be issued on request to the Returning Officer—15th October 1938.

Last date for receiving nomination papers by the Returning Officer in his office—21st October 1938 (5 p.m.)

Scrutiny of nomination papers by the Returning Officer in his office—24th October 1938 (4 p.m.)

If as a result of the scrutiny there be more nominees than the vacancies, votes will be obtained by issue of voting papers by registered post:—

Despatch of voting papers up to—5th November 1938.

Last date for receiving voting papers by the Returning Officer in his office—19th November 1938 (12 noon).

Counting of voting papers by the Returning Officer in his office to commence at 11-30 a.m. on 25th November 1938.

Clauses (f) and (g) which state the qualifications of electors and nominees are given below:—

(f) Four members to be elected by registered practitioners who are Graduates or Licentiates in Medicine or Surgery of the University of Calcutta of which one must be a teacher in a medical institution recognised by the Bengal Council of Medical Registration;

(g) Two members to be elected by registered practitioners who are qualified to be registered under the Medical Acts of which one must be a teacher in a medical institution recognised by the Bengal Council of Medical Registration.

**\*Under Clause (f).**

Dr. Panchanan Chatterjee, M.B., F.R.C.S.  
Dr. Santiram Chatterjee, L.M.S.  
Dr. Basantakumar Ghosh, M.B., D.T.M.  
Dr. Binaybhushan Sinha, M.B.

**Under Clause (g).**

Dr. Susilkumar Mukherjee, L.M.S., D.O.,  
D.O.M.S., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F.\*  
Dr. Satischandra Sengupta, M.B., Ch.B.,  
M.D., F.R.C.S.

Provided that of the members to be elected under clause (f) one member shall be elected by and from amongst registered practitioners practising outside Calcutta.

Any registered practitioner who has not communicated his present address to this office is requested to intimate it at once to the Registrar, Bengal Council of Medical Registration, to ensure proper delivery of the voting papers.

Copies of the Rules regarding Election may be had with the Rules and Regulations of the Council from the Registrar's office, on payment of Re. 1, postage extra.

The Annual Medical List, with Correction Slips will be available for sale at the office of the Returning Officer for Rs. 5-8 a copy, postage extra.

By order of the Bengal Council of  
Medical Registration,

M. N. GUPTA, *Registrar,*  
(*Returning Officer*).

#### **Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 7th September 1938.

#### **NOTIFICATIONS.**

##### **Special Senior Scholarships for Muhammadans, 1938.**

No. 7006.—The following students are awarded special senior scholarships for Muhammadans on the results of the Intermediate Examinations, 1938, conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca. The scholarships take effect from the 1st July 1938, and are tenable at the University of Dacca for three years only when their holders take up the three years' Honours Course in the University and for two years if they take up the Pass Course:—

##### **Six scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.**

Dacca Intermediate College.

Syed Sajjad Husain.  
Muhammad Amirul Islam.  
Abul Khair Muhammad Mamunur Rashid.  
Ali Ahmad Chaudhury.  
Majumdar Bazlul Ghani.

Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College.

Abul Kalam Muhammad Abdus Salam.

##### **Special Senior Scholarships for Muhammadans, 1938.**

No. 7012.—The following students are awarded special senior scholarships for Muhammadans on the results of the Intermediate Examination, 1938, conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca. The scholarships take effect from the 1st July 1938, and are tenable for two years.

(Principals of Colleges and the Registrar University of Dacca, are requested to report to the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, the names of the scholarship-holders as soon as they are admitted. No scholarships can be withdrawn until this information is available):—

##### **Two scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.**

Dacca Intermediate College.

Abul Khair Serajul Islam.

Jagannath Intermediate College.

Muhammad Mokhlesar Rahman Talukdar

##### **Muhsin Fund Senior Stipends, 1938.**

No. 7018.—The following students are awarded the above stipends on the results of the Intermediate Examinations conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, held in 1938. The stipends take effect from the 1st June 1938, and are tenable for two years.

(Principals of Colleges and the Registrar University of Dacca, are requested to report to the Secretary, Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca, the names of the stipend-holders admitted to their institutions. No stipend can be drawn until this information is available):—

##### **Four Muhsin Stipends of Rs. 5 a month each**

Imperial Salimullah Intermediate College

Muhammad Nurul Islam.

Muhammad Amjad Ali Khan.

Dacca Intermediate College.

Muhammad Abdur Rahim.

Muhammad Abdul Baaquie.

##### **Special Senior Scholarship for Backward Classes, 1938.**

No. 7025.—The following student is awarded the above scholarship for backward classes on the results of the Intermediate Examination, 1938, conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca. The scholarship takes effect from the 1st July 1938, and is tenable for two years at the University of Dacca:—

##### **One Special Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month.**

Jagannath Intermediate College.

Sakhicharan Sarkar.

J. N. Roy, *Secretary*.

**Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 24th August 1938.

The following electrical supervisors have been granted exemption from examination under regulation 21 of the regulations under rule 48 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, and have been granted certificates of competency of class or classes as shown against each :—

No.	Name.	Qualified in Class or Classes.
1	Hugo Chaloupka	Parts V (a), V (b), V (c) and V (d) in addition to Class B and E already granted.
2	Arthur Robert Duncan Rozario	C (D, C. only).
3	Bhairub Chandra Bhattacharjee	C.
4	Baidya Nath Chatterjee	B (medium pressure).
5	Barkat Ali Sufi	E inclusive of Class D already granted.
6	Rowland Henry Bateman	A.
7	Prafulla Kumar Roy	B (medium pressure) and E inclusive of Class C already granted.
8	Debtosh Bhattacharjee	C.
9	Shaik Badiruddin Ahmed	B (medium pressure) with Part V (d).
10	Harold Read	A.
11	Mohit Kumar Banerjee	B (medium pressure).
12	Dibyendu Sundar Sarkar	C.

N. N. SEN GUPTA,  
Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

**Licensing Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 9th September 1938.

**ERRATUM.**

In the Licensing Board, Bengal, notification, dated 15th June 1938, published on page 1164 of Part 113 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd June 1938, against Roll (Cal.) No. 68, for "Ananda Bhushan Roy" read "Anango Bhushan Roy".

N. N. SEN GUPTA,  
Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

**Dacca Division.**

**Marks.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 17th September 1938.  
**Programme of the Primary (Maktab) Final Examination, 1938.**

	Marks.
Monday, 7th November 1938—	
Forenoon (10 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.)—	
Arithmetic and Subhankari	80
12-30 to 1 p.m.—	
Mental Arithmetic	20
Afternoon (1-30 to 3-30 p.m.)—	
Optional subjects—Manual Work (75), Nature Study (75) or Science (75) (Oral).	
Tuesday, 8th November 1938—	
Forenoon (10 a.m. to 12-45 p.m.)—	
Bengali Literature, Grammar and Composition	80
Reading 25 marks (15 plus 10).	
Afternoon (12-45 to 1 p.m.)—	
Dictation	20
1-30 to 3-30 p.m.—	
Drawing Optional (75), Urdu and Ritual (75) (Oral).	

Wednesday, 9th November 1938—	
Forenoon (10 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.)—	
History	75
Afternoon (1 to 3-30 p.m.)—	
Optional subjects—Zemindary Mahajani (75) and English (75) (Oral).	
Thursday, 10th November 1938—	
Forenoon (10 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.)—	
Geography (Oral)	75
If necessary the examination may continue for the whole day where the number of examinees is very large. Moslem boys should be discharged by 4-30 p.m.	
Friday, 11th November 1938—	
Forenoon (10 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.)—	
*Hygiene	75
*Optional for maktabas and compulsory for primary schools.	
N. B.—The Muslim candidates especially those who observe the Ramzan should be examined before others and the number of oral examiners increased if necessary.	

K. C. RAY,  
Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.

## Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th September 1938.

**Special and Endowed Junior Scholarships, 1938.**

The following students are awarded the above scholarships on the results of the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University held in 1938. The scholarships take effect from 1st June 1938 for two years.

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the scholarships. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship-holder) :—

**Twenty-four Special Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each for Muhammadans.**

## Calcutta—5.

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. Md. Ramjan Ali Khan Mojless | Calcutta Mitra Institution.               |
| 2. Md. Ekramul Haque           | ... M. L. Jubilee Institution.            |
| 3. Mohammad Safiuddin          | ... Ballygunge Jagadbandhu Institution.   |
| 4. Chowdhuri Lutful Quadir     | ... Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch. |
| 5. Afazuddin Ahmed             | ... Calcutta Mitra Institution.           |

## Presidency Division—4.

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| 1. Md. Abul Husain     | ... Kushtia Municipal Academy, Nadia.                     |
| 2. Md. Khalilur Rahman | ... Kushtia H. E. School, Nadia.                          |
| 3. Ahmed Ali           | ... Bhabla Tantra Sir Rajendra H. E. School, 24-Parganas. |
| 4. Sultan Fakir        | ... Dhuliapur Adarsha Vidyalaya, Khulna.                  |

## Burdwan Division—3.

- |                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| 1. Abul Khair Mousuf    | ... Bankura Zilla School.                |
| 2. Abdul Ghofur Mullick | ... Jhapardah Duke Institution, Howrah.  |
| 3. Md. Abdul Matleb     | ... Nandanpur Rupchand Academy, Hooghly. |

## Dacca Division—4.

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Mahammed Ismail Khan             | ... Tarkibandar Victory High School, Bakarganj.        |
| 2. Md. Bazlur Rahman                | ... Mathberia Khasmahal Latiff Institution, Bakarganj. |
| 3. Sayed Delwar Hossain             | ... Svarnagram R. N. H. E. School, Dacca.              |
| 4. Syed A. K. Md. Siddiquer Rahman. | ... Munshiganj H. E. School, Dacca.                    |

## Chittagong Division—4.

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| 1. Nuruzzaman       | ... Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School. |
| 2. Golam Ahmed Khan | ... Comilla Zilla School, Tippera.     |
| 3. Muhammad Husain  | ... Comilla Zilla School, Tippera.     |
| 4. Khwajeh Ahmed    | ... Feni H. E. School, Noakhali.       |

## Rajshahi Division—4.

- |                         |     |   |
|-------------------------|-----|---|
| 1. A. M. Zahoorul Huq   | ... | Nawabganj H. M. Institution,<br>Malda.  |
| 2. Md. Ertazul Islam    | ... | Nawabganj H. M. Institution,<br>Malda.  |
| 3. Muhammad Afsar Uddin | ... | Bera B. B. H. E. School, Pabna.         |
| 4. Md. Menhajuddin      | ... | Serajganj B. L. H. E. School,<br>Pabna. |

## Two Amir-i-Kabir Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.

- |                          |     |                    |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| 1. Akhil Bin Abdul Kadir | ... | Calcutta Madrasah. |
| 2. Md. Abul Bokhtear     | ... | Calcutta Madrasah. |

## One Syed Ali Khan Bahadur and Amir-i-Kabir Continuation Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month.

- |           |     |                    |
|-----------|-----|--------------------|
| Maid Alam | ... | Calcutta Madrasah. |
|-----------|-----|--------------------|

## One Additional Amir-i-Kabir Scholarship of Rs. 5 a month.

- |                    |     |                    |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Shaikh Rahamat Ali | ... | Calcutta Madrasah. |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------|

## Two Nizamat Scholarships of Rs. 8 a month each.

- |                        |     |   |
|------------------------|-----|---|
| 1. Barindranath De     | ... | Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's<br>Institution. |
| 2. Sasankasekhar Ghosh | ... | Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's<br>Institution. |

## Two Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each for the educationally backward classes.

- |                    |     |   |
|--------------------|-----|---|
| 1. Lalbihari Das   | ... | Kalagachia H. E. School, Midna-<br>pur.               |
| 2. Baradakanta Ray | ... | Mathberia Khasmahal Latiff<br>Institution, Bakarganj. |

## Three Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each for the educationally backward classes tenable in any approved institution in Bengal only.

- |                     |     |   |
|---------------------|-----|---|
| 1. Sukumar Ray      | ... | Pabna Zilla School.                           |
| 2. Biswanath Sarkar | ... | Nimtita G. D. Institution,<br>Murshidabad.    |
| 3. Rabindranath Ray | ... | Brahmanbaria Annada H. E.<br>School, Tippera. |

## Five Special Scholarships of Rs. 15 a month each for Muslim girls.

- |                       |     |  |
|-----------------------|-----|--|
| 1. Rabeya             | ... | Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls'<br>High School.         |
| 2. Rabia Ahmed        | ... | St. John's Diocesan Girls' High<br>School, Calcutta. |
| 3. Dil Afroze Hossain | ... | Sakhawat Memorial H. E. School,<br>Calcutta.         |
| 4. Anowara Khatun     | ... | Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School.                     |
| 5. Rabia Khatun       | ... | Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School.                     |

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 19th September 1938.

**Special Junior Scholarships for Muhammadans, 1938.**

The following students are awarded the above scholarships on the results of the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University held in 1938. The scholarships are tenable in any approved educational institution in Bengal only for two years with effect from 1st July 1938.

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the scholarships as soon as they are admitted. No scholarship can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every scholarship-holder):—

**Nine Special Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each.**

Calcutta.

Syed Mohamed Ayub ... M. L. Jubilee Institution.

Presidency Division.

Md. Abdul Wohab ... Town Sripur H. E. School,  
Khulna.

Burdwan Division.

Shaik Mokebul Rahman ... Sankrail Abhaycharan H. E.  
School, Howrah.

Dacca Division.

Md. Sulaiman Akhond ... Nagari St. Nicholas Institution,  
Dacca.

A. K. M. Siddiq ... Manikganj H. E. School, Dacca.

Chittagong Division.

Mohammad Habibur Rahman ... Dattapara R. R. H. E. School,  
Noakhali.Md. Ataul Huqq ... Chittagong Municipal H. E.  
School.

Rajshahi Division.

Mirza Meftahul Islam Mohosen- Rangpur Zilla School.  
uddin Ahmed.

Md. Abdus Sukur Mia ... Shahzadpur H. E. School, Pabna.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.***Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 19th September 1938.

**Mohsin Stipends, 1938.**

The following students are awarded the above stipends on the results of the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University held in 1938. The stipends take effect from 1st June 1938 for two years.

(Principals of Colleges are requested to report to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the names of holders of the stipends as soon as they are admitted. No stipend can be drawn until this information is available with respect to every stipend-holder):—

**One special stipend of Rs. 10 a month for Shia students.**Syed Reza Ali ... Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's  
Institution.**One special stipend of Rs. 5 a month for natives of Hooghly town.**

Mohiuddin Ahmed Khan ... Hooghly Collegiate School.

**Thirty-nine stipends of Rs. 5 a month each.****Presidency Division (including Calcutta)—8.**

1. Muhammad Aftabuddin ... Khulna B. K. Union School.
2. Abdul Majid ... Matiaburj H. E. School, 24-Parganas.
3. Md. Afshar Ali ... Kanchantala J. D. J. Institution, Murshidabad.
4. Md. Ishaque Ali ... Bhangore H. E. School, 24-Parganas.
5. Shaikh Rahmat Ali ... Kustia H. E. School, Nadia.
6. Md. Shafiur Rahman ... Bongaon H. E. School, Jessore.
7. Abdus Salam ... Phultala Re-Union H. E. School, Khulna.
8. Golam Jabbar ... Calcutta Muslim High School.

**Burdwan Division—5.**

1. Quazi Abdul Wadud ... Kolia Amir Ali H. E. School, Howrah.
2. Mohammad Zafar Alam ... Searsole Raj H. E. School, Burdwan.
3. Sahadot Mallick ... Panitras H. E. School, Howrah.
4. Khondker Jalaluddin Ahmad ... Singur Mahamaya H. E. School, Hooghly.
5. Shaikh Khorshed Ali ... Hooghly Collegiate School.

**Dacca Division—9.**

1. Anowaruddin Laskar ... Bhanga H. E. School, Faridpur.
2. Md. Shamsul Huda ... Jhalakati Government H. E. School, Bakarganj.
3. Abdur Rahim Meah ... Lohajang High School, Dacca.
4. Sardar Motaher Ali ... Pirojpur Government High School, Bakarganj.
5. Mohammad Fakub Sarif ... Kalaskati B. M. Academy, Bakarganj.
6. Mahammad Yunus Ali ... Pirojpur Government High School, Bakarganj.
7. Mahammed Abdul Adud ... Baranadi H. E. School, Bakarganj.
8. Anwar Ali Khandaker ... Murapara Victoria H. E. School, Dacca.
9. A. B. Md. Abdus Sattar Bhuya. ... Kalihati R. S. H. E. School, Mymensingh.

**Chittagong Division—8.**

1. Md. Abdul Wadud ... Maynamati H. E. School, Tippera.
2. Siddiquer Rahman ... Chakbil Panchgaon Gupta H. E. School, Noakhali.
3. Kazi Zahedur Rahman ... Abutorab R. L. H. E. School, Chittagong.
4. Sabdar Ali ... Maynamati H. E. School, Tippera.
5. Abdul Jabbar ... Devidwar Reazuddin H. E. School, Tippera.
6. Abu Taher Abdullah ... Brahmanbaria George H. E. School, Tippera.
7. Serajuddin Ahmad ... Hajiganj H. E. School, Tippera.
8. Abdun Nabi ... Chittagong Collegiate School.

**Rajshahi Division—9.**

1. Aminul Haque ... Malda Zilla School.
2. Md. Abdul Jabbar ... Sara Marwari H. E. School, Pabna.
3. Syed Md. Wali Asghor ... Lalmonirhat Aided H. E. School, Rangpur.
4. Md. Wazid Ali Miah ... Sthal Pakrashi Institution, Pabna.
5. Monsur Ali Ahmed ... Dinajpur Zilla School.
6. Md. Raja Ali Biswas ... Paksey Chandraprabha Vidya-pith, Pabna.
7. Shaikh Md. Taleb Ali ... Malda Zilla School.
8. Muhammad Quorban Ali ... Sonatala H. E. School, Bogra.
9. Md. Maidur Rahman ... Raiganj Coronation H. E. School, Dinajpur.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*



## ERRATUM

Calcutta, the 19th September 1938.

On account of the discrepancies in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 16th and the 23rd June 1938, the following corrections are being made :—

Please read the following corrections in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd June 1938 :—

1. "Kalap, contd." under "Calcutta Pandit Sabha, contd." in place of "Mugdhabodh, contd." in page 1063.
2. "Kavya" in place of "Laghu Kaumudi" in page 1070 between Rolls 1722 and 1723.
3. Hem Chandra Bhattacharyya, Roll 2089, Second Division, in place of Ram Chandra Bhattacharyya, Roll 2089, in page 1074, in *Puran*.
4. Doyadatta Pathak, Roll 1722, under "Laghu Kaumudi, contd." after Roll 635 in page 1060 instead of "Daya Dutta Pathak, Roll 1722," in page 1070 under *Kavya*.
5. Harijiban Bhattacharyya, Roll 126, pupil of Pandit Kali Charan Sastri, 231-3, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta, in page 1056 as cancelled.
6. Bireswar Hota, Roll 61, pupil of Pandit Gopal Chandra Kavya Vyakaran Nyayatirtha, Jogikhop, Midnapore, Second Division in *Supadma Vyakaran*, after Roll 58 in page 1096.
7. Jayram Kasinath Godda, Roll 45, pupil of Pandit Kasinath Ji Pathak, Sagar, in page 1140 under *Laghu Kaumudi*, Second Division, under Nagpur Sanskrit Examination centre, after Roll 35.
8. Umesh Chandra Chakraverty, Roll 27, Second Division, as pupil of Pandit Mahendra Kumar Kavyatirtha, Jalpaiguri, in page 1123 between Rolls 26 and 28 in *Kalap* under Rangpur Dharma Sabha.
9. Manilal Govind Ram, Roll 207, Second Division, pupil of Pandit Revasankar, Kaira, under *Kavya*, between Rolls 205 and 214, in page 1147.
10. Suresh Ch. Gangopadhyaya, Roll 86 (Kha), pupil of Pandit Asitaranjan Smrititirtha, Barisal district, in *Kalap* Roll 81 under "Bakla Aryya Sammelani Sava, contd." in page 1109.
11. Please read in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 16th June 1938 :—

Dasarathi Chattopadhyaya, Roll 746, in *Smriti Ka*, in place of Dasarath Chattopadhyaya, Roll 746, in page 996.

S. N. DAS GUPTA, *Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association.*

## Dacca Agricultural School.

Central Research Station, Ramna, Dacca, the 14th September 1938.

There are vacancies for 20 students in the above school for the course commencing on 15th January 1939. The course extends over a period of two years. Applicants for admission must submit their applications on the prescribed form on or before the 15th November 1938 to the Head Master, Dacca Agricultural School, post office Tejgaon, Dacca, who will supply forms and prospectus governing admittance.

W. M. CLARK,

*Asst. Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

## State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

## NOTICE.

Grosvenor House, 21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta, the 14th September 1938.

No. 3106F.—The written part of the ensuing examination for Junior Certificate in Midwifery under the *Old Regulations* will be held in the Examination Hall of the Calcutta Medical College on the following days and in the following order :—

Thursday, 13th October 1938—Midwifery—  
From 1-30 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.

Friday, 14th October 1938—Obstetrical Nursing—From 1-30 p.m. to 4-30 p.m.

The time and place for holding the Oral and Practical Examination in each subject will be announced later.

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*

## State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Grosvenor House, 21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta, the 16th September 1938.

No. 3108F.—Nagendrachandra Modak Bhaumik of Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh, who had passed the Dressership Examination in September 1937 having since in March 1938 passed the Compoundership, is now (under rule 1 of the rules for the training, examination and registration of compounders and dressers issued with notification No. 413Medl., dated the 10th February 1931, as amended by notification No. 2942-Medl., dated the 27th July 1938), declared to have passed the Dressership Examination also.

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

#### 1.—*Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers of recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938,

and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be        years and        months, birth date being        . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation

*Examination held in March 1938.* Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office. It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.*

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

## II.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

*Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.*

## University of Calcutta.

Senate House, the 29th September, 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, held in July, 1938 :—

## M. A. Examination, 1938.

## English.

## CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Sen, Samarendranath (Group A) (University Gold Medallist) .. University student.
- 2 Ghosh, Prabodhchandra (Group A) .. University student, Scottish Church College. (University Silver Medallist)
- 3 De, Bhabaranjan (Group A) .. University student.

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Das, Sasibhushan (Group A) .. University student.
- 2 Pal, Balailal (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student.
- Pandit, Nikunjabihari (Group B) .. Ditto.
- 4 Bhattacharyya, Jnanendranath (Group B) .. University student.
- 5 Glancey, E. L. (Group A) .. University student, St. Xavier's College.
- 6 Datta, Sudhendubhushan (Group A) .. University student.
- 7 Chattopadhyay, Kshetragopal (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Nanda Baba Sinha (Group A) .. Ditto.
- 9 Bandyopadhyay, Amiyakumar (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student.
- Khan, Leila, (Group A) .. Ditto.
- 11 Basu, Jnanendrabhushan (Group A) .. University student.
- 12 Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Shroff, S. D. (Group A) .. University student, Scottish Church College.
- 14 Sarmabarua, Hemkanta (Group A) .. University student.
- 15 Chattopadhyay, Kasinath (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student.
- Guha, Hirondranath (Group A) .. University student.
- 17 Bijaya Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student.
- 18 Gangopadhyay, Jyotirmay (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Morrison, Donald (Group A) .. University student, St. Xavier's College.
- Ray, Saraju (Group B) .. University student.
- Sinha, Bishnupada (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student.
- 22 Mitra, Dwijendranath (Group A) .. University student.
- 23 Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Onkarnath Khandelwal (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Sen, Hemprabha (Group B) .. Ditto.
- 26 Ghosh, Muralijiban (Group A) .. Ditto.
- 27 Maitra, Ranendranath (Group A) .. Ditto.
- 28 Basu, Mihirkumar (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Bhattacharyya, Ambikapada (Group A) .. University student, Presidency College.
- Horray, Praphullakumar (Group A) .. University student.
- Sengupta, Manindranath (Group A) .. Ditto.
- 32 D'Souza, Bonaventure (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Samuel, A. G. (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student.
- 34 Chattopadhyay, Suprakaschandra (Group A) .. University student.
- 35 Chakrabarti, Suryyakumar (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student.
- 36 Chattopadhyay, Mahimapada (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Pal, Sibadas (Group A) .. Ditto.
- 38 Quazi Ghulam Ahad (Group A) .. University student.
- 39 Kar, Satyendranath (Group A) .. Ditto.
- 40 Chakrabarti, Chittaranjan (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student.
- Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatchandra (Group A) .. Ditto.
- 42 Sarada Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Saudur Rahman (Group A) .. University student.
- 44 Banik, Sribaschandra (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student.
- 45 Jacobs, May Exther (Group A) .. University student.
- Mitra, Manindranath (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Sen, Lina (Group A) .. Ditto.
- 48 Das, Praphullakumar (Group A) .. Ditto.
- Sen, Saradindu (Group A) .. Ditto.

## CLASS III.

(In order of merit.)

1	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath (Group A)	University student.
	Sarkar, Samarendrakrishna (Group A) ..	Ditto.
3	Chakrabarti, Manindranath (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	Ghosh, Ena (Group A) ..	Ditto.
5	Datta, Jnanranjan (Group B) ..	University student.
	Sen, Sureschandra (Group A) ..	Ditto.
7	Bardhan, Salilchandra (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	Chattopadhyay, Sudhansukumar (Group A.) ..	University student, Asutosh College.
9	K. Lakshmanan (Group A) ..	University student.
	Md. Khoda Nawaj (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Pal, Murarimohan (Group A) ..	University student, Scottish Church College.
12	Gupta, Amarendranath (Group A) ..	University student.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kamalbihari (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	Niyogi, Asokkumar (Group A) ..	University student.
15	Baisya, Kaliram (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	Mukhopadhyay, Balaidas (Group A) ..	University student.
	Swar, Surendranath (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
18	Das, Ramakanta (Group A) ..	University student.
	Md. Matiur Rahman (Group A) ..	Ditto.
20	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan (Group A.) ..	Non-collegiate student.
21	Basumallik, Rabindranath (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Radhanath (Group A) ..	University student.
23	Basu, Sudhansukumar (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	Chakrabarti, Ramanath (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Sasankasekhar (Group A) ..	University student.
26	Bhattacharyya, Saileshchandra (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Krishnakumar (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	" Santoshkumar (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student. (Regtd. No. 1851 of 1932-33.)
	Sur, Rabindranath (Group A) ..	University student.
30	Bandyopadhyay, Jitendranath (Group A) ..	University student, Bangabasi College.
	Datta, Sudhirkumar (Group A) ..	University student.
	Sen, Asok (Group A) ..	Ditto.
33	Bagehi, Satyabrata (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
34	Kar, Sudhirchandra (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Anilkumar (Group A) ..	Ditto.
36	Basu, Susilkumar (Group A) ..	University student.
	Dasgupta, Satishchandra (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	De, Narayanachandra (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Harinath (Group A) ..	University student.
	Mukhopadhyay, Bhaskarlal (Group A) ..	Ditto.
41	Bhattacharyya, Chintamani (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	Palchaudhuri, Jagatbihari (Group A) ..	University student.
43	Basumallik, Hamirchandra (Group A) ..	University student, Presidency College.
	Bera, Gopinath (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	Jha, Maheshchandra (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Sengupta, Anilranjan (Group A) ..	University student.
47	Chandra Bhushan Shukla (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
48	Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal (Group A) ..	University student.
49	Datta, Binodchandra (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	Mukhopadhyay, Mahadeb (Group A) ..	University student.
51	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar (Group A) ..	Ditto. (Regtd. No. 5348 of 1930-31.)
	Sen, Saurindramohan (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
53	Basu, Dilipkumar (Group A) ..	University student.
	Saha, Monomohan (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
55	Bhattacharyya, Susilchandra (Group A) ..	University student.
	Chattopadhyay, Jogeschandra (Group A) ..	Non-collegiate student.
	Das, Surendranath (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Kalikinkar (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Goswami, Bijaykrishna (Group A) ..	University student.
	Guhmajumdar, Himansusekhar (Group A.) ..	Ditto.
	Mitra, Sukumar (Group A) ..	Ditto.
	Satapathi, Jahnabisekhar (Group A) ..	Ditto.

## Sanskrit.

## CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

1	Sengupta, Sudhirkumar (Group E) (University Gold Medallist).	University student.
2	Kar, Sisirranjan (Group I) (University Silver Medallist).	Ditto.
3	Mitra, Jagadishchandra (Group B) (University Prizeman).	University student, Bangabasi College.
4	Bhattacharyya, Manikchandra (Group A) (University Prizeman).	University student.
5	" Debidas (Group H) (University Prizeman).	Non-collegiate student.
6	" Ajitranjan (Group H) ..	Ditto.

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

- |    |                                       |                         |
|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1  | Mukhopadhyay, Bhupendranath (Group D) | University student.     |
| 2  | Bhattacharyya, Hansanath (Group A)    | Ditto.                  |
| 3  | Chakrabarti, Atulchandra (Group A)    | Ditto.                  |
| 4  | Raychaudhuri, Amalchandra (Group I)   | Non-collegiate student. |
| 5  | Majumdar, Kaminikisor (Group A)       | University student.     |
| 6  | Sengupta, Samarendranath (Group I)    | Ditto.                  |
| 7  | Jnanada Kahar (Group D)               | Ditto.                  |
| 8  | Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal (Group F)   | Ditto.                  |
| 9  | Bhattacharyya, Sadhankumar (Group A)  | Ditto.                  |
| 10 | Ghosh, Rabindranath (Group E)         | Non-collegiate student. |

## CLASS III.

(In order of merit.)

- |   |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | Ray, Praphullakumar (Group A)          | Non-collegiate student. |
| 2 | De, Taramohan (Group A)                | University student.     |
| 3 | Bhattacharyya, Bhabanicharan (Group A) | Non-collegiate student. |

## Pali.

## CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

- |   |                                     |                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Mukhopadhyay, Subodhkumar (Group B) | University student. |
|   | (University Gold Medallist).        |                     |
| 2 | Barua, Sarojbhushan (Group C)       | Ditto.              |
|   | (University Silver Medallist).      |                     |

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

- |   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Chattopadhyay, Gaurangasundar (Group C) | University student.     |
| 2 | Chakrabarti, Manindranath (Group A)     | Non-collegiate student. |

## CLASS III.

- |   |                                   |                         |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Mutsuddi, Digendramohan (Group A) | Non-collegiate student. |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|

## Arabic.

## CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

- |   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | Muhammad Sulaiman (Group A)                 | University student.     |
|   | (University Gold Medallist).                |                         |
| 2 | Abu Yusuf Muhammad Velayet Husain (Group C) | Non-collegiate student. |
|   | (University Silver Medallist).              |                         |
| 3 | Md. Habibur Rahman (Group A)                | University student.     |

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

- |   |                                     |                         |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Muhammad Abdul Hafiz (Group A)      | University student.     |
| 2 | Munawar Hussain (Group A)           | Ditto.                  |
| 3 | Syed Karimullah (Group E)           | Ditto.                  |
| 4 | M. Lutful Haque Choudhury (Group C) | Non-collegiate student. |
| 5 | Muhammad Ahsan (Group E)            | Ditto.                  |
| 6 | Muhammad Anisur Rahman (Group C)    | Ditto.                  |

## Persian.

## CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

- |   |                                |                         |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | Razia Sultana Ahmed (Group A)  | Non-collegiate student. |
|   | (University Gold Medallist).   |                         |
| 2 | Mohammad Abdul Hasib (Group A) | University student.     |
|   | (University Silver Medallist). |                         |

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

- |   |  |                         |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| 1 | Abdul Quddus (Group A)                 | Non-collegiate student. |
| 2 | Kurshid Bukht M. Gholam Nabi (Group D) | University student.     |

**Comparative Philology.****CLASS I.**

Raychaudhuri, Bhabaniprasad (Group A) University student.  
(University Prizeman).

**CLASS II.**

Chattopadhyay, Adityakumar (Group A) University student.

**Indian Vernacular (Bengali).****CLASS I.**

(In order of merit.)

- |   |  |    |                         |
|---|--|----|-------------------------|
| 1 | Deb, Bindubasini                                     | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
| 2 | Bhattacharyya, Binaybhushan                          | .. | University student.     |
|   | Sengupta, Murarimohan (University Silver Medallist). | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
| 4 | Sanyal, Bhabanigopal                                 | .. | Ditto.                  |
| 5 | Bhattacharyya, Haranchandra                          | .. | University student.     |
| 6 | Gupta, Sati  | .. | Ditto.                  |

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

- |    |  |    |                         |
|----|--|----|-------------------------|
| 1  | Chaudhuri, Rabindranarayan             | .. | University student.     |
| 2  | Bandyopadhyay, Kanak                   | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
|    | Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan              | .. | University student.     |
| 4  | Gupta, Himani                          | .. | Ditto.                  |
| 5  | Sengupta, Prabodhkumar                 | .. | Ditto.                  |
| 6  | Majumdar, Supriti                      | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
| 7  | Sengupta, Manikuntala                  | .. | Ditto.                  |
| 8  | Raybarma, Hemantakumar                 | .. | Ditto.                  |
| 9  | Basu, Narendranath                     | .. | Ditto.                  |
|    | Debsarkar, Nalinikanta                 | .. | University student.     |
|    | Sengupta, Rameshchandra                | .. | Ditto.                  |
| 12 | Das, Kamala                            | .. | Ditto.                  |
| 13 | Bhattacharyya, Lakshminchandra         | .. | Ditto.                  |
|    | Sarkar, Ardhendusekhar                 | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
| 15 | Sen, Chitra                            | .. | University student.     |
| 16 | Bhattacharyya, Sudhirkumar             | .. | Ditto.                  |
| 17 | Das, Nirmalkumar                       | .. | Ditto.                  |
|    | Dobi, Bharati (Mrs. Bharati Mukherjee) | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
|    | Mitra, Bimalkumar                      | .. | University student.     |
| 20 | Ghosh, Jagatbandhu                     | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
| 21 | Maiti, Mrityunjaykumar                 | .. | University student.     |
| 22 | Bodhak, Hira Prabha                    | .. | Ditto.                  |
|    | Chaudhuri, Arabinanath                 | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
| 24 | Bhattacharyya, Sudhendunath            | .. | University student.     |
| 25 | Sengupta, Praphullaranjan              | .. | Ditto.                  |

**CLASS III.**

(In order of merit.)

- |   |                          |    |                         |
|---|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| 1 | Basu, Amiyakumar         | .. | University student.     |
| 2 | Ray, Sudhirkumar         | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
| 3 | Pal, Bamadas             | .. | Ditto.                  |
| 4 | Sengupta, Sudhansusekhar | .. | Ditto.                  |

**Indian Vernacular (Urdu).****CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

- |   |                                |    |                         |
|---|--------------------------------|----|-------------------------|
| 1 | Md. Abdus Samad Qamar Siddiqui | .. | Non-collegiate student. |
| 2 | Ramkumar Chaube                | .. | Ditto.                  |

**Mental and Moral Philosophy.****Class I.**

(In order of merit.)

- |   |  |    |   |
|---|--|----|---|
| 1 | Majumdar, Nirmalchandra (University Gold Medallist). | .. | University student, Presidency College. |
| 2 | Chakrabarti, Nalini (University Silver Medallist).   | .. | Ditto.                                  |
| 3 | Chattopadhyay, Syamkumar                             | .. | University student.                     |

## Class II.

(In order of merit.)

1	Bhattacharyya, Haricharan	..	University student.
2	Ray, Binaykrishna	..	Ditto.
3	Bandyopadhyay, Benubadan	..	Ditto.
	Datta, Binaykrishna	..	University student, Scottish Church College.
5	Chakrabarti, Satindranath	..	University student.
6	Bhattacharyya, Durgadas	..	Ditto.
7	Raychaudhuri, Chandidas	..	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Kamalchandra	..	University student, Scottish Church College.
9	Mitra, Chunilal	..	University student, Asutosh College.
	Sinha, Amiyakumar	..	University student, Scottish Church College.
11	Bishnu Deo Singh	..	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Bibhutibhushan	..	Ditto.
13	Gupta, Anilmohan	..	Non-collegiate student.
14	Majumdar, Amalendu	..	University student, Asutosh College.
	Saha, Gobindalal	..	University student.
16	Goswami, Kusadeb	..	Ditto.
17	Bhattacharyya, Debibhushan	..	University student, Scottish Church College.
	Chattopadhyay, Bhudharimohan	..	University student.
	Sarkar, Jyotischandra	..	Ditto.
20	Bhattacharyya, Biswabijay	..	Ditto.
21	Pain, Juthika	..	University student, Scottish Church College.
22	Barua, Padmanath	..	Non-collegiate student.
23	Chakrabarti, Khagendranath	..	University student.
24	Chakrabarti, Narayanachandra	..	University student, Asutosh College.
	Goswami, Sudhansukumar	..	University student, Scottish Church College.
26	Bhadra, Taranikanta	..	University student.
27	Basu, Satyabhushan	..	Ditto.
	Fazlur Rahman	..	Ditto.
	Guha, Bimalendu	..	Ditto.
30	Dewan, Amarkumar	..	University student, Scottish Church College.
	Sen, Renuka	..	Ditto.
32	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	..	University student.

## Class III.

(In order of merit.)

1	Bandyopadhyay, Srischandra	..	Non-collegiate student.
2	Chakrabarti, Surathechandra	..	Ditto.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Anilkumar	..	University student.
4	Ghosh, Umarani	..	Ditto.
5	Basu, Prasantakumar	..	Non-collegiate student.
6	Deka, Saratchandra	..	University student.
7	Laik, Nitaigobinda	..	University student, Scottish Church College.
8	Goswami, Gaurpada	..	Non-collegiate student.
	Sinha, Asitmohan	..	University student.
10	Das, Taraprasad	..	Non-collegiate student.
11	Ramnarayan Singh	..	Ditto.
	Sur, Brahmanath	..	University student, Scottish Church College.

## History.

## Class I.

Datta, Karunananda (University Gold Medallist). University student.

## Class II.

(In order of merit.)

1	Dasgupta, Sudhansulal	..	University student.
2	Chaudhuri, Kiranachandra	..	Ditto.
	Goswami, Jitendranath	..	Ditto.
4	Mitra, Rabindranath	..	University student, Presidency College.
5	Hajra, Satyendraprasanna	..	University student.
	Mohammad Abdur Razzaque	..	Ditto.
7	Chakrabarti, Harakumar	..	Ditto.
8	Bandyopadhyay, Charuchandra	..	Ditto.
9	Sarma, Jnanadrasad	..	Ditto.
10	Goswami, Chandrakant	..	Ditto.
11	Chakrabarti, Prabodhkumar	..	Ditto.
	Purkait, Sarbaribhushan	..	Ditto.
13	Bhattacharyya, Kamakyanath	..	Ditto.



14	Ghosh, Niharranjan	..	University student, Presidency College.
15	Abul Hasnat Mohammed Mohosen	..	University student.
16	Sen, Arunchandra	..	Ditto.
17	Ghosh, Ajitkumar	..	University student, Presidency College.
	Goswami, Charuchandra	..	Non-collegiate student.
	Niyogi, Sailendramohan	..	Ditto.
20	Md. Afzal Hosen Tarafder	..	University student.
21	Sen, Nibha	..	Ditto.
22	Ghosh, Sudhansukumar	..	Ditto.
23	Khan, Irene	..	Non-collegiate student.
24	Chaudhuri, Bimalbhushan	..	University student.
	Saha, Goshthabihari	..	Ditto.

## Class III.

(In order of merit.)

1	Biswas, Rathindrakumar	..	University student.
	Chakrabarti, Atulchandra	..	Non-collegiate student.
	Majumdar, Suhridranjan	..	University student.
4	Basu, Satyendranath	..	Ditto.
5	Datta, Sarajindranarayan	..	Ditto.
	Ray, Sureschandra	..	Ditto.
7	Chaudhuri, Abanikanta	..	Non-collegiate student.
8	Raychaudhuri, Asitkumar	..	University student, Asutosh College.
9	Sarkar, Jyotischandra	..	Ditto.
10	Dabiruddin Ahmad	..	Non-collegiate student.
	Md. Shah Alam	..	Ditto.
12	Datta, Adhiraichandra	..	University student, Bangabasi College.
13	Sinha, Madanmohan	..	University student.
14	Chattopadhyay, Sibasambhu	..	University student, Presidency College.
15	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Non-collegiate student.
16	Nandi, Bipradas	..	University student.
17	Sen, Aparnaprasad	..	Ditto.
18	Bhattacharyya, Susilbandhu	..	Non-collegiate student.
19	Bandyopadhyay, Karunakiran	..	Ditto.
	Daschaudhuri, Santiranjan	..	Ditto.
	Saha, Kumudranjan	..	Ditto.

## Ancient Indian History and Culture.

## CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

1	Basu, Jyotirmayi (Group III—Religious History) (University Gold Medallist).	University student, Vidyasagar College.
	Sadanand Kasinath Dikshit (Group IA—Archaeology A) (University Gold Medallist).	University student.
3	Guha, Jibendrakumar (Group IB—Archaeology B) (University Prizeman).	Ditto.
4	Chakrabarti, Sibnarayan (Group II—Social and Constitutional History) (University Prizeman).	Ditto.

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

1	Bandyopadhyay, Amarnath (Group II—Social and Constitutional History).	University student.
2	Bandyopadhyay, Aloka (Group II—Social and Constitutional History).	University student, Asutosh College.
3	Datta, Gaurisankar (Group II—Social and Constitutional History).	University student.
4	Chaudhuri, Jnaneschandra (Group II—Social and Constitutional History).	Ditto.
5	Mitra, Ramaprasad (Group IB—Archaeology B).	Ditto.
6	Bhattacharyya, Sudhabrata (Group II—Social and Constitutional History).	Ditto.
7	Sen, Subodhchandra (Group II—Social and Constitutional History).	Ditto.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Santigopal (Group IA—Archaeology A).	Ditto.
9	Sengupta, Bishnudas (Group IA—Archaeology A).	Ditto.

## Political Economy and Political Philosophy.

## CLASS I.

(In order of merit.)

1	Mukhopadhyay, Subimalkumar (Group B) (University Gold Medallist).	University student.
2	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay (Group A) (University Prizeman).	Ditto.
3	Sarkar, Niharkumar (Group A).	.. University student, Scottish Church College.

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

1	Chattopadhyay, Durgaprasad (Group B)	University student.
2	Mandal, Satyanarayan (Group B)	Ditto.
3	Bandyopadhyay, Niraj (Group A)	Ditto.
4	Dasgupta, Pratulchandra (Group A)	Ditto.
5	Mahalanabis, Jatindranath (Group A)	Non-collegiate student.
6	Chaudhuri, Asokkumar (Group A)	University student.
	Dhar, Harindrakumar (Group A)	Ditto.
8	Sarkar, Mohinimohan (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.
9	Chaudhuri, Kumudechandra (Group A)	Ditto.
10	Gogai, Dandesar (Group B)	University student.
11	Chakrabarti, Kesabchandra (Group A)	Ditto.
12	Ray, Parimalkumar (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.
	.. Pramadasundar (Group A)	Ditto.
14	Datta, Prabodhranjan (Group B)	University student.
15	Chattopadhyay, Bijayananda (Group A)	Ditto.
	Gangopadhyay, Mihirlal (Group B)	University student, Scottish Church College.
17	Ray, Sachindrakumar (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.
18	Basu, Sibendrakumar (Group B)	University student.
19	Mitra, Bisweswar (Group B)	Ditto.
20	Bandyopadhyay, Anadinath (Group B)	Ditto.
21	Mitra, Arabinda (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.
22	Raychaudhuri, Pramiti (Group A)	University student, Asutosh College.
	Sen, Jyotirmay (Group A)	University student.
24	Chattopadhyay, Kantiranjan (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.
25	Raychaudhuri, Binayendranath (Group A)	University student.
	Sinha, Ramendrasundar (Group A)	Ditto.
27	Barbarua, Kshetradhar (Group A)	Non-collegiate student.
28	Ghosh, Rakhalechandra (Group B)	Ditto.
29	Guin, Nabinaksha (Group B)	Ditto.

## CLASS III.

(In order of merit.)

1	Chakrabarti, Binayendranath (Group A)	University student.
	Mitra, Manindranath (Group A)	Ditto.
3	Khondokor Mozaherul Huque (Group B)	Ditto.
4	Chattopadhyay, Harendrakisor (Group B)	University student, Scottish Church College.
5	Chattopadhyay, Ajaykumar (Group B)	University student.
	Duara, Binamananda (Group A)	Ditto.
7	Choudhury Atowar Hossain (Group A)	Ditto.
	Ukkuru, T. T. (Group A)	Non-collegiate student.
9	Sarkar, Sudhirchandra (Group B)	University student, Scottish Church College.
10	Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra (Group A)	University student.
	Gupta, Maheskumar (Group B)	Ditto.
12	Datta, Sukumarchandra (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.
	Dattaray, Sarojranjan (Group A)	University student.
14	Chattopadhyay, Jitendranath (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.
	Ghosh, Nabendusekhar (Group A)	University student.
16	Mukhopadhyay, Jitendranath (Group A)	Ditto.
	Pramanik, Debprasad (Group B)	Ditto.
18	Sengupta, Pramathanath (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.
19	Palit, Jitendrabhushan (Group B)	Ditto.
20	Chaudhuri, Jatindranath (Group A)	Ditto.
21	De, Nikunjabihari (Group B)	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Jagannath (Group A)	University student.
23	Ray, Samarendranarayan (Group B)	Ditto.
24	Gangopadhyay, Prabhatkusum (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.
25	A. N. M. Bahaul Huq (Group A)	Ditto.
26	Majumdar, Binaybhushan (Group A)	University student, Scottish Church College.
27	Bandyopadhyay, Manomohan (Group A)	University student.
	Sengupta, Kesabchandra (Group B)	Non-collegiate student.

## Commerce.

## CLASS I.

1	Ray, Jatiranjan ..	University student.
---	--------------------	---------------------

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

1	Shrikrishna Porwal	University student.
2	Sen, Amarendranath	Ditto.
3	Bhattacharyya, Manindrakumar	Ditto.
4	Benjamin, Stella	Non-collegiate student.
	M. Hanumantha Rao	University student.
	Sarkar, Ajaykumar	Ditto.
	Chandramouliswara Prosad	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Anilsekhar	Ditto.

9	Mathews, J. K.	..	Non-collegiate student.
10	Ghosh, Sailendrakumar	..	University student.
	M. Raman Menon	..	Non-collegiate student.
12	Sarma, Hemchandra	..	University student.
13	Bandyopadhyay, Nalinikanta	..	Ditto.
	K. Subba Rao	..	Non-collegiate student.
15	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	..	University student.

## CLASS III.

(In order of merit.)

1	Mitra, Sudhansukumar	..	University student.
2	Aurora, Madan Gopal	..	Non-collegiate student.
3	Datta, Rakhaladas	..	University student.
4	Chakrabarti, Animeshchandra	..	Ditto.
5	Kar, Ranadhir	..	Non-collegiate student.
	Rajkhowa, Hariprasad	..	Ditto.
7	Jabrut Khan Chowdhury	..	University student.
8	Mukhopadhyay, Niradkumar	..	Ditto.
9	Abul Fazil Borbora	..	Ditto.
10	Bandyopadhyay, Debabrata	..	Ditto.
11	P. R. Sundararanjan	..	Non-collegiate student.
12	M. Ankinidu	..	Ditto.
13	K. A. Menon	..	University student.
	Mukhopadhyay, Praphullakumar	..	Non-collegiate student.
	Ray, Badrinarayan	..	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Prasantakumar	..	University student.

## M.A. and M. Sc. Examinations, 1938.

## Experimental Psychology.

(A) indicates Master of Arts.  
(S) indicates Master of Science.

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

1	Mukhopadhyay, Sanatkumar (S)	..	University student.
2	Biswas, Nityaranjan (S)	..	Ditto.

## CLASS III.

(In order of merit.)

1	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirkumar (S)	..	University student.
2	Datta, Dwijendralal (S)	..	Ditto.
3	Das, Harihar (A)	..	Ditto.
4	Ray, Sachindranath (A)	..	Ditto.
5	Chakrabarti, Bimalananda (S)	..	University student, Scottish Church College.

## Anthropology.

(A) indicates Master of Arts.  
(S) indicates Master of Science.

## CLASS I.

Dasgupta, Sailendrabijay (S) (Group C) (University Gold Medallist). University student.

## CLASS II.

(In order of merit.)

1	Pal, Ramlal (S) (Group B)	..	University student.
2	Basu, Sudhanes Kumar (S) (Group B)	..	Ditto.
3	Qazi Hasibul Hosein (A) (Group B)	..	Ditto.

## CLASS III.

Kumar, Gurudas (S) (Group A) .. University student.

**Pure Mathematics (new syllabus).**

(A) indicates Master of Arts.  
(S) indicates Master of Science.

**CLASS I.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar (A) (University Gold Medallist) University student.
- 2 Saha, Nirmalkanti (A) (University Silver Medallist) University student, Scottish Church College.
- 3 Muhammad Abdul Jabber (S) University student.

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Chakrabarti, Phanibhushan (A) University student.
- 2 Sarkar, Bibhutosh (S) Ditto.
- 3 Mitra, Abha (A) Ditto.

**CLASS III.**

- Pal, Kanganieharan (S) University student.

**Pure Mathematics (old syllabus).**

(A) indicates Master of Arts.  
(S) indicates Master of Science.

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Shaikh Shakhawat Hossain (A) Non-collegiate student.
- 2 Datta, Suhasini (S) Ditto.

**CLASS III.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Karmakar, Haridas (S) Non-collegiate student.
- 2 Saha, Gaurchandra (S) Ditto.
- 3 Dasgupta, Hemantakumari (S) Ditto.
- 4 Ghosh, Kartikchandra (S) Ditto.

**Applied Mathematics (new syllabus).**

(A) indicates Master of Arts.  
(S) indicates Master of Science.

**CLASS I.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra (S) (University Gold Medallist) University student, Presidency College.
- 2 Ray, Rabi (S) (University Silver Medallist) Ditto.
- 3 Kar, Sankariprasad (A) University student.
- 4 Raybarman, Umaranjan (S) University student, Presidency College.
- 5 Ghosh, Saradindunaryan (A) Ditto.

**CLASS II.**

- Chakrabarti, Binodbhushan (S) University student.

**CLASS III.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Quazi Motahaer Hossain (A) Non-collegiate student.
- 2 Binoybant Sing Borhra (S) University student.
- 3 Poorna Bahadur (A) Ditto.

**Applied Mathematics (old syllabus).**

(A) indicates Master of Arts.  
(S) indicates Master of Science.

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Mitra, Sudhirkumar (A)	..	University student.
2	Das, Bimaljyoti (S)	..	Ditto.

**CLASS III.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Datta, Amarkumar (S)	..	University student.
2	Basu, Subodhchandra (A)	..	Non-collegiate student.

**M. Sc. Examination, 1938.****Physics.****CLASS I.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Ghosh, Sarajuprasad (1) (University Gold Medallist).	University student.
2	.. Kalipada (2) (University Silver Medallist).	Ditto.
3	Deb, Abinashchandra	Ditto.
4	Kundu, Tripurendrakumar	Ditto.
5	Saha, Bishnupada	Ditto.

**CLASS II**

(In order of merit.)

1	Ghosh, Birendranath	..	University student.
2	Karmakar, Ganes (3)	..	University student, Presidency College.
3	Gupta, Ajitkumar	..	University student.
	Sengupta, Debaprasad	..	Ditto.
5	Ray, Bholanath (4)	..	Ditto.
	Sarkar, Susilkumar	..	Ditto.
7	Mukhopadhyay, Sitaldas	..	Ditto.
8	Basu, Subodhchandra	..	University student, Presidency College.
9	Bhattacharyya, Kiranlal	..	University student.
10	Bandyopadhyay, Susobhan	..	Ditto.
11	Nandi, Sukhamay	..	Ditto.
12	Mukhopadhyay, Sarojkumar	..	Ditto.
13	Goswami, Mrityunjay	..	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Kalidas	..	Ditto.
15	Ghosh, Taraprasanna	..	Ditto.
16	Chaudhuri, Gaganendrakumar	..	Ditto.

**CLASS III.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Baksi, Mrityunjay	..	University student.
2	Bandyopadhyay, Biswanath	..	University student, Presidency College.
3	Mukhopadhyay, Bijaybhushan	..	University student.
4	Ghosh, Durgapada	..	University student, Presidency College.

- 
- (1) Submitted thesis on Wireless.  
(2) Submitted thesis on X-rays.  
(3) Submitted thesis on Spectroscopy.  
(4) Submitted thesis on Raman Effect.

**Applied Physics.****CLASS I.**

Datta, Nitailal (University Gold Medallist) University student.

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Bhakat, Bhabaniprasad	..	University student.
	Ray, Debkumar	..	Ditto.
3	Niyogi, Dhirendraprasad	..	Ditto.
4	Halder, Chinmaykanti	..	Ditto.
5	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	..	Ditto.
6	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitendra	..	Ditto.

**Chemistry.****CLASS I.**

(In order of merit.)

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1 | Datta, Hemchandra (1) (University Gold Medallist).     | University student, Presidency College. |
| 2 | Mukhopadhyay, Asima (2) (University Silver Medallist.) | University student.                     |
| 3 | Chakrabarti, Sunilkumar (3)                            | Ditto.                                  |
| 4 | Majumdar, Brajeswar (4)                                | Ditto.                                  |
| 5 | Chakrabarti, Nripendrachandra (5)                      | University student, Presidency College. |
| 6 | Ray, Amalendukumar (6)                                 | Ditto.                                  |
| 7 | Bagchi, Subodhnath (7)                                 | University student.                     |
| 8 | Bhattacharyya, Hariharprasad (8)                       | Ditto.                                  |

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

- |    |                            |   |
|----|----------------------------|---|
| 1  | Bagchi, Phanindranath (9)  | University student.                     |
| 2  | Dattagupta, Bhupendrakumar | Ditto.                                  |
| 3  | Das, Sureschandra          | University student, Presidency College. |
| 4  | Basu, Jogendralal (10)     | University student.                     |
| 5  | Chakrabarti, Niranjan (11) | Ditto.                                  |
| 6  | Gupta, Gobardhanchandra    | Ditto.                                  |
| 7  | Indra, Mohitkumar (12)     | Ditto.                                  |
| 8  | Nandi, Goshthabihari       | Ditto.                                  |
| 9  | De, Lakshmikanta (13)      | Ditto.                                  |
| 10 | Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar   | Ditto.                                  |
| 11 | Basu, Dwipendrakumar (14)  | Ditto.                                  |

**CLASS III.**

- |                |                     |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Mitra, Sukumar | University student. |
|----------------|---------------------|

- 
- (1) Submitted thesis entitled "A study in Dieckmann Condensation."  
 (2) Submitted thesis entitled "Chemical Investigation of Indian Medicinal Plants."  
 (3) Submitted thesis entitled "The chemical composition and Electrochemical Properties of different subfractions of clays isolated from Indian soils."  
 (4) Submitted thesis entitled "The influence of halogen atom on Kostanekis Reaction in the formation of  $\alpha$  and  $\gamma$  Pyrones."  
 (5) Submitted thesis entitled "A study in the Influence of Alkyl substituents in the Alicyclic Rings on the Pinacol-Pinacolone Transformation."  
 (6) Submitted thesis entitled "Chemistry of some Piro Compounds."  
 (7) Submitted thesis entitled "The Role of the Electrical Double Layer and of the Absorption of Ions in the Interactions of colloidal Acids with Electrolytes."  
 (8) Submitted thesis entitled "On the study of complex compounds of Cobalt and Chromium."  
 (9) Submitted thesis entitled "Complex compounds of Methanol amine with metallic salts."  
 (10) Submitted thesis entitled "Chemical Investigation of Indian Medicinal Plants."  
 (11) Submitted thesis entitled "Studies in the Pyrone series."  
 (12) Submitted thesis entitled -  
 (i) "On the relation between C. V. and the rate of agglomeration of Inorganic Colloids."  
 (ii) "On the nature of the Electric charge of a polar precipitate in presence of an excess of one of the constituent ions and its bearing on the theory of absorption indicators."  
 (13) Submitted thesis entitled "Studies in the  $\alpha$  Ketonic Acids and tetrahydronaphthelene derivatives."  
 (14) Submitted thesis entitled "The stability of the clay complex in acid and alkaline regions isolated from some Indian Soils."

**Applied Chemistry.****CLASS I.**

(In order of merit.)

- |   |   |                     |
|---|---|---------------------|
| 1 | Chakrabarti, Rebatiraman (University Gold Medallist). | University student. |
| 2 | Chattopadhyay, Udayan                                 | Ditto.              |
| 3 | Basu, Sachindranath                                   | Ditto.              |
| 4 | Sengupta, Anilbhushan                                 | Ditto.              |
| 5 | Sanyal, Sudhindrakumar                                | Ditto.              |

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

- |   |                           |                     |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Chakrabarti, Indubhushan  | University student. |
| 2 | Bagchi, Tarakchandra      | Ditto.              |
| 3 | Dasgupta, Jyotirnanjan    | Ditto.              |
| 4 | Mukhopadhyay, Muktiprasad | Ditto.              |
| 5 | Ghosh, Rameschandra       | Ditto.              |
| 6 | Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar   | Ditto.              |

**Botany.****CLASS I.**

Bastia, Chandra Mohan (1) (University University student.  
Gold Medallist).

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Datta, Sunilchandra	..	University student.
2	Chaki, Nikhilranjan	..	Ditto.
3	Basu, Pramila	..	Ditto.
4	Mitra, Gopalchandra	..	Ditto.

**CLASS III.**

Datta, Jyotirmay .. University student.

(1) Submitted thesis entitled "A Contribution to the Life History of *Scoparia Duicis* Linn."

**Physiology.****CLASS I.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Mukhopadhyay, Gurucharan (1) (University Gold Medallist).	University student, Presidency College.
2	Ray, Arabinda (2) (University Silver Medallist).	Ditto.

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Das, Abanikumar	..	University student, Presidency College.
2	Datta, Ujjwalkumar	..	Ditto.
3	Raydastidar, Bijaykrishna	..	Ditto.
4	Basu, Sudhansukumar	..	Ditto.

(1) Submitted thesis entitled "The Effects of Single Stimulus. Two Successive Stimuli and of Reptive Stimuli on Frog's Skeletal Muscle immersed in a solution of Adrenalin or Acetyl-Choline in O. Ca R, O. KR, Ringer or Ringer in which concentration of Ca or K is varied."

(2) Submitted thesis entitled--

- (1) "Essential amine acid contents of Indian Food Stuff."  
(2) "The Mineral Contents of Indian Vegetables."

**Geology.****CLASS I.**

Lahiri, Adinath (1) .. University student, Presidency College.

**CLASS II.**

Ray, Anilkumar (2) .. University student, Presidency College.

(1) Submitted thesis entitled "Geology of Bux Duars (Bengal and Bhutan)."

(2) Submitted thesis entitled "Geology of the Country around Adra, Manbhum District."

**Zoology.****CLASS I.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Bandyopadhyay, Aryyakumar (University Gold Medallist).	University student.
2	Gangopadhyay, Dharendraanath (University Silver Medallist).	Ditto.

**CLASS II.**

(In order of merit.)

1	Mukhopadhyay, Sankarprasad	..	University student.
	Sarkar, Himansulal	..	Non-collegiate student.
3	Raychaudhuri, Pradyotkumar	..	University student.
4	Ghosh, Sudebbhushan	..	University student, Bangabasi College.
5	Datta, Sudhansukumar	..	University student.

B. B. DUTT,

Controller of Examinations.

**Dacca Agricultural School.**

Central Research Station, Ramna, Dacca, the  
14th September 1938.

There are vacancies for 20 students in the above school for the course commencing on 15th January 1939. The course extends over a period of two years. Applicants for admission must submit their applications on the prescribed form on or before the 15th November 1938 to the Head Master, Dacca Agricultural School, post office Tejgaon, Dacca, who will supply forms and prospectus governing admittance.

W. M. CLARK,

*Asst. Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

**Office Memorandum.**

Calcutta, the 16th September 1938.

The Middle English Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month awarded to Alauddin Ahmed for four years with effect from 1st January 1935 on the results of the Middle Scholarship Examination for the year 1934 (*vide Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 20th December 1934, Part IB, page 1435), who appeared at the said examination from the Kareya Moslem Boys' Middle English School, Calcutta, and made tenable at the Calcutta Madrasah (Anglo-Persian Department), is hereby withdrawn with effect from 23rd December 1937, due to his continuous absence from the institution from the above date.

The Accountant-General, Bengal, is being informed.

M. A. JAAFAR,

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 17th September 1938.

Subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, the three special Law Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each provided for Muhammadans and members of the backward classes in Eastern Bengal are awarded to the following students for two years with effect from 1st July 1938:—

1st Year Law Class.

1. Abdul Majid.
2. Asaduzzaman Khan.
3. Atulchandra Biswas.

The Scholarships are tenable at the University of Dacca.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instrn., Bengal.*

**Dacca Division.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 17th September 1938.

**Programme of the Primary (Maktab) Final Examination, 1938.**

Marks.

Monday, 7th November 1938—

Forenoon (10 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.)—

Arithmetic and Subhankari ... 80

12-30 to 1 p.m.—

Mental Arithmetic ... 20

Afternoon (1-30 to 3-30 p.m.)—

Optional subjects—Manual Work (75), Nature Study (75) or Science (75) (Oral).

Tuesday, 8th November 1938—

Forenoon (10 a.m. to 12-45 p.m.)—

Bengali Literature, Grammar and Composition ... 80

Reading 25 marks (15 plus 10).

Afternoon (12-45 to 1 p.m.)—

Dictation ... 20

1-30 to 3-30 p.m.—

Drawing Optional (75), Urdu and Ritual (75) (Oral).

Wednesday, 9th November 1938—

Forenoon (10 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.)—

History ... 75

Afternoon (1 to 3-30 p.m.)—

Optional subjects—Zemindary Mahajani (75) and English (75) (Oral).

Thursday, 10th November 1938—

Forenoon (10 a.m. to 4-30 p.m.)—

Geography (Oral) ... 75

If necessary the examination may continue for the whole day where the number of examinees is very large. Moslem boys should be discharged by 4-30 p.m.

Friday, 11th November 1938—

Forenoon (10 a.m. to 12-30 p.m.)—

\*Hygiene ... 75

\*Optional for maktab and compulsory for primary schools.

N. B.—The Muslim candidates especially those who observe the Ramzan should be examined before others and the number of oral examiners increased if necessary.

K. C. RAY,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

#### *1.—Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers of recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938,

and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be        years and        months, birth date being        . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation

*Examination held in March 1938.* Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

#### 11.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

## Orders by the Executive Council of the University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 17th September 1938.

## M. A. Part I Examination, 1938.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the M. A. Part I Examination held in July 1938 :—

(In order of merit.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

## English.

## SECOND CLASS.

26	Jagannath	..	Prakritiranjana Barua.
25	Dacca	..	Parimalkumar Chaudhuri.
18	Salimullah Muslim	..	Md. Mozammel Huq Chowdhury.
16	Ditto	..	Md. Ashabuddin Ahmad.
24	Jagannath	..	Niranjanhari Debsarma.

## THIRD CLASS.

27	Jagannath	..	Pramathanath Gangopadhyay.
3	Salimullah Muslim	..	Anwar Hussain.
13	Jagannath	..	Kshitichandra Ray.
15	Ditto	..	Manoranjan Bhaumik.
23	Salimullah Muslim	..	Muhammad Ali Azher.
34	Dacca	..	Thakurdas Saha.
9	Ditto	..	Jitendrachandra Taran.
1	Salimullah Muslim	..	Abul Bashar Muhammad Shamsul Alam.
32	Jagannath	..	Susilchandra Dhar.
5	Ditto	..	Binodranjan Lahiri.
20	Salimullah Muslim	..	Mirza Burhan ud-Din.
2	Ditto	..	Alfazuddin Khan.
28	Jagannath	..	Praphullakumar Chakrabarti.
33	Salimullah Muslim	..	Syed Abdur Rahman.

## Bengali.

## SECOND CLASS.

35	Dacca	..	(Miss) Binapani Ghosh.
36	Salimullah Muslim	..	(Miss) Khodja Khatun.

## Arabic.

## THIRD CLASS.

41	Salimullah Muslim	..	Muhammad Abdus Samad.
39	Ditto	..	Abdul Karim.
40	Ditto	..	Md. Abdul Latif.

## Persian.

## FIRST CLASS.

43	External	..	Gholam Sarwar.
----	----------	----	----------------

## SECOND CLASS.

44	Salimullah Muslim	..	Muhammad Ishaque.
----	-------------------	----	-------------------

## Philosophy.

## FIRST CLASS.

46	Jagannath	..	Gopalchandra Sarmabera.
----	-----------	----	-------------------------

## THIRD CLASS.

45	Jagannath	..	Brajendralal Palitchaudhuri.
49	External	..	Pranballabh Kunda.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

**History.****SECOND CLASS.**

53	Dacca	.. Amarendrachandra Das.
59	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mahbubur Rahman.
68	Jagannath	.. Prebhatchandra Biswas.
62	Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Abdur Rashid.
54	Jagannath	.. Asokkumar Majumdar.
71	Ditto	.. Sudhansusekhar Purkayastha.
57	Salimullah Muslim	.. Karimuddin Ahmed.
67	Jagannath	.. Parimalkanti Som.

**THIRD CLASS.**

52	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdus Salam.
61	Ditto	.. Mazharul Islam Chaudhury.
70	Ditto	.. Sayedul Islam.
51	Ditto	.. Abdul Hamid.
64	Ditto	.. Muhammad Shamsul Huda.
65	Dacca	.. Muraricharan Das.
73	Jagannath	.. Susilchandra Ray.

**Economics.****FIRST CLASS.**

87	Jagannath	.. Jitendranath Bandyopadhyay.
90	Ditto	.. Maheschandra Ghosh.

**SECOND CLASS.**

78	Jagannath	.. Anilkrishna Chakrabarti.
80	Ditto	.. Bidyutranjan Basu.
101	Dacca	.. Tripurendramohan Sen.
79	Jagannath	.. Atulchandra Biswas.
84	Ditto	.. Binaykumar Datta.

**THIRD CLASS.**

75	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Khair Musharruff Hossain Akhanda.
97	Ditto	.. Quazi A. B. Md. Habib.
88	Ditto	.. Khundkar Muhammad Sadequr Rahman.
91	Ditto	.. Md. Shafiqul Islam.
94	Jagannath	.. Parimalkumar Chanda.
100	Ditto	.. Tarunchandra Majumdar.
86	Ditto	.. Jatindranath Biswas.
93	Salimullah Muslim	.. Moslem Khan.
85	Dacca	.. Dhireschandra Sanyal.

**M. A. Part I Examination in Mathematics, July 1938.**

The undermentioned candidates have passed the M. A. Part I Examination in Mathematics held in July 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

**Mathematics.**

102	Dacca	.. Juranchandra Biswas.
103	Jagannath	.. (Miss) Pratiba Datta.
104	Ditto	.. Ramaniranjan Saha.

**M. Sc. Part I Examination, July 1938.**

The undermentioned candidates have passed the M. Sc. Part I Examination held in July 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

**Mathematics.**

3	Dacca	.. Santikumar Sen.
4	Jagannath	.. Sureschandra Pal.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>Physics.</b>		
5	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Monem Chowdhury.
7	Dacca	.. Binayendranarayan Basu.
8	Jagannath	.. Charitrabhushan Rudra
9	Dacca	.. Gopalchandra Ghosh.
10	Ditto	.. Jatindrachandra Sen.
11	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mahmud Emran.

<b>Chemistry.</b>		
14	Dacca	.. Birendranath Chakrabarti.
15	Ditto	.. Debiprasad Chakrabarti.
16	Salimullah Muslim	.. Dewan Abdul Basir.
17	Dacca	.. Jyotischandra Sengupta.
19	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mafizuddin Chaudhuri.
20	Dacca	.. Prabodhkumar Sengupta.
21	Ditto	.. Pramathanath Ray.
22	Ditto	.. Pramodranjan Dasgupta.
23	Jagannath	.. Radhikaranjan Purkayastha.
24	Dacca	.. Saileschandra Sengupta.
28	Ditto	.. Sudhinchandra Som.

#### M. Sc. Part I Supplementary Examination in Chemistry, July 1938.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the M. Sc. Part I Supplementary Examination in Chemistry held in July 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>Chemistry.</b>		
29	Dacca	.. Ajitranjan Ghoshdastidar.
30	Ditto	.. Niludhan Guha.
31	Ditto	.. Pijushkanti Das.
32	Ditto	.. Tulidas Bandyopadhyay.

#### M. A. Part II Examination, Course A, July 1938.

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts, Course A, on the results of the Examination held in July 1938 :—

(In order of merit.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>English.</b>		
<b>SECOND CLASS.</b>		
129	Jagannath	.. Santoshkumar Mukhopadhyay.
123	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Shamsul Haq.
126	Jagannath	.. Prakritiranjana Barua.
118	Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Mozammel Hoq Chowdhury.
121	Ditto	.. Muhammad Abdul Muttalib.
124	Ditto	.. Muhammad Yasim.
132	Ditto	.. Syed Muazzam Husain.
133	Ditto	.. Syed Muhammad Maswood.
134	Ditto	.. Syed Rafiquddin Ahmad.

#### THIRD CLASS.

117	Salimullah Muslim	.. Md. Ali Karim.
127	Jagannath	.. Pranathanath Gangopadhyay.
110	Salimullah Muslim	.. Anwar Hussain.
115	Jagannath	.. Kshitichandra Ray.
125	Dacca	.. (Miss) Nani Hor.
116	Jagannath	.. Manoranjan Bhaumik.
107	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Khair Shamsul Alam.
109	Ditto	.. Alfazuddin Khan.
128	Dacca	.. Sachindrachandra Ray.
113	Jagannath	.. Hiranyamohan Das.
122	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Osman Ghani.

#### Sanskrit.

#### FIRST CLASS.

135	Dacca	.. (Miss) Prabha Sengupta.
136	Jagannath	.. Sureemohan Bhattacharyya.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
<b>Bengali.</b>		
<b>SECOND CLASS.</b>		
137	Dacca	.. Krishnanath Goswami.
<b>Arabic.</b>		
<b>SECOND CLASS.</b>		
138	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Karim.
<b>Islamic Studies.</b>		
<b>FIRST CLASS.</b>		
140 } Salimullah Muslim		.. Abul Khair Muhammad Abdul Latif.
142 } Ditto		.. Muhammad Khawaz Uddin.
143 } Ditto		.. Muhammad Nurul Haq.
<b>SECOND CLASS.</b>		
141	Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Abdul Mannan.
144	Ditto	.. Muhammad Shahabuddin.
<b>Persian.</b>		
<b>FIRST CLASS.</b>		
145	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Majid.
146	External	.. Gholam Sarwar.
<b>Philosophy.</b>		
<b>FIRST CLASS.</b>		
150	Dacca	.. Jyotishchandra Gupta.
148	Jagannath	.. Bhupendrachandra Kar.
<b>SECOND CLASS.</b>		
151	Dacca	.. (Mrs.) Maitreyi Das.
<b>THIRD CLASS.</b>		
153	Jagannath	.. Satyeschandra Sengupta.
147	Salimullah Muslim	.. Abdul Khaleque Miah.
149	Jagannath	.. Dineschandra Chakrabarti.
152	External	.. Pranballabh Kunda.
<b>History.</b>		
<b>FIRST CLASS.</b>		
165	Jagannath	.. Santoshchandra Bhattacharyya.
<b>SECOND CLASS.</b>		
157	Dacca	.. Amerendrachandra Das.
163	Ditto	.. Nripendrachandra Chakrabarti.
160	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mahbubur Rahman.
155 } Ditto		.. Abdus Salam.
158 } Jagannath		.. Jatindrachandra Das.
<b>THIRD CLASS.</b>		
159	Salimullah Muslim	.. Mafazzul Haider Chaudhury.
164	Jagannath	.. Prabhatchandra Biswas.
166	Ditto	.. Susilchandra Ray.

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

**Economics.****SECOND CLASS.**

169 } Dacca	.. Amalkanti Chatterjee.
181 } Salimullah Muslim	.. Mazharul Huq.
178 Jagannath	.. Mahesochandra Ghosh.
173 Salimullah Muslim	.. Azizor Rahman Talukder.
183 Ditto	.. Nurullah Mian.
175 Dacca	.. Chittatosh Gangopadhyay.
171 Jagannath	.. Anilkrishna Chakrabarti.
180 Salimullah Muslim	.. Muhammad Ayub.
186 Dacca	.. Sarojendumohan Bandyopadhyay.

**THIRD CLASS.**

167 Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Qasim Muhammad Muzammil Haq.
168 Ditto	.. Abu Syed Muhammad Shamsuzzaman.
176 Dacca	.. Dhiresochandra Sanyal.
174 Jagannath	.. Bhubaniprasad Datta.
172 Salimullah Muslim	.. A. Q. M. Mujibar Rahman.

**M. A. Part II Examination in Mathematics, 1938.**

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts on the results of the Examination held in July 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

**Mathematics.****SECOND CLASS.**

188 Dacca	.. (Mrs.) Latika Dasgupta.
189 Jagannath	.. (Mrs.) Nalini Mitra.
190 Ditto	.. (Miss) Pratibha Datta.

**THIRD CLASS.**

187 Salimullah Muslim	.. Ali Ahmed Choudhuri.
-----------------------	-------------------------

**M. A. Part II Examination in Philosophy, Course B, 1938.**

The undermentioned candidate has been admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts, Course B, on the results of the Examination held in July 1938 :—

(In order of merit.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Name of candidate.
----------	---------------	--------------------

**Philosophy.****SECOND CLASS.**

154 Jagannath	.. Manindranath Ghosh.
---------------	------------------------

**Final M. A. Examination, Course A, July 1938.**

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Master of Arts, Course A, on the results of the Examination held in July 1938 :—

(In order of merit.)

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

**Sanskrit.****SECOND CLASS.**

192 Jagannath	.. Kulendrachandra Bhattacharya.
---------------	----------------------------------



Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

**Bengali.****SECOND CLASS.**

194. Dacca	.. Niharranjan Patranabis.
196 Ditto	.. Saralchandra Guha.
193 } Jagannath	.. Brajendramohan Das.
195 } Dacca	.. Rathindranath Datta.

**Philosophy.****SECOND CLASS.**

198 Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Barkat Mufti Fakheruddin Ahmed.
-----------------------	---

**History.****SECOND CLASS.**

201 Jagannath	.. Herambakanta Barpujari.
---------------	----------------------------

**Economics.****THIRD CLASS.**

203 Salimullah Muslim	.. Shakih Abdul Malek.
204 Ditto	.. Syed Mansural Huque.

**M. Sc. Part II Examination, July 1938.**

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Master of Science on the results of the Examination held in July 1938 :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Roll. No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
-----------	---------------	----------------------

**Mathematics.****THIRD CLASS.**

1 Salimullah Muslim	.. Abul Hasnat Mohammed Abdul Quader.
---------------------	---------------------------------------

**Physics.****FIRST CLASS.**

*6 Jagannath	.. *Bhupendrachandra Das.
*8 Dacca	.. *Manatosh Gangopadhyay.
*10 Salimullah Muslim	.. *Shah Md. Fazlor Rahman.
*12 Dacca	.. *Sureschandra Kar.

**SECOND CLASS.**

*5 Dacca	.. *Ajitkumar Ray.
*7 Salimullah Muslim	.. *Khundkar Sirajuddin.
9 Dacca	.. Pilaka Suryanarayanamurti.

\*Presented a dissertation.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

**University of Dacca.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 20th September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION—No. 2315/Ex.**

(1) The next B.A., B.Sc. (Pass, Subsidiary and Honours) and B.Com. Examinations of this University will be held in the months of February and March 1939, on the dates and time already notified in the time-table.

(2) The entry forms for admission to the examinations after they have been duly filled in and signed by the candidates and duly certified by the Heads of the Departments concerned, where necessary, must be presented by the candidates to the Provosts of the Halls concerned not later than *Thursday, the 15th December 1938*. The entry forms are obtainable at the offices of the Provosts of the Halls concerned. Entry forms which are not complete in respect of all entries made therein will not be accepted by Provosts.

Irregular candidates must submit to the Provost of the Hall two copies of the entry form, one being marked "Duplicate".

*Irregular candidates must state in the examination entry form whether they attended classes during the current session, i.e., in 1938-39.*

(3) Candidates must submit their Intermediate certificates to the Provosts for verification of the correctness of their names written in the entry forms. The Provosts will not accept the entry forms without the

Intermediate certificates. Candidates must take back their Intermediate certificates attached to their examination entry forms from the Provosts of the Halls within a fortnight after the examination is over, failing which the Provosts will not be responsible for their safe-keeping.

(4) In the case of candidates, who have been granted special permission to appear at the examination, the authority granting them such special permission must be quoted in the entry forms of the candidates.

(5) Candidates who are required under the rules to pay half the usual examination fees must obtain at the time of depositing fees a certificate on the examination entry form, from the examination section of the University, to the effect that they paid their examination fees but did not appear at the examination.

(6) Candidates (other than candidates for the examinations in subsidiary subjects of Honours Schools) must deposit their proper examination fees and all other outstanding dues up to the end of the session 1938-39 in the Accounts office of the University on the due dates for certification that all dues including the seat-rent, tuition fees, etc., have been paid in full.

(7) Candidates for Subsidiary Examinations will be required to pay arrear dues, if any, up to the fifth instalment and examination fee.

(8) The following are the dates and time for payment of examination fees.

Time—11.30 a.m. to 2 p.m.

**Dacca Hall, Jagannath Hall and Salimullah Muslim Hall.**

B.A. (Honours)	.. Attached and Resident.	(1) Other than Scholarship and Stipend holders.	10th and 11th January 1939.
		(2) Scholarship and Stipend holders.	11th and 12th January 1939.
B.A. (Subsidiary)	.. Attached and Resident.	(3) Scholarship, Stipend holders and others.	12th and 13th January 1939.
B.A. (Ordinary)	.. Attached ..	(4) Other than Scholarship and Stipend holders.	13th and 14th January 1939.
	Resident ..	(5) Ditto ..	14th and 16th January 1939.
	Attached ..	(6) Scholarship and Stipend holders.	16th and 17th January 1939.
	Resident ..	(7) Ditto ..	17th and 18th January 1939.
B.Sc. (Honours, Subsidiary and Ordinary).	Attached and Resident.	(8) Ditto ..	19th and 20th January 1939.
		(9) Other than Scholarship and Stipend holders.	20th and 21st January 1939.
B.Com.	.. Attached and Resident.	(10) Scholarship, Stipend holders and others.	23rd and 24th January 1939.

(9) Irregular students must pay, if not already paid, the prescribed retention fee for the privilege of appearing at the examination.

(10) Examination fees and other dues must be paid on the due dates and no extension of time will be allowed under any circumstances whatsoever. Candidates are required to pay the examination fees and other dues into the

Accounts office of the University. If the fees are sent by postal or telegraphic money order, full details of the candidates must be given and the correct amount must be sent, otherwise the money order will be refused. Fees sent in any other way, e.g., by registered or insured post will not be accepted.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

A.—Statement of stipends awarded to pupils and to teachers on the results of the Sanskrit First Examination, 1938, held by Notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1898, Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1898, and distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers, dated the 18th January 1901.

(Held on the 1st and 2nd January 1939.)

Fifty-seven stipends to pupils at Rs. 2 a month for two years.

Twenty-one stipends of Rs. 6 a month, twenty-four stipends of Rs. 8 a month, and four Harakumar Tagore T.

The stipends are tenable for two years.

No student will be allowed to hold more than one stipend.

Names of Associations.	Candidates.		Stipends.	
	Number of candidates applied.	Number of candidates passed.	Available for merit at Rs. 2.	
			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.
1 Calcutta Pandit Sabha .. .. .	2,436	1,156	1	4
2 Bhatpara Pariksha Sabha .. .. .	122	76	.....	.....
3 Nabadwip Bibudha Janani Sabha .. .. .	170	92	.....	.....
4 Berhampur Pandit Sabha .. .. .	53	49	.....	.....
5 Narail Vidyotsahini Sabha .. .. .	10	1	.....	.....
6 Jessore Sarada Pariksha .. .. .	59	24	.....	.....
7 Daulatpur Saraswat Samiti .. .. .	178	85	.....	.....
8 Burdwan Bijay Centre .. .. .	195	102	.....	.....
9 Gangatikuri Indranath Centre .. .. .	79	37	.....	.....
10 Midnapore Vidyotsahini Sabha .. .. .	62	27	.....	.....
11 Amarsahi Vidyabodhini Sabha .. .. .	112	65	.....	.....
12 Ghatal Sanskrit Samiti .. .. .	118	44	.....	.....
13 Barabera Sanskrit Samiti .. .. .	115	24	.....	.....
14 Contal Sanskrit Samiti .. .. .	283	187	.....	.....
15 Tiluri Bani Bikash Samiti .. .. .	39	25	.....	.....
16 Bankura Saraswat Samaj .. .. .	212	95	.....	.....
17 Suri Sanskrit Pariksha .. .. .	143	98	.....	.....
18 Dacca Centre .. .. .	190	83	.....	.....
19 Bakla Arya Sammilani Sabha .. .. .	131	82	.....	.....
20 Barisal Dharmarakshini Sabha .. .. .	191	85	.....	.....
21 Goalundo Saraswat Sammelan at Rajbari .. .. .	40	16	.....	.....
22 Idlipur Hitalshini Sabha .. .. .	94	57	1	.....
23 Dhuljora Vidyotsammilani Sabha .. .. .	39	15	.....	.....
24 Mymensingh Dharma Sabha .. .. .	123	66	.....	.....
25 Hemnagar Hem Chandra Sanatan Sabha .. .. .	98	61	.....	.....
26 Kishoreganj Arya Pariksha .. .. .	62	34	.....	.....
27 Tangail Sanskrit Examination Committee .. .. .	48	24	.....	.....
28 Rajshahi Maharani Hemanta Kumari Sanskrit College .. .. .	29	15	.....	.....
29 Pabna Jnanada Samiti .. .. .	74	39	.....	.....
30 Naogaon Sanskrit Samiti .. .. .	102	54	.....	.....
31 Rangpur Dharma Sabha .. .. .	68	36	.....	.....
32 Chittagong Vidyavenodini Sabha .. .. .	170	83	.....	.....
33 Patiya Jnanadayini Sabha .. .. .	74	35	.....	.....
34 Noakhali Suhrid Sammilani Sabha .. .. .	116	76	.....	.....
35 Comilla Dharma Sabha .. .. .	140	77	.....	.....
36 Brahmanbaria Vidyotsahini Sabha .. .. .	102	64	.....	.....
37 Darjeeling Examination Centre .. .. .	8	5	.....	.....
38 Tarakeswar Sanskrit Samaj .. .. .	137	61	.....	.....
39 Sherpur Saraswat Samity .. .. .	96	66	.....	.....
Names of Associations outside Bengal.				
ASSAM.				
1 Tarini Priya Sanskrit Samiti, Gauripur .. .. .	1	1	.....	.....
2 Prachya Siksha Pariksha, Silchar .. .. .	8	8	.....	.....
3 Sanskrit Sanjiban Sabha, Nalbari .. .. .	38	19	.....	.....
4 Sanskrit Pariksha Samiti, Habigunge .. .. .	48	22	.....	.....
CENTRAL PROVINCES.				
5 Woodburn Sanskrit School Committee, Mandla .. .. .	3	1	.....	.....
6 K. Hitarini Sabha, Jabhalpur .. .. .	114	65	.....	.....
7 Raipur Sanskrit Association .. .. .	82	49	.....	.....
CENTRAL INDIA.				
8 Maharaja Holkar Sanskrit Mahavidyalay, Indore .. .. .	338	187	.....	.....
9 Virutva Prakasak Mandal Centre, Shivapuri .. .. .	39	19	.....	.....
10 Sanskrit Examination Committee, Nagpur .. .. .	46	29	.....	.....
11 Sanatan Dharma Prakashini Sabha, Bawar .. .. .	361	217	.....	.....
12 Sanskrit Examination Centre, Gwalior .. .. .	128	60	.....	.....
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.				
13 Sanskrit Association, Petlad .. .. .	279	124	.....	.....
14 Sanskrit Examination Centre, Jamnagar .. .. .	52	28	.....	.....
15 Mimanga Vidyalay, Poona .. .. .	109	67	.....	.....
UNITED PROVINCES.				
16 Porbandar Sanskrit Examination Centre .. .. .	29	20	.....	.....
17 Banamali Centre, Brindaban .. .. .	14	12	.....	.....
18 Hubli Birewari Sanskrit Siksha Samiti .. .. .	115	77	.....	.....
Total .. .. .	8,347	4,321	2	4



B.—Statement of stipends awarded to pupils and to teachers on the results of the Sanskrit Second Examination, 1932, held Notification No. 4232, dated the 19th December 1932, Notification No. 1442, dated the 31st March 1933, and distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers, dated the 18th January 1931.

(Held on the 3rd and  
Seventeen stipends of Rs. 3 a month and fifteen stipends of Rs. 4 a month, tenable for two years, and four Nyaya  
Fourteen stipends of Rs. 10 a month, fifteen stipends of Rs. 12 a month, three Harakumar Tagore Tol stipends of

These stipends are tenable

No student will be allowed to hold more than one stipend

Names of Associations.	Candidates.		Stipends to pupils.					
	Number of candidates applied.	Number of candidates passed.	Available for merit at Rs. 4.		Stipends in proportion to passes under different Associations and for the encouragement of students in backward localities.			
			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.	Kavya and Grammar, Rs. 3.	Higher subjects, Rs. 3.	Kavya and Grammar, Rs. 4.	Higher subjects, Rs. 4.
1 Calcutta Pandit Sabha .. ..	1,932	498	..	1	3	5	..	4
2 Bhatpara Pariksha Sabha .. ..	82	24	..	1	..	2	..	1
3 Nabadwip Bibudha Janani Sabha .. ..	170	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Berhampur Pandit Sabha .. ..	54	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Jessore Sarada Pariksha .. ..	22	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Daulatpur Saraswat Samiti .. ..	70	20	..	..	..	..	..	1
7 Burdwan Bijay Centre .. ..	132	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Gangatkiur Indranath Centre .. ..	50	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Midnapore Vidyotsahini Sabha .. ..	30	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Amarsahi Vidyabodhini Sabha .. ..	66	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Ghatal Nimitala Sanskrit Samiti .. ..	82	26	..	..	..	1	..	..
12 Barabaria Lakshminarayana Sanskrit Association .. ..	28	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Contal Sanskrit Samiti .. ..	136	45	..	..	..	1	..	2
14 Tiluri Bani Bikash Sanskrit Samiti .. ..	46	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Bankura Saraswat Samaj .. ..	116	83	..	..	1	..	..	..
16 Birbhum Sanskrit Pariksha, Suri .. ..	70	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Dacca .. ..	102	84	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Bakla Aryya Sammilani Sabha .. ..	58	24	1	..	..	..	8	..
19 Barisal Dharmarakshini Sabha .. ..	94	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Rajbari Saraswat Sammelan at Goalundo .. ..	22	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Idilpur Hitashini Sabha .. ..	80	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Dhuljora Vidwat Sammelani Sabha .. ..	16	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Mymensingh Dharma Sabha .. ..	86	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Hemnagar Hem Chandra Sanatan Dharma Sabha .. ..	40	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
25 Kishoreganj Aryya Pariksha .. ..	52	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Tangail Sanskrit Examination Committee .. ..	30	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Rajshahi Maharani H. K. Sanskrit College .. ..	32	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Pabna Jnada Samiti .. ..	24	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Naogaon Sanskrit Samiti .. ..	48	14	..	..	1	..	1	..
30 Rangpur Dharma Sabha .. ..	30	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Chittagong Vidyabodhini Sabha .. ..	126	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Patiya Jnanodayini Sabha .. ..	46	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Noakhali Suhrid Sammilani Sabha .. ..	48	15	..	..	1	..	..	..
34 Comilla Dharma Samiti .. ..	112	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Brahmanbaria Vidyotsahini Sabha .. ..	36	64	..	..	..	2	..	..
36 Tarakeswar Sanskrit Samaj .. ..	96	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
37 Darjeeling .. ..	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 Sherpur Saraswat Samiti .. ..	84	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Names of Associations outside Bengal.								
ASSAM.								
9 Tarini Priya Sanskrit Samiti, Gauripur .. ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
0 Prachya Siksha Pariksha, Silerchar .. ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Sanskrit Sanjibani Sabha, Nalbari .. ..	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Sanskrit Pariksha Samiti, Habiganj .. ..	16	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
CENTRAL PROVINCES.								
3 Woodburn Sanskrit School Committee, Mandla .. ..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 K. Hitakarini Sabha, Jubbalpur .. ..	11	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Raipur Sanskrit Association .. ..	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
CENTRAL INDIA.								
5 Maharaja Holkar Sanskrit Mahavidyalay, Indore .. ..	84	49	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Viratva Prakash Mandal Centre, Shivapuri .. ..	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Sanskrit Examination Committee, Nagpur .. ..	13	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Sanatan Dharma Prakashini Sabha, Bewar .. ..	77	44	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Sanskrit Examination Centre, Gwalior .. ..	17	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.								
Sanskrit Association, Petlad .. ..	75	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sanskrit Examination Centre, Jamnagar .. ..	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mimansa Vidyalay, Poona .. ..	37	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
UNITED PROVINCES.								
Porbandar Sanskrit Examination Centre .. ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Banarnali Centre, Brindaban .. ..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hubli Bhawari Sanskrit Siksha Samiti .. ..	61	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	4,007	1,513	1	2	6	11	4	5



## Orders by the Hon'ble President and Council of the Bengal Sanskrit Association.

Calcutta, the 14th August 1938.

Stipends awarded to pupils on the results of the Sanskrit First Examination held in 1938 by different Associations under the rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 857, dated the 21st March 1892, notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1896, notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1896 and the Government Resolution No. 46Edn., dated the 8th January 1935, and the Director of Public Instruction's rules for the distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers dated the 18th January 1901.

(To be paid by the District Inspectors of Schools.)

The stipends are tenable for two years from September 1938.

## FOR MERIT.

Name of stipend winner.	Monthly amount of stipend.	Name and address of teacher.	Place where the stipend-holder continues his studies.	Subjects.
CALCUTTA.				
Sanat Kumar Brahmachari ..	2	Pandit Satya Kinkar Tarkatirtha, Gadadhar Asram, 86A, Harish Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.	With the same teacher.	Mugdhabodh.
IDILPUR.				
Rameswar Das Gupta ..	2	Pandit Sreenath Kavyatirtha, Palong, Faridpur.	With the same teacher.	Laghu Kaumudi
CALCUTTA.				
Panchanan Bhattacharya ..	2	Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Jogen-dra Nath Vedantatirtha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	With the same teacher.	Mimansa.
Narasinhacharya Sarma ..	2	Pandit Dharma Nath Tripathi, 13, Shib Thakur Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Sarojendra N. Bhanja ..	2	Pandit Ramdhan Kavyatirtha, 17, R. G. Kar Road, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Puran.
Amulya Ch. Choudhury ..	2	Pandit Haranath Sastri, 56, Masjid-bari Street, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Vedanta (Ka).

## Stipends in proportion of passes.

CALCUTTA.				
Harasit K. Mukherjee ..	2	Pandit Chintamani Nyaya-Sahitya-charya, 25, Chaulpatty Road, Belegkata, Calcutta.	With the same teacher.	Laghu Kaumudi.
Chandra Sekhar Misra ..	2	Pandit Ramraj Tripathi, H. S. Vidyalay, 29-1, Banstala Street, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Sudhanwa K. Sarkar ..	2	Pandit Rati Kanta Sankhyatirtha, Sibpur, Howrah.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Sudhansuniadhi Chakraverty ..	2	Pandit Rohini Kumar Kavya-ratna, Jugarsat, Howrah.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Chandrasekhar Upadhyaya ..	2	Pandit Jamuna Prasad Sukla, 93-2, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Prakriya Kaumudi.
Ramakanta Jha ..	2	Pandit Muralidhar Sastri, 5, Banstala Lane, Barabazar, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Haran Chandra Bhattacharya ..	2	Pandit Sitanath Siddhantabagish, 17, R. G. Kar Road, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Kavya.
Ajablal Jha ..	2	Pandit Jibeswar Jha, 12, Shib Thakur Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Prakriya Kaumudi.
K. P. Narayan ..	2	Pandit Dharma Nath Tripathi, 13, Shiv Thakur Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Puran.
Keshav Sastri ..	2	Pandit Risiraj Tripathi, 29-1, Banstala Street, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Tara Ch. Bose ..	2	Pandit Kalinath Vedanta Sastri, 13A, Suri Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Sitanath Bhattacharya ..	2	Pandit Sashi Bhushan Smrititirtha, Mulajore, Shyamnagar, 24-Paraganas.	Ditto ..	Smriti (Ka).

Name of stipend winner.	Monthly amount of stipend.	Name and address of teacher.	Place where the stipend-holder continues his studies.	Subjects.
CALCUTTA—concl'd.				
	Rs.			
Niranjan Chakravarty ..	2	Pandit Narendra Nath Panchatirtha, Brahman Sabha, 4A, D. L. Roy, Street, Calcutta.	With the same teacher.	Smriti (Ka).
Suniti Bh. Bhattacharyya ..	2	Pandit Manmatha Nath Tarkatirtha, Bhatpara, 24-Parganas.	Ditto ..	Sankhya.
Purnendu Chakraverty ..	2	Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Durga Charan Sankhya-Vedantatirtha, 21A, Ganga Prasad Mukherjee Road, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Vedanta (Ka).
Sasi Kumar Bhattacharya ..	2	Pandit Surendra Mohan Vedantatirtha, 3-1-1A, Mukherjeepara Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Indu Bh. Paladhi ..	2	Pandit Haridas Smrititirtha, 233/1, Panchanantala Road, Howrah.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Sitanishi Maitra ..	2	Pandit Indusekher Tarkatirtha, 29, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Vedanta (Ka).
Srinath Misra ..	2	Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Jogendra Nath Vedantatirtha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Hirendra Ch. Roy ..	2	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Sadharan Darshan.
Hem Chandra Chakraverty ..	2	Pandit Santosh Kumar Smrititirtha, 70/1, Beniatola Street, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Indusekhar Bagchi ..	2	Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Chandidas Tarkatirtha, Navadwip, Nadia.	Ditto ..	Mimansa.
Meghnath Upadhyay ..	2	Pandit Radha Ballabh Jyotistirtha, 64, Kalinath Munsai Lane, Barahanagar, 24-Parganas.	Ditto ..	Jyotish.
Jatindra K. Chakraverty ..	2	Pandit Upendra Chandra Smrititirtha, 9B, Mahim Halder Street, Kalighat, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Samved.
Kumari Smriti Deves ..	2	Pandit Shyama Charan Kavyatirtha, Adyapith, Ariadaha, 24-Parganas.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kamakhya Pr. Gupta ..	2	Pandit Charu Chandra Kavyatirtha, 5A, Ram Krishna Bagchi Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Kamini K. Vyakarantirtha ..	2	Pandit Madhavdas Sankhyatirtha, 10, Atabagan Street, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
Ajit R. Bhattacharya ..	2	Pandit Amarendra Mohan Tarkatirtha, 6, Mahamaya Lane, Kalighat, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Mimansa.
Badri Pr. Tripathi ..	2	Pandit Devraj Misra, 14, Mullik Street, Calcutta.	Ditto ..	Vedanta (Ka).
NAVADWIP.				
Bhupendra Nath Bhattacharya ..	2	Pandit Heramba Nath Panchatirtha, Shyama Chand Chatuspathi, Kalna, Burdwan.	With the same teacher ..	Saraswat Chandra drika.
Prangopal Mahanta ..	2	Pandit Bhavananda Kavyaratna, Sarvajanan Gauranga Chatuspathi, Navadwip.	Ditto ..	Mugdhabodh.
Kumudranjan Goswami ..	2	Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Chandidas Nyayatarkatirtha, Government Nyaya tal, Navadwip.	Ditto ..	Vedanta (Ka).
BHATPARA.				
Guru Kumar Chakraverty ..	2	Pandit Narayan Chandra Smrititirtha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	With the same teacher.	Vedanta (Ka).
Shivram Bhattacharya ..	2	Pandit Amrityahari Smrititirtha, Amrita Chatuspathi, Belpukur, Nadia.	Ditto ..	Smriti.
BERHAMPUR.				
Phanibhusan Chattopadhyay ..	2	Pandit Ishaan Chandra Smritipanchanan, Jubilee tal, Berhampur, Khagra, Murshidabad.	With the same teacher.	Smriti.
Sanat Kumar Chakraverty ..	2	Pandit Rajendra Nath Sastri Jyotistirtha, Berhampur Jubilee tal, Khagra, Murshidabad.	Ditto ..	Jyotish.
DAULATPUR.				
Dhirendra N. Chatterjee ..	2	Pandit Kshetra Mohan Smrititirtha, Sangdia, Solarkhola, Khulna.	With the same teacher.	Samved.



Name of stipend winner.	Monthly amount of stipend.	Name and address of teacher.	Place where the stipend-holder continues his studies.	Subjects.
BURDWAN.				
	Rs.			
Sushil Kumar Roy ..	2	Pandit Herambanath Panchatirtha, Kalna, Burdwan.	With the same teacher.	Puran.
Tarapada Bhattacharya ..	2	Pandit Ram Krishna Tarkatirtha, Searsole Raj Chatuspathy, Burdwan.	Ditto ..	Saraswat.
CONTAL.				
Abinash Chandra Satpathy ..	2	Pandit Ramjiban Kavya Smrititirtha, Balighai, Midnapore.	With the same teacher.	Sukla Yayurved.
SURI.				
Bilwadal Bhattacharya ..	2	Pandit Bhujanga Bhushan Kavya-Vyakaran Smrititirtha, Chhota Sangra tol, Suri, Birbhum.	Pandit Charan Adhya Sen, B.A., Kavya-tirtha, Suri, Birbhum.	Mugdhabodh.
Dharanidhar Mukherjee ..	2	Pandit Satkari Kavya Smrititirtha, Bilsa, Saithia, Birbhum.	Ditto ..	Laghu Kaumudi.
DACCA.				
Birendra Chandra Choudhury ..	2	Pandit Balaram Smrititirtha, Armenitala, Dacca.	With the same teacher.	Smriti (Ka).
Adhir Ch. Bhattacharya ..	2	Pandit Kalicharan Smrititirtha, Narayangunge, Dacca.	Ditto ..	Ditto.
BARISAL.				
Narayan Chandra Chakravorty ..	2	Pandit Chintaharan Smrititirtha, Kirtipasa, Barisal.	With the same teacher.	Puran.
BAKLA.				
Bishnudhanmuni Chakraverty	2	Pandit Ramesh Chandra Vyakaran-tirtha, Kabindra College, Gaila, Barisal.	With the same teacher.	Mugdhabodh.
IDILPUR.				
Jnanendra Ch. Bhattacharjee ..	2	Pandit Bisweswar Kavyatirtha, Kameswar, Faridpur.	With the same teacher.	Kalap.
MYMENSINGH.				
Umaranjan Chakraverty ..	2	Pandit Debendra Kumar Kavya-tirtha, Sukhari, Mymensingh.	With the same teacher.	Samveda.
COMILLA.				
Debiprasad Bagchi ..	2	Pandit Chandra Mohan Kavya-vinode, Sanskrit College, Comilla.	With the same teacher.	Samveda.
BRAHMANBARIA.				
Nishikanta Chakraverty ..	2	Pandit Surendra Ch. Kavya Vyakarantirtha, Khalar Dakshinpar, Brahmanbaria, Tippera.	With the same teacher.	Laghu Kaumudi.

stipends awarded to pupils on the results of the Sanskrit Second Examination held in 1938 by different Associations under the rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 857, dated the 21st March 1892, Notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1896, Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1898, and the Government Resolution No. 46Edn., dated the 8th January 1935, and the Director of Public Instruction's rules for the distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers, dated the 18th March 1901.

(To be paid by the District Inspectors of Schools.)

Stipends tenable for two years from September 1938.

FOR MERIT.

Name of stipend winner.	Monthly amount of stipend.	Name and address of teacher.	Place where the stipend-holder continues his studies.	Subjects.
BAKLA.				
	Rs.			
Makhan Lal Das Gupta	.. 4	Pandit Aswini Kumar Kavya Vyakarantirtha, Rabindra College, Gaila.	With the same teacher.	Kalap.
CALCUTTA.				
Luxmi K. Chakraverty	.. 4	Pandit Debananda Jha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	With the same teacher.	Sukla Yayurved.
BHATPARA.				
Bidhubhushan Bhattacharya	.. 4	Pandit Tara Nath Nyayatarkatirtha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	With the same teacher.	Sankhya.
Stipends in proportion to passes.				
CALCUTTA.				
Shyam Sundar Dutta	.. 3	Pandit Paresh Nath Kavyatirtha, Udaynarayanpur, Howrah.	With the same teacher.	Mugdhobodh.
Biroswar Sen	.. 3	Pandit Purandas Saptatirtha, Corporation aided tal, 15, Mohanbagan Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto	Kavya.
Hem Chandra Sarbavidya	.. 3	Pandit Sashi Bhushan Smrititirtha, Mulajore, Shyamnagar, 24-Paraganas.	Ditto	Mimansa.
Baladev Misra	.. 3	Pandit Tilakdhari Pandey, 1-1A, Barik Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto	Saraswat Chandrika.
Gulab Ch. Joshi	.. 3	Pandit Biswa Nath Thakur, S. V. S. Vidyalay, 134, Meehuabazar Street, Calcutta.	Ditto	Rigveda.
Rameswar Pathak	.. 3	Pandit Devananda Jha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	Ditto	Krishna Yayurved.
Madhusudan Bandaghati	.. 4	Ditto	Ditto	Sukla Yayurved.
Hemchandra Chakraverty	.. 3	Pandit Santosh Kumar Smrititirtha, 70-1, Beniatola Street, Calcutta.	Ditto	Sankhya.
Binode Behari Chakraverty	.. 4	Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Jogen-dra Nath Tarkatirtha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	Ditto	Sadharan Darsan.
Kalikinkar Karsarma	.. 3	Pandit Charu Krishna Darsanacharya, 8B, Bibekananda Road, Calcutta.	Ditto	Nyaya (Kha).
Luxminarayan Bhattacharya	.. 4	Pandit Dharina Nath Tripathi, 13, Sib Thakur Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto	Ditto.
Govinda Baija Puskar	.. 4	Pandit Basudev Tripathi, 1-1, Meehuabazar Street, Calcutta.	Ditto	Ditto.
BHATPARA.				
Rampada Chakravarty	.. 3	Pandit Basudev Kavya Smrititirtha, Baidyapur, Burdwan.	With the same teacher.	Smriti (Kha).
Gurukumar Chakraverty	.. 4	Pandit Narayan Chandra Smrititirtha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta.	Ditto	Sylhet Smriti.
DAULATPUR.				
Jadavendranath Roy	.. 4	Pandit Jamini Kanta Tarkatirtha, Saraswat Chatuspathy, Daulatpur, Khulna.	With the same teacher.	Mimansa.
GHATAL.				
Sital Ch. Bhattacharya	.. 3	Pandit Manmatha Nath Jyotisekhar, Gambhirnagar, Ghatal, Midnapore.	With the same teacher.	Sankhya.

Name of stipend winner.	Monthly amount of stipend.	Name and address of teacher.	Place where the stipend-holder continues his studies.	Subjects.
CONTAI.				
	Rs.			
Dinanath Tripathi ..	4	Pandit Divakar Vedantapanchanan, Contai, Midnapur.	With the teacher.	same Sankhya.
Purnendu Prava Satapatty ..	3	Pandit Ambika Charan Nyaya-Kavyatirtha, Nandigram, Midnapur.	Ditto	.. Ditto.
Lambodar Misra ..	4	Pandit Lambodar Kavyatirtha, Egra, Midnapur.	Ditto	.. Smriti (Gha).
BANKURA.				
Upendra Krishna Das Gupta ..	3	Pandit Madan Mohan Kavyatirtha, Bankura Sitanath tol.	With the teacher.	same Kavya.
BAKLA.				
Hrishikesh Chakraverty ..	4	Pandit Narayan Chandra Vidyaratna, Barret Narayan Chandra Sanskrit College, Barapaika, Wazirpur, Barisal.	With the teacher.	same Kalap.
Srimatchit Swarupananda Brahmachari.	4	Pandit Aswini Kumar Kavya-Vyakarantirtha, Kabindra College, Gaila, Barisal.	Ditto	.. Mugdhabod.
Narayan Ch. De ..	4	Ditto	Ditto	.. Kalap.
NAOGAON.				
Nagendra Kumar Tarafadar ..	4	Pandit Lalit Mohan Smrititirtha, R. K. tol, Naogaon, Rajshahi.	With the teacher.	same Kavya.
Kshitindra Mohan Chakraverty	3	Ditto	Ditto	.. Ditto.
NOAKHALI.				
Hariprasanna Chakraverty ..	3	Pandit Ashutosh Vedantatirtha, Sanskrit College, Noakhali.	With the teacher.	same Kalap.
BRAHMANBARIA.				
Jyotirmoy Kavya-Vyakarantirtha	3	Pandit Jiban Krishna Tarkatirtha, Saraswat Chatuopathi, Armenitala, Dacca.	With the teacher.	same Vedanta (Ka)
Pares Chatterjee ..	3	Pandit Heramba Nath Trakatirtha, Sanskrit College, Wari, Dacca.	Ditto	.. Sankhya.
NALBARI.				
Sibchandra Bhattacharya	3	Pandit Manmatha Nath Tarkatirtha, Bhatpara, 24 Parganas.	With the teacher.	same Vedanta.
Stipends for three years reserved for Nyaya.				
FOR MERIT.				
CALCUTTA.				
Ajodhya Nath Sarma ..	3	Pandit Ram Chhavilla Sastri, Gaddhar Asram, 86A, Harish Chatterjee Street, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.	With the teacher.	same Nyaya (Ka).
Kebalananda Sarma ..	3	Pandit Ramdulare Sastri, 5, Banskotta Lane, Calcutta.	Ditto	.. Ditto.
BURDWAN.				
Gobardhan Bhattacharya ..	3	Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Bireswar Tarkatirtha, Bijoy Chatuopathi, Burdwan.	With the teacher.	same Nyaya (Ka).
BERHAMPUR.				
Bidhinath Mukhopadhyaya ..	3	Pandit Gopalnath Tarkatirtha, Jubilee tol, Berhampur, Khagra, Murshidabad.	With the teacher.	same Nyaya (Ka).

Hiralal Mukherjee Silver Medal and Reward reserved for Hiralal Chatuopathi of Burdwan.

(To be paid by the Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association.)

Silver Medal awarded to Pashupati Chakraverty.

Reward Rs. 12 awarded to Pandit Panchananda Kavya-Smrititirtha of Hiralal Chatuopathi, Burdwan.

Stipends awarded to teachers on the results of the Sanskrit Second Examination held in 1938 by different Associations under the rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 857, dated the 21st March 1902, Notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1896, Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1896, and the Government Resolution No. 46 Eden., dated the 8th January 1935, and the Director of Public Instruction's rules for the distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers, dated the 18th January 1901.

(To be paid by the District Inspectors of Schools.)

Stipends tenable for one year from September 1938.

FOR MERIT.

Name and address of the teacher.	Monthly amount of stipend.	Centre of examination.	Subject.
	Rs.		
Pandit Aswini Kumar Kavya Vyakarantirtha, Kabindra College, Gaila, Barisal.	12	Bakla	Kalap.
Pandit Lalitmohan Smrititirtha, Naogaon R. K. tol, Rajshahi	12	Naogaon	Kavya.
Pandit Jamini Kanta Tarkatirtha, Saraswat Chatuspathi, Daulatpur, Khulna.	12	Daulatpur	Mimansa.
Pandit Devananda Jha, Sanskrit College, Calcutta	12	Calcutta	Sukla Yayurved.
Pandit Divakar Vedanta Panchanan, Contai, Midnapore	12	Contai	Sankhya.
Pandit Lambodar Kavyatirtha, Egra, Midnapore	12	Ditto	Smriti (Gha).

By adding up marks and for the encouragement of backward localities.

	Rs.		
Pandit Sitaram Sastri, 134, Mechuabazar Street, Calcutta	12	Calcutta	....
Pandit Jibeswar Jha, Sib Thakur Lane, Calcutta	12	Ditto	....
Pandit Dharmanath Tripathi, 13, Sib Thakur Lane, Calcutta	12	Ditto	....
Pandit Purandas Saptatirtha, 15, Mohanbagan Lane, Calcutta	12	Ditto	....
Pandit Sibnandan Pandey, 134, Mechuabazar Street, Calcutta	12	Ditto	....
Pandit Rambali Sastri, 1-1A, Barik Lane, Calcutta	12	Ditto	....
Pandit Atul Krishna Panchatirtha, Navadwip, Nadia	12	Navadwip	....
Pandit Ramraj Tripathi, Mechuabazar Street, Calcutta	12	Calcutta	....
Pandit Suryamani Tripathi, 2, Hari Sarkar Lane, Calcutta	10	Ditto	....
Pandit Abudh Behari Tripathi, Patanjali Sangaved Vidyalay, Barabazar, Calcutta.	10	Ditto	....
Pandit Ashutosh Siddhanta, Navadwip, Nadia	10	Navadwip	....
Pandit Rishiraj Tripathi, 29-1, Banshtala Street, Calcutta	10	Calcutta	....
Pandit Dharani Kanta Sastri, Sherpur Town, Mymensingh	10	Sherpur	....
Pandit Ramekhal Tripathi, 93-2, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta	10	Calcutta	....
Pandit Jaynarayan Misra, Samantakhanda, Kharuigarh, Midnapore.	10	Amarshi	....
Pandit Chandramohan Kavyatirtha, Sanskrit College, Comilla	10	Comilla	....
Pandit Karunamay Kavya Smrititirtha, Tarakeswar, Hugly	10	Tarakeswar	....
Pandit Nagendra Nath Sastri, 70, Maniktala Street, Calcutta	10	Calcutta	....
Pandit Siddhanta Sastri, 6, Sarker Lane, Calcutta	10	Ditto	....
Pandit Satinath Vidyabhushan, Hemnagar, Mymensingh	10	Hemnagar	....
Pandit Nilkantha Kavyatirtha, Balagaria, Midnapore	10	Contai	....

Stipends reserved for Nyaya.

Pandit Ram Chhavilla Sastri, Gadadhar Asram, 86A, Harish Chatterjee Street, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.	12	Calcutta	Nyaya (Kha).
Mahamahopadhyay Pandit Bireswar Tarkatirtha, Bijoy Chatuspathi, Burdwan.	10	Burdwan	Nyaya (Ka).

Hara Kumar Tagore Tel Stipends reserved for Calcutta Pandit Sabha.

(To be paid by the Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, under countersignature of the respective District Inspector of Schools.)

Pandit Sakaldeo Pande, 29-1, Banstala Street, Calcutta	6	Calcutta	....
Pandit Sachchidananda Pandey, 58, Banstala Street, Calcutta	5	Ditto	....
Pandit Ramprasad Sattirtha, Chandannagar, Hooghly	6	Ditto	....
Pandit Gopal Chandra Kavyatirtha, Panchanon tol, Sibpur, Howrah	5	Ditto	....
Pandit Bansadwip Mahasthvir, 1, Buddhist Temple Street, Calcutta	5	Ditto	....
Pandit Aswini Kr. Kavyatirtha, 1, Mahadev Banerjee Lane, Calcutta	5	Ditto	....
Pandit Uma Charan Pandey, 1, Sukhlal Jahuri Lane, Calcutta	5	Ditto	....

Stipends awarded to teachers on the results of the Sanskrit First Examination, 1938, held by different Associations under the rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 857, dated the 21st March 1932, Notification No. 4238, dated the 29th December 1896, Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1896, and the Government Resolution No. 4828a, dated the 8th January 1935, and the Director of Public Instruction's rules for the distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers, dated the 18th January 1901.

(To be paid by the District Inspectors of Schools.)

Stipends tenable for one year from September 1938.

FOR MERIT.

Name and address of the teachers.	Monthly amount of stipend.	Centre of examination.	Subject.
	Rs.		
Pandit Satya Kinkar Tarkatirtha, Gadadhar Asram, 86A, Harish Chatterjee Street, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.	8	Calcutta	Mugdhabodh.
Pandit Sreenath Kavyatirtha, Palong, Faridpur	8	Idilpur	Laghu Kaumud
Pandit Chintamani Nyaya Sahityacharya, 25, Chaulpatti Road, Beliaghata, Calcutta.	8	Calcutta	Ditto.
Pandit Ramesh Chandra Vyakaranatirtha, Kabindra College, Gaila, Barisal.	8	Bakla	Mugdhabodh.
Pandit Ramdhan Kavyatirtha, 17, R. G. Kar Road, Calcutta	8	Calcutta	Puran.
Pandit Haranath Sastri, 56, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta	8	Ditto	Vedanta (Ka).
Pandit Charu Chandra Kavyatirtha, 5A, Ram Krishna Bagchi Lane, Calcutta.	8	Ditto	Samved.
Pandit Herambanath Panchatirtha, Kalna, Burdwan	8	Burdwan	Puran.
Pandit Madhavdas Sankhyatirtha, 10, Atabagan Street, Calcutta	8	Calcutta	Samved.
Pandit Ramjiban Kavya Smrititirtha, Balighai, Midnapore	8	Contai	Sukla Yayurved

By adding up marks and for the encouragement of backward localities.

Pandit Madhusudan Vidyaratna, Alampur, Dhalghat, Chittagong	8	Patiya	....
Pandit Bhavananda Kavyaratna, Navadwip, Nadia	8	Navadwip	....
Pandit Kanaiyaprasad Sastri, Harihar Sanskrit Vidyalaya, 134, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	8	Calcutta	....
Pandit Ramesh Ch. Panchatirtha, Basudevpur, Midnapore	8	Contai	....
Pandit Panchanan Sastri, Bhatpara, 24-Parganas	8	Bhatpara	....
Pandit Kashinath Kavyatirtha, Tangail, Mymensingh	8	Tangail	....
Pandit Ramdulare Sastri, 5, Banshtalla Street, Calcutta	8	Calcutta	....
Pandit Santosh Kr. Smrititirtha, 70-1, Beniatola Street, Calcutta	8	Ditto	....
Pandit Brajanath Vedantatirtha, Barakamarda, Kharuigarh, Midnapore.	8	Contai	....
Pandit Katikanta Sankhyatirtha, Sibpur, Howrah	8	Calcutta	....
Pandit Bhagawan Misra, 381, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta	8	Ditto	....
Pandit Monoranjan Smrititirtha, Municipal tol, Navadwip, Nadia	8	Navadwip	....
Pandit Krishnaprasad Sankhyatirtha, Khalisabhang, Midnapore	8	Contai	....
Pandit Harendra Nath Vedantatirtha, Bijoy Chatuspathi, Burdwan	8	Burdwan	....
Pandit Atindra Nath Chatterjee, Sishu Bharati, Kameswar, Faridpur.	6	Idilpur	....
Pandit Kalicharan Sastri, 231-3, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta	6	Calcutta	....
Pandit Kapileswar Jha, 12, Shiv Thakur Lane	6	Ditto	....
Pandit Biswanath Thakur, S. V. S. Vidyalay, 134, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta	6	Ditto	....
Pandit Jogesh Chandra Sastri, Malandahabazar, Mymensingh	6	Sherpur	....
Pandit Ram Chandra Kavya-Vyakaranatirtha, 15 Ram Krishna Bagchi Lane, Calcutta.	6	Calcutta	....
Pandit Trailokya Nath Sankhyatirtha, Sarda, Contai, Midnapore	6	Contai	....
Pandit Lalilisan Debsarma, Lakuddi Burdwan	6	Burdwan	....
Pandit Dasarathi Smrititirtha, Darhatta, Hooghly	6	Tarakeswar	....
Pandit Tinkari Kavyatirtha, 27, Charu Ch. Sinha Lane, Howrah	6	Calcutta	....
Pandit Nripendra Ch. Kavya Vyakaranatirtha, Brahmanbaria, Tippera.	6	Brahmanbaria	....
Pandit Jagadish N. Sastri, 29, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta	6	Calcutta	....
Pandit Sarada Prasad Misra, Sangaved Vidyalay, 5, Sukulal Jahuri Lane, Calcutta	6	Ditto	....
Pandit Chintaharan Smrititirtha, Kirtipasa, Barisal	6	Barisal	....
Pandit Ambika Ch. Nyaya Kavyatirtha, Nandigram, Midnapore	6	Contai	....
Pandit Anath Nath Kavyatirtha, Bhatikhain, Chittagong	6	Patiya	....
Pandit Pashupati, Sastri, Pantihal, Howrah	6	Calcutta	....
Pandit Kshetramohan Smrititirtha, Sangdia Solarkola, Khulna	6	Daulatpur	....
Pandit Adhar Ch. Ghosal, Batnatale, Barisal	6	Barisal	....
Pandit Nagendra Nath Tarkatirtha, Gossain Chadura, Mymensingh	6	Mymensingh	....
Pandit Jaineswar Kavyatirtha, Mohanpur, Midnapore	6	Amarshi	....

Harakumar Tagore Tol stipends reserved for the Calcutta Pandit Sabha.

(To be paid by the Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, under the countersignature of the respective District Inspector of Schools.)

Pandit Dasarathi Sastri, 93-2, Baithakhana Road, Calcutta	4	Calcutta	....
Pandit Bhawani Bh. Kavya Vyakaran Sankhyatirtha, 31 Deb Lane, Entally.	4	Ditto	....
Pandit Girish Chandra Kavyatirtha, Sibpur, Howrah	4	Ditto	....
Pandit Ramesh Chandra Kavya Vyakaranatirtha, 15, Banchharam Akkur Lane, Calcutta.	3	Ditto	....
Pandit Iswar Chandra Sastri, 1, Marcus Lane, Calcutta	4	Ditto	....

S. N. DAS GUPTA,  
Secretary, Bengal Sanskrit Association.

### Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 6th October, 1938.

I. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the I. E. Examination held in August 1938:—

(In order of merit.)

#### Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.

- 1 Abul Moquith Ahmad.
- 2 Chattopadhyay, Debprasad.
- 3 Pramanik, Kamalakanta.
- 4 Ray, Priyadarsan.
- 5 Ghosh, Niradkumar.
- 6 Datta, Ramaniranjan.
- 7 Bandyopadhyay, Harisadhan.
- 8 Sanyal, Pramodkumar.
- 9 Samanta, Nandakisor.
- 10 Mukhopadhyay, Kalisankar.
- 11 Rajendra Singh.
- 12 Sen, Amiyakumar.
- 13 Dasbhaumik, Haripada.
- 14 Biswas, Nirmalkumar.
- 15 Gupta, Satyakar.
- 16 Chakrabarti, Debkumar.
- 17 Ghosh, Sukomal.
- 18 Datta, Biswanath.
- 19 Ray, Amarendranath.
- 20 Abdul Latiff.
- 21 Cohen, Maurice.
- 22 Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar.
- 23 Datta, Dhirendranath.
- 24 Bhattacharyya, Madanmohan.
- 25 Pal, Susilechandra.
- 26 Basu, Asimkumar.
- 27 Pal, Syamalendu (Non-Collegiate).
- 28 Moses, Fred E.
- 29 Bhattacharyya, Syamsundar.
- 30 Sen, Sibendranath.
- 31 Samanta, Brindaban (Non-Collegiate).
- 32 Ray, Kamalendu.
- 33 Bandyopadhyay, Himansukumar.
- 34 Gupta, Dilipkumar.
- 35 Ghosh, Sudhansukumar.
- 36 Datta, Sudhamay.
- 37 De, Krishnadhan.
- 38 Basu, Pramathanath.
- 39 A. F. M. Mirza Shamsul Huda.
- 40 Mukhopadhyay, Debabrata.
- 41 Bandyopadhyay, Hareschandra.
- 42 Mitra, Susilkumar.
- 43 Mohammad Rafiqul Haq.
- 44 Chaudhuri, Bhutnath.
- 45 Mitra, Ajitchandra.
- 46 Ahmad Noor Mohammad.
- 47 Ray, Labanyamohan (Non-Collegiate).
- 48 Sinha, Ajitchandra.
- 49 Datta, Barendranath.
- Ghoshal, Harendranath.
- Goswami, Dhirendranath.
- Guhabiswas, Binaybhushan.
- Kabasi, Sunilkumar.
- Qamruddin Ahmad.

II. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the I. E. Examination, Section A, held in August 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

#### Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.

- Ahmad Noor Mohammad.  
Azimuddin Ahmed.  
Bandyopadhyay, Sailajkumar.  
Basu, Asimkumar.  
Bhaduri, Krishnacharan.  
Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan.  
Bhattacharyya, Gopinath.  
Bhattacharyya, Sudhamay.  
Bhattacharyya, Syamsundar.  
Bhaumik, Manindrachandra.  
Biswas, Sisirkumar.  
Chakrabarti, Rabindranath.  
Chattopadhyay, Bireswar.

- Chaudhuri, Kanupriya.
- Das, Jaharlal.
- Das, Pranabkumar.
- Das, Subodhechandra.
- Datta, Biswanath.
- Datta, Rebatimohan.
- De, Prabhatkumar.
- Dhar, Ambunidhi.
- Edmund Prins, Theobald Hugo.
- Ghosh, Gobindagopal.
- Ghosh, Sudhansukumar.
- Ghosh, Sunilkumar.
- Gupta, Ajitkumar.
- Harding, Sydney John.
- Hor, Sibapada.
- Jyan Bahadur Pradhan.
- Khondker Tasadduque Hossain.
- Kula Ratna Tuladhar.
- Maheswar Prosad Barman.
- Mainul Islam.
- Majumdar, Nityananda.
- Mitra, Bijankumar.
- Mitra, Sailendrakumar.
- Mukhopadhyay, Asitendu.
- Mukhopadhyay, Bankimbihari.
- Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan.
- 40 Mukhopadhyay, Kalisankar.
- Mukhopadhyay, Surojkumar.
- Mukhopadhyay, Subrata.
- Nandi, Nirmalkumar.
- Niyogi, Amiyakumar.
- Nisser, Dressel Edsel.
- Noman, M.
- Qamruddin Ahmad.
- Pal, Kanakkumar.
- Ray, Anandamohan.
- 50 Ray, Kumudkrishna.
- Ray, Samarendranath.
- Ray, Santoshkumar.
- Raychaudhuri, Binayranjan.
- Saha, Dharmadas.
- Samanta, Ajitkumar.
- Sengupta, Asutosh.
- Shafiqul Haq.
- Sikdar, Hirendranath.
- Sinha, Ajitchandra.
- Syed Abdul Ali.
- 61 Udhm Singh.

III. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the B. E. Examination (Civil Engineering Branch) held in August 1938:—

#### Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.

##### FIRST CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Sen, Saralkumar.
- 2 Brahma, Hitendramohan.
- 3 Md. Mahiruddin Chowdhury.
- 4 Md. Aolad Hossain.

##### SECOND CLASS.

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Chakrabarti, Bipranath.
- 2 Pal, Saradacharan.
- 3 Kumar, Baradakanta.
- 4 Mitra, Sudhansu.
- 5 Ghosh, Rajanikumar.
- 6 Sengupta, Satchidananda.
- 7 Bandyopadhyay, Sailendramohan.
- 8 Das, Arunchandra.
- 9 Ghosh, Nirendrakisor.
- 10 Ghosh, Prabhatkumar.
- Samanta, Niradbaran.
- 12 Ghosh, Praphullakumar.
- 13 Chattopadhyay, Debaprasad.
- 14 Dasgupta, Ranajitkumar.
- 15 Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra.
- 16 Guha, Manindranath.
- 17 Chattopadhyay, Sureschandra.
- 18 Ghosh, Pulinbihari.
- 19 Gupta, Kanailal.
- 20 Bandyopadhyay, Sailendranath.
- 21 Mukhopadhyay, Syamapada.
- 22 Sarkar, Amarendranath.
- 23 Mitra, Krishnalal.

IV. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the B. E. Examination (Non-Professional Section, Civil Engineering Branch) held in August 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

**Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.**

- Basu, Indubhushan.  
 Basu, Rameschandra.  
 Basu, Sisirkumar.  
 Bhattasali, Tejendranath.  
 Chattopadhyay, Dilipkumar.  
 Chattopadhyay, Kamalaprashanna.  
 Chattopadhyay, Ranjitmohan.  
 Chattopadhyay, Sureschandra.  
 Das, Surendranath.  
 Dasgupta, Ranajitkumar.  
 De, Harisadhan.  
 Dhararay, Bijaykumar.  
 Fosberry, Irvine J.  
 Gangopadhyay, Asokkumar.  
 Gangopadhyay, Prasannakumar.  
 Ghosh, Asitranjan.  
 Ghosh, Dhirendranath.  
 Ghosh, Prabhatkumar.  
 Guhathakurta, Ajitkumar.  
 Gupta, Sudhindranath.  
 Mallik, Radhakanta.  
 Mallik, Satyendranath.  
 Md. Anwaruzzaman.  
 Momin, Godwin C.  
 Mukhopadhyay, Chandrasekhar.  
 Nandi, Sukumar.  
 Ray, Himansu.  
 Ray, Jitendranath.  
 Ray, Santoshkumar.  
 Ray, Sukhadakanta.  
 Salamattullah Miah.  
 Samanta, Niradbaran.  
 Sarkar, Ramprasad.  
 Sen, Buddhadeb.  
 Sen, Renubhushan.  
 Sengupta, Bishnupada.  
 Sengupta, Satchidananda.

V. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the B. E. Examination (Mechanical Engineering Branch) held in August 1938:—

**Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.**

**FIRST CLASS.**

- 1 Amolak Ram Khosla.

**SECOND CLASS.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Datta, Nirmalchandra.  
 2 Bhattacharyya, Sanatkumar.  
 3 Panna Lal Bery.

VI. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the B. E. Examination (Non-Professional Section, Mechanical Engineering Branch) held in August 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

**Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.**

Batra, Jagan Nath.  
 Das, Rabindranath.  
 Mandal, Jaminikanta.  
 Mukhopadhyay, Debiprasad.  
 Pal, Brahmacharan.  
 Raychaudhuri, Nepalchandra.

VII. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the B. E. Examination (Electrical Engineering Branch) held in August 1938:—

**Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur.**

**FIRST CLASS.**

- 1 Bandyopadhyay, Sureschandra.

**SECOND CLASS.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath.  
 2 Kanjilal, Amalkumar.

VIII. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the B. E. Examination (Non-Professional Section, Electrical Engineering Branch) held in August 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

- Arratoon, Victor G.  
 Basu, Haridas.  
 Dakshi, Samarendranath.  
 4 Pramanik, Prabhatchandra.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

**Office Memorandum.**

Calcutta, the 16th September 1938.

The Middle English Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month awarded to Alauddin Ahmed for four years with effect from 1st January 1935 on the results of the Middle Scholarship Examination for the year 1934 (*vide Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 20th December 1934, Part IB, page 1435), who appeared at the said examination from the Kareya Moslem Boys' Middle English School, Calcutta, and made tenable at the Calcutta Madrasah (Anglo-Persian Department), is hereby withdrawn with effect from 23rd December 1937, due to his continuous absence from the institution from the above date.

The Accountant-General, Bengal, is being informed.

M. A. JAFAR,

*Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.*

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 16th September 1938.

**NOTICE.**

The Senate will proceed in the month of August 1939 to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for a term of one year, to commence on the 1st August 1940.

The salary of the Professorship is Rs. 9,000 per annum and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of *not less than twelve lectures* on one of the following subjects:—

- (i) Moslem Law as administered in British India.
- (ii) The Law of Insurance with special reference to British India.
- (iii) The Law of Carriers by Land, Water and Air with special reference to India.

The salary of the Professor will be paid in twelve *equal monthly instalments*, the first instalment to be paid on the first day of the month following that in which the first lecture is delivered.

Candidates for the Professorship are required to forward their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May 1939, stating on which of the above-named three subjects they are prepared to lecture. Each candidate will forward, with his application, one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his introductory lecture.

The Professor will, not later than the month of August following his election, forward to the Registrar a complete copy (manuscript or typewritten) of the lectures which he proposes to deliver. The copy will be forthwith referred by the Faculty of Law to a Committee of not more than three persons to be selected for their special competence in this behalf, who will examine the same, and, before the expiry of two months from the date of the submission of the copy by the Professor to the Registrar, report to the Faculty whether the work is complete and ready for the Press. If upon such report, the Faculty are satisfied that the work is complete, the Professor will commence to deliver his lectures within three months from the date of the resolution of the Faculty and shall complete the delivery thereof in another three months. The copy of the lectures delivered will remain in the custody of the Registrar and shall be sent to the Press, as soon as practicable, after delivery thereof.

If the Professor fails to submit the copy of the lectures, or if the copy submitted be found, on examination, to be incomplete and not ready for the Press, the matter will be referred to the Faculty of Law, upon whose recommendation the Senate may either extend the time or cancel the appointment.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 21st September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. S. 327/M.L.A.**

It is hereby notified for the information of the public that Rajendra Singh (son of Dasapati Singh of village Jamalpur, post office Surainpur, in the district of Ballia) who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1938 from the Kamala High School, Calcutta, under Roll Cal. No. 2837, has been debarred from appearing at any examination of this University until further orders for submitting a false certificate.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 20th September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. C/1619/Affl.**

It is hereby notified for general information that under section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with sub-section (3) of section 21 of that Act and with the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, notification No. F. 55-1 (VI)/38E., dated the 7th April 1938, the Governor is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1939-40, the Jorhat College, Assam, shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in English, Assamese (Vernacular), Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit and History to the B.A. standard.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 26th September 1938.

**NOTICE.**

It is hereby announced for general information that a centre has been opened at Naogaon in the district of Rajshahi for holding the Matriculation Examination of this University for 1939 on the usual conditions.

B. B. DUFF,

Controller of Examinations.



**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and  
Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 26th September 1938.

**NOTICE.**

It is hereby announced for general information that a centre has been opened at Kurigram in the district of Rangpur for holding the Matriculation Examination of this University for 1939 on the usual conditions.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

**University of Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 29th September 1938.

1. In addition to the list of candidates declared to have passed the B.Sc. Examination, 1938, as published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 30th June 1938, the following candidate is also declared to have passed the B.Sc. Examination:—

**Pass List.**

Basu, Sadananda ... Non-collegiate student,  
Presidency College.

2. The undermentioned candidate who appeared in Mathematics only at the I.Sc. Examination, 1938, is declared to have passed in the said subject:—

Basu, Sadananda ... Non-collegiate student,  
Presidency College.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 22nd September 1938.

Shaikh Abdul Latif, who passed the last Matriculation Examination from Jangipur High English School, Murshidabad, is awarded the remaining Mohsin stipend of Rs. 5 a month allotted to the Presidency Division (including Calcutta). The stipend takes effect from 1st June 1938 for two years.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Bengal Engineering College.**

The 19th September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

Under the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the "Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination" will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden post office, Howrah, on Monday, the 9th January 1939, and the following two days concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For the prospectus application should be made to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, post office Botanic Garden, Howrah.

C. V. MILLER, *Principal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

Office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Chinsura, the 1st June 1938.

**Rules for the admission of Private Candidates to the Calcutta University Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Examinations, 1939.**

#### 1.—*Matriculation Examination.*

1. (a) Private candidates are those who have not attended any school at least for one year previous to the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Teachers of recognised high schools, detenus and girls who desire to appear at the Matriculation Examination as "Private Candidates" are exempted from appearing at any preliminary Test Examination; such candidates should apply to the Registrar, Calcutta University, direct for permission.

(c) Students who had discontinued their studies from a class lower than the Matriculation Class will not be permitted to appear at the Test Examination until the time they would have completed the Matriculation Course if they had continued their studies in a recognised school. Students who got plucked at the last annual examination of class IX will not be admitted to the ensuing Test Examination.

2. Private candidates from this Division must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Tuesday, the 13th December 1938,

and the following days at any of the following high schools in this Division:—

- (i) Hooghly Branch School.
- (ii) Howrah Zilla School.
- (iii) Birbhum Zilla School.
- (iv) Bankura Zilla School.
- (v) Asansol E. I. Railway Indian High English School.
- (vi) Kharagpur B. N. Railway Indian High English School.

3. Applications for admission to the Test Examination must be supported by the following particulars:—

(a) Transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the Head Master of the recognised school in which he last read.

Or (in case of candidate's non-attendance to any school at any time) an affidavit sworn by his father or guardian to the effect that the candidate has never attended any school and that his age on the 1st March 1939 will be      years and      months, birth date being      . The affidavit sworn by his guardian can only be accepted, in case the father is not alive.

Or in the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance or Matriculation Examination, the Registrar's or Controller's "Permit" order in original. In the event of its loss, a duplicate copy of the same should be obtained from the University and submitted to this office along with his application.

(b) A certificate from a respectable gentleman other than a relative to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study and has been subject to proper discipline, and that he was not attached to any school since the last Matriculation

*Examination held in March 1938.* Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

Or in the case of teachers of schools other than recognised high schools a certificate of good conduct from the Secretary of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(c) (i) In case of candidates whose migration has been sanctioned by the Calcutta University, the Registrar's letter communicating sanction in original.

(ii) Candidates whose migration case is pending before the University should state the fact in their application and must produce the sanction order in original as soon as it is received.

(d) Names of subjects (including Vernacular and additional subjects) in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

(e) Home address in full—Village or name of street, post-office, thana and district.

(f) Ordinary place of residence (address in full); and duration of residence.

(g) (i) Father's name, as well as guardian's name, and address.

(ii) If the father is alive?

(h) Candidates offering Elementary Hygiene as one of their optional subjects should furnish with their applications a certificate of their training in Hygiene from registered medical practitioners or from teachers of Hygiene of a recognised high school.

4. Each private candidate will have to pay a fee of Rs. 5 only which should be remitted so as to reach the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 15th October 1938. No fee will be accepted after this date unless especially permitted by the Registrar, Calcutta University. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.*

5. *All incomplete applications or applications not accompanied by the remittance of the examination fees are likely to be summarily rejected without any reference.*

6. No private candidate will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known to the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, or to the staff of the school where he will appear. University routine of holding Matriculation Examination will be followed at each centre.

7. Those who have not resided in the Burdwan Division at least for one year prior to the date of the Matriculation Examination, 1939, will not be admitted to the Test Examination. A certificate to that effect should be furnished from a respectable gentleman of the locality by the residence of the candidate. This rule may be waived in favour of candidates producing Syndicate's permission to appear at the Matriculation Examination.

8. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination should not be sent to this office.* It should be deposited with the Head Master of the school where the candidate appeared at the Test Examination, with the cost of its remittance to the University.

9. The Matriculation Examination for 1939 will be held on the dates as declared by the University.

10. Results of the Test Examination will be communicated to successful candidates only by the first week of January next.

#### 11.—Intermediate and B.A. Examinations.

1. Only *bona-fide* teachers who are qualified under section 5, Chapter XVI of the Revised Regulations of the Calcutta University may be admitted to the aforesaid examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate, and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of (1) character, (2) diligent and regular study, (3) length of service from the Secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A. Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. or I.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Candidates admitted to a former examination must produce the "Admit Card" in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examination. Candidates, who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose, are required, under section 9, Chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University Examination other than the Matriculation Examination.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office at least a fortnight before the date of depositing fees for the examinations concerned, together with other papers as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received. The signature on the application of the candidate must be attested by the Secretary of his school.

5. The dates of Intermediate and B.A. Examinations of 1939 may be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University.

P. C. MUKHERJI,

Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

**Bengal Engineering College.**

The 19th September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

Under the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the "Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination" will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden post office, Howrah, on Monday, the 9th January 1939, and the following two days concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For the prospectus application should be made to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, post office Botanic Garden, Howrah.

C. V. MILLER, *Principal.***Board of Central Madrasah Examinations,  
Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 7th October 1938.

**ERRATUM.****Title (Mumtazul Foqaha) Examination.***Calcutta Madrasah.*

In the list of successful candidates at the Title (Mumtazul Foqaha) Examination held in April 1938, and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th July 1938, on pages 1363-73—

*For*

Roll No.	Name.	Division.
54	.. Abu Reza Choudhury	.. II

*please read*

54	.. Muhammad Ahmad Raza Choudhury.	II
----	-----------------------------------	----

M. YUSUF, *Registrar,*

*Board of Central Madrasah Examinations,  
Bengal.*

**Dacca Division.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 24th September 1938.

**Programme for the Middle Scholarship  
Examination, 1938.****Marks.**

Tuesday, 29th November 1938—

10 a.m. to 1 p.m.—	
Vernacular Literature, Grammar and Composition	120
Bengali Reading (Oral)	15

1 p.m. to 1-30 p.m.—	
Bengali Dictation	15

2 p.m. to 5 p.m.—	
Hygiene	50

Wednesday, 30th November 1938—

10 a.m. to 1 p.m.—	
Arithmetic	100

2 p.m. to 5 p.m.—	
Geometry	50

Thursday, 1st December 1938—

10 a.m. to 1 p.m.—	
History	60

2 p.m. to 3 p.m.—	
Drawing	30

3 p.m. to 5 p.m.—	
Science	50

2 p.m. to 5 p.m.—	
Agriculture	80

Friday, 2nd December 1938—

2 p.m. to 5 p.m.—	
Geography	40
Map-pointing (Oral)	20

Saturday, 3rd December 1938—

*For Middle English School Boys only.*

10 a.m. to 1 p.m.—	
English Literature, Grammar, Composition and Translation	100
English Reading (Oral)	15
English Conversation (Oral)	15

1 p.m. to 1-30 p.m.—	
English Dictation	20

*For Middle Vernacular School Boys only.*

10 a.m. to 1 p.m.—	
Document Writing and Mahajani Accounts	100

K. C. RAY,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 26th September 1938.

**NOTICE.**

*Election of a Member to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration by the Senate, under clause (c) of section 4 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914), as amended by Act III of 1928.*

It is hereby notified that the term of office of Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), who was elected by the Senate to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration under clause (c) of section 4 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, will expire on the 5th of December 1938.

Under section 11, clause (3) of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, as amended by Act III of 1928, Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy is eligible for re-election.

Any member of the Faculty of Medicine who is not disqualified for election to the Council under section 6 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914, as amended by Act III of 1928, may be nominated as a candidate for election under clause (c) of section 4 of the Act. Such nomination shall be made by means of a nomination paper, a copy of which will be supplied to each member of the Senate on application. Each nomination paper shall be subscribed by two Members of the Senate as proposer and seconder.

The nomination papers which are not received by the undersigned before 5 p.m., on Monday, the 7th November 1938 shall be invalid.

The scrutiny of the nomination papers of candidates under rule 17 shall be made in the Registrar's Room, Darbhanga Library Building, at 4 p.m. on Wednesday, the 9th November 1938.

Under rule 18 a candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing, subscribed by him and delivered to the undersigned up to 3 p.m., on Thursday, the 10th November 1938. A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be re-nominated as a candidate for the election.

Voting papers shall be sent to the Members of the Senate by registered post under rule 19(3), on or before Monday, the 14th November 1938.

Members of the Senate who desire to record their votes shall send in their voting papers so as to reach the undersigned not later than 5 p.m., on Monday, the 21st November 1938. Voting papers received after that date and hour will be rejected.

The Returning Officer will attend his office in the Darbhanga Library Building, at 12 noon, on Tuesday, the 22nd November 1938, for the purpose of counting the votes under rule 22.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

Registrar, Calcutta University  
(Returning Officer).

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 24th September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. C. 1615/AFFL.**

It is notified for general information that under section 22 of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), read with sub-section (3) of section 21 of that Act and with the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, notification No. F. 55-1(vi)/38-E., dated the 7th April 1938, the Government is pleased to order that, with effect from the commencement of the session 1939-40, the Hooghly Mohsin College shall be affiliated to the Calcutta University in Arabic to the B.A. (Pass) standard.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**NOTICE.**

Calcutta, the 2nd September 1938.

The managing committee of the Sanskrit Collegiate School has been constituted as follows for three years with effect from 1st June 1938:—

Principal, Sanskrit College—President.

The Headmaster, Sanskrit Collegiate School—Vice-President and Secretary.

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Dr. Ashutosh Shastri, M.A., P.R.S., P.H.D.—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Pandit Bimalananda Tarkatirtha—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Kaviraj Ramchandra Mullick Samkhyatirtha—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Babu Akshoy Kumar Sarkar, M.A.—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Gananath Sen Saraswat—Representative of the guardians.

Dr. Barid Baran Mukherjee, L.M.S., F.R.C.S.—Representative of the guardians.

Babu Panchu Gopal Ghoshal—Representative of the school teaching staff.

Members other than the representatives of the staff will hold office for three years from 1938-39 whereas the elected representative of the staff will hold office for one year only.

S. N. DAS GUPTA,

Principal, Sanskrit College.

**Dacca Division.**

The 27th September 1938.

**Results of the examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching, 1938.**

The following candidates are declared to have passed the examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching held on the 5th September 1938:—

*Dacca district.*

Laskar Imamuddin Ahmed, Headmaster, Masimpur Junior Madrasah.

Dinabandhu Das, Headmaster, Danga M. E. School.

Harendra Nath Mukhuty, Teacher, Tejgaon Polytechnic H. E. School.

Gopal Chandra Saha, Headmaster, Gayeshpur M. E. School.

*Mymensingh district.*

Md. Woomed Ali, Headmaster, Shibganj M. E. School.

Md. Abdur Rahim, Headmaster, Sreeramour Junior Madrasah.

Md. Ibrahim Bhuian, Headmaster, Muzaardi M. E. School.

Harendra Chandra De Sarkar, Headmaster, Batta Bhatpara M. E. School.

Narendra Chandra Chakravarty, 2nd Teacher, Jangalbari M. E. School.

Md. Imdad Ali Fakir, Assistant Teacher, Xarimganj M. E. School.

Jogendra Chandra Biswas, 3rd Master, Birisiri M. E. School.

*Faridpur district.*

Md. Akbar Hossain, Headmaster, Jashai Junior Madrasah.

Abdul Aziz Bhuian, Headmaster, Janzira M. E. School.

Satish Chandra Basu Mazumdar, 2nd Pandit, Kaichal M. E. School.

*Bakarganj district.*

Sisu Kumar Das, 2nd Master, Ruptali M. E. School.

Md. Amzad Ali Khan, Headmaster, Krishakati Junior Madrasah.

**K. C. RAY,***Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.***Orders by the Inspector of Schools,  
Chittagong Division.**

Chittagong, the 26th September 1938.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching held on the 21st September 1938 at the Chittagong Normal School:—

*Burma.*

(1) Mr. J. L. Biswas, B.Sc., Head Master, A. V. Middle School, Thingangyum, Burma.

(2) Mr. Devendra Bejoy Chowdhury, Teacher, Arakan M. E. School, Akyab.

(3) Mr. T. B. Barua, Teacher, Arakan M. E. School, Akyab.

*Noakhali district.*

(1) Babu Aditya Kumar Sarkar, Teacher, Jogidin M. E. School.

(2) Maulvi Abdul Ghafur, Head Master, Rakhalia Junior Madrasah.

(3) Maulvi Md. Fazlur Rahman, 2nd Master, Lemua Junior Madrasah.

(4) Maulvi Shamsul Haque, 3rd Master, Atashpur Junior Madrasah.

(5) Maulvi Ahmadullah Chowdhury, Head Master, Atashpur Junior Madrasah.

*Tippera district.*

(1) Babu Rai Mohan Pandit, Head Master, Chhotasundar M. E. School.

(2) Maulvi Tayebuddin Ahmed, Head Master, Barail Hossania M. E. School.

(3) Maulvi Syed Sadatur Rahman, 3rd Master, Chandla M. E. School.

(4) Maulvi Md. Yakub Ali, 2nd Pandit, Kashimpur M. E. School.

*Chittagong district.*

(1) Maulvi Md. Ali Azam, Head Master, Nangalmora M. E. School.

**A. AHMED,***Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 2nd September 1938.

The managing committee of the Sanskrit Collegiate School has been constituted as follows for three years with effect from 1st June 1938:—

Principal, Sanskrit College—President.

The Headmaster, Sanskrit Collegiate School—Vice-President and Secretary.

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Dr. Ashutosh Shastri, M.A., F.R.S., P.H.D.—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Pandit Bimalananda Tarkatirtha—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Kaviraj Ramchandra Mullick Samkhya-tirtha—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Babu Akshoy Kumar Sarkar, M.A.—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Gananath Sen Saraswat—Representative of the guardians.

Dr. Barid Baran Mukherjee, L.M.S., F.R.C.S.—Representative of the guardians.

Babu Panchu Gopal Ghoshal—Representative of the school teaching staff.

Members other than the representatives of the staff will hold office for three years from 1938-39 whereas the elected representative of the staff will hold office for one year only.

S. N. DAS GUPTA,  
Principal, Sanskrit College.

#### NOTICE.

The Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, the 13th October 1938.

The following programme for the Divisional Accountants Examination to be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, in January 1939, is published for general information:—

Monday, 9th January 1939—

11 a.m.—Writing and Dictation.  
12—4 p.m.—Book-keeping.

Tuesday, 10th January 1939—

11—12 a.m.—Essay writing.  
1—5 p.m.—Arithmetic.

Wednesday, 11th January 1939—

11 a.m.—1 p.m.—Geometry.  
2—4 p.m.—Mensuration.

2. Applications from the intending candidates will be received by the Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, up to 12 noon of the 15th November 1938. These should be accompanied by the necessary certificates and fees as prescribed in the rules. Special attention of the applicants are drawn to the provisions of rule 8 of the Rules for the Examination in this connection.

R. B. BANERJEE,  
Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal.



**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 26th  
September 1938.

No. 3326F.—The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Compoundership Examination held in September 1938:—

**Dacca Medical School.**

- Abul Khair Mohammed Eskander Ali Mollah.  
Adhikari, Bibekananda.  
Basu, Santiranjan.  
Bhattacharyya, Jatindramohan.  
Bhaumik, Phanibhushan.  
Brahma, Abinashchandra.  
Chakrabarti, Binaybhushan.  
Chakrabarti, Sitanath.  
Chanda, Chittaranjan.  
10 Das, Hiralal.  
Dasgupta, Syamalkrishna.  
Dhar, Nagendranath.  
Hashmatullah.  
Kazi Golam Ambia.  
Kundu, Narendrakumar.  
Md. Abool Hashem Talukder.  
Md. Faizul Haq.  
Mitra, Amiyabhushan.  
Muhammad Rustam Ali Menh.  
20 Nandi, Bibhutiranjana.  
Pal, Nagendrachandra.  
Senkabiraj, Sachindrachandra.  
Serajul Islam Milki.  
Sikdar, Bankimlal.  
Sil, Amulyachandra.  
Sil, Chandrakanta.  
Sil, Saratchandra.

**Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.**

- Chakrabarti, Jagadishchandra.  
Md. Abdur Rahman.  
30 Md. Aniruddin.  
Md. Jasimuddin.  
Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra.

**Chittagong Medical School, Chittagong.**

- Mitra, Jatindrakumar.  
Kafiluddin.

**Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.**

- Bagchi, Mrityunjay.  
Bandyopadhyay, Nitaichandra.  
Bhattacharyya, Haripada.  
Bhaumik, Narayanchandra.  
Biswas, Krishnagopal.  
40 Das, Gocharankrishna.  
Das Sarma, Sokaharan.  
Dattabank, Anathbandhu.  
De, Prajapati.  
Dhar, Kiranchandra.  
Ghorai, Tarinicharan.  
Ghosh, Becharam.  
Ghosh, Jogendranath.  
Maiti, Satishchandra.  
Pal, Amulyacharan.  
50 Pal, Ramendrabihari.  
Pramanik, Nanigopal.  
Ray, Kiritibhushan.  
Sahu, Pulinbihari.  
Samanta, Dhirendranath.  
Sengupta, Nareschandra.  
Sil, Jatindranath.  
Sil, Jogendranath.

**Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.**

- Chakrabarti, Dwarakes.  
Chakrabarti, Kamalochan.  
60 Das, Jogeschandra.  
Karia, Basudebnandan.  
Mandal, Samadishchandra.  
Sen, Sasadhar.  
Sinha, Debipada.

**Charteris Hospital, Kalimpong.**

- Tobgay Tshering.  
Mark Tshering.

**C. M.S. Medical Mission, Dayabari, Ranaghat.**

- Mandal, Abhijitkumar.  
68 Shangma, Jogendranath.

II. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Dressership Examination held in September 1938:—

**Dacca Medical School.**

- Abul Khair Mohammed Eskander Ali Mollah.  
Adhikari, Bibekananda.  
Banik, Gopikaranjan.  
Basu, Santiranjan.  
Bhattacharyya, Jatindramohan.  
Chakrabarti, Sitanath.  
Chanda, Chittaranjan.  
Das, Hiralal.  
10 Dasgupta, Syamalkrishna.  
Dhar, Nagendranath.  
Kazi Golam Ambia.  
Kundu, Narendrakumar.  
Md. Abool Hashem Talukder.  
Mitra, Amiyabhushan.  
Raybarman, Nanigopal.  
Saha, Manindrakumar.  
Sikdar, Bankimlal.  
Sil, Amulyachandra.  
Sil, Chandrakanta.

**Suryyakanta Hospital, Mymensingh.**

- 20 Md. Aniruddin.  
Md. Jasimuddin.  
Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra.

**Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.**

- Bagchi, Mrityunjay.  
Bandyopadhyay, Nitaichandra.  
Bhattacharyya, Haripada.  
Bhaumik, Narayanchandra.  
Biswas, Krishnagopal.  
De, Prajapati.  
Ghorai, Tarinicharan.  
30 Ghosh, Becharam.  
Ghosh, Jogendranath.  
Pal, Amulyacharan.  
Pal, Ramendrabihari.  
Samanta, Dhirendranath.  
Sengupta, Nareschandra.  
Sil, Jatindranath.  
Sil, Jogendranath.

**Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.**

- Acharyya, Harisaday.  
Datta, Suresnath.  
40 Das, Jogeschandra.  
Mandal, Samadishchandra.  
42 Sinha, Debipada.

M. N. GUPTA, Secretary.

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 26th  
September 1938.

No. 3327F.—The undermentioned candidates, who had passed the Dressership Examination but failed at the Compoundership Examination held in September 1937 having since, in March 1938, passed the Compoundership Examination, are now, under rule 1 of the rules for the training, examination and registration of compounders and dressers published with Government of Bengal notification No. 413Medl., dated the 10th February 1931, as amended by notification No. 2942Medl., dated the 27th July 1938, declared to have passed the Dressership Examination:—

Name.	Institution where trained.
Chakrabarti, Sachindrachandra	Dacca Medical School.
Pranballabh	Ditto.
Datta, Anathbandhu	Ditto.
Sengupta, Sisirkumar	Ditto.

M. N. GUPTA, Secretary.

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 19th September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 7333.—In partial modification of this office notification No. 7958, dated the 22nd September 1937, as published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd December 1937, so far as it relates to the award of a Senior Muhsin stipend of Rs. 5 a month to Nuruddin Ahmad, the stipend is hereby withdrawn and re-awarded to Shamsun Nahar who passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board in Group A in 1937. The stipend is tenable for two years at the Bethune College, Calcutta, with effect from the 1st June 1937.

J. N. Roy, *Secretary.*

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna the 19th September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 7338.—In partial modification of this office notification No. 7952, dated the 22nd September 1937, as published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 23rd December 1937, so far as it relates to the award of a Special Senior Scholarship for Muhammadans of Rs. 10 a month to Jalal Ahmad Chaudhury, the scholarship is hereby withdrawn and re-awarded to Nuruddin Ahmad who passed the Intermediate Examination of the Board in Group A in 1937. The scholarship is tenable for two years at the University of Dacca with effect from the 1st July 1937.

J. N. Roy, *Secretary.*

**Orders by the Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.**

Chittagong, the 26th September 1938.

The following candidates are declared to have passed the examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching held on the 21st September 1938 at the Chittagong Normal School:—

*Burma.*

- (1) Mr. J. L. Biswas, B.Sc., Head Master, A. V. Middle School, Thingangyum, Burma.
- (2) Mr. Devendra Bejoy Chowdhury, Teacher, Arakan M. E. School, Akyab.
- (3) Mr. T. B. Barua, Teacher, Arakan M. E. School, Akyab.

*Noakhali district.*

- (1) Babu Aditya Kumar Sarkar, Teacher, Jogidia M. E. School.
- (2) Maulvi Abdul Ghafur, Head Master, Rakhalia Junior Madrasah.
- (3) Maulvi Md. Fazlur Rahman, 2nd Master, Lemua Junior Madrasah.
- (4) Maulvi Shamsul Haque, 3rd Master, Atashpur Junior Madrasah.
- (5) Maulvi Ahmadullah Chowdhury, Head Master, Atashpur Junior Madrasah.

*Tippera district.*

- (1) Babu Rai Mohan Pandit, Head Master, Chhotasundar M. E. School.
- (2) Maulvi Tayebuddin Ahmed, Head Master, Barail Hossania M. E. School.
- (3) Maulvi Syed Sadatur Rahman, 3rd Master, Chandla M. E. School.
- (4) Maulvi Md. Yakub Ali, 2nd Pandit, Kashimpur M. E. School.

*Chittagong district.*

- (1) Maulvi Md. Ali Azam, Head Master, Nangalmora M. E. School.

A. AHMED,

*Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 2nd September 1938.

The managing committee of the Sanskrit Collegiate School has been constituted as follows for three years with effect from 1st June 1938:—

Principal, Sanskrit College—President.  
The Headmaster, Sanskrit Collegiate School—Vice-President and Secretary.

Mr. W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Dr. Ashutosh Shastri, M.A., F.R.S., P.H.D.—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Pandit Bimalananda Tarkatirtha—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Kaviraj Ramchandra Mullick Samkhyatirtha—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Babu Akshoy Kumar Sarkar, M.A.—Nominated by the Governing Body of the English Department of the College.

Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Gananath Sen Saraswat—Representative of the guardians.

Dr. Barid Baran Mukherjee, L.M.S., F.R.C.S.—Representative of the guardians.

Babu Panchu Gopal Ghoshal—Representative of the school teaching staff.

Members other than the representatives of the staff will hold office for three years from 1938-39 whereas the elected representative of the staff will hold office for one year only.

S. N. DAS GUPTA,  
*Principal, Sanskrit College.*

#### NOTICE.

The Treasury Buildings, Calcutta, the 18th October 1938.

The following programme for the Divisional Accountants Examination to be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, in January 1939, is published for general information:—

Monday, 9th January 1939—

11 a.m.—Writing and Dictation.  
12—4 p.m.—Book-keeping.

Tuesday, 10th January 1939—

11—12 a.m.—Essay writing.  
1—5 p.m.—Arithmetic.

Wednesday, 11th January 1939—

11 a.m.—1 p.m.—Geometry.  
2—4 p.m.—Mensuration.

2. Applications from the intending candidates will be received by the Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal, up to 12 noon of the 15th November 1938. These should be accompanied by the necessary certificates and fees as prescribed in the rules. Special attention of the applicants are drawn to the provisions of rule 8 of the Rules for the Examination in this connection.

R. B. BANERJEE,  
*Deputy Accountant-General, Bengal.*

## NOTICE.

Grosvenor House, 21, Old Court House Street,  
Calcutta, the 20th October 1938.

Objections relating to the entries in or omissions from the Electoral Roll published for election in Bengal under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933 (Act XXVII of 1933), which were preferred to the Returning Officer on or before the 18th October 1938 have been decided on the 20th October 1938.

The Final Electoral Roll will be published on or before the 27th October 1938 at the office of the Returning Officer (Registrar, Bengal Council of Medical Registration, Grosvenor House, 21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta) and also at the offices of the District Magistrates and Subdivisional Officers of the province.

Copies of the Final Electoral Roll are available for sale at Rs. 2 each at the office of the Returning Officer and at the Secretariat Book Depot, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

M. N. GUPTA, *Returning Officer,*  
*All India Medical Council Election.*

## ERRATUM.

Calcutta, the 15th October 1938.

In the Results of the Amin Examination, 1938, as published in the *Calcutta Gazette* on the 15th September 1938, on pages 1595-98, Part IB:—

*Read—*

Rangpur.

15 Kali Mohan Roy,\*

Rangpur.

47 Hiranmay Ghose,

Comilla.

59 Mohendra Kumar Nath,\*

Comilla.

63 Satyendra Chandra Chakraborty,\*

*For—*

Rajshahi.

15 Kali Mohan Roy.\*

Rajshahi.

47 Hiranmay Ghose.

Comilla.

59 Mohendra Kumar Nath.

Comilla.

63 Satyendra Chandra Chakraborty.

ADINATH SEN, *Secretary,*

*Survey Education Advisory Board, Bengal.*

## Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

Ramna, the 27th September 1938.

## Examinations to be held in 1939.

## NOTIFICATION No. 7563.

1. Applications for admission to the High School Examination of 1939, together with the examination fee of Rs. 15, should reach the Secretary on or before the 7th January 1939.

2. Applications from private candidates for permission to appear at the test examination for admission to the High School Examination should be made in the prescribed form, which may be obtained from the office of the Board, and should reach the Secretary on or before the 31st October 1938.

3. Applications for admission to the High Madrasa Examination of 1939, together with the examination fee of Rs. 15, should reach the Secretary on or before the 7th January 1939.

4. Applications from private candidates for permission to appear at the test examination for admission to the High Madrasa Examination should be made in the prescribed form, which may be obtained from the office of the Board, and should reach the Secretary on or before the 31st October 1938.

5. The High Madrasa Examination will be held at Dacca, Chittagong, Chinsura, Comilla, Noakhali, Mymensingh, Rajshahi, Serajganj and Sylhet. The High School Examination will be held only at Dacca.

6. The High School and High Madrasa Examinations will commence on Tuesday, the 7th March 1939.

J. N. ROY, *Secretary.*

## Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

Ramna, the 27th September 1938.

## Examinations to be held in 1939.

## NOTIFICATION No. 7564.

1. Applications for admission to the Intermediate Examinations, 1939, together with the examination fee of Rs. 30, should reach the Secretary on or before the 7th January 1939.

2. Applications from private candidates for admission to the Intermediate Examinations in Groups A to E, 1939, should be made in the prescribed form, which may be obtained from the office of the Board, and should reach the Secretary on or before the 5th December 1938. But the examination fee should not be sent till permission is granted to appear at the examination.

3. The Intermediate Examination in Group C will be held at Dacca, Chittagong and Serajganj and in the other groups only at Dacca.

4. The Intermediate Examinations will commence on Tuesday, the 7th March 1939.

J. N. ROY, *Secretary.*

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 27th September 1938.

Kazi Abul Monsur having been awarded a scholarship of higher value by the Medical College, Calcutta, the special senior scholarship of Rs. 10 a month for Muhammadans awarded to him in this office notification, dated 29th July 1937, is hereby withdrawn with effect from 1st June 1938.

J. M. BOTTOMLEY.

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Bengal Council of Medical Registration.**

**NOTIFICATION**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 25th October 1938.

In pursuance of clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 19 of the rules framed by the Governor in Council under clause (a) of sub-section (2) of section 33 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914), as amended by the Bengal Act III of 1928, to regulate the elections of members to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration under clauses (c) to (h) of section 4 of the Act, it is hereby notified for general information that the names, qualifications and addresses of the candidates who have been duly nominated for election under clauses (f) and (g), respectively, are as follows:—

*Nominated for election under clause (f)  
of section 4.*

(1) Bandyopadhyay, Upendranath, M.B. (Cal. U.), Associate Obstetrician and Gynaecologist, Carmichael Medical College, Calcutta (Teacher), Registration No. 4179, 26, Badur Bagan Lane, Calcutta.

(2) Chattopadhyay, Santiram, L.M.S. (Cal. U.), Teacher of Pathology, Calcutta Medical School (Teacher), Registration No. 891, 10, Anthony Bagan Lane, Calcutta.

(3) Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar, M.B. (Cal. U. Old and New Regulations), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Honorary Surgeon, Campbell Hospital, Calcutta (Teacher), Registration No. 6565, 32/7/2-B, Beadon Street, Calcutta.

(4) Ghosh, Basantakumar, L.M.F. (Bengal), M.B. (Cal. U.), D.T.M. (Cal.), Registration No. 4389, Ichapur-Nawabganj, 24-Parganas.

(5) Ghosh, Satischandra, L.M.S. (Cal. U.), Honorary Visiting Surgeon, Mitford Hospital, Dacca, Registration No. 1200, Suniti Kutir, Mahattuli, Dacca.

(6) Ghosh, Taraknath, No. 1, M.B. (Cal. U.), Registration No. 5652, 33, Royd Street, Calcutta.

(7) Ray, Hemendranarayan, M.B. (Cal. U.), Teacher of Midwifery, National Medical Institute, Calcutta (Teacher), Registration No. 4221, 19/4, Madan Mitter Lane, Calcutta.

(8) Sen, Rajatchandra, M.B. (Cal. U.), Registration No. 2505, P72, New Theatre Road, Calcutta.

(9) Sengupta, Kalikinkar, M.B. (Cal. U.), D.T.M. (Cal.), Registration No. 3512, 181, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.

(10) Sinha, Binaybhushan, M.B. (Cal. U.), Honorary Surgeon, Campbell Hospital, Calcutta (Teacher), Registration No. 5431, 7-A, Sooterkin Street, Calcutta.

*Nominated for election under clause (g)  
of section 4.*

(1) Basu, Sunilchandra, M.B. (Cal. U.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), Registration No. 2896, 38/2, Elgin Road, Calcutta.

(2) Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar, L.M.S. (Cal. U.), L.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S., R.C.P. & S. (Eng.), Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Carmichael Medical College, and Honorary Ophthalmic Surgeon, Medical College, Calcutta (Teacher), Registration No. 1064, 1/1, Wood Street, Calcutta.

(3) Sengupta, Satischandra, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin. U.), Mount Scholar, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.D. (Edin.), Teacher, National Medical Institute (Teacher), Registration No. 4033, 78, Lansdowne Road, Bhawanipore, Calcutta.

M. N. GUPTA, *Returning Officer.*

**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi  
Division.**

**OFFICE MEMORANDUM.**

Jalpaiguri, the 17th October 1938.

The undermentioned teachers are declared to have passed the Half Yearly Examination in the Art and Practice of Teaching held at Jalpaiguri on the 21st September 1938:—

- 1 Muhammad Esahaque Ali Ahmed, Third English Teacher, Bhiterband Middle English School, district Rangpur.
- 2 Muhammad Aftabuzzaman, Second Maulvi, Dalgram Junior Madrasah (Rangpur).
- 3 Pulin Chandra Das, Head Master, Kochasahar Middle English School (Rangpur).
- 4 Aswini Kumar Chakravarty, Head Master, Digha Salimpur Middle English School (Pabna).
- 5 Hari Charan Banerjee, Second Master, Dam Dama Middle English School (Bogra).
- 6 Gajendra Narayan Mazumdar, Third Master, Dam Dama Middle English School (Bogra).
- 7 Eusafuddin Ahmed, Third Master, Fulbari Middle English School (Bogra).
- 8 Muhammad Hanifuddin, Head Master, Rudrani Middle English School, Dinajpur.

B. RAHMAN,

*Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

Office of the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 26th October 1938.

On the results of the Higher Grade Schools' Scholarship Examination held in December 1937, the undermentioned candidates are hereby declared to have been awarded the following scholarships. The scholarships granted after consideration of the declarations made and information supplied by parents (or guardians) concerned in connection with the "means test" are tenable for a period of four years with effect from 1st January 1938.

One of the four scholarships of Rs. 12 per mensem divided in equal proportion of Rs. 6 in accordance with Government order No. 5273 Edn., dated 8th September 1938 :—

In order of merit.	Name of candidate.	Nature of scholarship.	Name of institution from which appeared.	Name of institution at which the scholarship is tenable.
4 {	Young, Alfred Edgar	.. Rs. 6 a month	.. St. James' School, Calcutta.	St. James' School, Calcutta.
	Law, Terence	.. Rs. 6 a month	.. St. Thomas' School, Calcutta.	St. Thomas' School, Calcutta.

H. THOMAS,  
Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.



**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 21st October 1938.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress the six scholarships of Rs. 20 a month each for Music tenable at the Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, created in Government order No. 4520Edn., dated 8th August 1938, are awarded to the following candidates for a period of one year with effect from 1st July 1938:—

1. Renuka Mukherjee.
2. Sisir Kumar Majumdar.
3. Aruna Gupta.
4. Sukrishna Bose.
5. Abdul Ahad Khan.
6. Swapna Chaudhury.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**NOTIFICATION.**

**Annual Examination of Pleaders in Surveying,  
1939.**

Calcutta, the 15th September 1938.

(See Government notification No. 3888J., dated the 18th April 1938, modified in Government notification No. 6636J., dated the 5th August 1938.)

1. The next examination will be held in February 1939 and will be conducted at the following centres, provided that not less than five names be registered at each centre:—

The Bengal Engineering College and the Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.

2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied the examiner in it.

3. Candidates practising in the courts of the Presidency, Rajshahi and Burdwan Divisions will be required to present themselves at the Bengal Engineering College; and those in Dacca and Chittagong Divisions and in Assam, at Dacca.

4. The maximum number that will be registered for examination is 20 for Class II at each examination centre at the Bengal Engineering College and Dacca.

5. In the event of more than 20 or less than 5 names for Class II being registered for examination at any one centre, the Secretary may direct the candidates to present themselves at any other centre, provided that this does not increase the number appearing at that centre to more than 20.

6. In the event of more candidates than provided for in rule 4 being registered for examination in any year, the number admitted to the Bengal Engineering College or Dacca Centre may be increased for that year. Should the number of candidates for examination at these centres be too great (in the opinion of the officer controlling the examination) to be examined at one time, he will arrange for two separate examinations in the field tests. All candidates must appear at the same paper examination.

7. (1) No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he has been enrolled as a pleader and—

- (i) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction at the Bengal Engineering College, or Dacca, in 1935, 1936, 1937 or 1938 and not previously appeared at the examination more than twice, or
- (ii) has been registered for admission to the Intermediate Engineering Examination of the Calcutta University, or
- (iii) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination, or
- (iv) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or
- (v) has been specially exempted from the operation of this rule by the Board controlling the examination.

Provided that pleaders who attended the training class under the rules in force prior to the coming into force of these rules may be admitted to Class II examination in 1939 and in subsequent years for so long as they are otherwise entitled to be admitted to such examination under these rules.

8. Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled, and forward the same so as to reach the office of the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, not later than the 8th January 1939. The form may be had from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College.

9. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the receipt of the examination fee of Rs. 50 in the case of Class II candidates which fee will in no case be returned.

10. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be communicated to candidates by the officer who has registered their names.

**Pleaders' Survey Training Classes, 1939.**

Botanic Garden post-office, the 15th  
September 1938.

**Class I.**

(a) *Practical work*.—Chain and compass surveying, plane tabling, theodolite surveying.

(b) *Class work*.—Construction and use of Vernier scales, measurement of areas, heights and distances, determination of inaccessible points, three point problem solution, temporary and permanent adjustments of theodolite, determination of the true meridian by three different methods, surveying of sites—Gales traverse system, balancing open and closed traverses, filling in interior details, plotting, inking, relaying.

Candidates who obtain the required percentage of attendance at these courses are qualified to appear at the Pleaders' Survey Examination to be held in 1940, 1941 and 1942.

C. V. MILLER, *Secretary,*  
*Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.*

**NOTIFICATION No. 6929J.**

Barisal, the 24th October 1938.

**Jack Memorial Scholarship.**

Subject to the usual condition of good conduct and satisfactory progress, two scholarships of Rs. 17 each a month from the Jack Memorial Scholarship Fund are awarded to the students named below for one year with effect from the 1st July 1938—

- (1) Maulvi Md. Abdul Hye Mian, son of Munshi Abdur Rajjak Mian, a student of the Post Graduate class—Economics—6th year class of the Calcutta University.
- (2) Babu Manindra Nath Chanda, son of Babu Tarak Nath Chanda, a student of the Post Graduate class—Economics—6th year class of the Calcutta University.

The scholarships are tenable at the Calcutta University where the holders of the scholarships are now attending the M. A. class in Economics.

The Committee of Management of the Jack Memorial Scholarship Fund may cancel a scholarship at any time on being satisfied that the holder of the scholarship is not using the opportunity given him by the scholarship to full advantage.

J. L. LLEWELLYN,  
*District Magistrate of Bakarganj and*  
*Member of the Managing Committee,*  
*the Jack Memorial Scholarship Fund.*

1. Classes for the training of pleaders in surveying will be opened in January 1939 at the Bengal Engineering College, and the Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca, for both Class I and Class II candidates, provided sufficient candidates register their names at each centre.

2. The courses will last for ten weeks and will consist of practical work combined with class instruction. The routine and hours of attendance will be settled by the heads of the institutions, who will also decide the exact locality in which the classes will be held and date of the opening.

3. Pleaders must make their own arrangements for attending this course. No tents or other residential accommodation will be provided.

4. Credit for attendance at these classes will not be given unless the pleader has been present for 80 per cent. of the working days and for the full working hour for each day. The attendance must be distributed over the course so that no subject is neglected.

5. Candidates who desire to undergo the course of training must apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, for registering their names not later than the 30th November 1938. The application of a candidate must be endorsed by the District Judge. It should state the centre which the candidate wishes to join, i.e., Bengal Engineering College or Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca, and should be accompanied by a remittance receipt from the local treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100 (for each of the Class I and Class II candidates) has been paid into the treasury to the credit of the Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.

6. The registering officer will allot candidates to the centre, consulting their wishes as far as possible, giving not more than 20 and not less than 8 for Class II candidates, and not more than 8 in the case of Class I candidates to a centre. He will then inform the candidates as to the locality and the date of opening of the class.

7. The following is the syllabus of instruction—

**Class II.**

No definite text-books are prescribed.

(a) *Practical work*.—Chain surveying, prismatic compass surveying, plane tabling and levelling.

(b) *Class work*.—Use of mathematical instruments, construction of scales, drawing of plans and section from models, measurements and sketches, mensuration of area, plotting, variation of compass, preparation of field-books from maps, elementary principle of levelling and plotting of level section, relaying.

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary  
Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 13th October 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

No. 7690.—The following student is awarded the Special Junior Scholarship for Muslim girls on the results of the High School Examination, 1938, conducted by the Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca. The scholarship takes effect from the 1st June 1938 and is tenable for two years at the Kamrunnessa Intermediate College, Dacca. The scholarship for the month of June 1938 will be at the rate of Rs. 10 per month and for the remaining period at the rate of Rs. 15 per month:—

Name of the girl.	Institution from which passed.
Ziaunnahar	Kamrunnessa Intermediate College.

J. N. Roy, *Secretary.*

**Bengal Engineering College.**

The 19th September 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

Under the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the "Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination" will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden post office, Howrah, on Monday, the 9th January 1939, and the following two days concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For the prospectus application should be made to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, post office Botanic Garden, Howrah.

C. V. MILLER, *Principal.*

**Board of Central Madrasah Examinations, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 27th October 1938.

**ADDENDA.**

In the list of successful candidates at the Fazil (Higher Standard) and Alim (Lower Standard) Examinations, held in April 1938 and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 14th July 1938, on pages 1363-73, the names of the following two candidates, who are also declared to have passed the Alim Examination in the division noted against their names, be added:—

**Dacca Centre.**

Darul Ulum Senior Madrasah, Kumradi, Dacca.

Roll No.	Name.	Division.	Age on 31st March 1938.	
			Y.	M.
117	Abul Hashem Bhuiyan	.. III	14	7
119	Muhammad Muzaffar Hosain	.. III	16	3

FAZLUL HUQ,  
for Registrar, Board of Central Madrasah  
Examinations, Bengal.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### NOTIFICATION.

#### Annual Examination of Pleadors in Surveying, 1939.

Calcutta, the 15th September 1938.

(See Government notification No. 3888J., dated the 18th April 1938, modified in Government notification No. 6636J., dated the 5th August 1938.)

1. The next examination will be held in February 1939 and will be conducted at the following centres, provided that not less than five names be registered at each centre:—

The Bengal Engineering College and the Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.

2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied the examiner in it.

3. Candidates practising in the courts of the Presidency, Rajshahi and Burdwan Divisions will be required to present themselves at the Bengal Engineering College; and those in Dacca and Chittagong Divisions and in Assam, at Dacca.

4. The maximum number that will be registered for examination is 20 for Class II at each examination centre at the Bengal Engineering College and Dacca.

5. In the event of more than 20 or less than 5 names for Class II being registered for examination at any one centre, the Secretary may direct the candidates to present themselves at any other centre, provided that this does not increase the number appearing at that centre to more than 20.

6. In the event of more candidates than provided for in rule 4 being registered for examination in any year, the number admitted to the Bengal Engineering College or Dacca Centre may be increased for that year. Should the number of candidates for examination at these centres be too great (in the opinion of the officer controlling the examination) to be examined at one time, he will arrange for two separate examinations in the field tests. All candidates must appear at the same paper examination.

7. (1) No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he has been enrolled as a pleader and—

- (i) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction at the Bengal Engineering College, or Dacca, in 1935, 1936, 1937 or 1938 and not previously appeared at the examination more than twice, or
- (ii) has been registered for admission to the Intermediate Engineering Examination of the Calcutta University, or
- (iii) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination, or
- (iv) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or
- (v) has been specially exempted from the operation of this rule by the Board controlling the examination.

Provided that pleaders who attended the training class under the rules in force prior to the coming into force of these rules may be admitted to Class II examination in 1939 and in subsequent years for so long as they are otherwise entitled to be admitted to such examination under these rules.

8. Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled, and forward the same so as to reach the office of the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, not later than the 8th January 1939. The form may be had from the Principal, Bengal Engineering College.

9. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the receipt of the examination fee of Rs. 50 in the case of Class II candidates which fee will in no case be returned.

10. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be communicated to candidates by the officer who has registered their names.

#### **Pleaders' Survey Training Classes, 1939.**

Botanic Garden post-office, the 15th  
September 1938.

1. Classes for the training of pleaders in surveying will be opened in January 1939 at the Bengal Engineering College, and the Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca, for both Class I and Class II candidates, provided sufficient candidates register their names at each centre.

2. The courses will last for ten weeks and will consist of practical work combined with class instruction. The routine and hours of attendance will be settled by the heads of the institutions, who will also decide the exact locality in which the classes will be held and date of the opening.

3. Pleaders must make their own arrangements for attending this course. No tents or other residential accommodation will be provided.

4. Credit for attendance at these classes will not be given unless the pleader has been present for 80 per cent. of the working days and for the full working hour for each day. The attendance must be distributed over the course so that no subject is neglected.

5. Candidates who desire to undergo the course of training must apply to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, for registering their names not later than the 30th November 1938. The application of a candidate must be endorsed by the District Judge. It should state the centre which the candidate wishes to join, i.e., Bengal Engineering College or Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca, and should be accompanied by a remittance receipt from the local treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100 (for each of the Class I and Class II candidates) has been paid into the treasury to the credit of the Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.

6. The registering officer will allot candidates to the centre, consulting their wishes as far as possible, giving not more than 20 and not less than 8 for Class II candidates, and not more than 8 in the case of Class I candidates to a centre. He will then inform the candidates as to the locality and the date of opening of the class.

7. The following is the syllabus of instruction—

#### *Class II.*

No definite text-books are prescribed.

(a) *Practical work*.—Chain surveying, prismatic compass surveying, plane tabling and levelling.

(b) *Class work*.—Use of mathematical instruments, construction of scales, drawing of plans and section from models, measurements and sketches, mensuration of area, plotting, variation of compass, preparation of field-books from maps, elementary principle of levelling and plotting of level section, relaying.

#### *Class I.*

(a) *Practical work*.—Chain and compass surveying, plane tabling, theodolite surveying.

(b) *Class work*.—Construction and use of Vernier scales, measurement of areas, heights and distances, determination of inaccessible points, three point problem solution, temporary and permanent adjustments of theodolite, determination of the true meridian by three different methods, surveying of sites—Gales traverse system, balancing open and closed traverses, filling in interior details, plotting, inking, relaying.

Candidates who obtain the required percentage of attendance at these courses are qualified to appear at the Pleaders' Survey Examination to be held in 1940, 1941 and 1942.

C. V. MILLER, *Secretary,*  
*Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.*

#### **Bengal Engineering College.**

The 19th September 1938.

#### **NOTIFICATION.**

Under the authority of the Government of Bengal, an examination called the "Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination" will be held at the Bengal Engineering College, Botanic Garden post office, Howrah, on Monday, the 9th January 1939, and the following two days concurrently with the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

No candidate will be admitted to the Bengal Local Bodies' Accountants' Examination unless he is over 24 years of age and thus ineligible to appear at the Divisional Accountants' Examination.

For the prospectus application should be made to the Principal, Bengal Engineering College, post office Botanic Garden, Howrah.

C. V. MILLER, *Principal.*

### City and Guilds of London Institute Examinations.

Session 1938-39.

#### NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 7th November 1938.

The Annual Technological Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute will be held at Calcutta, Serampur, Berhampur and Dacca centres in April and May 1939 under the management of the City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal. The exact dates of the examinations will be announced later in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Candidates desiring to appear at any of the examinations should apply in the prescribed form of application which is obtainable from the undersigned, stating the subject in which they intend to appear and other particulars. Separate applications for different grades or sections of a subject should be submitted. The application with a fee of Rs. 8 must reach the office of the Secretary on or before the 10th January 1939.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary, City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal, Department of Industries, Bengal, 7, Council House Street, Calcutta.

A. N. SEN, *Secretary,*

*City and Guilds Examination Committee,  
Bengal.*

### Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 10th November 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the D. P. H. Examination, Part II, held in September 1938:—

(Arranged in alphabetical order.)

### All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health.

- Abul Kalam Mohd. Badruddin.
- Amir Mohd. Khan.
- Bhattacharyya, Lalmohan.
- Binod Lal.
- Chakrabarti, Saileswar.
- Chattopadhyay, Satyaranjan.
- Chaudhuri, Prabodhgobinda.
- Dan, Jaharlal.
- Gangopadhyay, Nirmalchandra.
- 10 Krishnakumar Mathur.
- Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan.
- Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar.
- Nawalkishore Prasad.
- Pattanayak, Narayanbandhu.
- Shaikh Tamizuddin Ahmed.
- Shamsuddin Ahmed.
- Sinha, Narayanprasad.
- Sinharay, Hemantakumar.
- Som, Sudhirschandra.
- 20 Sultan Ahmed Chowdhury.
- 21 Tauqir Ahmad Siddiqi.

B. B. DUTT.

*Controller of Examinations.*

### Result of the Government Commercial Courses Special Examination, 1938.

#### Supplementary.

Calcutta, the 26th October 1938.

The following candidate was unsuccessful at the Final Examination, but having passed in the subject mentioned against his name and having deposited necessary fees is eligible to receive, under the rules, a special certificate in the subject:—

1. Alfred Kamalendu Das—Junior Book-keeping and Accountancy.

H. BANERJEE, for *Secretary,*  
*Government Commercial Institute, Board,*  
*Calcutta.*

### Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th October 1938.

The Special Graduate Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month for Muslim girls is awarded to Rebeza Khatoon, who passed the B.A. Examination of 1937 from the Bethune College, Calcutta, for a period of one year only with effect from 1st July 1938.

The scholarship is tenable at Calcutta University.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

### State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

#### ERRATUM.

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 4th November 1938.

No. 3663F.—In the list of successful candidates at the Compoundership Examination, published at page 1664 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 20th October 1938, under Dacca Medical School, for "Bhaumik, Phanibhushan" read "De Bhaumik, Phani-bhushan" and under Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan, for "Mandal, Samadhis-chandra" read "Mandal, Samadhischandra".

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.*

## Licensing Board, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 26th October 1938.

## Result of the Electrical Supervisors' Examination.

The following candidates have been declared to have passed the Electrical Supervisors' Examination held at Calcutta in August 1938, and to have qualified for the class or classes of Supervisors' Certificate of Competency, noted against their names :—

Roll (Cal.) No.	Name.	Qualified for Class.
2	Kamala Prasad Shah	.. C.
6	Ram Prakash	.. B (medium pressure) inclusive of Class C already granted.
7	Pachcori Sen	.. B (medium pressure). .. D. C. only inclusive of Class C already granted.
8	Anukul Chandra Sen	.. B (medium pressure).
10	Bimal Chandra Roy	.. B (medium pressure) inclusive of Class C already granted.
11	Amulya Chandra Ray	.. B and E with Part V(b).
12	Dhirendra Nath Dey	.. C.
13	Kiron Chandra Sen	.. C.
14	Sourendra Mohan Sarkar	.. C.
17	Gopi Nath Dey	.. B (medium pressure).
18	Amar Singh Hanspaul	.. Ditto.
21	Haripada Chatterjee	.. B.
24	Dayal Prasad Barua	.. C.
25	Andrew Luck Bennett	.. B.
26	Syed Abdul Sadiq	.. B (medium pressure) with Parts V(a) and V(b).
28	Tarapada Hazra	.. C inclusive of Class D already granted.
29	Jibon Kristo Banerjee	.. C.
31	Sailendra Nath Bagechi	.. C.
32	Dilwar Hossain Ahmed	.. C.
33	Jyotiprasad Ganguli	.. B and E with Part V(a) inclusive of Class B already granted.
35	Ketokee Ranjan Banerjee	.. B (medium pressure) inclusive of Class C already granted.
36	Charu Kanti Bhaduri	.. C.
37	Reginald Herbert Lakin	.. B (medium pressure).
39	Pulin Behari Banerjee	.. B with Part V(b) inclusive of Class D already granted.
40	Krishna Lall Ghosh	.. C.
45	Maurice Leyden David	.. A inclusive of Class B and E already granted.
49	Banwari Lal Bhanjo	.. B (medium pressure).
50	Vincent Claud Bullmore	.. B and E with Parts V(a) and V(d) inclusive of Class B already granted.
51	Jwahar Singh	.. A inclusive of Class B already granted.
52	Eric Francis O'Connell	.. B (medium pressure) inclusive of Class C already granted.
53	Sachindra Kumar Ghose	.. Parts V(a) and V(b). (He has already been granted Class C.)
56	Md. Jafar Ali	.. B (medium pressure) with Parts V(a) and V(b).
57	Sukhendra Mohan Sen	.. B.
58	Ansumali Banerjee	.. B and E inclusive of Class B (medium pressure) already granted.
64	Santosh Kumar Bose	.. B and E inclusive of Class B already granted.
65	Biswanath Lahiri	.. B and E inclusive of Class B (medium pressure) already granted.
66	Kanai Mohan De	.. C.
67	Baldeo Prasad Barai	.. C.
70	Rhagabati Banerjee	.. C.
72	Sailendra Nath Newgie	.. C inclusive of Class D already granted.
73	Pran Kumar De	.. B (medium pressure).
74	Subodh Chandra Ghosh	.. B (medium pressure) inclusive of Class C already granted.
75	Debendra Nath Ghosh	.. Part V(a). He has already qualified for Class B.
76	Kironmoy Das Gupta	.. B and E inclusive of Class B (medium pressure) already granted.
77	Haradhan Dalal	.. B and E.
78	Manindra Kumar Dutt	.. C.
79	Ganesh Lall Acharya	.. B (medium pressure) inclusive of Class C already granted.

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

## Licensing Board, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 26th October 1938.

## Result of the Electrical Workmen's Examination held at Calcutta and Dhanbad.

The following candidates have been declared to have passed the Electrical Workmen's Examination held in August 1938, and to have qualified in the class or classes of wiring work mentioned against each :—

Roll (Cal.)		Calcutta Centre.	
No.	Name.		Qualified in—
1	Julian Peter Gomes	..	i(a) only.
2	Anilendra Nath Chaudhury	..	i(b) and ii.
5	Nilmoni Banerjee	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
6	Ramani Kanta Dey	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii and viii.
8	Bibhutiranjana Ghosh	..	i(a), i(b), ii and iii.
9	Gulam Sadik Jaloe	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv and v.
10	Ram Japi Mistry	..	i(a) and i(b).
11	Ketokee Ranjan Banerjee	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv and v.
14	Promoda Ranjan Samanta	..	i(a) only.
15	Butta Kristo Das	..	i(b) M. S. only.
16	Rathindra Nath Chakravarty	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
17	Mohammed Harkil Midda	..	i(a) and i(b).
18	Mozamol Hossein	..	Ditto.
20	Kamala Kanto Adhikary	..	ii and iv.
22	Jogendra Chandra Ghose	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
24	Satish Chandra Shaw	..	i(a), i(b), ii and iv D. C. Motors only.
25	Sudhir Kumar Pramanik	..	i(a), i(b), ii and iv.
27	Ram Nihora Singh	..	iv, v, vi, vii and viii.
28	Subhan Ali	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv and v.
32	Raja Mistry	..	i(a) and i(b).
33	Sadhu Singh Punni	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
34	Nishi Kanta Mukherjee	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii and v.
35	Lalit Kumar Das	..	ii D. C. Motors only.
36	Gobindo Maity	..	i(a) including Tramway Wiring.
37	Narain Chandra Chakraborti	..	Ditto.
38	Kanai Lal Ghosh	..	Ditto.
39	Santosh Kumar Das	..	Ditto.
40	Atul Chandra Das	..	Ditto.
41	Sakaut	..	i(a) and i(b).
46	Nohur Lohar	..	i(a) and i(b) Cleat and M. S.
47	Md. Eshak Mollah	..	i(a), i(b) and iv.
48	Abdul Hameed	..	i(a), i(b) and ii D. C. Motors only.
49	Sardar Singh	..	i(a), i(b) and iv.
50	Sagar Chandra Bose	..	i(a) and i(b) except conduit.
51	Benoary Ozah	..	i(a), i(b) and ii D. C. only.
52	Abdur Rashid	..	i(a) and i(b) except conduit and C. T. S.
53	Nirode Boron Rama	..	i(a) and i(b).
54	Abdul Rasul	..	i(a) and i(b) except conduit.
55	Abdul Sayed	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv and v.
56	Narendra Nath Nath	..	ii only.
57	Kalipada Ghosh	..	i(a) and i(b) except C. T. S. and conduit.
58	Surendra Nath Ghosh	..	i(a) and i(b) except conduit.
59	Santosh Kumar Mondal	..	i(a), i(b), ii and iii.
60	Kunwar Singh	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii and iv.
61	Khitish Chandra Chatterjee	..	i(a), i(b) and ii D. C. Motors only.
62	Lalchand Shaw	..	Ditto.
63	Dhananjoy Prasad Dey	..	Ditto.
64	Annada Prasad Ghosh	..	i(a) and i(b) except C. T. S.
65	Bhawani Bhik	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
68	Gokul Chandra Das	..	i(a) and i(b).
70	Mohammed Ismile	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv and v.
71	Mano Ranjan Bose	..	Ditto.
72	Lalmohon Das	..	Ditto.
73	Kristo Charan Chatterjee	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
74	Mohammad Islam	..	Ditto.
75	Subodh Chandra Nag	..	Ditto.
76	Rambaran Mistry	..	i(a) and i(b).
77	Sk. Abu Mohammed	..	ii, iii, iv and v.
78	Mohamad Israil	..	i(a), i(b) and iv.
79	Harendra Nath Rakshit	..	i(a) and i(b).
80	Bhagirath Mistry	..	Ditto.
81	Jagat Singh	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv and v.
82	Pran Ballav Naha Ray	..	Ditto.
83	Dukhit Mistry	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
84	Nareesh Chandra Dutta	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv, v, vi and vii.
85	Santi Lal Shaw	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
86	Panchu Das	..	i(a) and i(b).
87	Sirdar Jagir Singh	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
88	Debendra Nath Dhar	..	iii, iv and v.
89	Bimal Ranjan Sircar	..	i(a), i(b) and ii.
90	Akhil Chandra Roy	..	i(b), ii and iii.
91	Satya Bhusan Das	..	i(a) and i(b).
92	Haripada Bose	..	i(a) only.
93	Jagatpati Jana	..	i(a) and i(b).
94	Aniya Kumar Banerjee	..	i(a) only.
96	Meghu Kahar	..	i(a) and i(b).
97	Joylal Sheikh	..	i(a) only.
98	Fouja Singh	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv and v.
99	Asoka Bardhan Mukherjee	..	i(a), i(b), ii, iii and v.



Roll (Cal.) No.	Name.	Qualified in—
100	Abdul Matleb	.. i(a) and i(b).
101	Sukumar Chandra Ghosh	.. i(a), i(b), ii and iv.
102	Kartie Chandra Dass	.. i(a) and i(b).
103	Ram Charan Roy	.. i(a), i(b) and ii (low pressure Motors).
104	Lakshmi Kanto Chatterjee	.. i(a) only.
105	Shaik Mansur Ahmad	.. i(a) and ii (low pressure D. C. Motors).
106	Abdul Sobhan	.. i(a), i(b) and iv.
107	Murari Mohon Sadhukhan	.. i(a), i(b), ii (A. C. Motors).
108	Balaram Panda	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv, v, vi and vii.
109	Jatindra Chandra Roy	.. i(a) and i(b).
110	Dhirendra Nath Pal	.. i(a), i(b) and ii (D. C. Motors).
111	Kishori Mohan Bose	.. i(a), i(b) and ii.
112	Tara Pada Ghose	.. i(a) and i(b).
113	Abdul Rahaman	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv and v.
114	Pulin Behari Naskar	.. i(a), i(b) and ii (D. C. Motors).
115	Kali Prosad Roy	.. i(a) and i(b).
116	Susil Kumar Roy	.. i(a), ii, iii, iv, v, vi and vii.
117	Panchanan Dass	.. i(a) and i(b).
119	Sital Chandra Nandan	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii and iv.
120	Ram Narayan Lal	.. i(a), i(b), ii and iv.
121	Sashi Bhusan Chandra	.. i(a) and i(b).
122	Subodh Kumar Shaw	.. i(a), i(b) and ii (low pressure D. C. Motors).
123	Nanda Lal Das	.. i(a), i(b) and iv.
124	Sham Sundar Banerjee	.. i(a) and i(b).
125	Sarat Chandar Halder	.. Ditto.
126	Mritunjoy Munshi	.. i(a), i(b) and iv.
127	Md. Kassim	.. Ditto.
128	Jnan Ranjan Brahma	.. i(a), i(b), ii and iv.
129	Biswa Nath Bose	.. iii and v.
130	Kalipada Sardar	.. i(a) and i(b).
131	Tarapada Mukherjee	.. Ditto.
132	Ram Saran Mistri	.. Ditto.
133	Nakuleswar Bose	.. i(a), i(b), ii and iv.
134	Dilip Singh	.. iii, iv, v, vi, vii and viii.
135	Peara Singh	.. ii, iii, iv, v, vi, vii and viii.
136	Durga Das Banerjee	.. i(a) and i(b).
137	Sudhir Kumar Ghosh	.. i(a), i(b) and ii.
138	Bankim Chandra Neogi	.. Ditto.
139	Amar Singh	.. i(a), i(b), ii, iii, iv, v, vi and vii.
140	Basudeb Mistry	.. i(a) and i(b).

## Dhanbad Centre.

The following candidates have passed the Workmen's Examination in the classes of wiring noted against each :—

Roll (Dhan.) No.	Name.	Qualified in—
1	Narendra Kumar Dutt	.. iii, v, vii and viii.
2	Pankhi Lal Majee	.. Ditto.
4	Baruoneswar Mukherjee	.. Ditto.
6	Kapil Chandra Banerjee	.. Ditto.
7	Tarapada Chatterjee	.. Ditto.
8	Robindra Nath Bandhopadhy	.. Ditto.
9	Mohammad Lal Miah	.. Ditto.
10	Monmohan Singha	.. Ditto.
11	Syed Chirag Ali	.. Ditto.
12	Bhikhia Turi	.. Ditto.
13	Profulla Chandra Misra	.. Ditto.
14	Bhuban Chatterjee	.. Ditto.
15	Ramjan Sheikh	.. Ditto.
18	Rash Behary Chatterjee	.. Ditto.
19	Gour Chandra Sircar	.. Ditto.

The symbols used to denote the class of wiring work are explained below :—

*For Voltages not exceeding " Medium Pressure " (Indian Electricity Rules, 1937).*

(i) *Wiring of buildings* (for lights, fans and small motors)—

- (a) Cleat and casing and capping systems, employing wires and cables other than paper insulated cables.
- (b) Metal sheathed, tough rubber and conduit systems (also any other system as permitted under Indian Electricity Act), using wires and cables other than paper insulated cables.

(ii) *Motor wiring* (including generators), in conduit or lead sheathed, with wires and cables other than paper insulated.

(iii) *Motor wiring* with paper insulated cables (laying and jointing).

(iv) *Overhead work* with cable connections other than paper insulated cable.

(v) *Overhead work* with paper insulated cable connections.

*For High Pressure Voltages (Indian Electricity Rules, 1937).*

(vi) Overhead only.

(vii) Overhead with paper insulated connections.

(viii) Paper cable laying and jointing, this also covers (iii).

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

**Education Department.****Mohsin Overseas Scholarships.**

Calcutta, the 21st October 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

A scholarship of the value of £240 per annum from the Mohsin Fund will be available for award during 1939. The candidates must be Moslems domiciled in Bengal.

2. The scholarship is tenable at any institution outside India for a period of two years. The candidate must have passed at least the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours or an equivalent examination.

3. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship, the scholarship will not be awarded.

4. The candidate must not be over 28 years of age. Preference will be given to a candidate whose age is below 25 years.

5. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to the Selection Board to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study abroad.

6. Intending candidates who meet the requirements laid down are requested to apply to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, a sample of which is appended and which is also obtainable from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Each application must include not more than three testimonials not more than one year old from the date of application, from Professors or other qualified persons, a statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. Besides the scholarship of £240, he will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein his scholarship is made tenable at the expense of the Fund. All other expenses will have to be borne by the candidate himself.

8. The selected candidate will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected candidate will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India, London. It shall be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

M. M. BAKSHI,

*Asst. Director of Public Instruction for  
Muhammadan Education, Bengal.*

**Form of application for Mohsin Overseas Scholarship for 1939.**

(This application should be submitted to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, on or before the 30th November 1938. Applications are to be submitted in duplicate, complete with necessary papers.)

1 Number.	2 Name of candidate and his address and home district.	3 Age.	4 Parentage (father's name, occupation, etc.).	5 Academic and practical qualifications of the candidate in full (Matriculation, Intermediate, etc.).	6 Present occupation.	7 University and subject chosen for study.	8 Period necessary for completing the course.	9 Declaration to secure fund from private sources for any period beyond two years supported by an undertaking in original from the surety.	10 Whether physically fit to undergo the necessary training (supported by a medical certificate).	11 Whether the candidate knows Latin or Greek or any other occidental classical language.	12 Remarks.

*N.B.*—All the columns must be carefully filled up. True copies of the University certificates should be enclosed. Incomplete certificates will be rejected.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 4th November 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 2665/Ex.

#### Regarding Supplementary M.Sc. Part II Examination in Physics, 1939.

It is hereby notified that a Supplementary M.Sc. Part II Examination in Physics will be held in 1939 for those students only who were admitted to the First Year M.Sc. Course before July 1937.

Candidates who desire to appear at the Supplementary Examination must apply to the Head of the Department of Physics through the Provost of the Hall concerned not later than the 15th December 1938.

Dates for submitting examination entry forms and payment of examination fees by candidates for the Supplementary Examination will be notified in due course.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

#### University of Dacca.

Ramna, Dacca, the 4th November 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. 2666/Ex.

#### Regarding Supplementary M.A., M.Sc. Part I Examination in Mathematics, 1939.

It is hereby notified that a Supplementary M.A., M.Sc. Part I Examination in Mathematics consisting of three papers will be held in 1939 for those students only who were eligible for appearing at the Part I examination held in 1938.

Candidates who desire to appear at the Supplementary Examination must apply to the Head of the Department of Mathematics through the Provost of the Hall concerned not later than the 15th December 1938.

Dates for submitting examination entry forms and payment of examination fees by candidates for the Supplementary Examination will be notified in due course.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

---

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, Dacca, the 27th October 1938.

*Detailed courses of studies and text-books for classes VII and VIII of High Madrasas in Bengal under the Reformed Scheme.*

(This will remain in force for the academic session 1939 only.)

**I—Subjects.**

*Class VII.*

1. A Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
2. English.
3. Mathematics.
4. Arabic.
5. Fiqh and Aqaid—Selections from Traditions.
6. One of the following subjects:—
  - (a) History (Indian and Islamic).
  - (b) Geography.
  - (c) Additional Mathematics.

*Class VIII.*

1. A Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu).
2. English.
3. Mathematics.
4. Arabic.
5. Quran and Fiqh.
6. One of the following subjects:—
  - (a) History (Indian and Islamic).
  - (b) Geography.
  - (c) Additional Mathematics.

**II—Text-books.**

**1—Vernacular.**

(a) BENGALI.

Any book from the following list:—

(i) BENGALI READERS.

*Class VII.*

1. Adarsha Sahitya Chayan. Nirode Chandra Sen. (Provincial Library, Calcutta.)
2. Sahitya Prabesh. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
3. Sandarva Manjari. Dr. Muhammad Shahidullah. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
4. Sahitya Sangraha. Muhammad Mobarak Ali. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
5. Naba Sahitya Sudha. Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan and Akshoykumar Roy. (Ripon Library, Dacca.)

*Class VIII.*

1. Sahitya Prabandha. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
2. Prabandha Manjari. Dr. Md. Shahidullah. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
3. Adarsha Sahitya Sangraha. Pramathanath Sen. (Sen Bros. & Co., Calcutta.)

## SUPPLEMENTARY READERS.

*Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Char Yar. Abdur Rahman Khan. (Dacca Library, Dacca.)
2. Hirak Har. Ibrahim Khan and Muhammad Ahsanullah. (Itikatha Book Depot, Calcutta.)
3. Islam O Biswa Nabi, Part II. Nagendranath Bandyopadhyay and Dr. M. Zahurul Haq. (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta.)
4. Hanifer Guru Dakshina. Hemendralal Pal Choudhury. (Gurudas Chattopadhyay & Sons, Calcutta.)

## (ii) BENGALI GRAMMAR.

*Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Naba Bangla Byakaran. Dr. Md. Shahidullah. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
2. Chhatrabodh Byakaran. Janakinath Das and Saradaprasanna Sen. (Noor Library, Dacca.)
3. Adhunik Byakaran. Kalikrishna Goswami and Benoykumar Gangopadhyay. (Nirmalchandra Datta, Dacca.)

## (iii) BENGALI COMPOSITION.

*Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Bangla Rachana O Anubad Siksha, Part II. Abul Husain. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)
2. Rachana Prabesika. Dr. Dineshchandra Sen and Syamaprasad Mukherjee. (Macmillan & Co., Calcutta.)
3. Bengali Composition with Essays and Unseens. Jatindralal Banerjee. (Sen Brothers, Calcutta.)
4. An Up-to-date Bengali Composition. Prof. Asoke Nath Bhattacharyya. (Sarbamangal Library, Calcutta.)

## (b) URDU.

Any book from the following list:—

## (i) URDU READERS.

*Class VII.*

1. Intikhab-i-Habib. Muhammad Habibullah. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Aini-i-Adab. Muhammad Shafiq Athar. (H. M. Said & Bros., Calcutta.)

*Class VIII.*

1. Gulbuni-i-Adab, Part I. (Pages 110-224.) (Published by Anwarul Matabay, Lucknow.)
2. Gulistan-i-Urdu. Muhammad Taher Razwi. (H. M. Said & Sons, Calcutta.)
3. Bahar-i-Adab, Part IV. (Pages 1-130.) Syed Abed Ali. (Gulab Singh, Lahore.)

## (ii) URDU GRAMMAR.

*Classes VII and VIII.*

Qawaid-i-Urdu. Fateh Muhammad Khan.

**2—English.**

Any book from the following list:—

## (i) ENGLISH READERS.

*Class VII.*

1. The New All-India Readers, Reader V. Lalitmohan Chatterjee. (Popular Library, Dacca.)
2. Standard English Readers, Reader IV. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Albert Library, Dacca.)

3. An English Reader, Book IV. Humayun Z. A. Kabir. (Ahsanullah Book House, Ltd., Calcutta.)
4. Simple Readers, Book IV. P. K. Guha. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
5. Clarendon Readers, Book 4. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)
6. Bani Readers, Book IV. K. D. Ghosh. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)

#### SUPPLEMENTARY READERS.

1. The Happy Traveller Readers for Boys, Book 4. (Blackie & Son, Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Prophet of Islam and His Teachings. Abdul Karim. (A. Rasul.)

#### *Class VIII.*

1. The New All-India Readers, Reader VI. Lalitmohan Chatterjee. (Popular Library, Dacca.)
2. Standard English Readers, Reader V. Abdur Rub Choudhury. (Albert Library Dacca.)
3. Simple Readers, Book V. P. K. Guha. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
4. India Reader. All Bengal Teachers' Association.
5. Bani Readers, Book V. K. D. Ghosh. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)

#### SUPPLEMENTARY READERS.

- Prophet of Islam and His Teachings. Abdul Karim. (A. Rasul.)

#### (ii) ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

#### *Classes VII and VIII.*

1. The Elements of English Grammar. Lalitmohan Chatterjee and Taraknath Sen. (Minerva Library, Dacca.)
2. Simple English Grammar. P. K. Guha. (Ashutosh Library, Dacca.)
3. Oxford Grammars for Junior Classes, Book III. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)
4. New English Grammar. Taranath De. (Chuckervertty, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
5. A Middle English Grammar. S. N. Banerjee. (P. Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)

#### (iii) ENGLISH TRANSLATION.

#### *Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Simple English Translation, Book II. Abul Husain. Islamia Library, Dacca.)
2. A Junior Course of Translation (Bengali into English). B. C. Chatterjee. (The Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)
3. A Manual of Translation from Urdu into English. Benimadhab Ganguli and Bisveswar Chakrabarti. (B. M. Ganguli & Sons, Calcutta.)
4. A Second Book of Translation. K. D. Ghosh. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)
5. A Higher Course of Translation. Bhabani Prasad Chakrabarti. (Ghosh & Company, Calcutta.)

#### (iv) ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

#### *Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Elementary English Composition. J. Lahiri. (The Indian Press, Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Oxford Course in English Composition. (Oxford University Press.)
3. High School English Composition. P. C. Wren and H. Martin. (K. and J. Cooper, Bombay.)
4. Progressive English Composition. P. C. Wren. (K. and J. Cooper, Bombay.)

## (v) ENGLISH ESSAYS.

*Classes VII and VIII.*

Systematic Simple Essays and Letters. Muhammad Abdul Hakim.  
(Islamia Library, Dacca.)

**3—Mathematics (Compulsory).**

No text-book is prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. Any book from the following list may be used:—

## (i) ARITHMETIC.

*Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Arithmetic. Jadab Chandra Chakrabarti, revised by Prafulla Chandra Chakrabarti. (Sanyal & Co., Calcutta.)
2. Modern Arithmetic. Sarada Prasanna Das. (Chuckerverti, Chatterjee & Co., Calcutta.)
3. The Elements of Arithmetic. Rai Bepinbehari Gupta Bahadur. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
4. Matriculation Arithmetic. Gouri Shankar De. (S. C. Auddy & Co., Calcutta.)

## (ii) GEOMETRY.

*Classes VII and VIII.*

1. A School Geometry, Parts I to V. H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens. (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Modern Geometry, Books I to IV. K. P. Basu. (K. P. Basu Library, Calcutta.)

**4—Arabic.**

## (a) ARABIC LITERATURE.

Any book from the following list:—

*Class VII.*

1. Subhatul Adab, Part III. Muhammad Musa.
2. Nukhabul-Ulum, Part I. A. N. Wahid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) (Selections to be made by teachers.)

*Class VIII.*

1. Subhatul Adab, Part IV. Muhammad Musa.
2. Nukhab-ul-Ulum, Part I. A. N. Wahid. (Provincial Library, Dacca.) (Selections to be made by teachers.)

## (b) GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, ESSAYS AND TRANSLATION.

No text-book is prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. Any book from the following list may be used:—

## (i) GRAMMAR.

1. Khulasatul Qawaid. A. T. M. Obaidullah.
2. Anglo-Arabic Grammar. A. T. M. Obaidullah.
3. Mahrahul Arwah. Ahmad Bin Ali.
4. Al-Qawaidul Arabiah. Wazaratul Maraf.
5. Anglo-Arabic Grammar and Composition. Muhammad Musa.
6. Prathamik Arabi Byakaran O Rachana. Muhammad Musa.
7. Zubdatul Qawaid. A. B. M. Akhtaruzzaman. (Revised edition—price Re. 1-8.)
8. Al-Qawaidul Arabiah. A. B. M. Akhtaruzzaman.
9. Mabadiul Arabiah, Part III. Rashid Shartuni.



**(ii) COMPOSITION.****Classes VII and VIII.**

Kitabul Insha, Part I. Muhammad Musa.

**(iii) ESSAYS.****Classes VII and VIII.**

Daroos-ul-Insha. Shamsuddin Ahmad. (Price annas 12.)

**(iv) TRANSLATION.****Classes VII and VIII.**

1. Matriculation Anglo-Arabic Translation and Retranslation. A. T. M. Obaidullah. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
2. Prabesika Arabi Anubad O Composition. A. B. Md. Akhtaruzzaman.

**5—Fiqh and Aqaid—Selections from Traditions.**

No text-book is prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. The following book may be used:—

**Class VII.**

Al-Nurul-Lame'. Muhammad Ishaq. (Dacca Library, Dacca.)

**6—Quran and Fiqh.****Class VIII.****QURAN.**

Al-Quran-ul-Karim. Ampara—from the beginning up to and including *Surah Waddoha* and also including *Surah-al-Fateha*.

**FIQH.**

No text-book is prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. Any book from the following list may be used:—

1. Bughyatul Musalli. Munawwar-ul-Ali. (Dacca Library, Dacca.)
2. Al-Mujtana Minal Mujtaba, Part I. Muhammad Musa.

**7—History (Indian and Islamic).**

No text-book is prescribed either for Indian or Islamic History. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. Any book from the following list may be used:—

**(i) INDIAN HISTORY.****Classes VII and VIII.**

1. Bharatbarsher Itihas. (*Indian portion only*.) Dr. Md. Shahidullah. (Author, Dacca.)
2. Bharater Itihas. (*Indian portion only*.) Dr. R. C. Majumdar. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)
3. Saral Itihas, Part II. (*Indian portion only*.) Kazi Akram Hossain and Abul Hossain. (Itikatha Book Depot, Calcutta.)
4. Swadesh O Samrayya. (*Indian portion only*.) Surendranath Sen. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)
5. Sahl Amuz Tarikh-i-Hind wa Englistan, Part II. (*Indian portion only*.) Syed Husain Ali. (Haji Abdul Qayyum, Calcutta.)

**(ii) ISLAMIC HISTORY.***Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Hazrat Muhammader Jibani. Osman Ghani. (Revised edition.)
2. Hazrater Jibani. Sheikh Abdur Rahim.

**8—Geography.**

No text-book is prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. Any book from the following list may be used:—

*Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Bhugol Bikas, Part III. Aswini Kumar Datta. (Ashutosh Library, Calcutta.)
2. New Geography. G. Das Gupta. (Chuckerverti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
3. Adarsha Bhu-bidya, Part III. Nagendralal Choudhury. (Anukulchandra Dhar, Calcutta.)
4. Saral Bhugol. Gangacharan Dasgupta. (Chuckerverti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
5. Adhunik Bhugol Path. Abdur Rashid. (Islamia Library, Dacca.)
6. Tarun Bhugole. Mafizuddin Choudhury. (Ismail Munshi, Dacca.)

**9—Additional Mathematics.****(i) ARITHMETIC.***Classes VII and VIII.*

Same as in Compulsory Mathematics.

**(ii) GEOMETRY.**

Same as in Compulsory Mathematics.

**(iii) ALGEBRA.**

No text-book is prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. Any book from the following list may be used:—

*Classes VII and VIII.*

1. A Modern Algebra. Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan. (The Provincial Library, Dacca.)
2. Algebra Made Easy—Matriculation Algebra. K. P. Basu. Revised by Dr. Nripendranath Sen. (The K. P. Basu Library, Calcutta.)

**III.—Syllabuses.****1—Mathematics (Compulsory).****(a) ARITHMETIC.***Class VII.*

Practice, reduction and simple problem.

*Class VIII.*

Decimals and unitary method.

**(b) GEOMETRY.***Class VII.*

Definition and Theorems on lines, angles and triangles.

*Class VIII.*

Theorems on parallels, on equality or inequality of triangles and on parallelograms.

**2—Arabic Grammar.***Class VII.*

الاسم و الفعل و الحرف - اقسام الفعل من الماضى و المضارع و الامر  
و النهى - الفعل المعرّف و المجهول و المثبت و المنفى - اوزان الافعال  
من الماضى و المضارع و الامر و النهى - و اوزان المشتقات - اوزان ابواب  
الثلاثى المجرد \*

ملاة عامل - جملة اسمية و فعلية و ظرفية و شرطية \*

*Class VIII.*

اوزان ثلاثى مزيد - رباعى مجرد و رباعى مزيد فيه - خاصية ابواب ثلاثى  
المزيد فيه - تخفيف الهمزة - تعليل و ادغام المرفوعات و المنصوبات و المجرورات  
و التوابع \*

**3—Selections from Hadith on Fiqh and Aqid.***Class VII.*

الايمان المفصل - التجنب عن الكبائر - الاعتصام بالكتب و السنة و فضلهما -  
الوضوء و فضائل الوضوء - فضيلة السراك - سنن الرضوء - التيمم - فضائل  
الصلوة - مراقبت الصلوة - الشروط و اركان الصلوة - المساجد و مواضع الصلوة -  
ما يبالح فى الصلوة و ما يكره - فضائل الجماعة - الزكوة و فضلها - من لا تحل  
له الصدقة - من لا تحل له المسئلة - فضل الصدقة - الصرم و فضله - تنزيه  
الصرم عن اللغو - الحج - فضل الحج المبرور \*

**4—Fiqh.***Class VIII.*

الوضوء - الغسل - الماء - التيمم - الانجس - مراقبت الصلوة - الاذان -  
شروط الصلوة - صفة الصلوة - الجماعة - الحدث فى الصلوة - مفسدات الصلوة  
و غيرها - عم ياره الى راضى \*

**5—History.***(a) INDIAN HISTORY.**Class VII.*

1. Trade routes to India; old routes, the Cape of Good Hope route and modern routes.

2. Trade between Europe and India, and its importance; the English, the French and the Dutch merchant companies and their early settlements; the first charter of the East India Company.

3. The French in India; Dupleix. The English in India; Clive. Wars and territorial acquisitions in Madras, Bengal and Bombay. Early History of Calcutta.
4. The Career of Warren Hastings, the first Governor-General; his administrative reforms.
5. Pitt's India Act; Lord Cornwallis and administrative reforms; the Permanent Settlement.
6. Sir John Shore; his non-intervention policy.
7. Lord Wellesley; his system of subsidiary treaties.
8. Lord Hastings; establishment of British Supremacy in India.
9. Lord Amherst.
10. Lord William Bentinck; his social and administrative reforms; renewal of the Company's charter.
11. Lord Dalhousie; the doctrine of lapse and the annexation policy; material progress of the country.
12. Lord Canning; the Indian Mutiny; the assumption of direct government by the Crown; the Queen's Proclamation.
13. The common life of the people in the middle of the nineteenth century.

#### *Class VIII.*

1. The Mahrattas and their rise; Shivaji and his successors; Mahratta systems of war, administration and revenue; rise of the Peshwas; Baji Rao and his successors; origin of the chief existing Mahratta states.
2. Mysore, Hyder Ali; his wars with the Mahrattas, the Nizam, and the English. Tipu Sultan. Restoration of the Hindu dynasty.
3. The Sikhs; their origin and religion. Guru Govinda; struggle with Ahmed Shah Abdali. Ranjit Singh and his conquests. The Khalsa. Ranjit Singh's successors.
4. Extension of the relation of the British-Indian Government with foreign powers outside India. Afghan wars. The Burmese wars. Delimitation of frontier boundaries.
5. The King-Emperor's Visit and the Imperial Durbar; decisions about Delhi and Bengal.
6. India in the Great War.
7. The Reform Act of 1919. A broad survey of the development of the Indian constitution.
8. Outlines of material progress of India under British rules.

#### *(b) ISLAMIC HISTORY.*

##### *Class VII.*

Life of the Prophet up to Hijrat.

##### *Class VIII.*

Life of the Prophet from Hijrat till his death.

### **6—Geography.**

#### *Class VII.*

1. Broad regional survey of Africa and Australia. Comparison with North and South America as regards climate and belts of vegetation.
2. Latitude and longitude. Finding the latitude and longitude of a place. Longitude and time.
3. Some well-known constellations. The sun's position at sunrise and at sunset at different times of the year.
4. Map reading and map drawing.
5. The daily reading of the thermometer and the rain-gauge.

#### *Class VIII.*

1. Broad regional survey of Europe and the Americas. Contrasts with the other continents.
2. Study of the British Isles in broad outline.
3. Winds and their causes; land and sea breezes; monsoon winds.
4. Map reading and map drawing.
5. Study of the daily weather chart and the barometer

**7—Mathematics (Additional).****(a) ARITHMETIC.***Class VII.*

1. More difficult examples with decimal fractions (excluding recurring decimals).
2. Metric measures of length, weight and capacity, simple calculations.
3. More difficult decimalisation of money.
4. More difficult practice.
5. Simple cases of square and cubic measure. Bighakali and Kathakali.
6. Unitary method including simple problems relating to time and work.
7. Examples of simple proportion worked out by "multiplying ratios."
8. Problems (mental and written).

*Class VIII.*

1. Thorough revision of essential rules.
2. Square root.
3. Easy cases of simple interest.
4. More difficult cases of square measure.
5. Percentages.
6. Problems relating to time and work.
7. Simple proportion. Rule of three.
8. Problems (oral or written) including some on Shubhankari's Rules.

**(b) GEOMETRY.***Class VII.***Problems.**

Bisection of angles, and straight lines.  
 Construction of perpendiculars to straight lines.  
 Constructions of an angle equal to a given angle.  
 Construction of parallels to a given straight line.

**Theorems.**

If two sides of a triangle are unequal the greater side has the greater angle opposite to it; and the converse.

Any two sides of a triangle are together greater than the third.

Of all straight lines that can be drawn to a given straight line from a given point outside it, the perpendicular is the shortest.

When a straight line cuts two other straight lines, if—

- (1) a pair of alternate angles are equal, or
- (2) a pair of corresponding angles are equal, or
- (3) a pair of interior angles on the same side of the cutting line are together equal to two right angles,

then the straight lines are parallel; and the converse.

Straight lines which are parallel to the same straight line are parallel to one another.

*Class VIII.***Problems.**

Division of straight lines into any number of equal parts.  
 Construction of triangles and quadrilaterals with sufficient data.  
 Construction of a triangle equal in area to a given quadrilateral.

## Theorems.

The sum of the angles of a triangle is equal to two right angles; and the two corollaries thereto.

If two triangles have two angles of the one equal to two angles of the other, each to each, and also one side of the one equal to the corresponding side of the other, the triangles are congruent.

If two right-angled triangles have their hypotenuses equal and one other side of the one equal to one other side of the other, the triangles are congruent.

The opposite sides and angles of a parallelogram are equal, each diagonal bisects the parallelogram; and the diagonals bisect one another.

If there are three or more parallel straight lines and the intercepts made by them on any straight line that cuts them are equal, then the corresponding intercepts on any other straight line that cuts them are also equal.

Parallelograms on the same or equal bases and of the same altitude are equal in area.

Triangles on the same or equal bases and of the same altitude are equal in area.

Equal triangles on the same or equal bases are of the same altitude.

## (c) ALGEBRA.

## Class VII.

1. The use of letters as symbols; positive and negative signs, simple substitution.
2. Positive and negative quantities; graphical illustrations.
3. The four simple rules.
4. The use of brackets.
5. The use of the following:—  
 $(a+b)^2$ ;  $(a-b)^2$ ;  $(a+b)(a-b)$ ;  $(a+b)^3$ ;  $(a-b)^3$ ;  $(a+b)(a^2-ab+b^2)$ ;  
 $(a-b)(a^2+ab+b^2)$ .
6. Easy simple equations.
7. Problems leading to simple equations.
8. Plotting of points.

## Class VIII.

1. Revision of former work.
2. More difficult multiplication and division.
3. Simple equations.
4. Important formulæ and their graphical representation. Graphs of simple equations.
5. Simple factors.
6. H. C. F. and L. C. M. of simple expressions by factorisation.
7. Easy quadratic equations.
8. Easy Identities.
9. Easy fractions.
10. Simple problems involving the above.

J. N. RAY, Secretary.

## Education Department, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 8T.B.—10th November 1938.—In continuation of this office notification No. 5T.B., dated the 18th June 1938, the following list of text-books on science approved by this department for use in all Government and Government aided secondary schools in this Presidency for a period of four years from January 1939, is published for general information. This office notification No. 5T.B., dated the 21st October 1933, containing text-books on this subject, will be cancelled after 31st December 1938:—

## Science.

## Class IV.

1. Saral Prakriti Path. Ganga Charan Das Gupta. (Chucker-vertti, Chatterjee and Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
2. Saral Prakriti Path. Dr. Deviprasad Roy Chaudhury and Sachiprasad Roy Chaudhury. (Nriyala Seal's Library, Calcutta.)
3. Saral Bijnan, Part I. Hemendra Chandra Mukherjee. (Gopal Lal Pal, Calcutta.)
4. Adhunik Prakriti Path, Part I. Satyaranjan Sen Gupta and Sachindra Nath Banerjee. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)
5. Prakritir Khela. Manoj Mohan Mukherjee. (Subimal Kumar Majumdar, Calcutta.)
6. Jib-Jagat. Bidhubhusan Das Gupta and Dharendra Mohan Datta Gupta. (Kshirod Sen, Barisal.)
7. Prakriti Bishayak Path, Part I. Monoranjan Datta. (Victoria Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
8. Paryyabekshan Siksha, Part I. Rai Sahib Jagadananda Roy. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
9. Chhotader Bijnan. Bibhuti Bhusan Chatterjee. (Author, Bakultala, Jessore.)
10. Prakritir Katha. Prafulla Kumar Bhattacharyya. (A. R. Ghosh, Calcutta.)
11. Prakritir Katha, Part I. Hemenndra Kumar Bhattacharyya. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
12. Byabaharik Prakriti Parichaya, Part I. Dr. Dharendra Nath Chakravarty. (Nath, Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
13. Prakriti Bijnan, Part I. Anutosh Das Gupta. (P. C. Ghosh, Calcutta.)
14. Saral Bijnan Path, Part I. Kazi Motahar Hossain. (Modern Library, Dacca.)
15. Prakriti Parichaya. Girija Prasanna Majumdar. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
16. Prakriti Parichaya, Part I. Hemendra Kumar Sen. (MacMillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
17. Sachitra Bijnan Path, Part I. Surendra Nath Banerjee. (Soor & Co., Calcutta.)
18. Chhotader Prakriti Path. Dr. S. Hedayetullah. (The Islamia Library, Calcutta.)
19. Bijnan Prabesh, Part I. Tara Chand Nandi. (Book Emporium, Calcutta.)
20. Prakriti Parichaya, Part I. Haridas Mookherjee. (The New Bengal Press, Calcutta.)
21. Prakritir Katha. Bhabesh Chandra Sen Gupta and Sukumar Sen Gupta. (A. Sen, Dacca.)
22. Prakriti Path, Part I. Charu Chandra Sen Gupta and Sarada Prasanna Sen. (Kalipada Mookherjee, Dacca.)
23. Bijnan Manjari. Rajendra Nath Das Gupta. (Bengal Book Society, Calcutta.)
24. Bijnan Alochana. Girish Chandra Basu and Jnanendra Lal Bhaduri. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
25. Prakriti Path, Part I. Abdur Rashid. (Kohinoor Library, Dacca.)
26. Prakriti Paryyaya, Part I. Bhabatosh Barari and Sunil Kumar Chakravarty. (Prafulla Kumud Library, Dacca.)
27. Prakritir Rup. Kali Charan Kar. (Tara Kutir, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.)

28. Prakriti Bijnan. Prafulla Kumar Chakravarty. (Chakravarty & Sons, Gopi Krishna Pal Lane, Calcutta.)
29. Prakriti Prabesh. Jatish Chandra Sen Gupta. (Bhattacharyya Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
30. Prakriti Parichaya, Part I. Dr. Saurindra Mohan Sircar and Nripendra Nath Sinha. (School Library, Calcutta.)

## URDU.

1. New Science Reader, Part I. S. Safi Haider Kauser. (Star Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
2. Modern Science Reader, Part I. Syed Ali Reza and Hotilal Gaur. (Haji Muhammad Said & Sons, Calcutta.)
3. Mabadiyat-i-Qudrat. Sudhir Kumar Som. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)

## HINDI.

- Prakriti Parichaya. Sudhir Kumar Som. (Indian Publishing House, Calcutta.)

## NEPALI.

- Prakriti Nirikshan. Krishna Bahadur Gurung. (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling.)

## Science.

*Classes V and VI.*

1. Bijnan Parichaya. Sachindra Kumar Bagchi. (Upendra Nath Dhur, Calcutta.)
2. Sahaj Bijnan, Part II. Himadri Kumar Mukherjee and Biresh Chandra Guha. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)
3. Bijnan Alochana. Girish Chandra Basu. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
4. Prakriti Parichaya, Part II. Haridas Mukherjee. (The New Bengal Press, Calcutta.)
5. Bijnan Parichaya. Girija Prasanna Majumdar. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. Bijnaner Alo, Part I. Dr. S. Hedayetullah. (The Islamia Library, Calcutta.)
7. Adhunik Prakriti Path, Part II. Satyaranjan Sen Gupta and Sachindra Nath Banerjee. (Oxford University Press, Calcutta.)
8. Bijnan Prabesh. S. K. Das. (Presidency Library, Dacca.)
9. Prakriti Parichaya, Part II. Dr. Saurindra Mohan Sircar and Nripendra Nath Sinha. (School Library, Calcutta.)
10. Saral Bijnan Path. Dr. Devi Prasad Rai Chaudhury and Bimal Kumar Chatterjee. (Nriyalal Seal's Library, Calcutta.)
11. Bijnan Mukul. Hemendra Kumar Bhattacharyya. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
12. Bijnan Mukul. Ramesh Chandra Sen. (Students' Emporium, Barisal.)
13. Bijnan. Rajani Kanta De and Bejoy Krishna Pal. (Jagadnanda De, Calcutta.)
14. Bijnan Sopan. Surendra Kumar Chakravarty. (Arun Prasad Sen, Calcutta.)
15. Bijnan Sopan. Monoranjan Datta. (Victoria Book Depôt, Calcutta.)
16. Byabharik Prakriti Parichaya. Dr. Dharendra Nath Chakravarty. (Nath, Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
17. Adarsha Bijnan. Pramath Nath Sen Gupta and Prafulla Kumar Guha. (Satish Chandra Guha, Dacca.)
18. Bijnan Sopan. Ramesh Chandra Majumdar and Jatindranath Sen Gupta. (Bani Niketan, Calcutta.)
19. Bijnan Parichaya. Rajendra Nath Das Gupta. (Bengal Book Society, Calcutta.)
20. Prakriti Bijnan, Part II. Anutosh Das Gupta. (P. C. Ghosh, Calcutta.)
21. Bijnan Kahini. Surendra Kumar Majumdar. (Prafulla Kumar Bose, Calcutta.)
22. Bijnan Rahasya. Jatish Chandra Sen Gupta and Subodh Kumar Majumdar. (Bhattacharyya Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)



23. Saral Bijnan Path Charu Chandra Bhattacharyya. (B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.)
24. Bijnan Bikash, Part I. Ganapati Banerjee. (Mukhdumy Library and Ahsanullah Book House, Ltd., Calcutta.)
25. Bijnaner Saral Kahini, Part I. Dr. Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
26. Bijnan Prabesh, Part II. Tara Chand Nandi. (Book Emporium, Calcutta.)
27. Prakritir Khela. Manojmohan Mukherjee. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
28. Prakriti Parichaya, Part II. Hemendra Kumar Sen. (MacMillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
29. Bijnaner Katha. Md. Shahabuddin. (Provincial Library, Dacca.)

## URDU.

Modern Science Reader, Part II. Syed Ali Reza and Hotilal Gaur. (Haji Md. Said and Sons, Calcutta.)

## HINDI.

Saral Bijnan Siksha. R. Sharma and S. S. Kaul. (Calcutta Pustak Bhandar, Calcutta.)

## Science.

*Classes VII and VIII.*

1. Bijnan Prabesh, Part I. Himadri Kumar Mukherjee and Prafulla Chandra Mitra. (Bani Mandir, Calcutta.)
2. Bijnaner Alo, Part II. Dr. S. Hedayetullah. (Islamia Library, Calcutta.)
3. Saral Bijnan Path, Haridas Mukherjee. (Arun Prasad Sen, Calcutta.)
4. Saral Bijnan. Snehamay Datta and Hemendra Chandra Mukherjee. (Gopal Lal Pal, Calcutta.)
5. Prathamik Bijnan, Part I. Charu Chandra Bhattacharyya and Girija Prasanna Majumdar. (The Book Company, Ltd., Calcutta.)
6. Bijnan Mukul. Dr. Subodh Kumar Majumdar, Parimal Bikash Sen and Nripendra Nath Sinha. (City Book Society, Calcutta.)
7. Bijnan Bikash, Part II. Ganapati Banerjee. (Mukhdumy Library and Ahsanullah Book House, Ltd., Calcutta.)
8. Bijnaner Katha. Hemendra Kumar Bhattacharyya. (Brindaban Dhar & Sons, Ltd., Calcutta.)
9. Bijnaner Saral Kahini, Part II. Dr. Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda. (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta.)
10. Bijnan Katha. Tribhanga Murari Mandal. (Sen Brothers & Co., Calcutta.)
11. Bijnan Alochana. Rajendra Nath Das Gupta. (Ghosh & Co., Calcutta.)
12. Bijnan Suchana. Sukumar Basu. (Sudhir Chandra Sircar, Calcutta.)
13. Prabeshika Bijnan, Part I. Priyadarajan Roy and Mahadeva Chakravarty. (Chuckervertti, Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.)
14. Saral Prakriti Bijnan. Jitendra Kumar Guha. (Students' Library, Calcutta.)
15. Nimna Bijnan. Rash Behari Basu. (Arun Kumar Basu, Dacca.)

## URDU.

Modern Science Reader, Part III. Syed Ali Reza and Hotilal Gaur. (Haji Md. Said & Sons, Calcutta.)

*N.B.*—Price One anna and six pies for each thirty-two pages of printed matter *plus* a concession of 40 per cent. The page-limits prescribed for science readers for class IV, classes V and VI and classes VII and VIII are 90, 100 and 150, respectively. The price of any book should not be charged beyond these limits.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (offg.).*

## Education Department.

## Mohsin Overseas Scholarships.

Calcutta, the 21st October 1938.

## NOTIFICATION.

A scholarship of the value of £240 per annum from the Mohsin Fund will be available for award during 1939. The candidates must be Moslems domiciled in Bengal.

2. The scholarship is tenable at any institution outside India for a period of two years. The candidate must have passed at least the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours or an equivalent examination.

3. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship, the scholarship will not be awarded.

4. The candidate must not be over 28 years of age. Preference will be given to a candidate whose age is below 25 years.

5. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to the Selection Board to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study abroad.

6. Intending candidates who meet the requirements laid down are requested to apply to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, a sample of which is appended and which is also obtainable from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Each application must include not more than three testimonials not more than one year old from the date of application, from Professors or other qualified persons, a statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. Besides the scholarship of £240, he will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein his scholarship is made tenable at the expense of the Fund. All other expenses will have to be borne by the candidate himself.

8. The selected candidate will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected candidate will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India, London. It shall be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

M. M. BAKSH,

Asst. Director of Public Instruction for  
Muhammadan Education, Bengal.

## Form of application for Mohsin Overseas Scholarship for 1939.

(This application should be submitted to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, on or before the 30th November 1938. Applications are to be submitted in duplicate, complete with necessary papers.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Number.	Name of candidate and his address and home district.	Age.	Parentage (father's name, occupation, etc.).	Academic and practical qualifications of the candidate in full (Matriculation, Intermediate, etc.).	Present occupation.	University and subject chosen for study.	Period necessary for completing the course.	Declaration to secure fund from private sources for any period beyond two years supported by an undertaking in original from the surety.	Whether physically fit to undergo the necessary training (supported by a medical certificate).	Whether the candidate knows Latin or Greek or any other occidental classical language.	Remarks.

N.B.—All the columns must be carefully filled up. True copies of the University certificates should be enclosed. Incomplete certificates will be rejected.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and  
Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.**

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 17th November 1938.

Senate House, the 9th November 1938.

**NOTICE.**

The undermentioned candidate is admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science. The subject of his thesis submitted to and approved by the Board of Examiners is also stated below:—

K. Venkata Giri.

*Subject of thesis.*

"Investigations on Enzymes."

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

**NOTICE.**

It is hereby notified that Graduates of the prescribed standing, who have not yet registered their names in this University and who intend to take part in the ensuing election of two Ordinary Fellows by the Registered Graduates in January 1939, should register their names on or before the 22nd December 1938. No voting paper for the ensuing election of Ordinary Fellows will be issued to such Graduates as will register their names after the aforesaid date.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar.*

**University of Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 3rd November 1938.

**ERRATA LIST.**

In the list of successful candidates at the M.A. Examination, 1938, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 29th September 1938:—

*on page 1620, for*

" 26. Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student  
(Regtd. No. 1851  
of 1932-33)

*and*

51. Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar (Group A) .. University student  
(Regtd. No. 5348  
of 1930-31) "

*please read, respectively,*

" 26. Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar (Group A) .. University student  
(Regtd. No. 1851  
of 1932-33)

*and*

51. Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar (Group A) .. Non-collegiate student  
(Regtd. No. 5348  
of 1930-31)."

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

## CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE.

## DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY.

## Technological Examinations, 1938.

List of candidates who have passed the examination held in Bengal, April and May 1938.

## Calcutta Centre.

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	School or workshop last attended.	Subject of examination.	Grade or section.	Class.
71	M. S. Chandran ..	Technical School, Jamalpur	Railway Carriage and Wagon Construction.	Final ..	2
69	Shyam Sunder Gupta ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1
78	Khagendra Kisor Bhattacharyya.	The Indian Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Burnpur.	Coke and By-Products Manufacture.	Ditto ..	2
114	Parbati Sankar Mozumder	National Radio and Industrial Training College.	Radio Communication.	I ..	2
113	Bhupendra Nath Roy ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	I ..	2
23	Phalaram Bandyopadhyaya	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	I ..	2
109	Bibhuti Bhusan Roy ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	I ..	2
24	Phalaram Bandyopadhyaya	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	II ..	2
120	Santimoy Sanyal ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	II ..	2
127	Kalidas Sen Gupta ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	III ..	2
126	Sudhir Kumar Mitra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	III ..	1
5	Nizamuddin Ahmad ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	III ..	2
139	Sambhoo Nath Sinha ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	III ..	2
133	Harbans Singh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	III ..	2
130	Sudhir Kumar Sen Gupta	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	III ..	2
132	Kanai Lal Bhattacharyya	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	III ..	2
160	R. R. Padbidri ..	Transferred from Bombay ..	Ditto ..	III ..	2
163	Dinker Rao Basur ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	III ..	2
6	D. V. Ketkar ..	.....	Ditto ..	III ..	2
86	S. G. Rege ..	.....	Electrical Engineering Practice.	Prelim. A. C. ..	P
21	Tarapada Chatterjee ..	.....	Ditto ..	Prelim. D. C. ..	P
150	Rabindra Kumar Bose ..	Calcutta Technical School ..	Plumbers' Work ..	Prelim. ..	P
146	Shib Charan Nag ..	Ditto ..	Electrical Engineering Practice.	Inter. A. C. ..	P
99	N. R. Swamy ..	Apprentices' Technical School, Kharagpur.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	P.
50	S. Krishnan ..	Technical School, Jamalpur	Ditto ..	Inter. D. C. ..	P
145	Shib Charan Nag ..	Calcutta Technical School ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	P
20	Purna Chandra Kumar ..	Bengal Telephone Corporation, Ltd.	Telephony ..	I ..	1
143	M. A. Ansari ..	Calcutta Technical School ..	Boiler-house Practice	.....	2
76	Keshab Lal Bose ..	College of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur.	Machine Design ..	Final ..	2
31	Sudhir Kumar Kunda ..	.....	Structural Engineering.	Inter. ..	1

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	School or workshop last attended.	Subject of examination.	Grade or section.	Class.
159	H. Lakshminarayana ..	Government School of Technology, Madras.	Typography ..	Full Technological Certificate Examination.	P
13	Mirza Md. Hasnain Quazilhash.	Rifle Factory, Ishapore ..	Machinists, Turners and Fitters' Work.	Inter. ..	1
44	Lakshman Swaroop Gupta	Technical School, Jamalpur	Ditto ..	Final ..	2
18	Basanta Kumar Ghosh ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
40	Lewis Erle Halpin ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
42	Tej Moy Dhar ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
41	Govinda Rao Tambay ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
33	Saiyid Mohammad Mehdi	Ditto ..	Boilermakers' Work	Ditto. ..	2
7	Balvant Gangadhar Sapre	Kala-Bhawan Technical Institute, Baroda.	Electrical Engineering Practice.	Final, Part I ..	P
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ....	Final, Part II, Section B.	2
29	Swayambho Kumar De ..	Technical School, Jamalpur	Ditto ..	Final, Part I ..	P
	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Final, Part II, Section B.	2
12	R. S. Raman ..	Calcutta Engineering College, Ballygunge.	Ditto ..	Final, Part I ..	P
7	R. Nanjund Rao ..	....	Paper Manufacture	Final ..	2

## Serampore Centre.

2	Tarunendu Das Gupta ..	Government Weaving Institute, Serampore.	Dyeing of Textiles (Special Paper).	Inter. ..	2
16	Subodh Kumar Dutt ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1
27	Gurudas Das ..	Ditto ..	Cotton Spinning ..	3rd Year ..	2
29	Ram Chandra Banerjee ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
30	*Narendra Nath Paul ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1
8	Satish Chandra Nath ..	Ditto ..	Plain Cotton Weaving	Final ..	2
9	Hafiz Uddin Ahmmed ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1
35	Md. Bashir Uddin Sarkar	Ditto ..	Jute Weaving ..	II ..	2
10	Jnanendra Nath Roy ..	Ditto ..	Textile Printing ..	Inter. ..	2
11	Bagala Prosanna Sen Gupta	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1
12	Amiya Kumar Aich ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1
13	Benoy Krishna Bhattacharyya.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
14	Anath Nath Mitra ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
39	Ghulam Murtaza Hossain	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	1
24	Haralal Sinha ..	Ditto ..	Cotton Spinning ..	2nd Year ..	1
25	Jogot Kumar Bhattacharyya.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
26	Haradhan Banerjee ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
22	Surya Mohan Choudhury	....	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
40	Subodh Chandra Bose ..	....	Radio Communication.	III ..	2

**Berhampore Centre.**

Roll No.	Candidate's name.	School or workshop last attended.	Subject of examination.	Grade or section.	Class.
9	Khondaker Abu Nasr .. Kamarezzaman.	Government Silk Weaving and Dyeing Institute, Berhampore.	Silk and Rayon Dyeing and Dye-house Practice.	2nd Year ..	P
21	Bijoy Kumar Ghosh ..	Ditto ..	Plain Cotton Weaving.	Final ..	2
15	Ajit Kumar Mallik ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
13	Pritish Chandra Bhattacharyya.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
14	Jagneswar Podder ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2
1	Nagendra Nath Banerjee	Ditto ..	The Economics of the Silk and Rayon Industries.	4th Year ..	P
10	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Silk and Rayon Throwing and Spinning.	2nd Year ..	P
5	Promode Chandra Burman-ray.	Ditto ..	Chemistry as applied to the Cotton Industry.	1st Year ..	2
6	Ajit Kumar Mallik ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2

**Dacca Centre.**

1	Sukhamoy Gangopadhyay	University of Dacca ..	Radio Communication.	III ..	2
3	Amulya Mohan Dhar ..	.....	Electrical Engineering Practice.	Prdlim. A.C. ..	P
11	Anil Kumar Das Gupta ..	Ahsanullah School of Engineering, Dacca.	Structural Engineering.	Inter. ..	2
13	Durga Charan Bara ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2

N. B. (I).—A, B, etc., denote the sections, I or II the Division, (1) or (2) the class in which the candidate has passed.

P signifies that the candidate has passed in a subject in which there is no distinction of class.

N. B. (II).—Candidate marked with asterisk (\*) has been awarded by the London Institute, prize as under, in the subject noted against his name :—

Narendra Nath Paul (Serampore)—Cotton Spinning, 2nd Prize, Third Year, £2.

A. N. SEN, Secretary,

City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal.

### City and Guilds of London Institute Examinations.

**Session 1938-39.**

#### NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 7th November 1938.

The Annual Technological Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute will be held at Calcutta, Serampur, Berhampur and Dacca centres in April and May 1939 under the management of the City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal. The exact dates of the examinations will be announced later in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Candidates desiring to appear at any of the examinations

should apply in the prescribed form of application which is obtainable from the undersigned, stating the subject in which they intend to appear and other particulars. Separate applications for different grades or sections of a subject should be submitted. The application with a fee of Rs. 8 must reach the office of the Secretary on or before the 10th January 1939.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary, City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal, Department of Industries, Bengal, 7, Council House Street, Calcutta.

A. N. SEN, Secretary,

City and Guilds Examination Committee,  
Bengal.

## State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 3rd November 1938.

## NOTIFICATION.

No. 3665F.—The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Preliminary Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing, held in October 1938 under the new regulations :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Name.	Age.	Institution where trained.
Y. M.		
Chaudhuri, Kiranmayi ..	26 3	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
Datta, Malina ..	24 2	Ditto.
De, Snehelata ..	27 3	Ditto.
Debi, Jogmaya ..	23 11	Ditto.
Mandal, Sutangini ..	22 2	Ditto.
Marok, Suryyamukhi ..	25 11	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Pina Debi ..	24 7	Ditto.
Pal, Charubala ..	24 4	Suryyakanta Hospital, Mymensingh.
„ Lalit Kumar ..	27 7	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
„ Nihar ..	21 7	Ditto.
Sarkar, Hiranmayi ..	23 5	Ditto.
„ Satadal ..	24 9	Ditto.
10 Sengupta, Kiran ..	20 7	Ditto.

II. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Examination for the Junior Certificate in Nursing held in October 1938 under the new regulations :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Name.	Age.	Institution where trained.
Y. M.		
Ray, Susobhini ..	23 11	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
Sen, Prabhavati ..	25 11	Ditto.
3 „ Amiya ..	22 10	Ditto.

III. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Senior Midwife Certificate Examination held in October 1938 under the new regulations :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Name.	Age.	Institution where trained.
Y. M.		
Benny, Constance ..	23 0	Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
Francis, Edna Thelma ..	27 0	Ditto.
Gill, Hazel ..	29 0	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
Gomes, Martha ..	26 0	Ditto.
Henley-Smith, Audery ..	24 0	Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
Louisa.		
Langan, Evelyn Margaret ..	24 0	Ditto.
Michael, Anna Dorothy ..	24 0	Ditto.
„ Margaret Joyce ..	23 0	Ditto.
Vaillant, Coral Iris ..	24 0	Ditto.
Waiké, Florence ..	25 0	Ditto.
11 Wüest, Margaret Emma ..	28 0	Ditto.

IV. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Junior Midwife Certificate Examination held in October 1938 under the new regulations :—

(In alphabetical order.)

Name.	Age.	Institution where trained.
Y. M.		
Biswas, Asalata ..	21 0	Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
„ Kanaklata ..	29 0	Ditto.
Dasgupta, Anupama ..	24 8	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
Datta, Sujala ..	20 0	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
Debi, Amiyabala ..	25 0	Ditto.
„ Chandraprabha ..	25 0	Ditto.
Ghosh, Probasini ..	20 0	Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
Khan, Subodhini ..	34 0	Ditto.
Mitra, Amiyabala ..	34 2	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
Mukhopadhyay, Sulava ..	22 0	Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta.
Pal, Bimala ..	20 0	Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
Ray, Chinmayi* ..	22 10	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
Sarkar, Subarna ..	29 0	Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.
14 Sengupta, Charu ..	26 6	Carmichael Medical College Hospital, Calcutta.

\*Passed with honours.

M. N. GUPTA, Secretary.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### University of Dacca.

University Buildings, Ramna, Dacca, the 16th  
November 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

*Erratum in the Syllabus of the Department of  
Economics, 1938-39.*

In the syllabus of the Department of  
Economics for session 1938-39, page 13, last  
line (Syllabus for M.A. Part II Examination,  
1940)—

*For the words*

Paper V—Essay: On problems of  
Economic Interest.

*please read*

Paper V—Essay: On problems of  
Economic or Political Interest.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

#### City and Guilds of London Institute Examinations.

Session 1938-39.

#### NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 7th November 1938.

The Annual Technological Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute will be held at Calcutta, Serampur, Berhampur and Dacca centres in April and May 1939 under the management of the City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal. The exact dates of the examinations will be announced later in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Candidates desiring to appear at any of the examinations should apply in the prescribed form of application which is obtainable from the undersigned, stating the subject in which they intend to appear and other particulars. Separate applications for different grades or sections of a subject should be submitted. The application with a fee of Rs. 8 must reach the office of the Secretary on or before the 10th January 1939.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary, City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal, Department of Industries, Bengal, 7, Council House Street, Calcutta.

A. N. SEN, Secretary,

City and Guilds Examination Committee,  
Bengal.



**Education Department.****Mohsin Overseas Scholarships.**

Calcutta, the 21st October 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

A scholarship of the value of £240 per annum from the Mohsin Fund will be available for award during 1939. The candidates must be Moslems domiciled in Bengal.

2. The scholarship is tenable at any institution outside India for a period of two years. The candidate must have passed at least the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours or an equivalent examination.

3. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship, the scholarship will not be awarded.

4. The candidate must not be over 28 years of age. Preference will be given to a candidate whose age is below 25 years.

5. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to the Selection Board to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study abroad.

6. Intending candidates who meet the requirements laid down are requested to apply to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, a sample of which is appended and which is also obtainable from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Each application must include not more than three testimonials not more than one year old from the date of application, from Professors or other qualified persons, a statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. Besides the scholarship of £240, he will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein his scholarship is made tenable at the expense of the Fund. All other expenses will have to be borne by the candidate himself.

8. The selected candidate will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected candidate will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India, London. It shall be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

M. M. BAKSH,

*Asst. Director of Public Instruction for  
Muhammadan Education, Bengal.*

**Form of application for Mohsin Overseas Scholarship for 1939.**

This application should be submitted to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, on or before the 30th November 1938. Applications are to be submitted in duplicate, complete with necessary papers.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Number.	Name of candidate and his address and home district.	Age.	Parentage (father's name, occupation, etc.).	Academic and practical qualifications of the candidate in full (Matriculation, Intermediate, etc.).	Present occupation.	University and subject chosen for study.	Period necessary for completing the course.	Declaration to secure fund from private sources for any period beyond two years supported by an undertaking in original from the surety.	Whether physically fit to undergo the necessary training (supported by a medical certificate).	Whether the candidate knows Latin or Greek or any other occidental classical language.	Remarks.

N.B.—All the columns must be carefully filled up. True copies of the University certificates should be enclosed. Incomplete certificates will be rejected.

**State Medical Faculty of Bengal.**

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 11th November 1938.

**NOTICE.**

No. 3727F.—The written part of the ensuing Preliminary, First, Second, Third and Final Membership Examinations of the Faculty under the *new regulations* will be held in the Examination Hall of the Calcutta Medical College on the following days and in the following order:—

From 10-30 a.m. to 1-30 p.m.	2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
Monday, 9th January 1939—	
<i>First Examination.</i>	<i>Final Examination.</i>
Anatomy .. .. .	Medicine.
<i>Second Examination.</i>	
Materia Medica.	
<i>Preliminary Scientific Examination.</i>	<i>Preliminary Scientific Examination.</i>
Inorganic Chemistry .. .. .	Organic Chemistry.
Tuesday, 10th January 1939—	
<i>First Examination.</i>	<i>Final Examination.</i>
Physiology .. .. .	Surgery.
<i>Second Examination.</i>	<i>Third Examination.</i>
Pathology .. .. .	Jurisprudence.
<i>Preliminary Scientific Examination.</i>	<i>Preliminary Scientific Examination.</i>
Physics .. .. .	Botany.
Wednesday, 11th January 1939—	
<i>Third Examination.</i>	<i>Final Examination.</i>
Hygiene .. .. .	Midwifery.
<i>Preliminary Scientific Examination.</i>	
Zoology.	

The time and place for holding the oral and practical examinations in each subject will be announced later.

*Applications and fees for admission to the above examinations will be received in this office up to the 15th December 1938.*

M. N. GUPTA,

*Secretary, State Medical Faculty of Bengal.***Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 8th November 1938.

Election of a member on the Bengal Council of Medical Registration by the Senate, under clause (C), section 4, of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914), as amended by Bengal Act III of 1928, in place of Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), whose term of office will expire on the 5th December 1938.

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), being the only candidate duly nominated for election, is declared elected a member of the Bengal Council of Medical Registration, under rule 19(1) of the Rules.

J. CHAKRAVORTI,

*Registrar, Calcutta University*  
(Returning Officer).**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 10th November 1938.

Subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, the Durga Charan Laha Junior Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month for the year 1938 is awarded to

Sukumar Chakrabarti, who passed the last Matriculation Examination from the Radhanagar Majumdar Academy, Pabna.

The scholarship is tenable at the Edward College, Pabna, for two years with effect from 1st June 1938.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instrn., Bengal.***NOTICE.**

Calcutta, the 21st November 1938.

In pursuance of order 2 of the orders published under notification No. 3675Medl., dated the 20th September 1938, by the Government of Bengal regulating election to the Indian Medical Council under clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the India Medical Council Act, 1933, the names of the candidates who have been duly nominated for the aforesaid election are published below for general information:—

1. Dr. Kumudsankar Ray, M.A., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. (Edin. U.) (Electoral Roll No. 129—Part II, Group A.)
2. Dr. Panchanan Chattopadhyay, M.B. (Cal. U.) F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (Electoral Roll No. 919—Part I.)

M. N. GUPTA, *Returning Officer**(Registrar, Bengal Council of Medical  
Registration),  
Grosvenor House,  
21, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.*





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

#### Licensing Board, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 26th October 1938.

The following Electrical Supervisors have been granted exemption from examination under Regulation 21 of the Regulations under Rule 48 of the Indian Electricity Rules, 1937, and have been granted Certificates of Competency of class or classes as shown against each:—

No.	Name.	Qualified for Class or Classes.
1	Kenneth Frank Williams	B.
2	Haripada Gupta	B (medium pressure).
3	Provat Kiron Bose	C.
4	Nikunja Behari Dass	B & E.
5	John Penderal Yates	B & E.
6	Thomas Frederick Potts	B with Parts V(a) and V(b) and Class F—Mining—General.
7	Belwadi Nanjundiah	B.
8	Mohamed Abdul Hayi	B (medium pressure).
9	Dhirendra Nath Banerjee	B (medium pressure) with Parts V(a), V(b), V(c) and V(d).
10	Satyendra Nath Samanta	B (medium pressure).
11	Dhirendra Nath Bhowmik	B.
12	Sunil Kumar Sen	C.
13	James Harmer Chandler	A.
14	Sati Prasanna Mukherjee	F—Mining—General.

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

**Licensing Board, Bengal.****ERRATA.**

Calcutta, the 22nd November 1938.

In the Licensing Board, Bengal, notification, dated 26th October 1938, published on page 1678, Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 10th November 1938—

- (1) Against Roll (Cal.) No. 32 for "Dilwar Hossain Ahmed" read "Delwar Hossain Ahmed."
- (2) Against Roll (Cal.) No. 53 for "(He has already been granted Class C)" read "(He has already been granted Class B)."
- (3) Against Roll (Cal.) No. 75 for "Part V(a)" read "Part V(c)."

N. N. SEN GUPTA,

Secretary, Licensing Board, Bengal.

Approved by the Executive Council, dated the 12th November 1938.

University Buildings, Ramna, Dacca, the 12th November 1938.

**University of Dacca.****Time-table for the M. L. Examination, 1939.**

(The order of subjects given in the time-table is liable to changes in detail.)

Time—11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

1939.

Thursday, 9th	March ..	Jurisprudence (Analytical and Philosophical).
Saturday, 11th	" ..	Jurisprudence (Historical and Ethnological).
Monday, 13th	" ..	Hindu Law, Paper I.
Tuesday, 14th	" ..	Hindu Law, Paper II.
Wednesday, 15th	" ..	Roman Law.
Thursday, 16th	" ..	Private International Law.
Saturday, 18th	" ..	Law of Contract and Torts.
Monday, 20th	" ..	Equity.
Tuesday, 21st	" ..	Library Examination.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

**City and Guilds of London Institute  
Examinations.**

**Session 1938-39.****NOTICE.**

Calcutta, the 7th November 1938.

The Annual Technological Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute will be held at Calcutta, Serampur, Berhampur and Dacca centres in April and May 1939 under the management of the City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal. The exact dates of the examinations will be announced later in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Candidates desiring to appear at any of the examinations should apply in the prescribed form of application which is obtainable from the undersigned, stating the subject in which they intend to appear and other particulars. Separate applications for different grades or sections of a subject should be submitted. The application with a fee of Rs. 8 must reach the office of the Secretary on or before the 10th January 1939.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary, City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal, Department of Industries, Bengal, 7, Council House Street, Calcutta.

A. N. SEN, Secretary,

City and Guilds Examination Committee,  
Bengal.

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 16th November 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are awarded vacant Research Scholarships of the value of Rs. 75 a month each for a period of seven months with effect from 1st December 1938:—

1. Md. Abdul Jabber.

Subject of research—

Mathematics, with special reference to the subject of Algebra and modern Analysis.

Place of work—

Calcutta University.

2. Amalendu Kumar Ray.

Subject of research—

Organic Chemistry, with special reference to the subject of the character of Monocyclic rings and spiro compounds.

Place of work—

Presidency College.

W. A. JENKINS,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.

### NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 10th November 1938.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress one Ram Gopal Sen Endowment Scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 10 is awarded to Rajeswar Sen, a student of the B.Com. Class in the Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, for a period of two years, with effect from 1st July 1938.

The scholarship is tenable in the Vidyasagar College, Calcutta.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress one Ram Gopal Sen Endowment Scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 10 is awarded to Gobinda Lal Poddar, a student of the I.A. Class in the Ripon College, Calcutta, for a period of two years, with effect from 1st July 1938.

The scholarship is tenable in the Ripon College, Calcutta.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress one Ram Gopal Sen Endowment Scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 5 is awarded to Nani Gopal Dass, a student of the Lakshmipasha D.C. Institution, Jessore, for a period of two years, with effect from 1st July 1938.

The scholarship is tenable in the Lakshmipasha D.C. Institution, Jessore.

Subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress one Ram Gopal Sen Endowment Scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 5 is awarded to Kedar Nath Sen, a student of the I.Sc. Class in the City College, Calcutta, for a period of two years, with effect from 1st July 1938.

The scholarship is tenable in the City College, Calcutta.

W. A. JENKINS,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.

### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th November 1938.

#### Research Scholarship.

1. Applications are invited for a vacant Research Scholarship of the value of Rs. 75 a month to be awarded this year. The scholarship is tenable up to June 1939 for the present but it may be renewed for a further period of two years if the subject of research demands the more extended period.

2. An applicant for the scholarship must have obtained a Masters' or higher degree of Calcutta or Dacca University within three years previous to the application and should state definitely the subject in which he proposes to carry on investigations. He should give also the name of the institution in which he proposes to work and supply evidence that the authorities there are able

and willing to provide facilities for him, or if no institution is mentioned he should detail the circumstances or conditions under which he proposes to work.

3. Each candidate is required to submit with his application a declaration to the effect that, if selected, he will not undertake any work, either paid or unpaid, or sit for any examination, or pursue any course of studies except that of original research in his selected subject during the tenure of his scholarship.

4. The application from each candidate should contain a note from the authority forwarding the application as to how long the proposed research will take.

5. The candidate must be a native of or domiciled in Bengal.

6. Applications for the scholarship should be submitted in prescribed forms through the heads of the institutions in which the candidates last studied on or before the 15th December next. The application forms may be had from the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

7. Applications submitted after the appointed date or not in the proper form will not be considered.

W. A. JENKINS,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

### University of Calcutta.

Senate House, Calcutta, the 15th November 1938.

### NOTICE.

Applications are hereby invited from candidates for the competition for the Debendranath Hemlata Gold Medal for the year 1938. The Medal is awarded to the student who passes any of the following examinations with the best of health and paying attention to his physique all through the University career. Graduates who have obtained any of the following degrees are entitled to compete for this Medal within three years of obtaining such degree:—M.A., M.Sc., M.L., M.O., M.S., Ph.D., D.Sc., D.L., M.D. Competitors will have to appear before the Students' Welfare Committee of the Calcutta University for a routine Medical Examination and will also be subjected to such tests as may be decided upon by the Committee appointed for the purpose by the Syndicate.

In awarding the Medal the record of physical achievements of the candidates throughout their academic career will be taken into account.

Applications from the entrants for the competition are required to be forwarded by a member of the Senate or by the Head of any Institution affiliated to this University, and must reach the office of the undersigned by the 15th December 1938. If suitable candidates are available from among the competitors for this Medal for the year 1938, three additional medals will be awarded on the results of the competitive examination for the award of the Medal for the year 1938.

A. CHATTERJI,

Hon. Secy., Students' Welfare Committee.

## Orders by the Executive Council of the University of Dacca, dated the 5th November 1938.

Ramna, Dacca, the 5th November 1938.

## M. Sc. Part II Examination, 1938.

## (Supplementary List.)

The undermentioned candidate has been admitted to the Degree of Master of Science on the results of the examination held in July 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Name of candidate.
----------	---------------	--------------------

## Physics.

(In alphabetical order.)

## SECOND CLASS.

Jagannath	.. .. .	*Ajitkumar Datta.
-----------	---------	-------------------

\*Presented a dissertation.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

## Orders by the Executive Council of the University of Dacca, dated the 12th November 1938.

Ramna, Dacca, the 12th November 1938.

## M. Sc. Part II Examination, 1938.

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Master of Science on the results of the examination held in July 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

## Chemistry.

(In alphabetical order.)

## FIRST CLASS.

*13	Dacca	.. .. .	*Amarendranath Basu.
*16	Ditto	.. .. .	*Anilranjan Sur.
*19	Ditto	.. .. .	*Haridas Bhaumik.
20	Ditto	.. .. .	Hiranmay Sil.
*24	Ditto	.. .. .	*Manmathakumar Halder.
*26	Ditto	.. .. .	*Phanibhushan Chakrabarti.
27	Ditto	.. .. .	Prabodhchandra Mukhopadhyay.

## SECOND CLASS.

14	Salimullah Muslim	.. .. .	Amir Hussain.
*15	Jagannath	.. .. .	*Anilbhushan Nandimajumdar.
17	Ditto	.. .. .	Atindranath Nandi.
*18	Dacca	.. .. .	*Bhupalchandra Raysarkar.
22	Ditto	.. .. .	Madhusudan Chakrabarti.
*23	Ditto	.. .. .	*Mallimadugula Jagannadha Rao.
28	Salimullah Muslim	.. .. .	Wahidul Islam.

## THIRD CLASS.

29	Dacca	.. .. .	Pijushkanti Das.
----	-------	---------	------------------

\*Presented a dissertation.

## M. Sc. Part II Supplementary Examination in Chemistry, 1938.

The undermentioned candidates have been admitted to the Degree of Master of Science on the results of the examination held in July 1938 :—

Roll No.	Name of Hall.	Names of candidates.
----------	---------------	----------------------

## Chemistry.

(In alphabetical order.)

## SECOND CLASS.

30	Dacca	.. .. .	Anilbhushan Som.
31	Ditto	.. .. .	Chittaranjan Chatterjee.

N. AHMAD, Registrar.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor  
and Syndicate of the University of  
Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 1st December 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Examination for the English Teachership Certificate held in September 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

- Bandyopadhyay, Amulyamohan.  
Hemchandra.  
Chakrabarti, Chandramohan.  
Chiteswar Nath Chaubey.  
Dasgupta, Sudhirranjan.  
Datta, Kalimohan.  
Gangopadhyay, Basantakumar.  
Durgadas.  
Satyendraprasanna.  
Smarajitkumar.  
10 Ghatak, Anantanath.  
Ghosh, Amulyabhushan.  
Ghoshdastidar, Arabinda.  
Guha, Narayanprasad.  
Kundu, Bandhabchandra.  
Labiri, Amulyanath.  
Saha, Bankimchandra.  
Munindramohan.  
Sahu, Sasibhushan.  
10 Sarkar, Binaybhushan.  
Manoranjan.

B. B. DUTT,  
Controller of Examinations.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor  
and Syndicate of the University of  
Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 1st December 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (General) held in September 1938:—

**Passed with distinction.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Har Charan Lal.
- 2 Conally, Reginald Vivian.
- 3 Basu, Sudhirchandra.
- 4 Sanyal, Pramodakanta.
- 5 Ghosh, Asutosh.
- 3 Chattopadhyay, Narayanachandra.

**Pass List.**

(In alphabetical order.)

- Acharyya, Karunakumar.  
Bandyopadhyay, Hemchandra.  
Pasupati.  
Basu, Madanmohan.  
Basuchaudhuri, Kartikchandra.  
Bhaduri, Parbaticharan.  
Bhattacharyya, Brajendranath.  
Gopalchandra.  
Jatishchandra.  
10 Biswas, Nanigopal.  
Chakrabarti, Dinataran.  
Ganeschandra.  
Jatindrachandra.  
Chattopadhyay, Manmathanath.  
Chaudhuri, Asutosh.  
Das, Baidyanath.  
Dasgupta, Sudhirranjan.  
De, Dhirendrakumar.  
Tarakanta.  
20 Deb, Nikunjabihari.  
Desarkar, Harendramohan.  
Feroj Hossain.  
Gangopadhyay, Durgadas.  
Prabodhchandra.  
Satyendraprasanna.  
Ghatak, Anantanath.  
Ghosh, Nabajiban.  
Giri, Priyanath.  
Guha, Pramodkanta.  
30 Karmakar, Asutosh.  
Kundu, Bandhabchandra.  
Maiti, Adharchandra.  
Maitrachakrabarti, Sudhendumohan.  
Manna, Asutosh.  
Mukhopadhyay, Nareschandra.  
Niharranjan.  
Nandi, Golokechandra.  
Ray, Haripada.  
Saha, Bankimchandra.  
Munindramohan.  
40 Sahib Singh Bedi.  
Sahu, Sasibhushan.  
Sarkar, Binaybhushan.  
Harendranath.  
Manoranjan.  
Sen, Nirendrakumar.  
Sengupta, Ganeschandra.  
Sinha, Jagannathprasanna.  
Sural, Prabodhchandra.  
50 Tunga, Bhabasankar.

B. B. DUTT,  
Controller of Examinations.







# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th November 1938.

#### Research Scholarship.

1. Applications are invited for a vacant Research Scholarship of the value of Rs. 75 a month to be awarded this year. The scholarship is tenable up to June 1939 for the present but it may be renewed for a further period of two years if the subject of research demands the more extended period.

2. An applicant for the scholarship must have obtained a Masters' or higher degree of Calcutta or Dacca University within three years previous to the application and should state definitely the subject in which he proposes to carry on investigations. He should give also the name of the institution in which he proposes to work and supply evidence that the authorities there are able and willing to provide facilities for him, or if no institution is mentioned he should detail the circumstances or conditions under which he proposes to work.

3. Each candidate is required to submit with his application a declaration to the effect that, if selected, he will not undertake any work, either paid or unpaid, or sit for any examination, or pursue any course of studies except that of original research in his selected subject during the tenure of his scholarship.

4. The application from each candidate should contain a note from the authority forwarding the application as to how long the proposed research will take.

5. The candidate must be a native of or domiciled in Bengal.

6. Applications for the scholarship should be submitted in prescribed forms through the heads of the institutions in which the candidates last studied on or before the 15th December next. The application forms may be had from the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

7. Applications submitted after the appointed date or not in the proper form will not be considered.

W. A. JENKINS,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

## Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 17th November, 1938.

## NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R. 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following changes in the University Regulations have been sanctioned by Government, regarding revision of the Syllabus in Geography for the Intermediate Examinations and introduction of the subject in the courses of studies for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations:—

*Page 251.*—In Chapter XXXII (B.A.) section 6, sub-sections (3) and (4) under group B, the following be added to the list:—

“(viii) Geography.”

*Pages 354-55.*—The Syllabus in Geography for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations be revised as follows:—

## “THEORETICAL.

*Paper I.—Human, Economic and Regional Geography—*

Modes of life in typical areas: environmental influences on group life; man as a geographical factor; general distribution of population; general conditions of life; means of sustenance in typical areas; distribution of occupation; human dwellings; village types; classification of towns.

Natural regions of the world on the basis of relief, climate and vegetation. The outlines of the geography of the continents; political divisions; surface relief; river systems; climatic and weather conditions; vegetation and animal life; general conditions of agricultural, industrial and commercial life; towns. (Casual relations amongst the foregoing points relating to each continent should be brought out as far as practicable.)

The influence of climate, relief and soil conditions on the economic activities—agriculture, commerce and industry; rice and wheat, their distributions; other cereals; oil seeds; fruit trees; the sugar-cane; jute; tea, coffee and cocoa; potatoes and vegetables; dairy produce; forest products; important fisheries of the world; exploitation of minerals; means of transport.

India: A general study of India with a fuller treatment of either Bengal or Assam in the light of the foregoing principles of Geography.

*Paper II.—The Physical basis of Geography—*

The movements of the earth and the resulting diurnal and seasonal changes.

Distribution of land and water; relief of the land and of the ocean floor; the crust of the earth—types of minerals, rocks and soils; study of typical areas to illustrate the combined influences of erosion, faulting and folding and igneous intrusion.

The atmosphere: Distribution of temperature, pressure, winds and rainfall with reference to climatic regions.

Types of oceans, seas and lakes, movements of oceans.

Differentiation in the earth's vegetation due to climatic factors; edaphic formations.

General characters of different types of animals.

## PRACTICAL.

Simple meteorological observations; maximum and minimum thermometer; dry and wet bulb thermometer; barometer; rain gauge. Plotting of meteorological data.

**Map projection.** Drawing of maps on cylindrical equal area projection; comparative study of maps drawn on simple projections.

Conventional signs used in survey maps; interpretation of topographical maps—small scale (1/M) and large scale (1") maps of typical areas of India.

Drawing and interpretation of climatological and economic maps.

**Surveying:** Simple methods of surveys including the use of the chain."

*Page 361.*—In Chapter XXXVI (B.Sc.), section 6, the following be added to the list:—

"(X) Geography."

*Pages 339 and 361.*—In Chapter XXXV, section 9, 1st paragraph (page 339) and in Chapter XXXVI, section 7, 1st paragraph (page 361) the words "or Geography" be inserted after "Mathematics."

*Page 397.*—The following syllabus in Geography for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations be inserted after the syllabus in Anthropology:—

## "Pass Course.

## THEORETICAL.

*Paper I.—Regional Geography—*

(a) Asia with fuller treatment of India.

(b) Europe and one of the following as may be prescribed from time to time by the Syndicate—Africa, North America, South America and Australasia.

Natural regions, their relationships to political territories, and their economic importance; group life in various environments; the chief racial and national characteristics; the degree of adaptability to the physical environment; the distribution and influence of various types of rocks on the topographical features in so far as they determine human activities; topographical features determined by climate, form of erosion and tectonic movements; the river systems; climate and weather types, the influence of the neighbouring seas and oceans on the lands and their inhabitants; soils, their distribution and effects on natural vegetation and cultivated plants; general characteristics of the forests and their economic products; the distribution of animals; the distribution of minerals and the sources of mechanical power, their relationships to the industrial activities; localisation of manufacturing, mining and other industries; important international and interprovincial trade routes; sites and functions of some important cities.

*Paper II.—Principles of Human and Physical Geography—*

A thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of human and physical geography to form a basis for the study of regional geography.

In addition to a fuller treatment of the subjects included in the Intermediate course the following:—

The environment as the physical basis of the life of various human groups, with special reference to India; modification of natural landscape by human agencies; the effects of the industrialisation of the world upon the distribution of population.

The earth's crust—the properties of the chief rock-forming minerals and mineral fertilizers; classification and general properties of the chief types of rocks; their modes of origin and structures due to folding and faulting; processes of denudation and deposition; soil formation and soil type; development of river systems; the cycle of erosion; general characters of the chief types of topography.

Wave and tidal movements and their effects; origin and effects of ocean circulations.

## PRACTICAL.

(a) Cartographical representation of meteorological and economic data.

(b) Interpretation of weather and climatic maps.

(c) Construction of maps on some simple projections used in a standard atlas.

(d) Surveying: Simple methods of surveys including the use of plane-table and prismatic compass.

(e) Interpretation of Topographical Maps ( $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 1" maps) of some natural regions of India, and simple geological maps of India showing horizontal beds and simple folds.

(f) Megascopic examination of chief rock-forming and economic minerals, and the chief types of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks.

(g) Identification of principal cereals and fibres of India.

(h) Geographical Excursions: Students must take part in geographical excursions arranged by the authorities.

## Honours Course.

## THEORETICAL.

PAPERS I AND II.—*General Regional Geography*—

*Paper I.*—(a) India and the Monsoon Lands of Asia.

(b) One of the following areas of India (other areas may be prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time):—

The Kumaon Himalaya, the Meghalaya and the Doab of the Ganges and Jumna.

*Paper II.*—(a) Europe with fuller treatment of the British Isles.

(b) One of the following as may be prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time:—

North America with special reference to the United States.

South America with special reference to Brazil.

Africa with special reference to the territories inhabited by Indian emigrants.

Australasia.

PAPER III.—*Principles of Physical and Human Geography.*PAPER IV.—*Special Topics*—

Two of the following are to be taken (other subjects may be prescribed by the Syndicate from time to time):—

(a) Climatology.

(b) River Geography.

(c) Economic Geography.

(d) Cartography.

(e) Political Geography.

## PAPERS I AND II.

*General Regional Geography.*

Natural regions, their relationships to political territories, and their economic importance; group life in various environments; the chief racial and national characteristics; the degree of adaptability to the physical environment; the distribution and influences of various types of rocks on the topographical features in so far as they determine human activities; topographical features determined by climate, form of erosion and tectonic movements; the river systems; climate and weather types;

the influence of the neighbouring seas and oceans on the lands and their inhabitants; soils, their distribution and effects on natural vegetation and cultivated plants; general characteristics of the forests, and their economic products; the distribution of animals; the distribution of minerals and the sources of mechanical power, their relationships to the industrial activities; localisation of manufacturing, mining and other industries; important international and interprovincial trade routes; sites and functions of some important cities.

India and the Monsoon lands of Asia: India including Burma and Ceylon and Indo-China, Malay Archipelago, China and Japan to be studied. Geographical maps of the International series on the scale of 1 : 1,000,000 to be used in connection with the regional geography of India.

The Kumaon Himalaya, the Meghālaya and the Doab of the Ganges and Jumna; a detailed study of the region to be required with the help of one inch survey maps, and governmental and other publications. Candidates are expected to study the inter-relations and the evolution of the various physical and biological elements in the geography of the selected area.

Europe, North America or South America or Africa or Australasia. Emphasis to be made on the part played by man in the exploitation and consequent modification of lands in neighbouring areas with a view to obtaining foods, clothing, shelter and luxuries of the civilised life. Comparisons to be made with India, wherever possible.

### PAPER III.

#### *Principles of Physical and Human Geography.*

A thorough knowledge of the fundamental principles of physical and human geography to form a basis for the study of regional geography.

In addition to a fuller treatment of the subjects included in the B.A. Pass Course the following:—

Distribution and differentiation of the human race: characteristics of social groups.

The geographical factors affecting the development of industries and production of raw materials and food-stuffs derived from land and water.

Evolution of chief types of land forms.

Climatic factors leading to a recognition of the chief climate and weather types.

### PAPER IV.

#### Special Topics.

##### *(a) Climatology.*

Meteorological instruments, their construction and uses: Diurnal, seasonal and annual distribution of the elements of climates, their causes and effects; oscillations of climatic elements, leading to a recognition of weather types; weather conditions of upper air; periodic and aperiodic winds; monsoon, tropical and sub-tropical cyclones, norwesters, thunderstorms, dust storms and cyclonic storms; conditions of local circulation; different forms of precipitation and their causes; climatic regions; climate and weather types of India in detail.

##### *(b) River Geography.*

Topography and drainage; various types of springs, rivers and river valleys; factors affecting the volume of water discharged by river; erosion by rivers; river deposits; water power derived from rapids and waterfalls; canals and tanks; river traffic; the parts played by rivers in the evolution of human societies; glaciation in relation to river systems of India; study of the life history of the Ganges, Indus and Brahmaputra; changes in the courses of Indian rivers during historic times; river problems in Bengal.

*(c) Economic Geography.*

A fuller treatment of the geographical factors affecting the production of raw materials and food-stuffs derived from land and water, their home consumption and export; manufacturing industries; the development of power resources; the transport and marketing of commodities; tea, jute and cotton to be treated in some detail as examples in agricultural, commercial and industrial geography. The economic geography of India to be treated in some detail.

*(d) Cartography.*

The construction and uses of the following instruments of survey—prismatic compass; level, sextant, and theodolite; contours and traverse; simple treatment of geodetic and photographic surveying; a fuller treatment of map projections.

The study and interpretation of large scale topographical maps issued by Survey of India. Some reference to be made to issues of British Ordnance surveys and French service Géographique de l' Armée.

Collection of data on climatology, economic and human geography, and their cartographical representations.

*(e) Political Geography.*

The geographical position of the lands of the chief States, their people, frontiers and capital cities; a fuller treatment of the geographical background of modern socio-political problems; the development of colonial powers with the settlement of new lands; types of British colonisation, and the part played by Indians in the development of the British Commonwealth.

## PRACTICAL.

*Paper I—(a) Surveying.**(b) Identification of rocks, minerals, plants and cereals.*

Surveying: Methods of survey, including the use of the chain, plane-table and prismatic compass; levelling; the determination of horizontal and vertical distance with the help of theodolite.

Rocks, minerals, plants and cereals—examination of the principal rock-forming and economic minerals, and principal sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic rocks; identification of typical plants and cereals.

*Paper II.—Map work.**(a) Interpretation of topographical, climatological and geological maps.*

The interpretation of large scale maps and of topographical maps of the international series of some typical regions of the world; also interpretation of simple geological maps. Climatic and economic maps drawn from data published in the memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department and other scientific departments.

*(b) Map projections: Drawing of maps on simple projections.**(c) Preparation of geographical maps from original sources of the area selected in the theoretical paper—Paper I (b).*

*N.B.*—The Laboratory note-books of the candidates shall be inspected and marked by examiners. Note-books which have not been signed at frequent intervals by the Professor under whom the candidates worked, will not be accepted.

*N.B.*—The above changes will be given effect to from the Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of 1941."

CHAKRAVORTY Registrar.

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 19th November 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R. 7.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the following change in the University Regulations has been sanctioned by Government:—

Syllabuses under heads "Bengali" and "Hindi" in Chapter XXXII (pages 255-56 of the Regulations—Ed. 1938) have been replaced by the following:—

**A**

The Pass Course in Bengali shall comprise the following:—

*Paper I.*

Poetry Texts	...	80 marks.
Metrics	...	20 marks.

*Paper II.*

Prose Texts	...	75 marks.
Criticism	...	25 marks.

*Paper III.*

Drama Texts	...	80 marks.
Rhetoric	...	20 marks.

The Honours Course in Bengali shall comprise, in addition to the Pass Course, the following:—

*Paper IV.*

Additional Poetry Texts	...	80 marks.
Unseens	...	20 marks.

*Paper V.*

Additional Prose Texts	...	80 marks.
Unseens	...	20 marks.

*Paper VI.*

Additional Drama Texts	...	80 marks.
Unseens	...	20 marks.

**B**

The Pass Course in Hindi shall comprise the following:—

*Paper I.*

Poetry Texts	...	80 marks.
Metrics	...	20 marks.

*Paper II.*

Prose Texts	...	75 marks.
Criticism	...	25 marks.

*Paper III.*

Drama Texts	...	80 marks.
Rhetoric	...	20 marks.

The Honours Course in Hindi shall comprise, in addition to the Pass Course, the following:—

*Paper IV.*

Additional Poetry Texts	...	80 marks.
Unseens	...	20 marks.

*Paper V.*

Additional Prose Texts	...	80 marks.
Unseens	...	20 marks.



*Paper VI.*

Additional Drama Texts	...	80 marks.
Unseens	...	20 marks.

The distribution of marks in Section 5 under the head "Vernacular" (page 253 of the Regulations) has been altered as follows:—

History of Literature	...	40 marks.
History of Language	...	30 marks.
Essay	...	30 marks.

The above change will be given effect to from the examination of 1941.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 21st November 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R. 8.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the following changes in Chapter LII of the Calcutta University Regulations regarding the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering have been sanctioned by Government.

The distribution of marks for Mechanical Engineering (B.E. Examination—Chapter LII, pages 545-46 of the Regulations, Ed. 1938) has been revised as follows:—

*Group I.*

Theory of Machines	...	250
Heat Engines	...	250
Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	...	200
Machine and Engine Design (Paper)	...	200
		<hr/> 900

*Group II.*

Strength and Elasticity of Materials	...	200
Metallurgy	...	200
Theory of Structures	...	250
Structural Design (Paper)	...	250
		<hr/> 900

*Group III.*

Workshop (Sessional Work)	...	250
and either		
Works Management and Accounts	...	200
or		
Aeronautics (Paper and Sessional Work)	...	200
		<hr/> 450

*Group IV.*

Mechanical Engineering Laboratories (Sessional)	...	200
Machine and Engine Design (Sessional)	...	400
Structural Design (Sessional)	...	150
		<hr/> 750

N.B.—The above changes will take effect from the examination of 1939.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Education Department, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 19th November 1938.

**Lytton Moslem Scholarship.****NOTIFICATION.**

Applications are again invited from the members of the Muslim community domiciled in Bengal for the Lytton Moslem Scholarship for 1938. The value of the scholarship is £170 per annum and is tenable for two years from about October 1939.

2. It will be awarded this time to a student of the Calcutta University, preferably to one who has studied for four consecutive years at the Islamia College, Calcutta. The candidate must have passed at least the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours or an equivalent examination.

3. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship from the Calcutta University, and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship, the administrator at his discretion may award the scholarship to any other qualified Moslem candidate domiciled in Bengal.

4. The candidate must not be over 28 years of age. Preference will be given to a candidate whose age is below 25 years.

5. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to the administrator to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study in Europe.

6. Intending candidates who meet the requirements laid down are requested to apply to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, a sample of which is appended and which is

also obtainable from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include not more than three testimonials not more than one year old from the date of application from Professors or other qualified persons, a statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. The selected candidate will be required to supplement this scholarship from his own resources by about £150 per annum. Besides the scholarship of £170, he will be provided with one second class sea passage each way to and from England at the expense of the Fund. All other expenses will have to be borne by the candidate himself.

8. The selected candidate will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected candidate will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for his initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India, London. It shall be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. The administrator reserves the right to add to, alter or cancel this notification without notice.

M. M. BAKSH,

*Assistant Director of Public Instruction  
for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, and  
Administrator, Lytton Moslem Scholarship  
Fund.*

**Form of application for Lytton Moslem Scholarship for 1938.**

This application must reach the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education Bengal, on or before the 15th January 1939. Applications are to be submitted in duplicate, complete with necessary documents.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.
Name of candidate and his address and home district.	Age on 1st December 1938.	Parentage (father's name, occupation, etc.).	Academic and practical qualifications of the candidate in full (Metric, Intermediate, etc.).	Present occupation.	Subject chosen for study. No change will be allowed later.	Period necessary for completing the course.	Declaration to secure funds from private sources for any period beyond two years supported by an undertaking from the surety in original.	Declaration to supplement the amount of the scholarship as required in terms of rule 7 supported by an undertaking from the surety.	Whether physically fit to undergo the necessary training (Supported by a medical certificate.)	Whether the candidate knows Latin or Greek or any other occidental classical language.	Remarks.

*N.B.—All the columns must be carefully filled up. True copies of the University certificate should be enclosed. Incomplete applications will be rejected.*

**City and Guilds of London Institute  
Examinations.**

**Session 1938-39.**

**NOTICE.**

Calcutta, the 7th November 1938.

The Annual Technological Examinations of the City and Guilds of London Institute will be held at Calcutta, Serampur, Berhampur and Dacca centres in April and May 1939 under the management of the City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal. The exact dates of the examinations will be announced later in the *Calcutta Gazette*. Candidates desiring to appear at any of the examinations should apply in the prescribed form of application which is obtainable from the undersigned, stating the subject in which they intend to appear and other particulars. Separate applications for different grades or sections of a subject should be submitted. The application with a fee of Rs. 8 must reach the office of the Secretary on or before the 10th January 1939.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary, City and Guilds Examination Committee, Bengal, Department of Industries, Bengal, 7, Council House Street, Calcutta.

A. N. SEN, *Secretary,*

*City and Guilds Examination Committee,  
Bengal.*

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor  
and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 29th November 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. T. 510.

**I.A. AND I.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1940.**

**Urdu (Vernacular).**

**TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.**

*Prose.*

Intermediate Urdu Selections, Part I (University Publication), pages 1-123.

*Poetry.*

Manazir-i-Qudrat by Ilyas-Barni (Muslim University Book Depot, Aligarh), Part I, pages 1-80.

*Recommended for general reading—*

Ibnul-Waqt by Dr. Nazir Ahmad.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, *Registrar.*

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and  
Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 1st December 1938.

**REVISED NOTICE.**

The ensuing Law Examinations will commence on and from Tuesday, the 13th December 1938, instead of from Monday, the 12th December, as was previously announced.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

**Board of Apprenticeship Training.**

The 21st November 1938.

The following are the results of the Diploma and Associateship Examinations in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering held in August 1938:—

*Diploma Examination in Mechanical and  
Electrical Engineering.*

**PASS LIST.**

(In order of merit.)

1. Anil Chand Datta.
2. Provat Kumar Basu.
3. Md. Nadiruzzaman.

*Associateship Examination in Mechanical and  
Electrical Engineering.*

**PASS LIST.**

(In order of merit.)

1. Nani Lal Basak.
2. Kamini Kanta Bhattacharjee.
3. Benoy Bhusan Mukherjee.

E. J. HOGBEN, *Secretary,*

*Board of Apprenticeship Training*

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 19th November 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

The Special Senior Scholarship of Rs. 20 a month for Muslim girls tenable for two years with effect from 1st June 1938 is awarded to Rabia Khatoon (Mrs. Malik), who passed the last I.A. Examination of Calcutta University. The scholarship is tenable at the Bethune College, Calcutta.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

## Education Department, Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th November 1938.

The following syllabus of studies and text-books are prescribed or recommended for Class VI of Madrasahs under the reformed scheme for the session 1939:—

**Arabic.**

*Reading (including Principles of Islam).*

Books prescribed—

- (i) Madarijul Q'rah—Pieces from "Azzebu Wal Kharufu" to "Fawa'id-i-Fi-Asma' al-Azai Jismil Insani".
- (ii) Ad-Durratul Abbasiah (Cairo)—The course should include simple moral lessons from the Quoran applicable to the formation of character.

**Grammar and Composition.**

Mubadiul Arabiah, Part III (As-Sanatus Saniah)—Translated into Urdu.

**Translation.**

Adarsha Arbi Anubad Shiksha, Part II, by A. T. M. Obaidullah (Islamia Library, Dacca).

**Urdu (Compulsory).**

Intikhab-i-Habib (Moallimut Tahzib, Part III)—First 40 pages of prose and first 10 pages of poetry.

**English.**

Book prescribed—

Star Readers, Book III, by Mahmood Hasan (Provincial Library, Dacca).

**Grammar.**

*Anglo-Bengali.*

Any of the following books may be read:

1. An English Grammar, by Sultan Mahmud (Ahsanullah Book House, Calcutta).
2. Beginners' English Grammar, by Jasimuddin Ahmad (Empire Library, Dacca).
3. A Simple English Grammar in a New Method, by Md. Abdur Rashid (Great Eastern Library, Calcutta and Dacca).
4. An Elementary English Grammar, by Khan Sahib Abdul Khaleq (Provincial Library, Dacca).

*Anglo-Urdu.*

Book prescribed—

Oxford Anglo-Urdu Grammar, Book II, by R. C. Gupta and G. L. Sarma (Oxford University Press, Calcutta).

**Translation and Composition.***Anglo-Bengali.*

Any of the following books may be read:—

1. Middle Class Translation and Composition, by A. Razzaq (Islamia Library, Dacca).
2. Simple English Translation and Composition, by Abul Hossain (Modern Library, Dacca).
3. Elements of English Translation and Composition, by Hafizur Rahman Chaudhury (Kohinoor Library, Dacca).
4. A Junior Course of Translation and Composition, by Kazi Abdur Rashid (Provincial Library, Calcutta).

*Anglo-Urdu.*

A Junior Text Book of Translation from Urdu into English, by Benimadhab Ganguli and Bisveswar Chakravarti (B. M. Ganguli & Sons, Calcutta).

**Arithmetic.**

Revision of previous work by means of miscellaneous exercises, Averages, Fractions, L.C.M., G.C.M., Decimals, Practice, Square root and square measure, simple cases of Unitary method, Percentages, Profit and loss, Problems, Subhankari:—Serkasha, Monkasha and Masmahina.

*In Bengali.*

Any of the following books may be read:—

1. Nimna Ganitsar, Part II, by Abul Hossain (Modern Library, Dacca).
2. Nimna Ganit, Part II, by Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan (Provincial Library, Dacca).
3. Nutan Patiganit, Part II, A. Majid (Islamia Library, Calcutta).
4. Ganit Bikash. Ali Imam (Oriental Publishing House, Dacca).
5. Sahaj Ganit, Part II. Kazi Motahar Hossain. (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta).

*In Urdu.*

Book prescribed—

The King George Arithmetic, Book II, Parts I and II. Hoti Lal Gaur and Jagadish Sahay Varma (H. M. Said & Sons, Calcutta).

**History.**

(Omitting Hindu and English periods.)

Books recommended—

1. Bharater Itihas. Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah (Md. Najmul Ola, Calcutta).
2. Itihas Parichaya. Ghulam Mustafa (Islamia Library, Dacca).
3. Bharatbarser Itihas. A. M. M. Kamaluddin (Osmania Library, Dacca).
4. Aitihāsik Kahini. Khan Bahadur Kazi Abdur Rashid (Provincial Library, Dacca).
5. Itihas Manjari. Dr. Md. Shahidullah (Provincial Library, Dacca).

*In Urdu.*

Sahl Amuz Tarikh-i-Hind Wa Inglistan, Part I. Syed Husain Ali (Haji Abdul Qayyum, Calcutta).

**Geography.**

Elementary ideas about the Geography of the British Empire. Broad regional survey of Asia. Contrasts with other continents. Simple ideas about latitude, longitude and temperature. Rainfall and its causes. The Zones of temperature. Map reading and map drawing, especially in connection with Asia and India. Daily Reading and Observation of the thermometer and the rain-gauge. Routes to Mecca, Medina, Baghdad, London, etc.

*In Bengali.*

Bhaugolic Path, Part II, by Abul Hossain (Modern Library, Dacca).

*In Urdu.*

Geographia-i-Saghir, Parts II and III. Md. Asghar Ali (Akhtarul Hasan, Calcutta).

**Vernacular (Bengali).**

Book prescribed—

Bangla Sahitya, Part II. Khan Bahadur Ahsanullah (Ahsanullah Book House, Ltd., Calcutta).

**Grammar.**

Any of the following books may be read:—

1. Saral Bangla Byakaran, by Fazilatunnessa (Empire Book House, Calcutta).
2. Byakaran Manjari, by Dr. Md. Shahidullah (Provincial Library, Dacca).
3. Saral Bangla Byakaran, Part II, by A. M. Taheruddin (The Great Eastern Library, Calcutta).
4. Bangla Byakaran, by Jaynul Abedin (M. Rahman and A. K. M. Irmanul Haq, Dacca).
5. Saral Bangla Byakaran, by Gholam Mustafa (Islamia Library, Calcutta).

**Composition.**

Any of the following books may be read:—

1. Rachana Sopan, by Ebrahim Khan (Itikatha Book Depot, Calcutta).
2. Prathamik Bangla Rachana Siksha, by Md. Yasin Ali Khan (Islamia Library, Dacca).
3. Saral Bangla Rachana, by Gholam Kader (Mukhdumi Library, Calcutta).
4. Adhunik Rachana Siksha, by Kazi Abdur Rashid (Provincial Library, Dacca).
5. Byabaharik Rachana Siksha, by Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahman Khan and Akshay Kumar Roy (Dacca Library).

**Vernacular (Urdu).****Book prescribed—**

*Dabistan-i-Rezvi*, by Taher Rezwi (Haji Md. Saiyed and Sons, Calcutta), omitting the pieces noted below:—

1. Shikait-e-Zamana.
2. Inquelab-e-Hasti.
3. Fowarah.
4. Saman-e-Bahar.
5. Shawque-Deedar and Ishque-i-Haquiui.
6. Daura-e-Hazera Mein Jadid Takhaiyul Ka Namunah.
7. Mosaddas Mousoom Bah Nange Khidmat.

**Urdu Grammar.**

Any of the following books may be read:—

1. Qawaid Urdu, by A. T. Md. Obaidullah (Islamia Library, Calcutta).
2. Khulasatul Qawaid, Part II, by Md. Shafique Ather (Md. Hashmatullah, Collin Street, Calcutta).
3. Guldastai Qawaid, by Syed Md. Taher Rezwi (Haji Md. Saiyed and Sons, Calcutta).
4. Prathamie Urdu Grammar, by Mafazzal Hossain (Albert Library, Dacca).

**Hygiene.**

Any of the following books may be read:—

1. Byabaharik Swasthya Parichaya, Part II. Dr. Ziauddin Ahmad and Khan Bahadur Kazi Abdur Rashid (Provincial Library, Dacca).
2. Swasthya Suhrid, Part II, by Dr. Bazlur Rahman (Modern Library, Dacca).

**Drill (for teachers).**

Physical Training Programme, by J. Buchanan (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Calcutta); Or

Byayam Siksha, Parts I and II, by Subodh Chandra Sen and Banagopal Mitra (Bhandaban Dhar & Sons, Calcutta).

*N.B.*—1. The Junior Madrasah Examination in 1939 will, as heretofore, be held in Arabic (including Principles of Islam), English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), Arithmetic, History and Geography.

2. No examination will be held in the subjects of Urdu (compulsory), Hygiene and Drill. Provision, however, should be made for the teaching of these subjects as indicated in the syllabus.

3. The authors and publishers concerned are hereby informed that the books prescribed above will not necessarily be approved for use in Madrasahs after December 1939.

4. Books for the lower classes of Madrasahs may be chosen from the general list of books approved for Secondary Schools or from the list of books previously approved for use in Madrasahs.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (offg.).*

## Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

Ramna, the 15th November 1938.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

## HIGH MADRASA EXAMINATION, 1941.

## 1—Vernacular.

## BENGALI.

Priyanath Vidyabhushan. Kanika (4th edition). The following poems only are to be read:—

কে বলিতে পারে; অন্নদার পরিচয়; পুরাতন ভূত; সার উপদেশ; জাতির পাতি;  
আমরা; প্রার্থনা (কালিদাস রায়); কালো; অন্নভূমি (গোবিন্দ চন্দ্র দাস); বিক্রমপুরে বর্ষা;  
জীবন; ধার্মিক ও পাপী; আশা; অর্জুনের লক্ষ্যভেদের উদ্বোধন; মূল্যপ্রাপ্তি; প্রেমীলার  
চিত্তারোহণ; আকবর; সন্ধ্যা; রূপণ; অন্নভূমি (করুণানিধান); আত্মান; স্বদেশ; অমরতা;  
শিশুর হাসি; শ্মশান; বর্ণা; মধ্যাহ্ন; মধু-ব্রত; শ্রেষ্ঠ শিক্ষা; খেয়াপারের তরণী।

Kazi Abdul Wadud. Dipika. The following pieces only are to be read:—

হিমালয় ভ্রমণ; মাহুঘের পূজা; চাঁদ সদাগর; কাসেমের বুদ্ধবাজা; ইন্দ্রিয়ের অপূর্ণতা;  
সমস্যা; সমুদ্রে ঝড়; বেগম রোকেয়া; শিকার-কাহিনী; নূতন পর্য্যটক।

Muhammad Wahidullah and Abhoyacharan Chakrabarti. Sahitya Sankalan. The following pieces only are to be read:—

সীতার বনবাস; সাগর সন্ধ্যা; অতিথি সেবা; আকবরের জয়; ঠাকুরদাঁ; আরব ভূমি;  
খুলি; বুদ্ধাবনের বিদায়; শুলতানের দরবারে ফেদৌসী; প্রাণের প্রতিশোধ।

## Books recommended—

*Grammar and Composition.*

Muhammad Shahidullah. Bangla Vyakaran.  
Dinesh Chandra Sen. Bhasha Prabesika.  
J. C. Ghosh. Adhunik Bangla Bhashar Vyakaran.  
Kalidas Roy. Rachanadarsha, Part III.

*Prose Literature.*

Rabindranath Tagore. Jiban-Smriti.  
Kshitindranath Tagore. Kalikatai Chala Fira.  
Isvarchandra Vidyasagar. Sitar Banabash.  
Lutfur Rahman. Unnata Jiban.

## URDU.

Muhammad Ismail. Tozruk-i-Urdu (Lucknow, 9th edition, pages 20-33, 43-51, 55-63, 69-76, 89-92, 99-142, 161-167 and 175-184).  
Altaf Hossain Hali. Musaddas-i-Hali (Cawnpur edition, pages 6-79 and 117-120).

## 2—English.

Conan Doyle. Adventures of Brigadier Gerard (selected and retold by C. W. Stewart) (Oxford University Press).  
M. Burr. Quest and Conquest (Oxford University Press).

The following selections:—

The Lure of the Unknown.  
The Arctic.  
The Antarctic.  
Africa.  
Heights and Depths.



The Dunce Who Taught Men To Think.  
 Family Science.  
 The Man Who Conquered Smallpox.  
 Ferments and Germs.  
 A Simple Frenchman.  
 A Blacksmith's Boy.  
 Wireless.  
 The Romance of Rubber.  
 The Glory of Egypt.  
 Most Ancient India.  
 Pekin Man.

R. C. and N. Goffin. English Verse for Matriculation Students (Oxford University Press). The following selections:—

Matthew Arnold. Sohrab And Rustum.  
 \*Blake. The Tiger.  
 Bridges. A Water-Party.  
 Browning. Incident of the French Camp.  
 Bunyan. Description of a Pilgrim.  
 Hartley Coleridge. From Country to Town.  
 \*Lord Houghton. The Men of Old.  
 Keats. On First Looking into Chapman's Homer.  
 Longfellow. Santa Filomena.  
 Harold Monro. Journey.  
 \*Thomas Moore. The Light of Other Days.  
 Godfrey Saxe. The Blind Men and the Elephant.  
 \*Walter Scott. The Lay of the Last Minstrel.  
 Southey. The Traveller's Return.  
 \*Tennyson. The Warrior.  
 Wordsworth. To Sleep.  
 Wordsworth. Composed Upon Westminster Bridge.

Book recommended for rapid reading—

J. Nehru. Letter from a father to his daughter (Oxford University Press).

Books recommended for constant use by students—

"The Pocket Oxford Dictionary".  
 Treble and Velin. "A. B. C. of English Usage".  
 M. P. West. New Method English Dictionary (Longmans).  
 Wren and Martin. High School English Grammar and Composition (K. and J. Cooper).  
 H. E. Palmer. The New Method Grammar (Longmans).

### 3—Mathematics.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus.

### 4—Arabic.

Muhammad Musa. Kitabul Amalih. The following selections:—

#### Prose.

Siratun-Nabi (pages 9-13), Amirul-Muminin Umar Ibn-il-Khattab wal Ajuz (pages 23-31), Al-tabibu wal Munajjim (pages 36-46), Almarat-ul-Karimah (pages 57-61), Al-Fazal Ibn Ihya wal Arabi (pages 79-91), Wasf-i-Iblis li nafsih (pages 106-112), Al-malik al-mutravi (pages 112-127), Al-asadu was sawr (pages 135-174), Hikayatu abil Hasan (pages 187-192), Al-nazru fi al kainat (pages 244-257), Al-Imamu Fakhruddin (pages 261-274), Hikayatu Ibrahim Ibn-il-Mihdi (pages 368-383), Muhawarah (pages 384-408).

\*To be committed to memory.

*Poetry.*

Istighuathatu bil Bari Ta'ala (pages 1-3), Le Umayati Ibn Abil Salat fil Khaliqi (pages 4-6), Madhu-un-Nabi Salla Allahu Alaihi wa Salam (pages 14-15), Al-Qasidatu'l Hamza'iya lil Shaikhi Wali Allah (pages 16-17), Nukhabatun min Qasidatil Burdah lil Imam-i-Busiri (pages 18-20), Ritha'un Nabi Salla Allahu Alaihi wa-sallam li Hassan (pages 20-23), Fil Akhlaqi wal Hikam (pages 51-56), Rith'ul undulus li Salih ibn Sharif (pages 70-79), Salmatuwa-ibnuho Asid (pages 91-94), Qasidatul Shaikh Abdul Ghani (pages 128-134), Abu Nawas yamdahu Muhammad Amin (pages 177-178), Abu Nawas yamdahu'l Amin Hain wa Salati Khilafatu Ilaihi (pages 179-183), Al-hikam wal Mawaiz (pages 275-282), Al-mawaiz wal Hikamu (pages 282-289).

*Grammar.*

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. The following books are recommended for guidance:—

Rashid Shartuni. Mabadiul Arabia. Part III (Arabic).  
 A. T. Obaidullah. Anglo-Arabic Grammar.  
 A. T. Obaidullah. Khulasatul Qawaid.  
 Ahmad Bin-Ali. Mirahul Arwah.  
 Wawaratul Maraf. Al-Qawaidul Arabiah.  
 An. Nahvul Wazeh.  
 A. B. M. Akhtaruzzaman. Zubdatul Qawaid (Revised edition).  
 Price Re. 1-8.

*Composition.*

Muhammad Musa. Kitabul Insha. Part II.

*Essays.*

Shamsuddin Ahmad. Daroosul Insha (Annas twelve).

*Translation.*

No text-books are prescribed. The following book is recommended:—

A. T. M. Obaidullah. Matriculation Anglo-Arabic Translation and Re-translation (Islamia Library, Dacca).

**5—Fiqh, Faraiz and Aqaid.**

No text-books are prescribed. The subjects are to be studied in accordance with the syllabuses. The following books are recommended for guidance:—

**FIQH.**

Ibrahim Halabi. Multaq-a-al-Abhur.  
 Kaduri.  
 Muhammad Musa. Al-Majtana. Parts I and II.

(For the use of teachers.)

Muhammad Musa. Al-Mujtaba Fi Sharah-i-Multaka.

## FARAIZ.

Muhammad Musa. Talim-ul-Faraiz.  
Serajuddin. Sirajyya.

## AQAIID.

Al-Bayan-ul-Azhar Fi Sharh-i-l Fiqhil-Akbar. (Pages 19-20, foot-note commencing from *انما اختلفوا في ابنة يزيد* up to *وقال الامام* to be omitted.)

## 6—One of the following:

(To be selected by students.)

## (A) Islamic History.

Kazi Akram Husain. Islamer Itihas (Third edition) (omitting pages 303-349 and 407-473).

## (B) History.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus, the standard being indicated by the following books, viz:—

## (i) For History of India, one of the following:—

R. C. Majumdar. A brief History of India.  
R. C. Majumdar. Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas.  
V. A. Smith. Oxford Students' History of India.  
R. D. Banerjee. A Junior History of India.  
G. Bhattacharyya. Bharatbarsher Nutan Itihas (Macmillan).  
Sen and Ray Chaudhury. The Groundwork of Indian History.  
Sen and Ray Chaudhury. Bharatbarsher Itihas.  
Bandyopadhyay O Sarkar. Bharatbarsher Itihas.

## (ii) For the present Administration of India, one of the following:—

M. R. Palande. Indian Administration (including Government of India Act, 1935) and the British Constitution (Oxford University Press, 1936).

Binaykumar Gangopadhyay. Bharater Sasan Bidhi.  
Chakrabarti and Ray. Bharatbarsher Sasan Paddhati.  
Kaliparasad Sen. Bharater Nabasasan Paddhati.  
Nagendranath Chanda. Bharat Sasan Paddhati.

## (iii) For History of England, one of the following:—

S. R. Gardiner. Outline of English History (Longmans).  
A Short History of Great Britain (Blackie & Son).  
Lalitmohan Ray. Englander Itihas.  
Tout. A History of Great Britain, Book II (Longmans) (Indian edition).  
Sarkar and Raichaudhuri. Englander Itihas.  
Ray Qanango. Englander Itihas.  
Sen and Rashid. Prabeshika Itihas (Inglanda).  
Bandyopadhyay and Sen. Englander Itihas.

## (C) Mathematics (Additional).

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus.

J. N. Roy, Secretary.

\*Board of Intermediate and Secondary Education, Dacca.

Ramna, the 15th November 1938.

### TEXT-BOOKS.

### HIGH SCHOOL EXAMINATION, 1941.

#### 1—Vernacular.

##### BENGALI.

Priyanath Vidyabhushan. Kanika (4th edition). The following poems only are to be read:—

কে বলিতে পারে; অন্নদার পরিচয়; পুরাতন কৃত্য; সার উপদেশ; জাতির পীতি; আমরা; প্রার্থনা (কালিদাস রায়); কালো; জন্মভূমি (গোবিন্দ চন্দ্র দাস); বিক্রমপুরে বর্ষা; জীবন; ধার্মিক ও পাপী; আশা; অর্জুনের লক্ষ্যভেদের উদ্বোধন; মূল্যপ্রাপ্তি; প্রমীলার চিতারোহণ; আকবর; সন্ধ্যা; রূপণ; জন্মভূমি (করুণানিধান); আজান; বদেশ; অমরতা; শিশুর হাসি; আশান; অর্ণা; মধ্যাহ্ন; মধু-ব্রত; শ্রেষ্ঠ তিকা; খেয়াপারের তরঙ্গ।

Kazi Abdul Wadud. Dipika. The following pieces only are to be read:—

হিমালয় ভ্রমণ; মাহুঘের পূজা; চাঁদ-সদাগর; কালেমের বুদ্ধযাত্রা; ইন্দ্রিয়ের অপূর্ণতা; সমস্তা; সমুদ্রে ঝড়; বেগম রোকেয়া; শিকার-কাহিনী; নূতন পঞ্চাটক।

Md. Wahidullah and Abhoycharan Chakrabarti. Sahitya Sankalan. The following pieces only are to be read:—

সীতার বনবাস; সাগর-সঙ্কমে; অতিথি সেবা; আকবরের জন্ম; ঠাকুন্দা; আরব ভূমি; ধূলি; বুদ্ধাবনের বিদায়; স্থলতানের দরবারে ফের্দৌসী; প্রাণের প্রতিধ্বনি।

#### Books recommended—

##### Grammar and Composition.

Md. Shahidullah. Bangla Vyakaran.  
Dinesh Chandra Sen. Bhasha Prabesika.  
J. C. Ghosh. Adhunik Bangla Bhashar Vyakaran.  
Kalidas Roy. Rachanadarsha, Part III.

##### Prose Literature.

Rabindranath Tagore. Jiban-smriti.  
Kashitindranath Tagore. Kalikatai Chala Fira.  
Iswar Chandra Bidyasagar. Sitar Banabash.  
Lutfur Rahman. Unnata Jiban.

##### URDU.

Muhammad Ismail. Tozuk-i-Urdu (Lucknow, 9th edition, pages 20-33, 43-51, 55-63, 69-76, 86-92, 99-142, 161-167 and 175-184).  
Altaf Hossain Hali. Musaddas-i-Hali. (Cawnpur edition, pages 6-79 and 117-120).

#### 2—English.

Conan Doyle. Adventures of Brigadier Gerard (selected and retold by C. W. Stewart) (Oxford University Press).  
M. Burr. Quest and Conquest (Oxford University Press).

The following selections:—

The Lure of the Unknown.  
The Arctic.  
The Antarctic.  
Africa.

Heights and Depths.  
 The Dunce Who Taught Men to Think.  
 Family Science.  
 The Man Who Conquered Smallpox.  
 Ferments and Germs.  
 A Simple Frenchman.  
 A Blacksmith's Boy.  
 Wireless.  
 The Romance of Rubber.  
 The Glory of Egypt.  
 Most Ancient India.  
 Pekin Man.

R. C. and N. Giffin. English Verse for **Matriculation Students** (Oxford University Press). The following selections:—

Matthew Arnold. Sohrab And Rustum.  
 \*Blake. The Tiger.  
 Bridges. A Water-Party.  
 Browning. Incident of the French Camp.  
 Bunyan. Description of A Pilgrim.  
 Hartley Coleridge. From Country To Town.  
 \*Lord Houghton. The Men of Old.  
 Keats. On First Looking Into Chapman's Homer.  
 Longfellow. Santa Filomena.  
 Harold Monro. Journey.  
 \*Thomas Moore. The Light of Other Days.  
 Godfrey Saxe. The Blind Men and the Elephant.  
 \*Walter Scott. The Lay Of The Last Minstrel.  
 Southey. The Traveller's Return.  
 \*Tennyson. The Warrior.  
 Wordsworth. To Sleep.  
 Wordsworth. Composed Upon Westminster Bridge.

Books recommended for rapid reading—

J. Nehru. Letters from a father to his daughter (Oxford University Press).

Books recommended for constant use by students—

"The Pocket Oxford Dictionary."  
 Treble and Velin. "A. B. C. of English Usage."  
 M. P. West. New Method English Dictionary (Longmans).  
 Wren and Martin. High School English Grammar and Composition (K. and J. Cooper).  
 H. E. Palmer. The New Method Grammar (Longmans).

### 3—Mathematics.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus.

### 4—History.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus, the standard being indicated by the following books, viz.:—

(i) *For History of India*, one of the following:—

R. C. Majumdar. A Brief History of India.  
 R. C. Majumdar. Bharat Barsher Sankshipta Itihas.  
 V. A. Smith. Oxford students' History of India.  
 R. D. Banerjee. A Junior History of India.  
 G. Bhattacharyya. Bharat Barsher Nutun Itihas (Macmillan & Co.).  
 Sen and Ray Chaudhury. The Groundwork of Indian History.  
 Sen and Ray Chaudhury. Bharat Barsher Itihas.  
 Bandyopadhyay O Sarkar. Bharat Barsher Itihas.

\*To be committed to memory.

(ii) *For the present Administration of India*, one of the following :—

M. R. Palande. Indian Administration (including Government of India Act, 1935) and the British Constitution (Oxford University Press, 1936).

Binaykumar Gangopadhyay. Bharater Sasan Bidhi.  
Chakrabarti and Ray. Bharatbarsher Sasan Paddhati.  
Kaliprasad Sen. Bharater Nabasasan Paddhati.  
Nagendranath Chanda. Bharat Sasan Paddhati.

(iii) *For History of England*, one of the following :—

S. R. Gardiner. Outline of English History (Longmans).  
A Short History of Great Britain (Blackie & Son).  
Lalitmohan Ray. Englander Itihas.  
Tout. A History of Great Britain, Book II (Longmans) (Indian edition).  
Sarkar and Raichaudhuri. Englander Itihas.  
Ray Qanango. Englander Itihas.  
Sen and Rashid. Prabeshika Itihas (Englanda).  
Bandyopadhyay and Sen. Englander Itihas.

### 5—Geography.

No text-books are prescribed. The following books are recommended for use by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus :—

Longmans' Geography, Book II, with fuller treatment of India.  
Morrison, C. Our World. A Human Geography (Abridged Edition) (Macmillan).  
Morrison. New Geography of the Indian Empire and Ceylon (Nelson).  
Dudley Stamp. The World.  
A Bose. Outlines of Geography (Fourth Edition).  
Kumudbandhu Sen. Prabeshika Bhugol.  
Bhugol Bijnan. (Albert Library, Dacca).  
Haridas Goswami. Prabeshika Bhugol.  
Kazi Imdadul Huq and Nurul Huq. Bhubibaran.  
Mukhopadhyay and Pal. Prithibi O Swadesh.

The following books are recommended for use by teachers :—

Wallis, B. C. The Teaching of Geography (Cambridge University Press).  
Bhattacharyya and Raichaudhuri. Bhugol.  
Unstead and Taylor. Essential of World Geography.  
Lyde. Man on the Earth (Blackie & Son).  
Pickles, H. India, World and Empire (Oxford University Press).  
Cunningham, C. J. Products of the Empire.  
Lyde and Butterworth. From Pole to Pole.  
G. C. Dasgupta. Essentials of Rational Geography.

### 6—Additional Mathematics.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus.

### 7—Sanskrit.

Calcutta University Selections in Sanskrit for the Matriculation Examination (1936 edition). The following pieces are to be read :—

#### Prose.

*Pancatantra*—(a) Pañcatantra-kathāmukha (No. 1) ; (b) Nīla-varna-śrṅgāla-kathā (No. 6) ; (c) Dharmabuddhi-Pāpabuddhi-kathā (No. 7) ; (d) Candra-bhūpati-kathā (No. 14) (pages 1-3, 19-25, 40-47).

*Hitopadeśa*—(a) Sathan Mitram ; (b) Prabhorādarah ; (c) Buddhi-balam ; (d) Bandhu-balam ; (e) Viparīta-phalam ; (f) Asat-saṅga-doṣah ; (g) Apāyacintā-prayojanam ; (h) Avyākāśya parināmah ; (i) Ajñāta-kula-śīla-bandhub ; (j) Priyavādī Satruḥ ; (k) Sūnye saudha-nimāṇam (pages 51-52, 54-59, 61-75).

*Vikṣepurāṇa*—Syamantakopākhyāna (pages 94-97).

*Poetry.**Nalopākhyāna.**Grammar and Composition.*

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar—Vyākaraṇa Kaumudī, with a special study of Sandhi, Subanta, Kāraka, Vibhakti and the following 'la'-kāras of Tihanta, viz., Laṭ, loṭ, laṇ, liṇ (Vidhau), liṭ and lṛṭ.

**8—Arabic.**

Calcutta University Matriculation Arabic Selections (1937 edition).  
The following selections:—

*Prose.*

Pages 1-12 (from Sura-i-Fateha to the end of Second Rukh of Part VII).

Pages 19-24 (from Sura-i-Nas to the end of Sura-i-Doha).

Pages 44-47 (from the birth of the Great Prophet up to the life of Hazrat Ali).

Pages 85-104 (from the story of Lion, Fox and Wolf to the end of selection from Nukhab).

Pages 128-132 (Second Voyage of Sindabad).

*Poetry.*

Pages 140-146 (the whole selection from Dewan-i-Ali).

Pages 149-152 (from Fil-Maasharat to the end of Fil-Elm).

## Books recommended—

A. T. Md. Obaidullah. Anglo-Arabic Grammar.

Abdul Latif. Anglo-Arabic Grammar.

Muhammad Musa. An Elementary Anglo-Arabic Grammar and Composition.

A. T. Md. Obaidullah. Matriculation Anglo-Arabic Translation and Re-Translation.

**9—Persian.**

Calcutta University selections in Persian for the Matriculation Examination (1935 edition). The following selections:—

*Prose.*

Pages 1-18 (the whole selection from Gulistan).

Pages 19-33 (the whole selection from Baharistani Jami).

*Poetry.*

Pages 87-100 (the whole selection from Bustani Sadi).

Pages 101-112 (the whole selections from Pande Namai Attar).

Pages 165-167 (Nati Hazrat from Dewani Obaidi).

Pages 176-179 (Pandi Sud-mand from Dewani Obaidi).

## Books recommended—

Afsaruddin. Matriculation Persian Grammar.

M. Fazlul Haque. An Easy Persian Grammar.

A. Subhan. Anglo-Persian Translation and Composition.

Jasimuddin Ahmad. An Easy Persian Grammar.

M. Abdul Wahed. An Anglo-Persian Translation and Re-translation.

**10—Bengali Literature for Girls.**

Rabindranath Tagore. *Katha-O-Kahini*.  
 Saratchandra Chattopadhyay. *Bindur Chhele and Ramer Sumati*.  
 Kamini Ray. *Alo-O-Chhaya*. The following pieces only are to be read:—

আঁধারে; আলোকে; ভিজাসা; হৃৎ পথে; সুখ; নিয়তি; দিন চলে যায়; বর্ষা  
 সজীত; নিয়তি আমার; নতন আকাঙ্ক্ষা; আশাপথে; যৌবন তপস্বী; আশার স্বপন;  
 মৃ আমার; পাছে লোকে কিছু বলে; কাবনা; চাহিবে না কিরে; ডেকে আন; আহা  
 থাক; মাঝের আফ্রান; নীরব মাধুরী; দেব ভাগ্য; অনাহত; বালিকা ও তারা;  
 এতটুকু; সুখের সন্ধান।

Rabindranath Tagore. *Samaj*. The following pieces only are to be read:—

চিঠি পত্র; আচারের অত্যাচার।

**Books recommended—**

Mahamahopadhyay Prasanna Vidyaratna. *Brihat Sahitya Prabesh Vyakaran* (Saraswat Mandir, Dacca).  
 J. C. Ghosh. *Adhunik Bangla Bhashar Vyakaran*.  
 Md. Shahidullah. *Bangla Vyakaran*.  
 Rajsekhar Basu. *Chalantika*.

**11—Hygiene.**

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus. The following books are recommended:—

Dr. R. R. Ghosh and P. R. Ghosh. *Prabeshika Shwasthya Bidya* (2nd edition) (Albert Library, Dacca).  
 Banks. *Manual of Hygiene*.  
 Dr. C. Bedford. *Book of Hygiene*.  
 St. John Ambulance Association. *A Primer of Tropical Hygiene*.  
 Dr. Chunilal Bose. *Palli Shasthya O Saral Shasthya Bidhan* (4th edition, 1934).  
 Ronald Ross. *Physiology Hygiene*.

**For reference—**

Lukis and Blackham. *Tropical Hygiene* (revised and enlarged by Stewart—Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta).

**12—General Science.**

(To be notified later on.)

**13—Islamic History.**

Kazi Akram Husain. *Islamier Itihas* (3rd edition, omitting pages 303-349 and 407-473).

J. N. Roy, Secretary.



**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the  
Calcutta University.**

NOTIFICATION No. T.511.

Senate House, Calcutta, the 30th November, 1938.

**MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1941.**

**Major Vernacular Languages.**

**BENGALI.**

**TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.**

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

**Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—**

Any two of the following—

Rabindranath Tagore. Viswa Parichay.  
Dineschandra Sen. Ramayani Katha (latest enlarged Rupee  
edition by Messrs. Gurudas Chatterjee & Sons).  
Jaladhar Sen. Prabaschitra.  
Swami Vivekananda. Mahapurush Prasanga.  
Jogindranath Basu. Michael Madhusudaner Jiban Charit.  
Mozammel Hoque. Ferdausi Charit.  
Sri. Mankumari Basu. Subhasadhana.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up  
to which students will be expected to have read:—

Sanjibchandra Chattopadhyay. Palamau.  
Rabindranath Tagore. Chhutir para.  
Isanchandra Ghosh. Mahapurush Charit.  
Jagadananda Ray. Prakriti.  
Jaladhar Sen. Himalay.  
Jitendranath Majumdar. Arther Sandhan.  
Manmathanath Ghosh. Sekaler Lok.

**Grammar recommended—**

Nakuleswar Vidyabhushan. Bhashabodh Bangla Vyakaran.  
Jagadisachandra Ghosh. Adhunik Bangla Vyakaran.

**URDU.**

**TEXT-BOOKS.**

Matriculation Urdu Selections (University Publication). Pieces  
to be read:—

*Prose.*

Banatun Na'sh, pages 1-21.  
Si Para-i-Dil, pages 22-39 (top).  
Qisas-i-Hind, pages 149-157 (bottom).  
Khutut-i-Azar, Nos. 1-7.

*Poetry.*

- (1) Selections from Musaddas-i-Hali, pages 127-40.
- (2) Selections from Akbar, pages 141-164.

**For Rapid Reading only—**

Any one of the following books:—

- (1) Hasan Nizami. Ap Biti.
- (2) Khujasta Akhtar Banu Begum. Kaukabi-Durri (Short History  
of the birth of the Prophet).
- (3) Dr. Ruswa. Sharifsada (published by Ram Narayan Lal,  
Allahabad).

*Grammar.*

Sarf-u-Nahv-i-Urdu (Gulab Singh and Son).  
Tashil-ul-Qawa'id, by Syed Zafar Husain (published by Ram Narayan Lal, Allahabad).

## ASSAMESE.

## TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.

*Prose.*

Suryyakumar Bhuyan. Jonaki (omitting the pieces Sir Gooroodass Banerjee and Momaitamuli Borboruah).  
Satyanath Borah. Sarathi.

*Poetry.*

Sailadhar Rajkhowa. Nizara (First edition deleting the pieces Shapnabhanga, Shesupahar and Nioti).  
Raghunath Chowdhuri. Sadari.

*Grammar.*

Bahal-Byakaran, by Satyanath Borah.  
Rachna-Bidhi, by Muktanath Boruah.

## Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Any two of the following books are to be read:—

Sadhukatha, by Trailokeswari Devi.  
Maharaj Narnarayan, by Binandachandra Boruah.  
Nabaratna, by Rosheswar Sarma.  
Dhruba, by Mitraddev Mahanta.  
Akashrahasya, by Satyanath Borah.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which students will be expected to have read:—

Anandaram Dhekialphukanar Charit, by Gunaviram Boruah.  
Monomati, by Rajanikanta Bardalai.  
Dinanath-Bezbarua Charit, by Lakshminath Bez-baruah.

## HINDI.

## TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.

Matriculation Hindi Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

## Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Amar Kirti—Gangadhar Sharma Sahityabhushana (Gopal Publishing House, Patna).
- (2) Adarsha Nibandha—Sahitya Shastri Upendra Shanker Dvivedi Kavibhushana (Hindi Pustak Agency, Harrison Road, Calcutta).
- (3) Adbhuta Alap, by Mahabir Prasad Dvivedi.
- (4) Jeewat Ki Kahaniyan, by Shyam Narain Kapoor.

The following books are recommended to show the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read:—

Gulab Rai. Nibandhamala.  
Sumananjali. Gopal Publishing House, Patna.  
Prem Chand. Nawa Jeewan.  
Hridaynareyan Panda. Patra Prabodha (Art Press, Cawnpore).  
Maithili Saran Gupta. Anagh.

## ENGLISH.

## TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.

*Prose.*

- (1) Select Reading from English Prose, latest edition, published by the University).
- (2) Tales of Rajput Chivalry (published by the University).

*Poetry.*

Lahiri's Select Poems (latest edition, published by the University).  
 Books recommended to indicate the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read.  
 M. K. Gandhi. My Early Life (Oxford University Press).  
 Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.  
 The Adventure of Don Quixote (abridged edition, published by Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd.).  
 W. A. J. Archbold. Long Long Ago (Bina Library, Calcutta).  
 True Stories of Modern Explorers (Blackie & Sons).  
 Bishop Heber. India a Hundred Years Ago (abridged edition by Longmans Green & Co., 1927).  
 Andrew Lang. Tales of Troy (Longmans, Green & Co.).  
 Pioneers of Progress (Longmans, Green & Co.).  
 Stories from Tagore (Macmillan & Co.).  
 H. G. Rawlinson. Great Men of India (Nelson).  
 Dickens. David Copperfield (Abridged by Sterling and Mitra).  
 Wondering in Syria (Blackie and Sons, Ltd.).  
 Keneeth Grahame. Wind in the Willows.  
 R. L. Stevenson. Travels with a Donkey.  
 Mookerjee and Chatterjee. Representative Indians.  
 Chatterjee. Sakuntala.

## For reference—

An A. B. C. of English Usage (Oxford University Press).

## Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

- (Students will be given the option to choose any two of the books.)
- (1) Malcolm Burr. Quest and Conquest (Oxford University Press, Rupee edition).
  - (2) Jawaharlal Nehru. Letters from a Father to his Daughter (Kitabistan, Allahabad, Rupee edition).
  - (3) Lockett. The Adventure of Travel (Longmans, Green & Co.).
  - (4) Kupfer. Legends of Greece and Rome (D. C. Heath & Co. Rupee edition).
  - (5) Bowtell. The Wants of Man (Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Rupee edition).
  - (6) J. H. Mair. Achievement (Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Rupee edition).
  - (7) J. L. Banerjee. Stories Old and New (Modern Book Agency, Calcutta, Rupee edition).

*Note.*—For the purposes of Paper III in English (Half-paper—Essays) the abovementioned books are prescribed for rapid reading. Questions from the books will be of a general character and will be set to test the candidates' power to write simple English. A number of alternative questions will be allowed and no detailed knowledge of the contents of the book will be required.

## \*ADDITIONAL ENGLISH.

## TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.

- (1) Short Stories—Old and New (Longmans, Green & Co.).
- (2) Moorhouse. Burning Gold—The whole book with the omission of the following pieces only:—  
 Lizzie Lindsay (page 21).  
 The Herd Laddie (page 30).  
 Cock up your Beaver (page 34).  
 Two Rivers (page 111).  
 Woe Jouko Daidlos (page 116).  
 The Ecippus (page 136).  
 The Woe Crodlen Doo (page 139).

\*If the vernacular of a candidate is a language other than a Major Vernacular he shall take up in lieu of two papers on the vernacular, two papers on any two subjects out of a group of subjects mentioned in the Regulations. Additional English is one of these subjects.

## GEOGRAPHY.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus:—

*Bengali.*

Bhattacharyya & Raychaudhuri. Bhugol.  
 Kumudbandhu Sengupta. Prabesika Bhugol.  
 Albert Library, Dacca. Bhugol Bijnan.  
 Kshetranath Banerjee. Bhugol.  
 Anathnath Basu. Bharat-o-Prithibi.  
 Haridas Goswami. Prabesika Bhugol.  
 Mukherjee and Chatterjee. Adhunik Bhugol.  
 Stamp and Chatterjee. Sankshipta Bhu-parichay.  
 Chakrabarti and Chaudhuri. Nutan Bhugol.  
 Ray and Chakrabarti. Bharat-o-Bhumandal.  
 Bagchi and Dasgupta. Bhugol Prabesika.  
 Singha, Ray and Singha. Prabesika Bhugol.  
 Mukherjee and Pal. Prithibi-o-Swades.  
 Emdadul Huq and Nurul Huq. Bhubikaran.  
 Eagle Lithographic Co., Ltd. Prithibir Manchitra.  
 Nibaranchandra Raychaudhuri. School Mapping.  
 Oxford University Press. Indian School Atlas

*Assamese.*

Herambakanta Barpujari. Bhugol Prabesika.  
 Susilkumar Barooah. Biswa Bhugol.  
 Harinarayan Datta Barua. Bhugol Prabes.

*Hindi.*

India, World and Empire (Oxford University Press).  
 Matriculation Geography (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

*Urdu.*

India, World and Empire (Oxford University Press).  
 Matriculation Geography (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

*English.*

Herbert Pickles. India, World and Empire (latest edition).  
 Dudley Stamp. The World (latest edition).

*N.B.*—List of appliances required for teaching Geography—

- (1) Clay, dry sand, paper pulp for modelling.
- (2) A globe not less than 12 inches in diameter.
- (3) A map of the school locality and a map of the area under the local thana (these two maps may be prepared by the Geography teacher).
- (4) A map of the district in which the school is situated (scale 1" = 1 mile).
- (5) A coloured map of the province.
- (6) A coloured political map of India.
- (7) A physical map of India.
- (8) An outline map of India for map building purpose (on a black cloth mounted on rollers).
- (9) A map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection.
- (10) A political map of each of the continents.
- (11) A good standard atlas.
- (12) A rain-gauge.
- (13) Geographical pictures.
- (14) A small collection of typical rocks, in particular, those of the Province and India.
- (15) A small collection of typical products of the Province and India.

[*N.B.*—(a) Nos. 14 and 15 can be collected slowly with the help of the students and the teachers.

(b) Measuring tape, meter scale, foot-rule, squared paper, magnetic compass, thermometers and barometer have not been included in the list as these articles will be purchased by all schools in connection with equipping the class room for teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge.]

The cost of articles Nos. 1 and 2 and 4 to 13 will be about Rs. 75.

The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provided, but the lack of it is not to be considered as a bar to the recognition of the school—

- (1) A Relief Map of India.
- (2) A Physical Map of India (Johnston or Philip).
- (3) A Physical Map of each of the Continents (Johnston or Philip).
- (4) A Map of the World showing Ocean-currents.
- (5) A Railway and Road Map of India (to be collected from Railway Time-tables).
- (6) Maps of India showing (i) Isotherms, (ii) Rainfall, (iii) Animals and (iv) Vegetation.
- (7) Charts explaining (i) tides and (ii) change of seasons.
- (8) Weather-cock or Windvane.

The articles mentioned in items (1) to (4) and (6) to (8) will cost about Rs. 100.

A magic lantern with slides will be useful. This will also be useful for the teaching of Elementary Scientific Knowledge.

### History of India and History of England.

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus:—

#### *Bengali.*

Sen and Raychaudhuri. Bharatbarsher Itihas.  
 Basu and Mitra. Bharatbarsher Itihas.  
 N. K. Bhattachali. Prabesika Bharat-Itikatha.  
 N. C. Banerjee. Bharatbarsher Itihas.  
 Banerjee and Sarkar. Bharatbarsher Itihas.  
 R. C. Majumdar. Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas.  
 Satishchandra Mukherjee. Bharatbarsher Sankshipta Itihas.  
 U. N. Ghoshal. Bharatbarsher Itihas.  
 Sen and Rashid. Prabesika Itihas.  
 Chatterjee and Nakbi. Bharatbarsher Itihas.  
 Basu and Mitra. Inglander Itihas.  
 Sarkar and Raychaudhuri. Inglander Itihas.  
 N. C. Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.  
 Banerjee and Sarkar. Inglander Itihas.  
 Kshetranath Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.  
 Chakrabarti and Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.  
 Jitendralal Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.  
 Banerjee and Sen. Inglander Itihas.  
 J. R. Banerjee. Inglander Itihas.  
 N. K. Bhattachali. Prathamik Inglander Itihas.  
 Nepalchandra Ray. Inglander Itihas.  
 Qanungo and Ray. Inglander Itihas.  
 Kalipada Mitra. Inglander Itihas.  
 Sisirkumar Acharyya. Inglander Itihas.  
 Kisorimohan Gupta. Inglander Itihas.

#### *English.*

Sen and Raychaudhuri. The Groundwork of Indian History.  
 R. C. Majumdar. A Brief History of India.  
 R. D. Banerjee. A Junior History of India.  
 Blackie & Sons, Ltd. A Short History of Great Britain.  
 Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd. A Brief Survey of Indian History.  
 Shafaat Ahmed Khan. A School History of India.  
 F. R. West. A Short History of England.  
 T. F. Tout. History of Great Britain, Book II (Indian Edition).  
 Oxford University Press. Oxford Pictorial Atlas of Indian History.  
 Macmillan & Co., Ltd. An Atlas of Indian History.

#### *Assamese.*

Birinchikumar Barua. Bharat Buranji.  
 Harinarayan Dutta-Barooah. Inglander Buranji.  
 Gunagobinda Dutta. Bharater Chamu Buranji.

#### *Hindi.*

A Short History of the Indian People (Macmillan & Co. Ltd.).  
 History of the English People (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).

**Mathematics.**

*Books recommended for Matriculation Examination, 1941, 1942 and 1943.*

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

**ALGEBRA.***Bengali.*

- (1) Dr. S. M. Ganguli and Dr. J. Ghosh. *Bijganit Prabeshika* (Calcutta University).

*Hindi.*

(For compulsory course only.)

- (2) S. D. Pande. *Algebra* (Macmillan & Co.).  
(3) Anandaswarup Sinha. *New Middle School Algebra and New High School Algebra.*

*English.*

- (4) J. C. Chakrabarti. *Algebra.*  
(5) Gaurisankar De. *Matriculation Algebra.*  
(6) Dr. S. M. Ganguli. *Matriculation Algebra.*  
(7) K. P. Basu. *Matriculation Algebra.*  
(8) Dr. J. Ghosh. *Matriculation Algebra.*  
(9) D. P. Ghosh and G. Mukherjee. *Elementary Matriculation Algebra.*  
(10) A. R. Khan. *Modern Algebra.*

**ARITHMETIC.***Bengali.*

- (1) Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and S. C. Basu. *Patiganit.*  
(2) Dr. D. M. Mallick. *Prabeshika Patiganit.*  
(3) Ganguli and Basu. *Patiganit.*  
(4) Gangadas Mukherjee. *Patiganit Prabeshika.*  
(5) S. P. Das and N. N. Sen. *Patiganit.*  
(6) Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. *Patiganit* (Parts I and II).  
(7) Devaprasad Ghosh. *Patiganit.*  
(8) Dr. J. Ghosh. *Patiganit.*  
(9) S. N. Sen. *Saral Patiganit.*  
(10) Someschandra Basu. *Patiganit.*  
(11) P. Majumdar. *Saral Patiganit.*  
(12) Sen and Chatterjee. *Prabeshika Patiganit.*

*Hindi.*

- (13) Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. *Ankaganit.*

*Anglo-Hindi.*

- (14) Anandaswarup Sinha. *New Arithmetic.*

*Urdu.*

- (15) Anandaswarup Sinha. *New Arithmetic.*

*Assamese.*

- (16) Chakravorti and Datta Barua. *Patiganit.*

*English.*

- (17) Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and S. C. Basu. *Arithmetic for Schools.*  
(18) B. V. Gupta. *Elements of Arithmetic.*  
(19) S. P. Das (All-India Edition). *Modern Arithmetic.*  
(20) Surendranath Sen. *Matriculation Arithmetic.*  
(21) Jadavchandra Chakrabarti. *Arithmetic.*  
(22) *The Students' Matriculation Arithmetic* (Students' Library).  
(23) Gaurisankar De. *Matriculation Arithmetic.*

## GEOMETRY.

*Bengali.*

- (1) P. Ganguli. Saral Jyamiti.
- (2) Hall, Stevens and Sen. Jyamiti Parichay (Parts I-V).
- (3) C. Ray and M. Sarkar. Nutan Jyamiti.
- (4) Ganguli and Sen. Adhunik Jyamiti.
- (5) Dr. S. M. Ganguli. Prabeshika Jyamiti.
- (6) Sailendrakumar Basu. Jyamiti Prabeshika.
- (7) K. P. Basu. Adhunik Jyamiti.
- (8) Dr. N. N. Sen. Sahaj Jyamiti.
- (9) ~~Dey and Nag~~. Saral Jyamiti.
- (10) Jadabchandra Chakravarti. Prabeshika Jyamiti.
- (11) Sen and Gupta. Saral Jyamiti.
- (12) Acharyya and Banerjee. Abhinaba Jyamiti.
- (13) Karunamay Khastagir. Prabesika Jyamiti.
- (14) Phanibhusan Mukherjee. Jyamiti Prabesika.
- (15) Someschandra Bose. Prabesika Jyamiti.
- (16) Bose and Ray. Saral Prabesika Jyamiti.
- (17) Bijaykrishna Halder. Jyamiti Sar.
- (18) Mukherjee and Gupta. Sahaj Prabesika Jyamiti.

*Hindi.*

- (19) J. C. Chakravorti. Prabesika Rekhanit.
- (20) Hall, Stevens, Das and Sinha. Nabin Rekhanit (Macmillan & Co.).

*Urdu.*

- (21) Dr. Mahammad Ebrahim Sufi. Urdu Matriculation Geometry.
- (22) Hall, Stevens and Das. Ilm-i-Hindsai-Jadid (Macmillan & Co.).

*English.*

- (23) Gaurisankar De. Matriculation Geometry.
- (24) S. C. Basu. Matriculation Geometry.
- (25) Students' Matriculation Geometry (Students' Library).
- (26) Hall and Stevens. School Geometry (Parts I-V).
- (27) K. P. Basu. Modern Geometry.
- (28) W. Perkinson and A. J. Pressland. A Primer of Geometry.

*For Additional Mathematics only.*

- (29) C. Ray and M. Sarkar. Nutan Jyamiti, Part II.
- (30) Rebatiraman De. Saral Jyamiti-O-Trikonomiti.
- (31) S. M. Ganguli. Prabesika Jyamiti (including a Chapter on Trikonomiti).

## Classical Languages.

## SANSKRIT.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Sanskrit Selections in Prose and Poetry (latest editions, published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

*Grammar.*

Sanskrit Byakaran Prabesika (published by the University).

## PALI.

## TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.

Matriculation Pali Selections (published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

*Grammar.*

- (1) Balavatara (latest edition published by the University), the Sutras on Samasa, Karaka and Vibhakti only.
- (2) Pali Grammar, by Nilmani Chakrabarti and Mohendrakumar Ghosh (whole).

## ARABIC

## TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Arabic Selections (revised edition of 1937, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read:—

*Prose.*

- (i) Quran, pages 8-23.
- (ii) Jawahirul-Adab, pages 62-67.
- (iii) Majanil-Adab, pages 80-101.
- (iv) Nukhabul-Mulah, pages 102-04.
- (v) Nafhatul Yaman, pages 105-10.
- (vi) Alfu-Lailat-Wa-Lailat, pages 121-32.

*Poetry.*

- (i) Diwanu-'Ali, pages 140-46.
- (ii) Jawahirul-Adab, pages 154-59.

Grammars recommended—

- (1) A Grammar of Arabic Language, by Maulana 'Ubaidullah (al-'Ubaidi). Revised by Sir Abdullah-al-Mamun-al-Suhrawardy.
- (2) Anglo-Arabic Grammar, by A. T. Md. Ubaidullah.

## PERSIAN.

(To be notified later.)

## GREEK.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

- Xenophon. Anabasis, Book IV.
- Euripides. Alcesteis.
- New Testament. The Gospel according to St. Luke, Chapters I-VI.

## LATIN.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

- Caesar. De Bello Gallico, Book I.
- Virgil. Aeneid, Book II.

## CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

*Prose.*

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanian, Parts I and II.

*Poetry.*

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's course of Classical Armenian, Part I.

*Grammar.*

Gafamajian.

## FRENCH.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

- Andre Laurie—Memoires d'un Collegien (Edited by W. J. Fortune) (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.).
- French Verse for Upper Forms (Edited by Frederic Spencer) (Cambridge University Press).



The following pieces only:

- (36) The Battle of Eylau.
- (49) The Treasury of the Infantes.
- (50) Waiting.
- (55) Tit for Tat.
- (58) When We Were Boys.
- (61) Pierrot his Own Mourner.
- (66) The Scare Crow.

Grammar and Composition—A Revision French Grammar and Composition Book by Blackburn and Morris (Blackie).

#### GERMAN.

##### TEXT-BOOKS.

Hauff. Die Katakane (Macmillan & Co.).

##### Poetry.

Dutsche Lyrik (edited by Buchheim. Macmillan Golden Treasury Series). The following pieces only:—

- (2) Eine Feste Burg ist unser Gott.
- (7) Liebestreue.
- (40) Die Worte des Glaubens.
- (65) Die Hoffnung.
- (70) Trost in Thraenen.
- (72) Schaefer's Klagelied.
- (84) An die Freude.
- (87) Gesang der Geister ueber den Waessern.
- (96) Sehnsucht.
- (106) Der Luengling am Bache.
- (123) Wunsch.
- (162) Freiheit.

#### ITALIAN.

##### TEXT-BOOKS.

Pellico. Le mie prigioni.  
E De. Amicis Cuore.

#### PORTUGUESE.

(To be notified later.)

#### HEBREW.

##### TEXT-BOOKS.

Genesis, Chapters 1-14.  
Isaiah, Chapters 35-39.  
Psalms, 1-10.  
Davidson's Hebrew Grammar recommended.

#### SYRIAC.

##### TEXT-BOOKS.

Gospel of St. Mark (Peshitto Version), Chapters V-VII.  
Gospel of St. John (Peshitto Version), Chapters VIII-XV.  
St. Ephraem "On Wisdom", Chapters I-XX.

##### Grammar.

T. H. Robinson's Syriac Grammar, Sections I-XX.

#### CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

Matriculation course in Classical Tibetan (Calcutta University).

**Indian Vernaculars.****BENGALI.****TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.**

Matriculation Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the University). Pieces to be read will be selected later.

The following books are prescribed for Rapid Reading—

Jaladhar Sen. Prabas Chitra (latest edition).  
Atulchandra Ghatak. Asutosher Chhatra Jivan.

Grammars recommended—

Sunitikumar Chatterji. Bengali Self-Taught (in Marlborough's self-taught Series).  
Muhammad Sahidullah. Bangla Vyakaran.

**ASSAMESE.**

Sarbeshwar Kataki. Sahitya Kosh.

Pieces to be read—

*Prose.*

Hemchandra Barua. Atmajioncharit.  
Gunaviram Barua. Rangpurnagarar Bibaran.  
Ratneswar Mahanta. Ahomsati.  
Lakshminath Bezbarua. Shargarohan.  
Satyanath Borah. Manasya Jionar Lakhya.  
Kanaklal Barua. Kamruprajya.  
Chandradhar Barua. Sangit.  
Radhanath Phukan. Byabasay.  
Bishnucharan Bora. Romnjati.  
Hiteswar Barbarua. Ahomardinat Asomar Behabepar.  
Herasatulla. Mahammad Charit.  
Devendranath Bezbarua. Asamot Aryasavyata-jug.  
Banikanta Kakoti. Suphist aru Socretes.  
Jnananath Borah. Kirtan.  
Chandranath Sarma. Dan aru Poropakar.  
Kameswar Das. Saurajagat.  
Maulvi M. Saleh. Somoyar Byabahar.

*Poetry.*

Madhaba Kandali. Chitrakut Barnana.  
Shankardev. Kalia Daman.  
Madhadev. Prarthana.  
Bholanath Das. Sitaharan.  
Hemchandra Goswami. Anandaramar-Shargajatra.  
Padmanath Gohainbarua. Brahmaputra.  
Lakshminath Bezbarua. Asam Sangit.  
Chandradhar Barua. Gita.  
Kamalakanta Bhattacharyya. Jatio Gaurab.  
Raghunath Chaudhuri. Bahagir-Bia.  
Durgeswar Sarma. Jion.  
Rameswar Barua. Sajbanua.  
Premadhar Gohain. Jahnabir Prati.  
Anandachandra Agarwala. Bolom.  
Jnananath Borah. Ramanigavoru.  
Ratnakanta Barkakati. Dudin Ahejai.  
Binandchandra Barua. Bharatbarsa.  
Dandinath Kalita. Dhikba.  
Genimatali. Sivaji.  
Singhadutta Dev Adhikari. Ekalabya.  
Siddheswar Gohain. Hanhi.  
Senapati Deb Sarma. Abahan.

*Grammar.*

Hemchandra Barua. Asomia Byakaran.

## For Rapid Reading—

## TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.

Hariprasad Barua. Maina.  
 Maheshchandra Sarma. Chandramati.  
 Saratchandra Goswami. Asomia Sadhukatha.

## HINDI.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Pancha Prasun (Hindi Pustak Agency).
- (2) Navin Padya Sangraha (Hindi Sahitya Sammilan, Allahabad).

## Pieces to be read—

Prabodhini. Bhatendu.  
 Anveshan. Ramnaresh Tripathi.  
 He Kavite. Mahahir Pd. Dwivedi.  
 Sri Naga Varnan. Sridhar Pathak.  
 Yashoda-Udhava Sambad. Ayodhya Singh Upadhyay.  
 Ghat. Siyaram Saran Gupta.  
 Matribhumi. Maithali Saran Gupta.  
 Matribhasha. Subhadra Kumari.  
 Banga Desh ka Saundarya. Gurubhakta Singh.

## For Rapid Reading—

- (i) Lekhanjali, by Pandit Mahabir Prasad Devidasdi (Educational Book Depot, Delhi).
- (ii) Avishkar ki Kuhaniya (Bharati Publishers, Ltd., Patna).
- (iii) Pita ke Putri kenam—Pundit Jawaharlal Nehru.

## URDU.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

Matriculation Urdu Selections (University publication). Pieces to be read:—

## Prose.

Insha-i-Hadi-al-Nisa, pages 101-08.  
 Aine-i-brat—pages 120-38 (top).  
 Selection from Urdu-i-Mualla, letter No. 3, pages 117-19.

## Poetry.

Selections from Kuliyat-i-Isma'il, pages 176-91.

## For Rapid Reading only—

Any one of the following books:—

- (1) Dr. Nazir Ahmad—Muntakhabul-Hikayat.
- (2) Begam Humayun Mirza—Sar Guzasht-i-Hajara.

## Grammar.

Tashilul Qawa'id, by S. Zafar Hasan (published by Ram Narayan Lal, Allahabad).

## ORIYA.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

*Prose.*

Madhusudan Rao. Prabandhamala.  
 Sasibhushan Ray. Rituchitra.  
 Rajkrishna Mahanty—Niti Prabandha.

*Poetry.*

Godavaris Misra. Chayanika.

For Rapid Reading—

## TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Himalaya Pathe by Pandit Kulamani Das, Kavyatirtha.
- (2) Galpa Swalpa (Part I) by Fakirmohan Senapati.

## KHASI.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Ki Phawer U Aesob, by Soso Tham.
- (2) Ka Kitab Jingphawar, by Rabon Singh from page 16 to en
- (3) Ki Dienjat Jong Ki Longshuwa, by Rev. J. Bacciarello.
- (4) Ka Jingiad U Pilgrim Na Kane Ka Pyrthei sha ka Ban Sa Van, by John Bunyan translated into Khasi by Rev. John Roberts, J.D.

Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Ka Kot Puriskam, by Rabon Singh.
- (2) Ka Khana Tang Sawdong Ka Ri, by Primrose Gatpoh.
- (3) Ka Histori Jong Ka Ri Assam bad India, by Theodore Cajee.

## NEPALI.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

*Prose.*

- (1) Bhanu Bhakta-ko-Diwan Charitra (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).
- (2) Nepali Short Stories (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).
- (3) Prithwi Narayan Shah (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

*Poetry.*

- (1) Ritu Bichar (Pandit Lekha Nath Paudyal).
- (2) Bhanu Bhakta Ramayan—Sundar Kanda (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).
- (3) Naibedya (Nepali Sahitya Sammelan, Darjeeling).

Grammars recommended—

- (1) Madhya Chandrika (Pandit Somnath Sharma).
- (2) Nepali Vyakarana (Parasmani Pradhan).

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Nawa Ratna-Rudra Raj Panday, Durbar School, Kathmandu, Nepal).
- (2) Shakespeare Katha Sangraha (Nepali Bhasha Prakashini miti, Kathmandu, Nepal).

## TELUGU.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

*Prose.*

Bobbili Muttadi, by R. Venkata Shastri, Proprietor, Saraswati Press, Rajamundry.

*Poetry.*

Hampi Kshetramu, by K. V. Subbarao, pp. 15 to 67.

Books prescribed for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Satpranartana, by Janamanchi Sheshadri Sarma.
- (2) Prabhatamu, by Vanguri Subbarao.
- (3) Jnanadeepika, by A. Srikrishnamurthy.

## MARATHI.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

*Prose.*

Ramabai Ranade. Amachya Aushyatil Athavnai.  
Prof. L. G. Apte. Bakulashar.

*Poetry.*

Raghunath Pandit. Nala Damayanti Svayamvarakhyana (from Navanit Seventh Edition).  
Sahitya Suvarna. Edited by Professor R. K. Lagu.

Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Saraswati.
- (2) Ushakhal, by Harinarayan Apte.

## GUJARATI.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

Gujarathi Sahitya Parichay, Part I (whole), by Manjula Ranchoddal Majumdar.

Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) K. M. Munshi. Patan-ni Prabhuta.
- (2) K. M. Munshi. Mahre Kamata ane biji Vartas.

## MAITHILI.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

Raghuvansa (Maithili Padmasubad) by Sir Achyutananda Datta, published by Maithili Sahitya Parishad, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga.  
Gadyakusummala (Maithili Sahitya Parishat, Laheriasarai).

Books recommended for general reading—

Lokokti Prakasa. Pandi Vidyanand Thakur, M.A., B.I.

Grammar recommended—

Bala Maithili Vyakaran. Gangapati Sinha, B.A.

Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Gadya Kusumanjali (Maithili Sahitya Parishat, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga).
- (2) Gadya Manjusa (Maithili Sahitya Parishat, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga).

## TAMIL.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Thirukural Neethi Stories, by Sundarasubramaniam (Allains Company, Mylapore, Madras).
- (2) Elementary Grammar, by C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliar (C. Coomaraswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).
- (3) Bharata Saram (The Viveka Bodhini Office, Mylapore, Madras).
- (4) Narmathu Thainatta Charithra Carithram—K. Namasivaya Mudaliar (C. Coomaraswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).

## Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Dasareataram, by T. A. Swaminathaier. Coomaraswami Naidu and Sons, Madras.
- (2) Kodandaraman, by P. M. Murugesu Mudaliar. (Coomaraswami Naidu and Sons, Madras).

## KANARESE.

*Prose.*

Jaimini-Bharata. Kathasangraha (Karnataka Sahitya Parisod, Bangalore City).

*Poetry.*

Lower Secondary Kanerese Text (Mysore, Department of Education, Bangalore)—Poetry portion only.

*Grammar.*

Spencer's Kanarese Grammar.

## Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Sri Ramakrishna Paramahansa (Mysore University Publication).
- (2) Bharteeya Itihas Prabesika, Part I (published by Satyasodhana Prakata Mandira, Bangalore), by K. Krishna Iyenger.
- (3) Tapaswini, by Bharati (published by Karnataka Sahitya Mandir, Bangalore).
- (4) Jagriti, by Madhava Tingalayar (published by Karnataka Hitaishi Company, Bombay).
- (5) Sree Krishna Garudi, by B. Narahari Sastri (published by Bellave Book Depot, Bangalore City).

## MALAYALAM.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

Gadyamalika, Part III, Published by B. V. Book, Trivandrum, Travancore.

Sahitya Manjari, Part I, by Vallathol Narayana Menon. Available from B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum, Travancore.

## Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Booker T. Washington, by K. Paramu Pillay, M.A.
- (2) Kothakali Deepika, by Pavanoor N. N. Gopal Pillay, B.A.
- (3) Japan, by M. Raja Raja Varma, M.A., B.L.

## GARO.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

Gitrang 15, 19, 23, 27, 42, 51, 53, 72 84, 90, 103, 107, 121, 122  
Johan.

I and II Korinthianrang.

Garó Folk-lore, Part I (Jobang Marak and Simison Sangma).  
Songregipani Songreani—Wilson K. Marak, B.A.

## Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Esther.
- (2) Aesopni Golporang.

## MANIPURI.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

*Drama*—Babrubahan Pokpa, Sjt. I. Isongoha Singh, B.A., B.L., Member, Manipur State Durbar.

*Prose*—Madhabi, by Dr. Lambabam Kamal Singh.

*Poetry*—Thainagi Leirang (Sai-on-2nd), by Sjt. Khwirakpam Chaob Singh.

## Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Phidam, by K. Chasba Singh.
- (2) Areppa Marup, by S. Lalita Singh.
- (3) Labongalata, by Kh. Chadea Singh.

## LUSHAI.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

*Esopa Thawmthu*, by F. W. Savidge and Dura.  
*Kristian Vanram Kawag Zawn thu*, by F. W. Savidge and L. Mama Acts of the Apostles.

*Grammar.*

The Elements of Lushai Grammar, by Frederick J. Sardy.

## Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Tales of old Lushai.
- (2) History of Lushai (Part I).
- (3) Genesis.

## SANTALI.

## TEXT-BOOKS.

- (1) Hor Kashiniko (Benagaria Mission Press).
- (2) Ruth: St. Mark (from the Santal Version of the Bible).

## Books for Rapid Reading—

- (1) Horkoran Mare—Hapramko-reak' Katha (Benagaria Mission Press, Santal Parganas).
- (2) Chotrac Desmanjhi-reak' Katha (Benagaria Mission Press, Santal Parganas).

**Elementary Scientific Knowledge.**

(Books recommended for the examination of 1941, 1942 and 1943.)

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the subject. The following books are recommended:—

- (1) Bhattacharyya, Roy and Chakrabarti. Probeshika Bijnan.
- (2) Bhattacharyya and Majumdar. Prathamik Bijnan.
- (3) Mookerjee and Mitra. Bijnan Prabesh.
- (4) Arun Kumar Dutt. Prathamik Bijnan.
- (5) Hemendra Kumar Bhattacharyya. Bijnaner Pathe.
- (6) Ganapati Banerjee. Saral Bijnan Parichay.
- (7) Ray and Mitra. Bijnan Prabeshika.
- (8) Sukumar Basu. Bijnan Prabeshika.
- (9) Rasbehari Bose. Bijnan Shiksha.
- (10) Mukherjee and Bajpai. Bijnan Prasanga.
- (11) Giris Chandra Bose. Bijnan Alochona.
- (12) Monoranjan Datta. Prathamik Bijnan.
- (13) Ghosh and Chakrabarti. Bijnan Parichay.
- (14) Hughes and Panton. Elementary General Science (in four parts).
- (15) Dr. Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda. Bijnaner Bichitra Kahini.
- (16) Sen, Majumdar and Sinha. Bijnan Mukul.
- (17) Datta and Mukherjee. Saral Bijnan.

*N.B.—List of appliances required for teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge.*

*1 and 2. Physiography—*

See the list of apparatus for teaching Geography in High Schools. A collection of rocks and minerals is essential.

*3. Elementary Biology—*

*Morphological charts.*

Approximate  
cost.

Rs. a. p.

(1) Chart showing different kinds of Roots ..	1	0	12	0
(2) " " " Stems ..	1	0	12	0
(3) " " " Leaves ..	1	0	12	0
(4) " " " Flowers ..	1	0	12	0
(5) " " " Fruits ..	1	0	12	0
(6) Chart showing the different parts of Rice plant ..	1	0	12	0
(7) " " " Pea plant ..	1	0	12	0
(8) Chart showing the life history of Ant ..	1	0	12	0
(9) " " " Bee ..	1	0	12	0
(10) " " " Spider ..	1	0	12	0
(11) " " " Mosquito ..	1	0	12	0
(12) " " " Butterfly ..	1	0	12	0
(13) " " " Frog ..	1	0	12	0
(14) Chart showing the anatomy of Earth-worm ..	1	2	0	0
(15) " " " Fish ..	1	2	0	0

*Note.*—Experiments on respiration, assimilation and transpiration of plants can be shown by apparatus suggested (in sections 5 and 6 given below) for Physics and Chemistry part of the Syllabus.

Rs. a. p.

*4. Elementary Anatomy and Physiology—*

(1) Chart showing the Skeletal System ..	1	} Total cost	18	4	0
(2) " " Muscular System ..	1				
(3) " " Circulatory System ..	1				
(4) " " Respiratory System ..	1				
(5) " " Digestive System ..	1				
(6) " " Nervous System ..	1				
(7) " " Structure of the Skin ..	1				

*5 and 6. Elementary Physics and Chemistry—*

Ruler, Boxwood, 1 metre long, 1-10th of an inch on one edge and mm. and cm. on the other ..	1 only	2	0	0
Measuring cylinders, glass one graduated in cubic inch and the other in cubic centimetre ..	2 only	3	0	0
Balance, all purposes, 250gm. cap. with sp. gr. stool or extra short pan, sensitively 3-4 mgrms. ..	1 only	30	0	0
Weight box in hard wood box, 1 to 100 grms. with fractional weights ..	1 only	8	8	0
Level of water, apparatus to show, of glass, with 5 branches ..	1 only	2	12	0
Spouting cylinder to show liquid pressure at different depths ..	1 only	1	8	0
Apparatus to show Archimedes' Principles, Bucket and Cylinder ..	1 only	1	12	0
Glass Syringe ..	1 only	0	4	0
Spirit Level ..	1 only	1	8	0
Barometer, Syphon, fitted with Mercury ..	1 only	30	0	0
or				
Barometer Tube ..	2 only	2	0	0
Trough 2" diam. for the above ..	2 only	0	8	0
Funnel (very small) for the Barometer tube ..	2 only	0	6	0
Mercury ..	1 only	3	0	0
Expansion, Cubical, Gravesand's Ball and Ring to show ..	1 only	3	0	0
Wall Thermometer, double scale, centigrade and Fahrenheit, of wood ..	1 only	1	2	0
Conduction of solids (different metals), Ingen-housz's Apparatus to show ..	1 only	2	0	0



Morphological charts.		Approximate cost.
		Rs. a. p.
Ventilation Apparatus; wooden box with two openings on top over which chimneys are placed (can be made to order)	1 only	3 0 0
Drawing Board to be covered with white paper (for Reflection and Refraction expts., can be made to order)	1 only	0 8 0
Drawing Board pins for the above	6 only	0 6 0
Hair pin with white knob	1 doz.	0 2 0
Prism, glass, equilateral, length 75mm., sides 38mm. and a rectangular glass block	1 each	3 0 0
Slit of zinc sheet 4" sq. on stand	1 only	2 0 0
Screen 6" x 4" of zinc on stand	1 only	0 8 0
Lens, concave and convex (one each), with one wooden holder. Focal length 26 cm., diam. 50 mm.	1 set	5 0 0
Magnifier, triple power, in horn mount, 30 mm.	1 only	2 8 0
Candle holder, adjustable	1 only	1 8 0
Lodestone, small in paper box	1 only	1 0 0
Magnet, Bar, 6" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "	1 only	0 8 0
Horse shoe magnet 2"	1 only	0 6 0
Iron Filings	1 lb.	0 2 0
Magnetic Needle, 2", brass centre on pivot on wooden base	1 only	0 12 0
Compass Needle	1 only	0 8 0
Stirrup suspender	1 only	0 4 0
Knitting Needle, steel, for magnetisation	1 doz.	0 6 0
Ebonite Rod 6" long	2 only	1 0 0
Silk piece	1 only	0 6 0
Flannel piece	1 only	0 6 0
Simple Electric cell, made up of outer glass vessel and 2 plates, one of copper and another of zinc with binding screws	1 set	2 0 0
Leclanche cell—charged porous pot, zinc rod, 1 lb. ammon. chloride, complete with outer glass vessel 2 pints	3 only	8 4 0
Electromagnet (with armature and connecting screws)	1 only	3 0 0
Electric Bell, 2" gong, with push key	1 only	1 8 0
Connecting wire D. C. C. No. 22"		0 8 0
Apparatus to show Electrolysis of water	1 only	10 0 0
Torch, three-celled with 3 cells	1 only	2 4 0
Apparatus to show the heating effect of current containing wooden base, copper connector, binding screws and platinum wire (3" x 0.19 mm.)	1 only	8 0 0
Spirit Lamp, glass, complete with wick and holder, 120 c.c.	2 only	1 2 0
Tripod, Iron 15 cm. high, 4" top	2 only	1 0 0
Wire-gauge, iron 20 mesh, 13 cm. sq.	3 only	0 3 0
Retort stand, 20" rod with retort ring	1 set	1 12 0
Clamp, retort with right hand and left hand screw	1 only	1 12 0
Condenser clamp, cheap	1 only	1 14 0
Glass rod 3.6 mm. diam.	$\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	0 11 0
Glass tubing 3.7 mm. bore	1 lb.	1 5 0
File, Triangular and Rat-tail, one each	2 only	0 12 0
I. R. tubing 3/16", 5/16" and 3/8"	4 ft. each	2 0 0
Cork, velvet, assorted 12, 14, 18, 21, 24 and 28 mm. diam.	$\frac{1}{2}$ gross	1 8 0
Cork-borer, nickelled brass without handle, but with rod, set of 6	1 set	2 0 0
Test tube, glass 5" x $\frac{1}{4}$ " in card-board box	2 doz.	0 12 0
Test tube brush	3 only	0 3 0
Test tube stand, teakwood 12 holes in 2 rows	1 only	0 8 0
Test tube, lamp blown Kav-Boh. hard glass 7" x $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 only	1 0 0
Beaker with spout (100, 200, 250 c.c. 1 each)	1 set	0 12 0
Beaker without spout for boiling (100, 200, 250 c.c. 1 each)	1 set	0 12 0
Flask F. B. (125, 250, 500 c.c., 1 each)	1 set	1 8 0
Flask R. B. (125, 250, 500 c.c., one each)	1 set	1 0 0

Morphological charts.		Approximate cost.		
		Rs. a. p.		
Evaporating Basin, S. C. P. Porcelain, 10 cm. with spout	2 only	1	0	0
Glass tumblers (medium size)	3 only	0	4	0
Funnel, glass, 7½ cm. diam. and 10 cm. diam.	1 each	0	8	0
Pneumatic trough (24cm. × 12cm.) or Enamel bowl	1 only	5	0	0
Bell jar with stopper (8" × 5")	1 only	1	0	0
Gas jar with ground glass cover (8" × 2")	1 only	2	12	0
Bee-hive shelf	3 only	3	0	0
Watch glass 6 cm. diam.	1 only	0	8	0
Condenser, Leibig's, I. R. joint, 30 cm.	2 pairs	0	13	0
Woulfe's bottle, complete with thistle funnel, delivery tube and cork, 200 and 500 c.c., one each	2 only	3	8	0
Beflagrating spoon	1 only	6	0	0
Bottle, Reagent, wide-mouthed with stopper, 60 c.c.	6 only	0	8	0
Bottle, Reagent, narrow-mouthed with stopper, 125 c.c.	6 only	1	2	0
Filter Paper C. S. and S. No. 595, qualitative, 9 cm. diam.	1 pkt. (100 sheets).	1	8	0
Litmus Paper (Blue and Red, one pkt. each)	2 pkts.	0	7	6
Candle	2 only	0	6	0
Magnesium ribbon, ¼ oz. in a phial	1 phial	0	2	0
Sulphur Roll in tin	1 lb.	0	8	0
Paraffin, hard	1 lb.	0	3	0
Potash Chlorate, coml. in bottle	8 ozs.	0	6	0
Manganese dioxide, 80% in bottle	8 ozs.	0	4	6
Zinc, granular in bottle	8 ozs.	0	5	0
Alum Potash in bottle	4 ozs.	0	6	0
Pot. Permanganate	4 ozs.	0	5	0
Copper sulphate, pure crystal in bottle	2 ozs.	0	4	0
Carbon bisulphide P. B.	4 ozs.	0	8	0
Caustic soda in bottle	1 lb.	1	6	0
Sodium carbonate	1 lb.	0	7	0
Sulphuric Acid coml. S. G. 1740 in a glass stoppered bottle	1 lb.	0	2	0
Hydrochloric Acid coml. S. G. 1145-50 in a glass stoppered bottle	1 lb.	0	7	0
Nitric Acid Pure, S. G., 1380 in glass stoppered bottle	1 lb.	0	8	6
Copper turnings in bottle	8 ozs.	0	7	6
Marble chips in tin	1 lb.	0	5	0
Lime in tin	1 lb.	0	4	0
Common salt in bottle	1 lb.	0	2	0
	4 ozs.	0	3	0
Total		208	0	0
Each school may purchase the following additional apparatus :—				
One Microscope or a Magic Lantern with slides		80	0	0
Dissecting tray	1 only	1	0	0
Scalpel, fine point forceps and scissors with 6 pins	1 set	5	0	0
Primus stove with inclined burner for glass blowing, soldering, etc.	1	6	0	0
		92	0	0
Grand Total		300	0	0

**Elements of Physics and Chemistry.**

(To be notified later.)

**Mensuration and Surveying.**

(To be notified later.)

### Elementary Mechanics.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended:—

A. N. Sen. *Elementary Mechanics*.  
Briggs and Bryan. *Matriculation Mechanics*.

#### *List of appliances required for teaching Elementary Mechanics.*

Foot rule and a measuring tape.  
Plumbline and level.  
Simple level (including brass slotted weight).  
Roman steelyard.  
Lecture apparatus for experiment on moments.  
Atwood's machine.  
Stop-watch.  
Glazebrooke's Apparatus (to demonstrate movement of a body).  
Hick's ballistic balance.  
Compound wheel and axle.  
Double pulley in one row.  
4 single brass pulleys and 2 triple brass pulleys.  
Western differential pulley blocks with chain ( $\frac{1}{2}$  ton).  
Inclined plane.  
Parallelogram of forces apparatus.  
Resolution of forces apparatus.  
Wall crane.  
Physical balance, with extra scale pan.  
Set of gramme weights (200 grammes to 1 mgr.).  
2 composition ivory balls.  
Apparatus to show the path of projectile.  
Cardboard discs.  
Geometrical models of different shapes (including a cone).

*Note.*—The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by similar forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by any clever mistry under proper supervision. In most cases, however, it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list specially for demonstrating purposes, at a cost of about Rs. 400 and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates illustrating the same principles which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with, on their own individual account or working in pairs.

### Elementary Hygiene.

The following books are recommended to be studied in accordance with the prescribed syllabus in Hygiene:—

- (1) Radha Krishna Banerjee. *Swasthya Bijnan*.
- (2) Jyotishchandra Ray. *Swasthyavidya Prabeshika*.
- (3) Rameschandra Ray. *Matriculation Hygiene (Bengali)*.
- (4) Abhoykumar Sarkar. *Swasthyatatwa*.
- (5) Krishnachandra Mitra. *Swasthya Bijnan*.
- (6) Ghosh and Ghosh. *Prabeshika Swasthyavidya*.
- (7) Pasupati Bhattacharyya. *Swasthya Prabeshika*.
- (8) Jogendranath Maitra. *Prabeshika Swasthya Bidhi*.

#### *List of appliances required for teaching Elementary Hygiene.*

##### A. CHARTS.

- (1) A. L. Physiology and Hygiene charts, complete set.
- (2) A thermometric chart showing normal scale of effective temperatures.
- (3) Common intestinal parasites.
- (4) Common bacilli.
- (5) Deep-well, shallow-well, tube-well.
- (6) Reserved tank.
- (7) Vitamin contents of common food-stuffs.
- (8) Code of sportsmanship.
- (9) Different types of Mosquitoes (*Anopheles*, *Culex*, *Stegomyia*).  
Different varieties of flies (house fly, stable fly, blue-bottle).
- (10) Fleas (common flea, rat flea, sand flea), Lice (head, body and crab).

- (11) Life-history of a mosquito.
- (12) Life-history of a house-fly.
- (13) List of health practices.
- (14) Different types of exercise and their effect upon the body.
- (15) Different types of postures.
- (16) Different provisions for ventilation.
- (17) Slow sand filter.
- (18) Private latrine; pit latrine, bore-hole latrine; night-soil cart.
- (19) Complete system of house drainage.
- (20) Section of percolating sewage filter (balanced filter).
- (21) Septic tank.
- (22) Black-board cloth on rollers for recording changes in height and weight of students.

## B. APPARATUS.

- \*(1) Students' microscope.
  - \*(2) Bell Jar—2.
  - \*(3) Glass Plates—2.
  - \*(4) Dish Plates—2.
  - (5) Glass Tube.
  - (6) Mirror.
  - (7) Candles.
  - (8) Lengths of wire.
  - (9) Slides.
  - (10) Cover slips.
  - (11) A pair of compasses.
  - (12) A foot-rule marked in mm.
  - \*(13) A stop watch.
  - (14) Mounted needle—2.
  - \*(15) Beakers (3). 250 cc.
  - (16) A metal ring.
  - \*(17) A set of six test tubes (4).
  - \*(18) Test-tube stands—1.
  - \*(19) Test-tube holders—2.
  - (20) Water bath—6'.
  - (21) Pieces of rubber.
  - (22) A rubber tube—4'.
  - (23) Glass beads—12.
  - (24) Spirit lamp.
  - (25) Spirit stove.
  - (26) A weighing machine.
  - (27) A height-measuring rod.
  - (28) A steel tape.
  - \*(29) A dry-bulb thermometer.
  - \*(30) A wet-bulb thermometer.
  - \*(31) A Chemical thermometer, Centigrade.
  - (32) A Clinical thermometer.
  - \*(33) A mercurial barometer.
  - \*(34) A lactometer.
  - \*(35) Liebig's Condenser with accessories.
  - (36) Glass funnel.
- } Preferably Fahrenheit.

## C. CHEMICALS, ETC.

- \*(1) Lime water—1 lb.
- \*(2) Absolute Alcohol—4 oz.
- \*(3) Xylol—1 oz.
- (4) Vesalin—1 lb.
- (5) Boric Cotton—4 oz.
- (6) Starch—1 oz.
- (7) Pepsin—1 oz.
- (8) Gelatin—1 oz.
- (9) Iodine, Sol.—2 oz.
- (10) Benedict's Solution, or Fehling's Solution—2 oz. each.
- \*(11) Acid Hydrochlor. Dil.—2 oz.
- \*(12) Litmus paper, red and blue (4 packets).
- (13) Sugar.
- \*(14) Filter paper.
- (15) Alum.

*Note.*—Apparatus and chemicals marked with an asterisk will also be required for the purpose of teaching Elementary Scientific Knowledge as a compulsory subject. They need not be purchased twice over separately.

## D. SPECIMENS.

## (a) Food—

- (i) Different kinds of rice.
- (ii) Different kinds of *dal* (pulses).
- (iii) Different kinds of other cereals—Wheat, Barley, Indian Corn, Indian Oats, Jawar, etc.
- (iv) Different kinds of sugar.
- (v) Different oil-producing substances—linseed, mustard seed, cocoanut, groundnut, sorgoja, mowa seeds, til, etc.

## (b) Antiseptics or Disinfectants—

- (i) Bleaching powder.
- (ii) Permanganate of potassium.
- (iii) Sulphur.
- (iv) Phenyle.
- (v) Soap, common and carbolic.

## Music.

(1) The following books are prescribed as alternative text-books in so far as they conform to the syllabus:—

- (i) Gita Prabeshika by Gopeswar Banerjee.
- (ii) Gita Shree by Dilip Kumar Roy.

(2) The following books are recommended for Modern Bengali songs:—

- (i) Ketaki
  - (ii) Shephali
  - (iii) Basanta
  - (iv) Baitalik
- } by Rabindranath Tagore.

(3) The following book is recommended for use of teachers:—  
Swar Sadhana by K. G. Dhekna.

*List of appliances required for teaching Music.**Indian Music.*

				Rs.
(1) One Tanpura	...	...	...	48
(2) One box Harmonium	...	...	...	80
(3) One pair Tabla	...	...	...	12
(4) One Pakhoaj	...	...	...	20
(5) One Khol	...	...	...	10
(6) One Esraj	...	...	...	30
(7) One Sitar	...	...	...	30
(8) One Violin	...	...	...	30
(9) Books on music for library	...	...	...	90
(10) Furniture	...	...	...	50
Total				400

*Western Music.*

- (11) Pianoforte.

**Elements of Biology.**

Robert Berkes. Biology.

**Business Method and Correspondence.**

Books recommended—

W. J. Weston. Pitman's Guide to Commercial Correspondence and Business Composition.  
G. R. Walker. Commercial Correspondence, Office Routine and Mercantile Practice.

*N.B.—List of appliances for teaching Business Method and Correspondence.*

- (1) Facsimiles of important commercial instruments.
  - (2) Specimen pages of principal books used in a modern office.
  - (3) Small model of a filing cabinet with card index.
  - (4) Small model of duplicating machine and of an addressograph.
  - (5) Organisation charts for (a) offices and (b) factories.
  - (6) Postal Guide.
  - (7) Any good Directory, e.g., Thacker's.
  - (8) Any good commercial Code, e.g., Bentley's.
  - (9) Telephone Directory.
  - (10) Also books on Business Methods and Correspondence and allied subjects to the value of Rs. 60 in the School Library.
- Total cost Rs. 300 approximately.

**Commercial Geography.**

Books recommended—

Brahmananda Chatterjee. Byabasay Bhugol.  
J. S. Lay. World Geography, Book III.—Commercial Geography.  
J. C. Cunningham. Products of the Empire.  
W. and A. K. Johnston. Commercial and Economic Atlas of the World. (Map-drawing is to be regarded as essential.)

*N.B.—List of appliances for teaching Commercial Geography.*

Approximate cost.

	Rs.	a.	p.
One Terrestrial globe, not less than 8" in diameter, with meridians	17	8	0
A Commercial map of the world such as Philips' New Mercantile Map of the World (Mercator's Projection)	12	0	0
Any good commercial atlas such as Philips' Chamber of Commerce Atlas	17	0	0
Geographical pictures such as Black's Geography Pictures	8	0	0
Crop Atlas of India (Government of India, now out of print, but a new edition is to be shortly issued)	4	0	0
Historical Atlas of India such as that published by Messrs. Longmans Green & Co.	1	0	0
Economic wall maps of India showing Railway and Canals	3	0	0
Map of India showing Industries	3	0	0
Map of India showing Populations	3	0	0
Map of India showing Civil Divisions	3	0	0
Map of India showing Rainfall and Temperature	3	0	0
Map of India showing Forests	3	0	0
Map of India showing Minerals	3	0	0
Map of India showing Agriculture	3	0	0
A small commercial museum containing chief Minerals and economic products of India with suitable statistical charts and diagrams	16	8	0
Books and atlases on general and commercial geography in the school library	50	0	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>

### Elements of Public Administration in India.

#### Books recommended—

Any one of the following:—

Binayendranath Banerjee. Bharater Sasan Byabastha.  
Sen and Sen. Bharater Sasan Paddhati.  
Ray and Chakrabarti. Bharatbarsher Sasan Paddhati.  
A. K. Ghosh. Public Administration in India.

### Arithmetic and Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene.

The following books are recommended:—

- (1) Rameschandra Ray. Garhasthya Swasthya Niti.
- (2) Banerjee & Das. Garhasthya Bijnan O Garhasthya Swasthyatattwa.
- (3) Jogendranath Maitra. Prabesika Garhasthya Bijnan O Garhasthya Swasthyatattwa.
- (4) Ethel R. Lush. Domestic Science, Parts I, II and III.

#### *List of appliances for teaching Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene.*

Table—5 feet 6 inches long 4 feet wide for the teacher for demonstration purpose.

Black Board.

Ovens—2 girls to one washing sinks.

#### Cooking utensils—

Measuring cups and measuring spoons.

Spoons—a set of 6, of different measurements.

Individual spoons for cooking purpose.—Ditto. for each of three girls.

Knives, sieves.

Rolling board and pins.

Jharans for dusting and wiping utensils.

Plates, cups, saucers, tumblers for dining.

Lockers—2 girls to one for keeping utensils, etc.

Stools—for students to sit on rather than desks and benches.

Aprons for students to wear during cooking class.

Laundry—Washing sinks, mangle, table for ironing, irons (2).

String and pegs for clothes and blankets for ironing board.

Cupboard for keeping goods for the class in general.

Large washing sinks for general washing.

A set of charts and pictures for demonstrational purpose (composition of vegetables, meats, eggs, fish, fruits, etc.).

Bed—to make bed for the home and for a patient, mattress, sheets.

A crib or basket for a baby.

Mattress, pillow, washing tub, towel.

A model house—plan showing the ideal arrangements of rooms, latrines, outhouse, etc. (This may be made in the school.)

A simple apparatus to demonstrate the principles of ventilation (already included in the list of appliances for Elementary Science Knowledge).

A set of charts, illustrating germs, bacilli and other carriers of diseases.

A quantity of soda, blue starch, ritha for laundry work.

Samples of cotton, wool, silk.

Charts showing the structure of the human body and the functions of the different organs thereof (already included in the list of appliances for Elementary Science Knowledge).

Thermometer and squared paper to make temporary chart for doctor's use and for keeping other records.

Measure-glass, feeding cups, syringe, icebag.

A set of first-aid appliances; tincture iodine, benzine, bandages, cotton, etc.

Powdered rice and coloured flour for alpana.

Dhup, dhuna, sulphur, bleaching powder, phenyle, etc., for cleaning.

Total cost Rs. 200 approximately.

### Sewing and Needlework.

#### Books recommended—

- (1) Sujata Ray. Suchi Silpa.
- (2) Upendranath Das Gupta. Cutting-O-Suchi Silpa Siksha.

#### Reference books—

Upendra Nath Das Gupta. Master Tailor.  
Suhasini Debi. Seeban-O-Cutting Siksha.

#### List of appliances for teaching Sewing and Needle-work.

	Approximate cost.		
	Rs.	a.	p.
(1) A sewing machine	130	0	0
(2) Different kinds of books and current publications on embroidery, crochet, drawn thread, knitting, net-work, cross-stitch, cutting and pattern making	50	0	0
(3) One big and one small scissors	5	0	0

#### Prepared works.

##### A.

- (1) A child's frock (6-10 years)—and light coloured cotton cloth—2 yards—as. 8 per yard ... 1 0 0  
A petticoat (bodice and princess style)—Long cloth—2 yards—as. 5 per yard ... 0 10 0
- (2) A child's overall, cut and embroidered—  
Any light coloured cotton cloth 2 yards—as. 8 per yard ... 1 0 0  
Silk thread 2 skeins—a. 1 per skein ... 0 2 0
- (3) A Magyar bodice—Long cloth  $\frac{3}{4}$  yard—as. 8 per yard ... 0 6 0  
A blouse—Any light coloured cotton—cloth 1 yard—as. 8 per yard ... 0 8 0  
A petticoat—Long cloth— $1\frac{1}{2}$  yards—as. 5 per yard ... 0 7 6
- (4) A Shirt—Long cloth— $1\frac{1}{2}$  yards—as. 5 per yard ... 0 7 6
- (5) A knitted suit for a child (including cap)—  
Wool 8 oz.—Rs. 4-8 per lb. ... 2 4 0  
Buttons (big) 6—as. 6 per dozen ... 0 3 0  
Buttons (small) 4—as. 3 per dozen ... 0 1 0  
Knitting needles 4—as. 12 a pair ... 1 8 0
- (6) A pair of knitted socks on 4 needles—  
Steel needles—as. 8 ... 0 8 0  
Wool—2 oz.—Rs. 4-8 per lb. ... 0 9 0
- (7) A patch in a garment made of cotton, silk and flannel.  
Old garment and pieces of flannel, silk and cotton may be brought by the students .. No expenditure.



		Approximate cost.		
		Rs.	a.	p.
(8) <i>Darning, repairing a hole</i> —Old garments may be brought by the students.				
Darning Cotton and needle—	as. 4	0	4	0
For the above 8 items scissors (approximate cost as. 12), 2 cotton reels (approximate cost as. 4), sewing needle (approximate cost 6p.), and a carpet-needle (approximate cost 6p.) will be needed				
		1	0	0
B.				
To show “ <i>Kontha</i> ” stitch, a baby’s kantha may be made with old cotton and threads taken out of borders of old “saris”.				
The other stitches may be shown on different items mentioned under A.				
<i>If they are shown on sample—</i>				
Cotton cloth—	as. 7	0	7	0
Silk threads 3 skeins—	a. 1 per skein	0	3	0
<i>Fancy work on net—</i>				
Net—	as. 4	0	4	0
Silk threads 2 skeins—	a. 1 per skein	0	2	0
<i>Zari work—</i>				
Velvet—	$\frac{1}{4}$ yard—as. 8	0	8	0
Zari—	$\frac{1}{2}$ tola—as. 10	0	10	0
<i>Pillow case corner—</i>				
Long cloth—	1 yard—as. 5 per yard	0	5	0
A frame for drawn-thread work—	as. 10	0	10	0
Silk threads 2 skeins—	a. 1 per skein	0	2	0
Crochet cotton—	1 ball—as. 3	0	3	0
Crochet needle—	as. 2	0	2	0
One very sharp pointed small scissors—	as. 10	0	10	0
For <i>appliqué</i> work pieces of cloths of different colours may be brought by the students.				
Total cost		200	0	0

### **Drawing and Painting including an appreciation of Fine Arts.**

#### TEXT-BOOK.

O. C. Gangoly. Silpa Parichay.

Books recommended for study—

O. C. Gangoly. Bharater Bhaskarya.

O. C. Gangoly. Rupa Silpa.

#### *List of Appliances required for teaching Drawing and Painting including an appreciation of Fine Arts.*

*Note.*—Each school seeking recognition in the subject will be required to provide at least five sets of the following appliances for teaching the subject.

I. For the Theoretical Course for developing appreciation and understanding of the Fine Arts the following illustrative materials or any of them as may be available for study are prescribed:—

#### 1. PAINTING.

(a) Colour Post Cards published by the National Gallery, London—

No. 1007. Bellini. Portrait of Doge Loredano.

No. 1008. Hobbema. The Avenue.

No. 1072. El. Greco. The Agony in the Garden.

No. 1082. Sassoferrato. Madonna in Prayer.

- No. 1004. Perugino. The Virgin Adoring.  
 No. 1024. Rubens. "Chapeau de Paille."  
 No. 1925. Turner. The Fighting Temeraire.  
 No. 1089. Hogarth. The Shrimp Girl.  
 No. 1075. Botticelli. Madonna and Child.  
 No. 1008. Vermeer. A Lady at Verginals.  
 No. 1098. Leonardo Vinci. The Virgin of the Rocks.  
 No. 1081. Rembrandt. Portrait of F. V. Wasserhoven.  
 No. 1054. Corot. The Bent Tree.

Price two pence each.

(b) Colour Post Cards published by the Medici Society, London—

- No. 14. Fra Angelico. The Annunciation.  
 No. 108. Leonardo Vinci. Mona Lisa.  
 No. 2. Leonardo Vinci. Head of Christ.  
 No. 129. Raphael. Madonna Della Sedia.  
 No. 105. Phillipino Lippi. An Angel Adoring.  
 No. 101. Holbein. Georg Gisz.  
 No. 155. Vermeer. Girl at the casement.  
 No. 47. Rosetti. The Annunciation.

Price two pence each.

(c) Published by F. Hodfstaengl, Munich—

- No. 143. Pieta School of Avegnon.  
 No. 13. Van Gogh. The Sunflower.

Price one shilling per set.

(d) British Museum series of Coloured Post Cards—

- (1) Set B4. Japanese Colour Prints.  
 (2) Set B46. Mughal Painters of the early 17th century.  
 (3) Set B33. Indian Painting, Buddhist and Rajput Schools.

## 2. SCULPTURE.

- (1) Post Card No. XCVIII. Classical Greek Sculpture, published by the British Museum, London. Price one shilling.  
 (2) A Picture Book of Gothic Sculpture, published by Victoria Albert Museum, London. Price six pence.  
 (3) A special set of Post Cards of Indian, Indonesian and Chinese sculpture, to be issued by Mr. O. C. Gangoly. Price 8 annas.

*In studying these examples of masterpieces, emphasis should be laid on the quality of their colour, composition and form and not on their subject-matter or their authors or their life.*

II. For the Practical Course the following Drawing Books are recommended:—

- (a) Bengali Students' Drawing Books, by E. B. Havell. Books I, II, III (Macmillan & Co.) (optional).  
 (b) Rupavali, 2nd part, by Nandalal Bose (Chuckerbutty Chatterjee & Co.).  
 (c) Indian Artistic Anatomy, by Dr. A. N. Tagore, C.I.E. (Published by the Indian Society of Oriental Art, Calcutta) (optional).

## •ADDITIONAL ENGLISH.

### TEXT-BOOKS PRESCRIBED.

- (1) Short Stories—Old and New (Longmans, Green & Co.).  
 (2) Moorhouse. Burning Gold—The whole book with the omission of the following pieces only:—

Lizzie Lindsay (page 21).  
 The Herd Laddie (page 30).  
 Cock up your Beaver (page 34).  
 Two Rivers (page 111).  
 Woe Jouko Daidlos (page 116).  
 The Eoippus (page 136).  
 The Woe Crodlen Doo (page 139).

\*If the Vernacular of a candidate is a language other than a Major Vernacular he shall take up in lieu of the two papers on the Vernacular, two papers on any two subjects out of a group of subjects mentioned in the Regulations. Additional English is one of those subjects.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Bengal Council of Medical Registration.**

Irosvenor House, 21, Old Court House Street,  
Calcutta.

**NOTIFICATION.**

Dated Calcutta, the 26th November 1938.

No. 2053C.—In pursuance of rule 25 of the rules under sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 33 of the Bengal Medical Act (Bengal Act VI of 1914) as amended by Bengal Act III of 1928, to regulate the election of members to the Bengal Council of Medical Registration, it is hereby notified for general information that the undermentioned gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the Bengal Council of Medical Registration under clauses (f) and (g) of section 4 of the said Act:—

*Candidates duly elected under clause (f).*

(1) Dr. Basantakumar Ghosh, L.M.F., (Bengal), M.B. (Cal. U.), D.T.M. (Cal.), practising outside Calcutta—Ishapur-Nawabnagar, 24-Parganas.

(2) Dr. Santoshkumar Chattopadhyay, M.B. (Cal. U.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), (Teacher), 32/7/2-B., Beadon Street, Calcutta.

(3) Dr. Taraknath Ghosh, (I), M.B. (Cal. U.), 33, Royd Street, Calcutta.

(4) Dr. Kalinkar Sengupta, M.B. (Cal. U.), 181, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.

*Candidates duly elected under clause (g).*

(1) Dr. Susilkumar Mukhopadhyay, L.M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), (Teacher), 1/1, Wood Street, Calcutta.

(2) Dr. Satischandra Sengupta, M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), 78, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta.

M. N. GUPTA, Registrar,

Bengal Council of Medical Registration,  
(Returning Officer).

**Office of the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.****NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 26th November 1938.

On the results of the University of Cambridge Junior Local Examination held in December 1937, the candidate noted below is hereby declared to have been awarded a Junior Secondary Scholarship after consideration of the declaration made and the information supplied by his parents in connection with a Means Test. The scholarship is tenable for a period of two years with effect from 1st January 1938, any subsequent date when the term begins later (*vide* Article 3, Chapter VII of the Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal, 1929):—

In order of merit.	Name of candidate.	Nature of scholarship.	Name of institution from which examination taken.	Name of institution at which the scholarship is tenable.
5	H. V. Rozario	Rs. 12 St.	Patrick's School, Asansol.	St. Patrick's School, Asansol.

H. THOMAS,

Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 28th November 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, the Durga Charan Laha Medical Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month is awarded to Debabrata Mohan Gupta, who passed the First M.B. Examination in 1938 from the Medical College, Calcutta.

The scholarship is tenable at the Medical College, Calcutta, for two years, with effect from 1st June 1938.

The scholar must prepare for the Second M.B. Examination.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

**Board of Intermediate and Secondary  
Education, Dacca.**

Ramna, the 5th December 1938.

#### ERRATUM.

No. 9154.—In the list of text-books prescribed and recommended for classes VII and VIII of High Madrasas for the academic session 1939, as published in the Calcutta

*Gazette*, dated the 17th November 1938, under the heading "Supplementary Readers" for English for class VII—

*for*

1. The Happy Traveller Readers for Boys, Book 4 (Blackie & Son, Ltd., Calcutta),

*please read*

1. The Happy Traveller Readers for Boys, Book II—Milestone (Blackie & Son, Ltd., Calcutta).

J. N. RÖX, *Secretary.*

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and  
Syndicate of the University of  
Calcutta.**

#### NOTICE.

Senate House, the 7th December 1938.

The undermentioned candidate is admitted to the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. The subjects of his thesis submitted to and approved by the Board of Examiners are also noted below:—

Manomohan Ghosh.

*Subject of thesis.*

Karpuramanjari (Main).  
Paniniya Siksha (Subsidiary).

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 17th November 1938.

**NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R. 9.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the following changes in Chapter XL of the Regulations relating to the B.T. Examination and the introduction of a New Chapter XL-C., regarding Teachers' Training Certificate Examination (General, Science and Geography) have been sanctioned by Government:—

**A****CHAPTER XL.****I**

That the figure "2" in line 5 of Chapter XL of the Regulations be replaced by "2-A."

**II**

That "2-B" be inserted before the words "any candidate" in the fourth paragraph of Section 2.

**III**

That the following new paragraphs be inserted at the end of Section 2:—

2-C—Any graduate teacher in a recognised school, who, after passing the University Teachers' Training Certificate Examination, has served as a teacher for at least two years, may appear at the B. T. Examination without compliance with the conditions laid down in Section 2-A, provided that (a) he has graduated with Honours, or (b) he has obtained the degree of M.A. or M.Sc. in the first or the second class, or (c) he has passed the University Teachers' Training Certificate Examination with Distinction, or (d) the school in which he serves is specially approved under Section 2-G.

2-D—Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere special permission may be granted to graduate teachers in recognised schools who have passed the University Teachers' Training Certificate Examination, previous to June 1939, to appear at the B.T. Examination, provided such special permission shall not extend beyond the B.T. Examination in 1942.

2-E—Candidates intending to appear at the B.T. Examination under Sections 2-C and 2-D shall be required to keep a record of at least 40 lessons delivered in their schools after they have passed the University Teachers' Training Certificate Examination, which shall be inspected and taken into consideration at the time of University examination.

2-F—Candidates appearing at the B.T. Examination under Sections 2-C and 2-D above, shall be treated as non-collegiate students.

2-G—Each recognised school seeking approval for the purposes of Section 2-C must satisfy the Syndicate that—

(i) It has a Head Master who will be able to assist the intending candidates for the B.T. Degree.

(ii) It has at least two teachers on its staff who have previously obtained a recognised diploma or degree in teaching.

(iii) It has adequate funds for the purchase of books and periodicals in accordance with such list as may be prescribed by the University. The library containing such books and periodicals should be in existence before approval takes effect.

(iv) Sufficient facilities are given to each intending candidate for study and practical work under the supervision of the Head Master and the trained teachers.

2-H—The University shall arrange for inspection of each school before placing it on the approved list. The inspection will, whenever possible, be conducted jointly by two persons, one of whom shall be an

officer of the Education Department to be appointed by the Director of Public Instruction and the other appointed by the Syndicate. The report of the Inspectors with the observations of the Director of Public Instruction will be considered by a Committee which will be constituted as follows:

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
- (b) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, or one of his nominees.
- (c) Principal, David Hare Training College.
- (d) University Inspector of Colleges.
- (e) A representative of the Teachers' Training Department of the University nominated by the Syndicate.
- (f) Two Members of the Senate nominated by the Syndicate.
- (g) One Inspector of Schools nominated by the Syndicate and approved by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

One lady member may be co-opted to the Committee, if there is no such member on the Committee otherwise.

The Syndicate may grant approval to schools on the recommendation of the Committee mentioned above ordinarily for a period of three years at a time. The Syndicate may also refer back the recommendation of the Committee for reconsideration.

The duties of the officers who will inspect such school from time to time shall be—

- (i) to satisfy themselves that the school continues to fulfil conditions originally imposed and the library contains the scheduled books;
- (ii) to report whether the intending candidates are receiving instructions both theoretical and practical according to proper standard.

#### IV

That subsequent Sections be renumbered accordingly.

#### V

That the following paragraph be inserted after the second paragraph of Section 6-A:—

The records of lessons kept by candidates under Section 2-E shall be available to the Examiners. 40 per cent. of the marks for the practical examination shall be allowed for these notes of lessons.

#### B

#### CHAPTER XL-C.

- A—Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (General).
- B—Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (Science).
- C—Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (Geography).

##### A. Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (General).

(1) The examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (General) shall be held twice in each year, ordinarily in April and September, in Calcutta and in such other places as shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Syndicate, the dates to be duly notified.

(2) A candidate for the examination must have passed the Intermediate Examination and have served in a recognised school as a teacher for at least two years prior to the examination. Provided, however, that if the candidate has already graduated in any Faculty with Honours or Distinction, or has obtained the Master's Degree he will be allowed to appear at the examination without being required to serve as a teacher.

He shall also produce a certificate to show that he has undergone for at least three months a short course of training organised or recognised by the University for the purpose.

(3) Every candidate for admission to the examination shall send his application to the Registrar with a certificate in the form prescribed by the Syndicate and a fee of Rs. 10 not less than one month before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination.

(4) A candidate who fails to pass or appear at the examination immediately following the completion of his term, may be admitted to two subsequent examinations on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion without undergoing any further course of training, provided that a candidate who fails in the practical and oral examinations will be required to produce a certificate of practice-teaching in a recognised High School from the head of the institution.

If such a candidate desires to appear at any subsequent examination other than the two mentioned above, he shall be required to undergo a fresh course of training for the full period in accordance with these regulations.

(5) The examination shall be written, oral and practical, and in accordance with the prescribed syllabus. The Paper-setters and Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee to be annually constituted by the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall also appoint an Examination Board to consider the results and report the same to the Syndicate for confirmation.

(6) (1) Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:—

(i) General Principles of Education	... One paper.
(ii) Educational Psychology	... One paper.
(iii) Education in Bengal and Assam	... One paper.
(iv) and (v) Methods of teaching school subjects	} One paper each.
Any two of the following school subjects to be selected by the candidate, viz., English, Bengali, Assamese, Mathematics, History and Hygiene.	

The Syndicate shall have power to modify or add to this list.

Each paper shall be of three hours and shall carry 100 marks.

(2) There shall also be a Practical and Oral Examination to which 100 marks shall be assigned. 50 marks shall be assigned to Practice-teaching, lesson notes and tutorial work.

(7) The limits of the different subjects shall be as follows:—

## SYLLABUS.

Only a general treatment of the subjects will be given.

### I

#### (I) GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION.

The meaning of Philosophy of education.

The function of education in the biological record.

The meaning and aim of education. Comparative study of different aims of education.

Factors of education: pupil, teacher, curriculum and educational environment.

Child-centric education: its brief history and significance.

Material for education: the child; his nature and nurture.

General laws of learning and habit formation.

Educational agencies. School, its position and function. Need for co-operation of different educational agencies.

Curriculum; principles of curriculum construction.

Subjects in the curriculum. Extra-curriculum activities.

Methods of education.

Individual work. Kindergarten. Montessori Method. Dalton Plan. Playway in education.

Project Method and correlation of studies.

Discipline and punishment.

School community.

Teaching and lesson notes.

Tests and examinations.

## II

## (II) EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY.

## A

*Introduction.*

Psychological aspect of education.  
 Scope and methods of Educational Psychology (including statistical methods).  
 Physiological basis of mind: Sense organs, muscles and the nervous system.  
 Nature of mind.  
 Different mental functions and their inter-relations.  
 (General mental development: Conditions—Heredity and Environment.

## B

*Original Nature.*

Reflexes, Instincts and Emotions.  
 Educational bearings of Instincts.  
 Psychology of the Adolescent.  
 Basis of character training.  
 Intelligence: Theories and Methods of Measurement.  
 Mental Tests.

## C

*Modification of Original Nature.*

Learning: Animal and human learning.  
 Laws of conditions.  
 Learning curve: Acquisition of skill and memorisation.  
 Fatigue in learning; Transfer of training.  
 Measurement of Learning; Examination; Scholastic Tests.

## D

*Guidance of Learning.*

Discipline.  
 Exceptional and "problem" children.  
 Psychological foundations of some prevalent systems of education.  
 Psychology of the class room methods.

*Practical Work.*

Students are expected to be familiar with the following:—

1. Simple Sensory and Motor Tests.
2. Intelligence Tests.
3. Learning curve.
4. Tests for determination of Memory Span.
5. Word association test.

## III

## (III) EDUCATION IN BENGAL AND ASSAM.

## (Its History, Organisation and Administration.)

Education as prevailing prior to 19th century.  
 Early beginnings of Western education.  
 Anglicist-Orientalist controversy.  
 Macaulay's Minute: Bentinck's Resolution.  
 Adam's educational survey and report.  
 Primary Education: Harding's schools.  
 Educational Despatches of 1854 and 1859.  
 Attempts at imposition of educational cess.  
 Education Commission of 1882.  
 Promotion of education through local self-governing bodies.  
 Curzon's educational policy: the Indian Universities Act of 1904.  
 Attempts at introduction of compulsory primary education.



Indian Educational Policy of 1913.\*  
 Calcutta University Commission.  
 Higher Teaching and Research in Calcutta.  
 Dacca University and Board of Intermediate Studies.  
 Bengal Primary Education Acts of 1919 and 1930, and Assam  
 Primary Education Act of 1926.  
 Education of women and girls.  
 Present position of secondary education in Bengal and Assam: its  
 organisation, administration and problems.

(IV) AND (V).

Detailed study of the methods of teaching two of the following school subjects:—(a) English, (b) Bengali, (c) Assamese, (d) Mathematics, (e) History and (f) Hygiene.

(8) In order to pass, a candidate must secure 36 per cent. of the marks in each of the theoretical papers, and 40 per cent. of the marks in the practical examination and 40 per cent. of the aggregate. If he passes and obtains 60 per cent. of the aggregate, he shall be declared to have passed with Distinction.

(9) As soon as possible after the examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of successful candidates. The names of those who have passed with Distinction will be arranged in order of merit. The names of other successful candidates will be published in alphabetical order.

(10) Books shall be prescribed from time to time by the Syndicate.

*B. Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (Science).*

(1) The examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (Science) shall be held twice in each year, ordinarily in June and December, in Calcutta and in such other places as shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Syndicate, the dates to be duly notified.

(2) A candidate for the examination must have passed the B.Sc. Examination or must possess qualifications considered equivalent thereto for this purpose at least one year prior to the examination and he must produce a certificate to show that he has undergone for at least three months a special course of training in Science organised or recognised by the University for the purpose.

(3) Every candidate for admission to the examination shall send his application to the Registrar with a certificate in the form prescribed by the Syndicate and a fee of Rs. 10 not less than one month before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination.

(4) A candidate who fails to pass or appear at the examination immediately following the completion of his term, may be admitted to two subsequent examinations on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion without undergoing any further course of training, provided that a candidate who fails in any of the practical examinations will be required to produce a certificate of practice-teaching in a recognised High School from the head of the institution.

If such a candidate desires to appear at any subsequent examination other than the two mentioned above, he shall be required to undergo a fresh course of training for the full period in accordance with these regulations.

(5) The examination shall be written, oral and practical, and in accordance with the prescribed syllabus. The Paper-setters and Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee to be annually constituted by the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall also appoint an Examination Board to consider the results and report the same to the Syndicate for confirmation.

(6) (1) Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| (i) Principles of Education and Methods of Teaching<br>Science | ... | One paper. |
| (ii) Astronomy, Geology, Physics and Chemistry                 | ... | One paper. |
| (iii) Botany, Zoology and Physiology                           | ... | One paper. |

(2) (a) The first paper shall be of three hours and shall carry 100 marks.

Lesson notes and tutorial work shall carry 50 marks.

(b) Each of the second and third papers shall be of three hours and shall carry 100 marks.

(c) There shall also be Practical examination in each of the following subjects:—

Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology and Physiology, carrying total marks of 150.

(7) The limits of the different subjects shall be as follows:—

PRINCIPLES OF EDUCATION AND METHODS OF TEACHING SCIENCE.

*Principles of Education:—*

Aim of Education, Psychology and Education, Growth of Self, General Laws of Learning and Habit Formation, Correlation of Studies, Project and other Methods of Teaching, Lesson Notes, Tests and Examinations.

*Methods of Teaching Science:—*

(a) Aims of Science Teaching.

(b) Claims of Elementary Science to a place in the curriculum of secondary schools—purpose and construction of the syllabus—interpretation of the syllabus and the teaching of individual subjects—general nature of the teaching of science.

(c) Detailed study of the various methods—practical and theoretical—method of investigation—heuristic method; history of discovery—Herbartian method applied to science teaching—deductive and inductive methods—the “sequence” and “forms” of instructions—the logical and psychological sequences—analysis and synthesis—generalisation—preparation of notes of lessons.

(d) Habit and skill in science teaching—instruction aiming at skill—intellectual control of data—note books—diagrams and lesson notes—text-books—reference for further reading.

The Syndicate will, from time to time, indicate the scope of the different science subjects to be taught.

(8) In order to pass, a candidate must secure 36 per cent. of the marks in each of the theoretical papers, and 40 per cent. of the aggregate marks in the Practical examinations and 40 per cent. of the aggregate. If he passes and obtains 60 per cent. of the aggregate, he shall be declared to have passed with Distinction.

(9) As soon as possible after the examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of successful candidates. The names of those who have passed with Distinction will be arranged in order of merit. The names of other successful candidates will be published in alphabetical order.

(10) Books shall be prescribed, from time to time, by the Syndicate.

#### C. Examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (Geography).

(1) The examination for the Teachers' Training Certificate (Geography) shall ordinarily be held twice in each year in Calcutta and in such other places as shall, from time to time, be appointed by the Syndicate, the dates to be duly notified.

(2) A candidate for the examination must have ordinarily passed the degree examination and have served in a recognised school as a teacher for at least one year prior to the examination. Graduates who have passed the Intermediate Examination with Geography as one of their subjects and under-graduates with special qualifications may be allowed to appear at the examination in special circumstances by the Syndicate.

He shall also produce a certificate to show that he has undergone a special course of training in Geography organised or recognised by the University for the purpose.

(3) Every candidate for admission to the examination shall send his application to the Registrar with a certificate in the form prescribed by the Syndicate and a fee of Rs. 10, not less than one month before the date fixed for the commencement of the examination.

(4) A candidate who fails to pass or appear at the examination immediately following the completion of his term, may be admitted to the subsequent examinations on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion without undergoing any further course of training, provided that he will be required to produce a certificate of satisfactory practice-teaching in a recognised High School from the head of the institution.

If such a candidate desires to appear at any subsequent examination other than the two mentioned above, he shall be required to undergo a fresh course of training for the full period in accordance with these regulations.

(5) The examination shall be written, oral and practical, and in accordance with the prescribed syllabus. The Paper-setters and Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee to be annually constituted by the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall also appoint an Examination Board to consider the results and report the same to the Syndicate for confirmation.

(6) (1) Every candidate shall be examined in the following subjects:—

(i) Principles of Education and Methods of Teaching  
Geography ... One paper.

(ii) (a) Mathematical Geography and Climatology.  
(b) Physiography and Geomorphology and  
Biogeography ... One paper.

(iii) (a) Human Geography and Commercial Geography.  
(b) Regional Geography and Map-making ... One paper.

Each paper shall be of three hours and shall carry 100 marks.

(2) (a) There shall also be a Practical and Oral Examination to which 100 marks shall be assigned.

(b) 50 marks shall be assigned to practice-teaching, lesson notes and tutorial work and 50 marks to practical work in Surveying and Map-making done during the three months' term.

(7) The limits of the different subjects shall be as follows:—

*Principles of Education:—*

Aim of Education. Psychology and Education. Growth of Self. General Laws of Learning and Habit Formation. Correlation of Studies. Project and other Methods of Teaching. Lesson Notes. Tests and Examinations.

*Methods of Teaching Geography:—*

Geographical appliances; maps, models, diagrams, sketches. Value of excursions and different types of practical work. Different methods of teaching according to different stages.

The Syndicate will, from time to time, indicate the scope of the different subjects enumerated in items (ii) and (iii) of section (6).

(8) In order to pass, a candidate must secure 36 per cent. of the marks in each of the theoretical papers, and 40 per cent. of the marks in the Practical and Oral examination, and 40 per cent. of the aggregate. If he passes and obtains 60 per cent. of the aggregate, he shall be declared to have passed with Distinction.

(9) As soon as possible after the examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of successful candidates. The names of those who have passed with Distinction will be arranged in order of merit. The names of other successful candidates will be published in alphabetical order.

(10) Books shall be prescribed from time to time by the Syndicate.

*N.B.*—The changes relating to the B.T. Examination will be given effect to from June 1939.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the  
Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 2nd December 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. T.512.

**B. A. EXAMINATION, 1939.**

**Italian.**

In modification of previous notification on the subject the following *Alternative Course* in Italian (Pass) is prescribed for the B.A. Examination in 1939:—

**Existing Course.**

(*Vide* notification No. T. 487, dated 15th January 1938.)

*Pass Course.*

Liparini. Storia della letterature. Italiana ad uso delle scuole medie.

Albini. Grammatica Italiana.

*Honours Course.*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Goldoni. Il Burbero Benefico.

Leopardi. Prose.

A. Gailetti. Storia della letteratura Italiana.

**Alternative Pass Course.**

TEXT-BOOKS.

*Paper I (Drama and Poetry).*

Drama—Goldoni “La Locanoliera.”

Poetry—Divina Commedia “Inferno”, Cantos I and X. General acquaintance with two modern poets “Carducci” and “Leopardi”.

*Paper II (Prose).*

Boccaccio—“Giornata ottava—Novella terza.”

Ferdinando Paolieri—“Uomini, Bestie, Paesi”. Pieces to be read—“Il celebre tenore”, “L’erede di Cicalone”, “L’appoggio.” General acquaintance with two modern authors “Manzoni” and “D’Annunzio.”

*Paper III.*

History of Italian literature from the 13th Century to Modern times.  
General history of Italy, especially the growth of Fascism.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and  
Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 15th December 1938.

The undermentioned candidates are declared to have  
passed the Examination for the Teachers' Training  
Certificate (Geography) held in September 1938 :—

**Passed with Distinction.**

(In order of merit.)

- 1 Bandyopadhyay, Saradindu.
- 2 Das, Kalicharan.
- 3 Datta, Gopinath.
- 4 Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhusan.
- 5 Dasgupta, Binapani, I.
- 6 Basu, Sudhirkumar.
- 7 Chattopadhyay, Bimalkumar.
- 8 Ghosh, Praphullakumar.

**(Pass list.)**

(In alphabetical order.)

- Abdul Bari Jamali.  
Abdul Hafez.  
Abu Md. Nazemali Hawlader.  
Acharyya, Birendramohan.  
" Sachindrakumar.  
Adhikari, Jitendranath.  
Aich, Bhupatilal.  
Bagchi, Nilendranath.  
Bandyopadhyay, Batakrishna.  
10 " Bibhutibhusan.  
" Hemchandra.  
" Prabhatkusum.  
Basu, Rakhalchandra.  
" Sudhansukumar.  
Bazul Hyder Chowdhury.  
Bhattacharyya, Asutosh.  
" Ganeschandra.  
" Lakshmikanta.  
" Suresananda.  
20 Bhunia, Debendranath.  
Biswas, Phanibhusan.  
Chakrabarti, Ganeschandra.  
" Jogadischandra.  
" Jatindramohan.  
" Kshitischandra.  
" Kumudbandhu.  
" Nalinikanta.  
" Nareschandra.  
" Praphullacharan.  
30 " Samarendranath.  
" Sibnath.  
Chattopadhyay, Ajaykumar.  
" Amarendralal.  
" Jatindrakumar.  
" Narendranath.  
" Sujanbandhab.  
Chatteraj, Bhabeschandra.  
Chaudhuri, Arnulyasankar.  
" Dharanidhar.  
40 " Pratulchandra.  
Dam, Harinarayan.  
Dan, Bhujendranath.  
Das, Bipinchandra.  
" Bireswar.  
" Debendranath.  
" Gobindachandra.  
" Manoranjan.  
" Nibaranachandra.  
" Pannalal.  
50 " Praphullakumar.  
" Ramanikanta.  
" Sukharanjan.  
" Surendranath.  
Dasgupta, Susilkumar.  
Dasgoddar, Satischandra.  
Dearay, Abanimohan.  
Datta, Bharatchandra.  
" Binodbihari.  
" Pradipkumar.

- 60 De, Jagatbandhu.  
" Jogendrakisor.  
" Mahadebprasad.  
" Pramathanath.  
" Swarnakumar.  
Gangopadhyay, Nirajan.  
" Srischandra.  
Ghosh, Abanibhusan.  
" Kartikchandra.  
" Sudhirkumar.  
70 " Tarakchandra.  
Ghoshal, Brahmabaran.  
" Surendranath.  
Goswami, Rameschandra.  
Guha, Nityagopal.  
Gun, Jagadischandra.  
Gupta, Satyaranjan.  
Halder, Amritlal.  
" Biswanath.  
Jalalud-Din Ahmad  
80 Joardar, Sachinandan.  
Kar, Gopikamohan.  
Khaetagir, Santimay.  
Kshitishwar Pandey.  
Kumar, Charantuli.  
Kundu, Dhirendranath.  
Mahanti, Siddeswar.  
Mahapatra, Dharanidhar.  
Mati, Praphullakumar.  
" Rajanikanta.  
90 Mangal, Surendranath.  
Md. Mokarrom Hosain.  
Mitra, Nihilkrishna.  
" Sudhansubhusan.  
Mukhopadhyay, Arindam.  
" Bholanath.  
" Jitendranath.  
" Paresnath.  
" Pramodkumar.  
Nader-Uz-Zaman.  
100 Nag, Harendrakumar.  
Nandi, Nikunjabihari.  
Pal, Bidhubhusan.  
" Gopalchandra.  
" Panchanan.  
" Ramanimohan.  
Palit, Binaybhusan.  
Panda, Mrityunjaykumar.  
Panja, Sadananda.  
Patra, Girindranath.  
110 Pradhan, Narendranath.  
Pramanik, Kamalpati.  
Ray, Dakshinaranjan.  
" Debendranath.  
" Dwijendrakumar.  
" Kshetranath.  
" Makhanchandra.  
" Nagendrakumar.  
" Radhasyam.  
Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath.  
120 Ru-Hool Ameen.  
S. B. K. Ranasingha Kirielle.  
Saha, Brajendrachandra.  
" Krishnachandra.  
" Makhanlal.  
" Sadhucharan.  
" Satyendranath.  
" Surendranath.  
Samaddar, Kshitischandra.  
Samui, Sudhirechandra.  
130 Santra, Gosaidas.  
Sanyal, Hemendranath.  
Sarkar, Nanigopal.  
" Rabisadhan.  
Sasmal, Bishnuhari.  
Sen, Bijaykrishna.  
" Kedarchandra.  
" Nakulchandra.  
Sengupta, Jitendrachandra.  
" Krishnadas.  
140 Siddhanta, Rampada.  
Sinha, Akshaykumar.  
" Brajagopal.  
" Byomkes.  
" Saileschandra.  
Siromani, Pratibha.  
148 Thakur, Kansariprasad.

**B. B. DUTT.**

*Controller of Examinations*

**Education Department, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 19th November 1938.

**Lytton Moslem Scholarship.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Applications are again invited from the members of the Muslim community domiciled in Bengal for the Lytton Moslem Scholarship for 1938. The value of the scholarship is £170 per annum and is tenable for two years from about October 1939.

2. It will be awarded this time to a student of the Calcutta University, preferably one who has studied for four consecutive years at the Islamia College, Calcutta. The candidate must have passed at least the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours or an equivalent examination.

3. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship from the Calcutta University, and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship, the administrator at his discretion may award the scholarship to any other qualified Moslem candidate domiciled in Bengal.

4. The candidate must not be over 28 years of age. Preference will be given to a candidate whose age is below 25 years.

5. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to the administrator to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study in Europe.

6. Intending candidates who meet the requirements laid down are requested to apply to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, a sample of which is appended and which is

also obtainable from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include not more than three testimonials not more than one year old from the date of application from Professors or other qualified persons, a statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. The selected candidate will be required to supplement this scholarship from his own resources by about £150 per annum. Besides the scholarship of £170, he will be provided with one second class sea passage each way to and from England at the expense of the Fund. All other expenses will have to be borne by the candidate himself.

8. The selected candidate will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected candidate will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for his initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India, London. It shall be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. The administrator reserves the right to add to, alter or cancel this notification without notice.

M. M. BAKSH,

*Assistant Director of Public Instruction  
for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, and  
Administrator, Lytton Moslem Scholarship  
Fund.*

**Form of application for Lytton Moslem Scholarship for 1938.**

This application must reach the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, on or before the 15th January 1939. Applications are to be submitted in duplicate, complete with necessary documents.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Name of candidate and his address and home district.	Age on 1st December 1938.	Parentage (father's name, occupation, etc.).	Academic and practical qualifications of the candidate in full (Matric, Intermediate, etc.).	Present occupation.	Subject chosen for study. No change will be allowed later.	Period necessary for completing the course.	Declaration to secure funds from private sources for any period beyond two years supported by an undertaking from the surety in original.	Declaration to supplement the amount of the scholarship as required in terms of rule 7 supported by an undertaking from the surety.	Whether physically fit to undergo the necessary training. (Supported by a medical certificate.)	Whether the candidate knows Latin or Greek or any other occidental classical language.	Remarks.

*N.B.—All the columns must be carefully filled up. True copies of the University certificate should be enclosed. Incomplete applications will be rejected.*

**Bengal Nursing Council.**

Office of the Returning Officer, Room No. 31,  
Grosvenor House, 21, Old Court House  
Street, Calcutta, the 9th December 1938.

**NOTICE.**

No. 1027N.C.—It is hereby notified for general information that the term of the sitting members of the Council elected under clause (m) of section 4 of the Bengal Nurses Act X, 1934 (one registered nurse and one registered midwife) will expire on the 23rd March 1939. Every registered nurse and registered midwife is entitled to vote in these elections. A fresh election will therefore be held according to the following programme:—

Last date for issue of nomination papers on request to the Returning Officer—3 p.m., 5th January 1939.

Last date for receiving nomination papers by the Returning Officer in her office—3 p.m., 16th January 1939.

Scrutiny of nomination papers by the Returning Officer in her office—3 p.m., 18th January 1939.

Despatch of voting papers up to 15th February 1939.

Last date for receiving voting papers by the Returning Officer in her office—3 p.m., 6th March 1939.

Counting of votes by the Returning Officer in her office—11 a.m., 8th March 1939.

By order of the Bengal Nursing Council,

L. C. CLARKE, *Registrar (Returning Officer).*

**Education Department, Bengal.****Overseas Scholarships.**

Calcutta, the 3rd December 1938.

**NOTIFICATION.**

Applications are invited for three Overseas Scholarships of the value of not more than £335 each per annum (the exact value of each scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1939.

2. Two of the scholarships are reserved for Muslims and the third for members of the scheduled castes; if no suitable applicant from the scheduled castes applies the third scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

3. The scholarships are open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply. Candidates holding permanent posts in any office should apply through the heads of their offices. Preference will be given to persons who are domiciled in Bengal.

4. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University and in the case of one of the scholarships reserved for Muslims preference will be given to Science Graduates.

5. The scholarships are tenable for two years from October 1939 with possible extension for a third year.

6. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

7. Applications should be forwarded by the 31st January 1939 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms (sample attached) to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include not more than three testimonials not more than one year old from the date of application from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad. Except in very special circumstances no change of the subject and place of study will be allowed later.

8. Besides the scholarships scholars will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarships are made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholars themselves.

9. The selected scholars will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

10. The selected scholars will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before their departure from India for initial expenses. They will have no claim to payment of the scholarships until this deposit has been made.

11. The scholarships will be payable from the date from which the scholars report their arrival at the place of their study. They will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

12. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidates for the scholarships and in the event of there being no candidates who fulfil the conditions of the scholarships the scholarships will not be awarded.

13. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

*Serial number.*

**Form of Application for Overseas Scholarships for 1939.**

his application must reach the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on or before the 31st January 1939. Applications are to be submitted in *duplicate* complete with necessary papers.

6. University and subject chosen for study; no change in this regard will be allowed later.

1. Name and caste of candidate and his address and home district.

7. Period necessary for completing the course.

2. Age on the 1st January 1939.

8. Whether physically fit to undergo the necessary training (supported by a medical certificate in original).

3. Parentage (father's name, occupation, etc.).

9. Whether the candidate knows Latin or Greek or any other occidental classical language.

4. Academic and practical qualifications of the candidate in full (Matric. Intermediate, etc.).

10. Remarks.

5. Present occupation.

*Signature of the applicant.*

*Date—*

*N.B.*—All the columns must be carefully filled up. True copies of the University certificates should be enclosed. Incomplete applications will be rejected. Documents submitted with the application will not be returned.



## State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Grosvenor House, Calcutta, the 2nd December 1938.

No. 4048F.—The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Primary Licentiate Examination held in October 1938:—

## Campbell Medical School.

Roll No.	Name.	Age.
3	Bandyopadhyay, Anilbaran	17-8
6	Biswas, Sachindrakumar	18-9
9	Chakrabarti, Girindramohan	21-5
19	Datta, Nareschandra	18-0
24	Gangopadhyay, Radhakumud	16-9
27	Ghosh, Binaybhushan	23-0
29	" Sudhirkumar	18-8
30	Guha, Binodbihari	23-6
32	Gupta, Tejpalasaran	20-9
40	Kofluddin Ahmed	19-3
47	Md. Abdus Satter	20-0
50	Mitra, Amalkumar	17-1
56	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan	18-6
62	Quazi Abdul Latif	19-3
73	Sen, Praphullakumar	26-0
74	" Ramarani	19-0
79	Sikandar Bukht	16-11

## Calcutta Medical School.

93	Basu, Bankimbihari	22-0
94	" Jagadindunath	19-8
96	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath	18-0
97	" Jugalkisor	20-0
101	" Sitanath	34-3
102	" Tarapada	23-3
105	Biswas, Sibsankar	17-6
116	Das, Narendranath	20-6
118	" Sudhansuranjan	20-6
122	Dattagupta, Amalkumar	21-6
131	Ghosh, Niranjanihari	18-9
132	" Rabindranath	18-3
133	" Sudhirkumar	16-7
136	Jati, Tarapada	26-5
141	Kundu, Ganeschandra	16-11
143	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	19-4
144	" Tinkari	22-9
147	Md. Saiyadul Hoque	22-2
155	Pal, Subodhkumar	17-9
157	Ray, Bholanath	23-6
159	" Narendrachandra	22-0
161	" Sambhunath	19-6
163	Raychaudhuri, Amulyaratan	18-11
66	Sarkar, Balaichandra	19-11
67	" Pankajkumar	22-8

## Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri.

5	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalendu	20-8
23	Dhara, Gaurangaprasad	20-10
28	Ghosh, Kshitishchandra	18-8

## Bankura Sammilani Medical School.

38	Bajrang Sahai	20-0
10	Chattopadhyay, Narendranath	25-4
18	Mukhopadhyay, Jagadishchandra	20-9
19	" Kartikchandra	18-9
35	Sarkar, Abanikumar	17-10
74	Sinha, Byomkes	21-3

## Chittagong Medical School.

6	Das, Birendralal	23-10
0	Datta, Sudhansubhushan	20-6
2	Dhar, Hirendralal	18-7
9	Khastagir, Jyotishchandra	21-1
5	Muhammad Hussain Chowdhury	19-9
1	Sarkar, Nanigopal	22-5
2	Sen, Chittaranjan	17-9

## Renaishay Medical School, Burdwan.

Roll No.	Name.	Age.
1	Abu Nasar Md. Nasirul Haque	20-11
13	Chakrabarti, Salilkumar	17-11
17	Das, Gopiranjana	21-5
44	Mandal, Kamalaksha	18-2
45	" Sajanikanta	22-9
49	Misra, Puruseswarnath	22-6
51	Mitra, Nadiabihari	17-11
54	Moral, Saratchandra	18-2
60	Pan, Kinkarprasanna	22-5
61	Pande, Syamanath	19-4
67	Ray, Sisirkumar	19-4
68	" Sudhirkumar, I	20-5
80	Sinha, Santaprasad	21-9

## Dacca Medical School.

85	A. A. Saaduddin Ahmad Chowdhury	18-8
87	A. K. Md. Ahsanuddin Khan	17-10
89	Bardhan, Harendrakumar	20-8
91	Basak, Matilal	24-10
109	Chakrabarti, Sudhirschandra	19-6
112	Das, Arunchandra	17-9
115	" Jagadishchandra	17-9
117	" Raicharan	27-1
119	Datta, Chittaranjan	18-2
120	" Manatosh	17-0
121	" Narendrachandra	19-8
124	De, Jadulal	20-6
126	Dhar, Bimanbihari	18-10
129	Ghosh, Indubhushan	17-8
134	Goswami, Radhagobinda	17-10
135	Guha, Himansukumar	22-4
137	Kar, Ajitkumar	20-7
140	Khandoker A. K. Muzammad Hossain	17-7
151	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhiprasanna	21-10
152	Musherref Hussain Khan	20-11
158	Ray, Jogendrachandra	19-0
162	" Sureschandra	18-10
170	Sengupta, Santibhushan	20-4
172	" Subirchandra	23-6

## Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.

90	Basak, Brajaballabh	18-8
98	Bhattacharyya, Kamales	21-8
99	" Phanindrakisor	16-7
103	Biswas, Atulchandra	18-1
113	Das, Birendrakisor	22-10
123	Dattaray, Susilkanta	17-7
127	Eakub Ali Khan	18-10
139	Karanjai, Rameschandra	18-7
142	Majumdar, Bimalacharan	18-8
146	Md. Abdul Hamid	16-11
156	Poddar, Nisikanta	16-10
160	Ray, Pareschandra	19-6
171	Sengupta, Subimal	22-8
175	Sinha, Rabindramohan	22-3
176	" Raneschandra	18-10

## National Medical Institute, Calcutta.

7	Biswas, Syamaprasanna	20-10
8	Brahm Prakash Vij	20-0
15	Chattopadhyay, Gurudas	18-10
18	Das, Jaminimohan	21-0
26	Ghosh, Amiyakumar	21-1
31	Gupta, Subimal	18-4
34	Hajra, Binodbihari	20-10
37	Khaja Syed Qumrul Bari	20-7
53	Mohammad Azimullah	23-4
58	Mukhopadhyay, Santimay	22-7
63	Ramparkash Arora	20-0
64	Ray, Atindrachandra	18-10
65	" Krishnachaitanya	18-3
70	Sarkar, Murarimohan	21-0
78	Shamshad Ali	22-5
84	Vidyasagar Chakkar	21-5

II. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Intermediate Licentiate Examination held in October 1938:—

**Campbell Medical School.**

Roll No.	Name.
1	A. F. M. Munem.
2	Aftab Uddin Ahmed.
4	A. T. M. Shahjehan.
10	Bandyopadhyay, Khagendranath.
13	Bardhan, Sudhanyakumar.
33	Chaki, Binaybihari.
34	Chakrabarti, Abanikumar.
38	„ Prabhakumar.
39	„ Sachindranath.
45	Chattopadhyay, Radharaman.
61	Datta, Sudhichandra.
65	Gangopadhyay, Triguneshwar.
66	Gayen, Kamalkanti.
72	Ghosh, Kanailal.
75	„ Sudhichandra.
81	Gupta, Arabinda.
82	Hajra, Dwarakanath.
84	Haldar, Harisadhan.
86	Kantilal Choonilal Mehta.
87	Kar, Santoshkumar.
88	Karkun, Charuchandra.
89	Kundu, Batakrishna.
91	Majumdar, Ranajitkumar.
92	„ Sachindranath.
99	Mandal, Sudhichandra.
101	Md. Abdul Lateef.
107	Mitra, Brajendranath.
112	„ Sureschandra.
115	Moinuddin Ahmad.
128	Nayek, Anarendranath.
131	Pande, Sachindranath.
132	Pramanik, Bimalkrishna.
137	Ray, Haridas.
138	„ Jagatbandhu.
145	Saha, Ramendranath.
146	„ Tarapada.
147	Sahapoddar, Santijiban.
152	Sarkar, Kalidas.
164	Shaikh Abdul Waheed.
168	Sinha, Rabindranath.
171	Sk. Mohd. Tyyeb.
173	Sultan Mahmood Khan.

**Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri.**

Roll No.	Name.
17	Basu, Jagadischandra.
25	Bhaduri, Tarasankar.
49	Chaudhuri, Jogendranath.
62	Dhar, Arunchandra.
102	Md. Montazuddin Mian.
111	Mitra, Sureschandra.
118	Mukhopadhyay, Birendramohan.
143	Saha, Jatindranath.
160	Sengupta, Dhirendrakumar.
177	Tamizuddin Ahmed.

**National Medical Institute, Calcutta.**

Roll No.	Name.
12	Bandyopadhyay, Rameswar.
37	Chakrabarti, Maniklal.
47	Chaudhuri, Arunkanta.
50	„ Nanigopal.
55	Das, Chandrasekhur.
59	Datta, Nirmalkumar.
60	„ Satyabrata.
79	Guha, Janmejay.
80	„ Matilal.
83	Hakim Singh Gill.
90	Lalchand Sapalok.
93	Mal, Surendranath.
97	Mandal, Jaykrishna.
109	Mitra, Phanindranath.
114	Mohammad Nayeem.
119	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath.
123	„ Subhankar.
124	Nandi, Amiyakumar.
129	Pal, Haripada.
153	Sarkar, Sudhirkumar.
155	Satya Bahadur Joshi.
156	Sen, Adhirkumar.
159	„ Jagatbandhu.
162	Sengupta, Kalipada.
172	S. Raghavendra Rao.
178	Tripathi, Patitpaban.
179	Vallury Hanumantha Rao.
180	Vishvambhar H. Dave.
351	Sahay Ram Nagh.

**Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.**

Roll No.	Name.
8	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan.
11	„ Kshitindranath.
14	Barik, Subalchandra.
51	Chaudhuri, Nirmalkumar.
63	Dubey, Aswinikumar.
68	Ghosh, Amiyachandra.
74	„ Sisirkumar.
96	Mandal, Bholanath.
120	Mukhopadhyay, Kalipada.
121	„ Manomohan.
126	Nandi, Indubhushan.
154	Sarkar, Tarapada.
170	Sk. Abdul Hai.
174	Ta, Sibdas.

**Chittagong Medical School.**

Roll No.	Name.
16	Baruya, Anilkanti.
27	Bhattacharyya, Nageschandra.
28	„ Sukhendramohan.
29	Bhaumik, Phanindrakumar.
40	Chakrabarti, Sasankamohan.
56	Das, Phanibhushan.
57	„ Susilkumar.
73	Ghosh, Krishnaprasad.
134	Rafiq Ahmad.
158	Sen, Chintaharan.
163	S. Farrukh Ahmed.
176	Talukdar, Saratchandra.

**Dacca Medical School.**

Roll No.	Name.
182	Abdul Baseth Jamader.
183	Abdul Wahed.
191	Barai, Pramodkanta.
201	Bhattacharyya, Rajendramohan.
206	Chakrabarti, Nareschandra.
220	Das, Taruntapan.
221	Das, Trailokyakumar.
233	Datta, Sanatkumar.
237	De, Binapani.
248	Ghosh, Hasirani.
249	„ Krishnanarayan.
251	„ Niradkumar.
253	„ Sisirkrishna.
256	Goswami, Binaykumar.
259	Guha, Dipakkumar.
261	Gupta, Ajaybhushan.
264	„ Chittaranjan.
269	Karmakar, Jaladhar.
271	Khandker Md. Shamsuzzoha.
274	Kundu, Jagatbandhu.
277	Majumdar, Hrishikes.
279	„ Sudhirendrachandra.
284	Md. Abdul Latiff.
285	Md. Abul Kashem.
291	Mohammad Mortaza Ali.
299	Nag, Malati.
302	Nath, Matilal.
303	Pal, Arabinda.
313	Ray, Nripendrakumar.
327	Sarkar, Anilbaran.
334	Sen, Bhabaniprasad.
346	Sil, Brajendranath.

**Bankura Sammilani Medical School.**

Roll No.	Name.
186	Bandyopadhyay, Binaykumar.
190	Susantanath.
197	Basu, Krishnakumar.
204	Chakrabarti, Binaykrishna.
215	Chaudhuri, Basanabhushan.
218	Das, Santoshkumar.
227	Datta, Kamalaksha.
236	De, Amarendranath.
239	Rabindranath.
255	Ghoshal, Kanailal.
258	Goswami, Ramanimohan.
262	Gupta, Anilkumar.
263	Chandrasekher.
268	Kabiraj, Amulyaratan.
275	Maiti, Aparnacharan.
315	Ray, Satyakrishna.
330	Sarkar, Parimalkumar.

**Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.**

207	Chakrabarti, Saileschandra.
235	Datta, Sudhansuranjan.
250	Ghosh, Mrinalbhushan.
278	Majumdar, Kanailal.
300	Nandi, Abanimohan.
301	Anilchandra.
304	Pal, Manindrachandra.

Roll  
No.

Name.

310	Ray, Kalyankumar.
311	Manindrakumar.
324	Sahachaudhuri, Hirendrakumar.
333	Sarkar, Usharanjan.
344	Sengupta, Sunilkumar.
350	Tarafdar, Dhirendranath.

**Calcutta Medical School.**

189	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath.
194	Basu, Binaykrishna.
196	Kalipada.
198	Kumudkanta.
203	Chakrabarti, Anantakumar.
205	Bhabendranarayan.
208	Satyeswar.
214	Chaudhuri, Anilkumar.
223	Datta, Abhaypada.
226	Harinarayan.
252	Ghosh, Praphullakumar.
257	Goswami, Chandicharan.
283	Manna, Sadhanchandra.
289	Mitra, Surojaksha.
331	Sarkar, Rameschandra.
332	Sudhansukumar.
335	Sen, Biswanath.
337	Kasinath.

M. N. GUPTA, *Secretary.**State Medical Faculty, Bengal.*



# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

Education Department, Bengal.

#### Overseas Scholarships.

Calcutta, the 3rd December 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Applications are invited for three Overseas Scholarships of the value of not more than £335 each per annum (the exact value of each scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1939.

2. Two of the scholarships are reserved for Muslims and the third for members of the scheduled castes; if no suitable applicant from the scheduled castes applies the third scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

3. The scholarships are open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply. Candidates holding permanent posts in any office should apply through the heads of their offices. Preference will be given to persons who are domiciled in Bengal.

4. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University and in the case of one of the scholarships reserved for Muslims preference will be given to Science Graduates.

5. The scholarships are tenable for two years from October 1939 with possible extension for a third year.

6. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

7. Applications should be forwarded by the 31st January 1939 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms (sample attached) to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public

Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include not more than three testimonials not more than one year old from the date of application from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad. Except in very special circumstances no change of the subject and place of study will be allowed later.

8. Besides the scholarships scholars will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarships are made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholars themselves.

9. The selected scholars will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

10. The selected scholars will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before their departure from India for initial expenses. They will have no claim to payment of the scholarships until this deposit has been made.

11. The scholarships will be payable from the date from which the scholars report their arrival at the place of their study. They will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

12. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidates for the scholarships and in the event of there being no candidates who fulfil the conditions of the scholarships the scholarships will not be awarded.

13. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

W. A. JENKINS,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

*Serial number.*

**Form of Application for Overseas Scholarships  
for 1939.**

6. University and subject chosen for study; no change in this regard will be allowed later.

This application must reach the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on or before the 31st January 1939. Applications are to be submitted in *duplicate* complete with necessary papers.

1. Name and caste of candidate and his address and home district.

7. Period necessary for completing the course.

2. Age on the 1st January 1939.

8. Whether physically fit to undergo the necessary training (supported by a medical certificate in original).

3. Parentage (father's name, occupation, etc.).

9. Whether the candidate knows Latin or Greek or any other occidental classical language.

4. Academic and practical qualifications of the candidate in full (Matric, Intermediate, etc.).

10. Remarks.

5. Present occupation.

*Signature of the applicant.*

*Date—*

*N.B.*—All the columns must be carefully filled up. True copies of the University certificates should be enclosed. Incomplete applications will be rejected. Documents submitted with the application will not be returned.

**Education Department, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 19th November 1938.

**Lytton Moslem Scholarship.****NOTIFICATION.**

Applications are again invited from the members of the Muslim community domiciled in Bengal for the Lytton Moslem Scholarship for 1938. The value of the scholarship is £170 per annum and is tenable for two years from about October 1939.

2. It will be awarded this time to a student of the Calcutta University, preferably to one who has studied for four consecutive years at the Islamia College, Calcutta. The candidate must have passed at least the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours or an equivalent examination.

3. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidate for the scholarship from the Calcutta University, and in the event of there being no candidate who fulfils the conditions of the scholarship, the administrator at his discretion may award the scholarship to any other qualified Moslem candidate domiciled in Bengal.

4. The candidate must not be over 28 years of age. Preference will be given to a candidate whose age is below 25 years.

5. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to the administrator to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study in Europe.

6. Intending candidates who meet the requirements laid down are requested to apply to the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms, a sample of which is appended and which is

also obtainable from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include not more than three testimonials not more than one year old from the date of application from Professors or other qualified persons, a statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad.

7. The selected candidate will be required to supplement this scholarship from his own resources by about £150 per annum. Besides the scholarship of £170, he will be provided with one second class sea passage each way to and from England at the expense of the Fund. All other expenses will have to be borne by the candidate himself.

8. The selected candidate will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

9. The selected candidate will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before his departure from India for his initial expenses. He will have no claim to payment of the scholarship until this deposit has been made.

10. The scholarship will be payable from the date from which the scholar reports his arrival at the office of the High Commissioner for India, London. It shall be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

11. The administrator reserves the right to add to, alter or cancel this notification without notice.

M. M. BAKSH,

*Assistant Director of Public Instruction  
for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, and  
Administrator, Lytton Moslem Scholarship  
Fund.*

**Form of application for Lytton Moslem Scholarship for 1938.**

This application must reach the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, on or before the 15th January 1939. Applications are to be submitted in duplicate, complete with necessary documents.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Name of candidate and his address and home district.	Age on 1st December 1938.	Parentage (father's name, occupation, etc.).	Academic and practical qualifications of the candidate in full (Matric, Intermediate, etc.).	Present occupation.	Subject chosen for study. No change will be allowed later.	Period necessary for completing the course.	Declaration to secure funds from private sources for any period beyond two years supported by an undertaking from the surety in original.	Declaration to supplement the amount of the scholarship as required in terms of rule 7 supported by an undertaking from the surety.	Whether physically fit to undergo the necessary training. (Supported by a medical certificate.)	Whether the candidate knows Latin or Greek or any other occidental classical language.	Remarks.

*N.B.*—All the columns must be carefully filled up. True copies of the University certificate should be enclosed. Incomplete applications will be rejected.

## NOTIFICATION.

Dacca, the 12th December 1938.

1. The Trust Fund Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month of the Pirojpur Government H. E. School, district Bakarganj, is awarded to Sardar Motaher Ali who stood first among the successful candidates of the school at the last Matriculation Examination.

The scholarship is tenable at the Islamia College, Dacca, for two years with effect from 1st June 1938.

2. The Trust Fund Scholarship of Rs. 6 per month of the Pirojpur Government H.E. School, district Bakarganj, is awarded to Muhammad Yunus who stood second in order of merit among the successful candidates of the school at the last Matriculation Examination.

The scholarship is tenable for two years at the Islamia College, Dacca, with effect from 1st June 1938.

K. C. RAY,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

## State Medical Faculty of Bengal.

## NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th December 1938.

No. 4092F.—The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Final Licentiate'ship Examination held in October 1938:—

## Campbell Medical School.

Roll No.	Name.
4	Alifuddin Ahmed.
7	Bagchi, Hemchandra.
25	Basu, Manindrakumar.
31	Bhattacharyya, Narendranath, I.
32	„ Narendranath, II.
36	„ Sachindrakumar.
41	Biswas, Aswinikumar.
54	Chattopadhyay, Bhujangabhushan.
55	„ Jnanendrasekhar.
59	Chaudhuri, Bholanath.
72	Das, Narendranath.
83	Datta, Salilkumar.
90	De, Arunchandra.
104	Gangopadhyay, Sudhindranath.
122	Gupta, Manindranarayan.
131	Kar, Arunkumar.
134	Kundu, Sudhansusekhar.
138	Lala Dineshwar Prosad.
150	Mandal, Benimadhab.
158	Md. Abul Mohsin.
160	Md. Safiullah.
164	Mitra, Kanailal.
165	Mohammad Abdur Raut.
167	Moinuddin Ahmed.
205	Ray, Santoshkumar.
208	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar.
212	„ Samarendrakumar.
222	Saha, Tarapada.
224	Sardar, Jyotishranjan.
225	Sarkar, Bhupendranath.
230	„ Upendranath.
248	Zinat Hossain Shah.

## Calcutta Medical School.

Roll No.	Name.
261	Bagchi, Kamakhyakumar.
262	Bandyopadhyay, Amiyamay.
270	„ Panchanan.
277	Basu, Anilchandra.
285	Bhattacharyya, Bhabeschandra.
307	Chattopadhyay, Sasibhushan.
315	Chaudhuri, Phanindramohan.
328	Das, Tarakchandra.
339	De, Binodbihari.
354	Gangopadhyay, Satikumar.
360	Ghosh, Nabanidhar.
369	Gupta, Manibhushan.
373	Halder, Prakaschandra.
386	Kundu, Narendrachandra.
392	Majumdar, Pijushkanti.
407	Mitra, Phanibhushan.
409	„ Sunilkumar.
454	Saha, Syamlal.
457	Santra, Krishnapada.
464	Sen, Balaichandra.
466	„ Sachindranath.
467	„ Sailendranath.
474	Sengupta, Sailendranath.
479	Sil, Syamchand.

## National Medical Institute.

15	Bandyopadhyay, Jitendranath.
18	„ Susilkumar.
19	Banik, Krishnakumar.
30	Bhattacharyya, Kamalkrishna.
35	„ Ramkrishna.
44	Biswas, Subala.
61	Chaudhuri, Dwijendralal.
70	Das, Khagendranath.
71	„ Lakshmanchandra.
75	Dasgupta, Praneschandra.
110	Ghosh, Dobnath.
121	Girdharilal Chugh.
125	Hukumchand Chugh.
133	Kundan Lal Arora.
136	Kundupoddar, Nandalal.
140	Maiti, Byomkes.
161	Misra, Jagannath.
162	Mitra, Amalchandra.
172	Mukhopadhyay, Bankubihari.
179	„ Sudhansusekhar.
183	Nandkishore Agarwal.
191	Patra, Bireswarprasad.
193	Ramchand Adlakha.
221	Saha, Satyanarayan.
236	Sengupta, Debendranath.
239	„ Sudhischandra.

## Ronaldshay Medical School, Burdwan.

56	Chattopadhyay, Nandagopal.
64	Chaudhuri, Ramapati.
65	„ Subodhchandra.
79	Datta, Abibhushan.
82	„ Gaurisankar.
113	Ghosh, Kanailal.
116	„ Mihirkumar.
153	Mandal, Paresnath.
171	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar.
173	„ Harisadhan.
175	„ Kamalkrishna.
178	„ Saktipada.

## Bankura Sammilani Medical School.

300	Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra.
308	„ Satyaranjan.
309	„ Sristidhar.
311	Chaudhuri, Ardhendusekhar.
313	„ Nikhilbandhu.
362	Ghosh, Sudhanath.
382	Koley, Panchanan.
385	Kundu, Amulyaratan.
394	Mandal, Manmathanath.
395	„ Mathuranath.
412	Mukhopadhyay, Basudeb.

## Dacca Medical School.

## Calcutta University.

Roll No.	Name.
249	Abdul Aziz Bhuyan.
256	A. K. Nurul Hoque.
265	Bandyopadhyay, Jitendranath.
268	" Niranjan.
272	" Satischandra.
295	Chakrabarti, Bhupeschandra.
297	" Harakanta.
298	" Saileschandra.
303	Chattopadhyay, Jitendranath.
322	Das, Nripendrachandra.
323	" Parindrachandra.
332	Datta, Dineschandra.
333	" Haripada.
336	" Sudhirendranath.
338	De, Basabchandra.
353	Gangopadhyay, Nareschandra.
387	Kundu, Ramendrakrishna.
404	Md. Obaidur Rahman.
406	Mitra, Nareschandra.
421	Nag, Birendrakumar.
426	Pal, Kalinarayan.
444	Ray, Praphullakumar.
458	Sarkar, Abaniranjana.
475	Sengupta, Sailendraprasad.
481	Sinha, Chittaranjan.
484	Syed Moshareff Hossain.

## Lytton Medical School, Mymensingh.

283	Basuray, Amalendu.
287	Bhattacharyya, Praphullakumar.
294	Chakrabarti, Anukulgobinda.
296	" Birendrakanta.
312	Chaudhuri, Himansubhushan.
374	Hore, Taranikanta.
375	Kali, Haripada.
402	Md. Fazlur Rahman.
411	Mukhopadhyay, Bankimchandra.
425	Pal, Haripada.
430	" Manindrakisor.
434	Pandit, Phanindranath.
436	Patranabis, Saileschandra.
455	Saharay, Ramaniranjana.

## Jackson Medical School, Jalpaiguri.

12.	Bandyopadhyay, Debbarayan.
38	Bhaumik, Jagadischandra.
53	Chakrabarti, Unaprasanna.
86	Datta, Swadeschandra.
87	Dattabaksi, Kaliprasad.
101	Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar.
115	Ghosh, Madhusudan.
124	Gupta, Niranjana.
218	Saha, Pratulchandra.
240	Sengupta, Sukumar.
242	Sikdar, Jitendranath.

## Chittagong Medical School.

5	A. N. Sharfuddin Ahmad.
20	Baruya, Susilkumar.
39	Bhaumik, Satyendrakumar.
89	Dattagupta, Niranjana.
93	De, Birendrakumar.
144	Majumdar, Bimalchandra.
148	" Santimay.
149	Mallik, Sudhendukumar.
181	Naha, Pramodranjan.
207	Ray, Tasaprasanna.

M. N. GUPTA, Secretary.

Senate House, the 10th December 1938.

## NOTIFICATION No. Misc. R/11.

It is hereby notified for general information that the following changes in Chapter XXXVII of the Regulations relating to the syllabus in Applied Chemistry for the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations have been sanctioned by Government:—

I. Page 414 (of the Regulations, Ed. 1938).—The word "I. Fermentation" under the sub-head "Special subjects" be replaced by "I. Applied Bio-chemistry".

II. Page 417 (of the Regulations, Ed. 1938).—The sub-head "Fermentation" and the syllabus thereunder be replaced by the following:—

"Applied Bio-chemistry—Theories of Fermentation, Enzymes and their properties; Acetone, Butyl Alcohol and Fermentation of Starch; Activated sludge process and methane hydrogen, Fermentation of cellulose; Lactic acid fermentation; Citric acid fermentation; Butyric acid fermentation; Acetic acid fermentation; Bacteriology; Vitamins; Hormones; Food Chemistry; Elements of Immuno-Chemistry."

Note.—The above changes will be given effect to from the examination of 1941.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

## Calcutta University.

Senate House, the 8th December 1938.

## NOTICE.

Applications are invited for the "Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship" for study in or outside India to be awarded in the year 1939, which must be submitted in the prescribed form, to the Registrar, Calcutta University, not later than the 1st February 1939.

The scholarship is intended for such young-men as may desire to specialise in Mechanical Engineering, in Chemical or some other Technical Industry or in Agriculture.

Candidates for the scholarship must be Bengali Brahmins of not less than 20 or more than 30 completed years of age.

Detailed information regarding qualifications of a candidate for the scholarship and rules governing its award is contained in the University Calendar (pages 505-511, edition of 1938).

The prescribed form may be had on application at the office of the Registrar.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.



**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 8th December 1938.

**NOTICE.**

Applications are invited for the "Guru-prasanna Ghosh Scholarship" for study outside India to be awarded in the year 1939, which must be submitted in the prescribed form, to the Registrar, Calcutta University, not later than the 1st February 1939.

The scholarship is intended for such young-men as may desire to specialise in some subjects of Arts or Science, the cultivation of the knowledge of Agriculture and of the Industries of Europe and America or the East.

Information regarding qualifications of the candidate for the scholarship is contained in the Calendar (pages 500-503, edition of 1938).

The prescribed form may be had on application at the office of the Registrar.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 8th December 1938.

**NOTICE.**

Applications are invited for three Ghose Travelling Fellowships, each of the value of Rs. 4,400 to be awarded by the University in 1939.

The Fellowships are tenable abroad (i.e., outside India and are to be held according to the terms and conditions laid down in the rules governing the Fellowships (*vide* pages 210-15 of Calendar for 1938). Each candidate shall be required to submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.

The Fellowships, which are tenable for one year, are open only to persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree of the Calcutta University.

Applications for the Fellowships should reach the undersigned not later than the 1st February 1939.

The application must be accompanied by a statement form (which may be obtained from the undersigned), duly filled up.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 8th December 1938.

**NOTICE.**

In accordance with the provision in section 4, sub-section (2) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), Mr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., an Ordinary Fellow of the Calcutta University, elected by the Registered Graduates in 1934, will vacate his office as an Ordinary Fellow on the 29th March, 1939.

A vacancy has also occurred on account of the resignation of Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D., who was elected an Ordinary Fellow in 1936 by the Registered Graduates.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 (1) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), as amended by the Calcutta University Act, 1921 (VII of 1921), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to direct that **two Ordinary Fellows** shall be elected in January next by the Registered Graduates of the Calcutta University from among themselves, in accordance with the provisions of Chapter XIII of the Regulations of this University.

The election will take place in the Registrar's Room, Darbhanga Library Building, Calcutta, on the 19th January, 1939.

No person, unless his name has been entered in the Register of Graduates and unless he has paid his fee for the year, will be qualified to nominate, to vote for, or to stand as a candidate for election.

Every candidate for election must be nominated by a Registered Graduate and **must signify in writing that he has assent to such nomination.** No person will be allowed to nominate more than *one* candidate. The nomination of a candidate shall be made in writing in the following form, which will be signed by the person making the nomination **as also by the candidate nominated signifying his assent:—**

**FORM OF NOMINATION.**

I .....  
Registered Graduate No....., do hereby  
by nominate.....  
Registered Graduate No....., as a  
candidate for election as an Ordinary Fellow  
of the Calcutta University, subject to the  
approval of His Excellency the Chancellor.

The following is a brief statement of the special qualifications of my nominee:—

.....  
.....

The....., 193..... Signature.....

**Declaration by Candidate.**

I do hereby declare that I agree to this nomination.

*Dated... 193 . Signature of the candidate.*

\* The nomination paper should be, on the face of it, addressed to the Registrar, Calcutta University, and must reach his office not later than **5 p.m. on the 28th December, 1938.**

Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing subscribed by him which must reach the Registrar not later than 1st January, 1939. If at any stage the number of candidates is equal to the number of vacancies, the candidates shall be declared duly elected subject to the approval of His Excellency the Chancellor.

If the number of candidates, who are duly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature in the manner and within the time specified above, exceeds that of the vacancies, the Registrar will forward a printed list of the nominees (with the name of the first proposer in each case) and statement of their qualifications to the Registered Graduates not later than 3rd January, 1939. The Registrar will also forward not later than 3rd January, 1939, a voting paper containing the names of the candidates proposed and full directions as to how the votes should be recorded and attested, by registered post to each of the Registered Graduates.

All voting papers duly filled in and attested must be returned to the Registrar so as to reach him **not later than 3 p.m. on Thursday, the 19th January, 1939**, after which no voting paper will be accepted.

Each voter shall have only *one* vote for each vacancy which is to be filled up and can give only *one* vote to any one candidate.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 14th December 1938.

NOTIFICATION No. T. 513.

**B. A. Examination, 1940.**

PERSIAN (HONOURS).

Text Book prescribed.

— Persian Course, compiled by Lt.-Col. D. C. Phillott, omitting pages 38-50, 76-91 and 167-224.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

**Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 22nd December 1938.

**NOTICE.**

It is hereby announced for general information that—

(1) the centre at Karatia, in the district of Mymensingh (Bengal), has been renewed for one year for holding the Intermediate Examination in Arts, 1939, on the usual conditions;

(2) the centre at Habiganj, in the district of Sylhet (Assam), has been renewed for one year for holding the Intermediate Examination in Arts, 1939, on certain special conditions in addition to the usual conditions;

(3) the centre at Bagerhat, in the district of Khulna (Bengal), has been renewed for one year for holding the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and the B.A. Examination (Pass and Honours), 1939, on the usual conditions;

(4) the centres at the places noted below have been renewed for one year for holding the Matriculation Examination, 1939, on the usual conditions:—

- (a) Tamruk (in the district of Midnapore).
- (b) Ghatal (in the district of Midnapore).
- (c) Jhenidah (in the district of Jessore).
- (d) Kalna (in the district of Burdwan).
- (e) Bhatpara (in the district of 24-Parganas).
- (f) Girls' H. E. School, Rangpur (in the district of Rangpur).
- (g) Karimganj (in the district of Sylhet, Assam).
- (h) Maulavibazar (in the district of Sylhet).

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

**Survey Education Advisory Board, Bengal.**

Calcutta, the 13th December 1938.

**Result of the Survey Final Examination, 1938.**

(Arranged in order of merit.)

1. Ganesh Chandra Das Roy.
2. Subodh Chandra Chakraborty.
3. Mati Lall Dev.
4. Purna Chandra Saha.
5. Mukul Bhusan Ghosh.
6. Pran Krishna Dey.
7. Digindra Chandra Hore.
8. A. K. Md. Abdul Hakim Ukil.
9. Joydeb Ghoshal.

- |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 10. Paresh Chandra Bandyopadhyay.  | 22. Syama Pada Roy.          |
| 11. Anil Chandra Chakravarti.      | 23. Haripada Chattopadhyay.  |
| Azizur Rahman Chowdhury.           | 24. Sailendra Nath Sengupta. |
| 13. Amiya Bhusan Majumder.         | 25. Md. Karimulla Mazumder.  |
| 14. Shuraj Barua.                  | 26. Muhammad Hanif.          |
| 15. Bhutnath Mitter.               | 27. Ashutosh Chattopadhyay.  |
| 16. Digindra Nath Basu.            | 28. Santi Ranjan Mazumder.   |
| 17. Md. Abdul Aziz Bhuiyan.        | 29. Karunesh Guha.           |
| 18. Habibor Rohmen.                |                              |
| 19. Santosh Chandra Bandyopadhyay. |                              |
| Dinesh Chandra Mazumder.           |                              |
| 21. Birendra Kumar Chakraborty.    |                              |

A. N. SEN, Secretary,  
Survey Education Advisory Board,  
Bengal.

#### District Darjeeling.

Darjeeling, the 13th December 1938.

#### List of candidates who have been awarded Lower Primary Scholarships (Government) in 1938.

(Each scholarship is of the value of Rs. 2 per month tenable for two years with effect from 1st January 1939.)

Serial No.	Name of scholar.	Name of school from which the scholar appeared.	Name of the school where scholarship is made tenable.
1	Nagina Prosad	.. Sepoydhura U. P.	.. Sepoydhura U. P. School (Darjeeling).
2	Khargadhoj Rai	.. Municipal Free Primary	.. Municipal Free Primary School (Darjeeling).
3	Shabrong Rai	.. Lolay U. P.	.. Lolay U. P. School (Darjeeling).
4	Dhankumari Sunwar	.. Ieche L. P.	.. Kalimpong Girls' High School (Darjeeling).
5	Anjali Devi	.. Tindharia B. M. U. P.	.. Tindharia B. M. U.P. School (Darjeeling).

K. B. GURUNG,

*District Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling.*

#### Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th December 1938.

Two Special Junior Scholarships of Rs. 15 a month each for Muslim girls tenable for two years with effect from 1st June 1938 are awarded to the following on the result of the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University :—

Name of scholar.	School from which passed.	Where tenable.
1 Nurjahan Beg	.. Victoria Institution, Calcutta	.. Victoria Institution, Calcutta.
2 Husn Ara Begum	.. Sakhawati Memorial High English School for Muslim Girls, Calcutta.	Bethune College, Calcutta.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

### Orders by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta.

Senate House, the 22nd December 1938.

I. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination held in November 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

Medical College, Calcutta.

Acharyya, Tarapada.  
Atinkonson, Peter Ian.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Bajinath Mehrotra.  
Bandyopadhyay, Haridas.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Basu, Radhika.  
" Salilkumar.  
Bhattacharyya, Satyabrata.  
Braganza, Frank Anthony.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Chandra, Gurudas.

Medical College, Calcutta.

10 Chattopadhyay, Jagatbandhu.  
" Jitendranarayan.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Datta, Birendrachandra.  
De, Sibapada.

Medical College, Calcutta.

De, Sisirkumar.

Fordham, Richard Frederick Gilson.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Gangopadhyay, Birendramohan.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Gangopadhyay, Mohanlal.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Ghosh, Durgamohan.  
Ghoshal, Arunkumar.  
20 " Praphullakumar.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Kundu, Satyabrata.  
Le Faucheur, Frank Leonard.  
Luxa, Stanley James.  
Mallik, Bholanath.  
Masaddar Ali Majumdar.  
Mitra, Asokkumar.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Mitra, Sarojaksha.  
Mukhopadhyay, Apriyakumar.  
" Phanindranath.  
30 " Ranjitkumar.  
" Srischandra.

Nandi, Debiprasad.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Pramanik, Jagatpati.  
Price, Piers Bernard Winstanly.  
Ray, Bimalkumar.  
" Rabindranath.  
" Sen, Manindranath.  
" Sukumar.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

40 Sengupta, Nikhiles.  
" Saurendrakrishna.  
41 Sinhabiswas, Radhasyam.

II. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the First M.B. Examination held in November, 1938:—

(In alphabetical order.)

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Adak, Jibankrishna.

Medical College, Calcutta.  
Ahm-ul Hasan.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Ash, Amulyachandra.  
Bandyopadhyay, Bamandas.

Medical College, Calcutta.  
Bandyopadhyay, Gaurangalal.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Bandyopadhyay, Nilratan.  
" Subodhchandra.  
" Surajitkumar.

Medical College, Calcutta.  
Bandyopadhyay, Tarapada.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
10 Basu, Alokchandra.  
" Amarschandra.  
" Ardhendusekhar.  
" Arunkumar.

Medical College, Calcutta.  
Basu, Debprasanana.

Non-collegiate student (Medical College, Calcutta)  
Basu, Gobindalal.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Basu, Jyotirmay.

Medical College, Calcutta.  
Basu, Muralimohan.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Basu, Prabhatkumar.

20 " Sailendrakumar.  
Bhattacharyya, Jatindranath.  
" Sibendrakumar.  
" Biswas, Anilkumar.  
Chakrabarti, Chaitanyadas.  
" Jitendranath.  
Chattopadhyay, Nirmalkumar.  
" Sankarnath.  
" Satyendranath.  
" Sudhindramohan.  
" Tulsicharan.

30 Chaudhuri, Parbaticharan.  
" Prabodhkumar.

Medical College, Calcutta.  
Chaudhuri, Ramendranath.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Chaudhuri, Sudhansukumar.  
" Surathnarayan.  
Das, Asokkumar.  
" Pasupati.  
Dasgupta, Amalendu.

Medical College, Calcutta.  
Dasgupta, Anilchandra.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
40 Dasgupta, Kosabchandra.  
Datta, Ajaykumar.  
" Ajitkumar.  
De, Sailendrakumar.

Medical College, Calcutta.  
Ferris, James Edward.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.  
Gangopadhyay, Haradhan.

Medical College, Calcutta.  
Gangopadhyay, Nilratan.

	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.		Medical College, Calcutta.
	Ghosh, Amiyakumar.		Sarkar, Mohitkumar.
	" Anilbhushan.		" Prithwischandra.
	" Banikumar.		
50	" Manindrakrishna.		Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.
	" Nareschandra.		Sarkar, Snehatosh.
	" Ranjitekumar.		" Sudhirkumar.
	" Satyendrakumar.		Sen, Anilbihari.
	Ghoshal, Haridas.		
	Goswami, Atulendu.		Medical College, Calcutta.
	Guha, Basudeb.		Sen, Gopalchandra.
			" Hrishikes.
	Medical College, Calcutta.		
	Holmes, Andrew.		Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.
		100	Sen, Nakuleswar.
	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.		
	Khan, Subodhchandra.		Medical College, Calcutta.
	Khasnabis, Parimalkumar.		Sen, Nirmalenduprakas.
60	Kundu, Durgadas.		" Santoshkumar.
	" Manindralal.		
			Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.
	Medical College, Calcutta.		Sen, Sunilkumar.
	Kundu, Suniti.		Sengupta, Chittaranjan.
	Lahiri, Kalyankumar.		" Satyabrata.
	M. A. N. Iyengar.		Set, Sudhansukumar.
	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.		
	Mahadeo Prasad Maheswari.		Medical College, Calcutta.
	Majumdar, Surendranath.		Shaik Mohammed Ali.
	Mallik, Jagatbandhu.		
	Non-collegiate student (Medical College, Calcutta).		Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.
	Mallik, Nirendrachandra.		Umed Lall Doshi.
	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.		Medical College, Calcutta.
	Mandal, Gobindachandra.		109 Watson, Ronald Carlyle.
	" Jasodadulal.		
	Medical College, Calcutta.		
70	Mandal, Rajendranath.		
	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.		III. The undermentioned candidates are declared
	Mitra, Ajitkrishna.		to have passed the Second M.B. Examination held
			in November, 1938:—
	Medical College, Calcutta.		(In alphabetical order.)
	Mitra, Sudhansukumar.		
	Mukhopadhyay, Amarnath.		Medical College, Calcutta.
	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.		Ali Imam.
	Mukhopadhyay, Barunkumar.		Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar.
	" Ganeschandra.		
			Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.
	Non-collegiate student (Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia).		Bandyopadhyay, Debaprasad.
			" Prasantakumar.
	Mukhopadhyay, Hitabrata.		" Sukumar.
			Basak, Gaurisankar.
	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.		
	Mukhopadhyay, Prabaticharan.		Medical College, Calcutta.
	" Santimay.		Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath.
			Bhowal, Indurekha.
	Medical College, Calcutta.		Brown, Harold James.
	Naharuddin Ahmad.	10	Carrasco, B. A.
80	Naug, Edmund Basil.		Chakrabarti, Amalkumar.
	Pal, Banamali.		
			Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.
	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.		Chakrabarti, Atulchandra.
	Pal, Bijaykumar.		" Bimalendu.
	" Gopalchandra.		" Harischandra.
	" Praphullachandra.		" Praphullakumar.
	" Subodhchandra.		" Prithwischandra.
	Raghubar Baidya.		
			Medical College, Calcutta.
	Medical College, Calcutta.		Chakrabarti, Sudhamay.
	Ray, Jatindrakumar.		
	" Mrinalkanti.		Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.
			Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar.
	Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.		" Bimalchandra.
	Ray, Nirmalchandra.		
90	Raychaudhuri, Nabaninath.		Medical College, Calcutta.
	Saha, Chaitanyachandra.		
	Sarkar, Amalkumar.	20	Chattopadhyay, Girijamohan.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Chaudhuri, Nikhilkanta.  
Das, Sudhirkumar.  
„ Trikendrajit.  
Dasgupta, Amalkumar.

Non-collegiate student (Medical College, Calcutta).

Dasgupta, Nirendranarayan.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Dasgupta, Satyabrata.  
Datta, Amulyanath.  
„ Satyabhushan.  
„ Satyaranjan.  
30 Dattagupta, Prabodhkumar.  
De, Anilendranath.  
„ Kartikcharan.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Falak Sher Khan.  
Fitzpatrick, Joffe Denzil.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Gangopadhyay, Susilkumar.  
Ghosh, Harisadhan.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Ghosh, Mrigendranath.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Ghosh, Radharaman.  
„ Ranajitkumar.

Medical College, Calcutta.

40 Ghosh, Satchidananda.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Ghosh, Sudhiranjan.  
Ghoshal, Sasankasekhar.  
Guin, Anilkumar.  
Gupta, Manilal.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Gupta, Rabindranath.  
Hopkins-Husson, Frederick James.  
Kamaluddin Ahmad.  
Kollett, Frank Richard Stanford.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Laha, Brajakisor.

Non-collegiate student (Medical College, Calcutta).

50 Maitra, Santoshchandra.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Majumdar, Sachindrakumar.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Malik, Narendrachandra.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Maslehuddin Ahmad.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Mitra, Purnendukumar.  
Muhuri, Santoshkumar.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Mukhopadhyay, Durgapada.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Mukhopadhyay, Munindraprasad.  
60 „ Prabhatkumar.  
„ Rabindralal.  
„ Suprabhat.  
Nandi, Jitendranath.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Pal, Gopaldhan.

Medical College, Calcutta.

Palit, Madhusudan.  
Pinto, C. J.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Pramanik, Amitabha.  
Ray, Abanikanta.  
„ Amarendrakrishna.  
„ Phatikchand.

Medical College, Calcutta.

70 Raychaudhuri, Bhupendrachandra.  
Sadhu, Hirendranath.  
Sen, Apurbakumar.  
„ Nirmal.  
„ Santoshkumar.

Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia.

Sengupta, Nirmalchandra.  
Sorab Shapurji Nazir.  
Sur, Sibuprasad.  
78 Talukdar, Nilkrishna.

B. B. DUTT,

Controller of Examinations.





# The Calcutta Gazette

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1938.

## PART IB

### Educational Notices.

Education Department, Bengal.

#### Overseas Scholarships.

Calcutta, the 3rd December 1938.

#### NOTIFICATION.

Applications are invited for three Overseas Scholarships of the value of not more than £335 each per annum (the exact value of each scholarship will be fixed later in reference to the University where the scholarship is made tenable) to be awarded during 1939.

2. Two of the scholarships are reserved for Muslims and the third for members of the scheduled castes; if no suitable applicant from the scheduled castes applies the third scholarship may be awarded to a caste Hindu.

3. The scholarships are open to members of both sexes, and officers employed in the Education Department of the Government of Bengal may apply. Candidates holding permanent posts in any office should apply through the heads of their offices. Preference will be given to persons who are domiciled in Bengal.

4. Applicants must have obtained an Honours B.A. or B.Sc. degree of a recognised University and in the case of one of the scholarships reserved for Muslims preference will be given to ~~Scholarship~~ Graduates.

5. The scholarships are tenable for two years from October 1939 with possible extension for a third year.

6. Selection will be restricted to those who appear to be likely by age, ability, physical qualifications and social circumstances to profit by a course of study.

7. Applications should be forwarded by the 31st January 1939 at the latest to the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on forms (sample attached) to be obtained from the Personal Assistant to the Director of Public

Instruction, Bengal. Each application must include not more than three testimonials not more than one year old from the date of application from Professors or other qualified persons, a full statement of academic qualifications and physical attainments, and an indication of the special line of study which the candidate desires to pursue abroad. Except in very special circumstances, no change of the subject and place of study will be allowed later.

8. Besides the scholarships scholars will be provided with one second cabin class sea passage each way from a port in India to a port in the country wherein the scholarships are made tenable. All expenses which are not admissible under the rules will have to be borne by the scholars themselves.

9. The selected scholars will be required to produce a medical certificate of fitness to undergo a course of study abroad.

10. The selected scholars will be required to deposit a sum of £40 with the High Commissioner before their departure from India for initial expenses. They will have no claim to payment of the scholarships until this deposit has been made.

11. The scholarships will be payable from the date from which the scholars report their arrival at the place of their study. They will be held subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress and may be terminated at any time on the advice of the High Commissioner.

12. In the event of there being no qualified or suitable candidates for the scholarships and in the event of there being no candidates who fulfil the conditions of the scholarships the scholarships will not be awarded.

13. Government reserve the right to add to, alter or cancel, this notification without notice.

W. A. JENKINS,

Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.



*Serial number.*

**Form of Application for Overseas Scholarships  
for 1939.**

This application must reach the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on or before the 31st January 1939. Applications are to be submitted in *duplicate* complete with necessary papers.

1. Name and caste of candidate and his address and home district.

6. University and subject chosen for study; no change in this regard will be allowed later.

7. Period necessary for completing the course.

2. Age on the 1st January 1939.

Whether physically fit to undergo the necessary training (supported by a medical certificate in original).

3. Parentage (father's name, occupation, etc.).

9. Whether the candidate knows Latin or Greek or any other occidental classical language.

4. Academic and practical qualifications of the candidate in full (Matric, Intermediate, etc.).

10. Remarks.

5. Present occupation.

*Signature of the applicant.*

*Date—*

*N.B.*—All the columns must be carefully filled up. True copies of the University certificates should be enclosed. Incomplete applications will be rejected. Documents submitted with the application will not be returned.

**Calcutta University.**

Senate House, the 19th December 1938.

**NOTICE—No. Misc. R.12.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the following changes in the University Regulations relating to the Honours Course in Urdu (Second Language) for the B. A. Examination have been sanctioned by Government:—

“The syllabus under head ‘Urdu’ in Chapter XXXII of the Regulations (p. 256—Ed. of 1938) be revised as follows:—

**I**

The Pass Course in Urdu shall comprise the following:—

*Paper I.*

	Marks.
(a) Old Poetry Texts ...	50
(b) Modern Poetry Texts ...	50

*Paper II.*

(a) Prose Texts (Old and Modern) ...	75
(b) Translation from English into Urdu ...	25

*Paper III.*

(a) Drama ...	80
(b) Rhetoric ...	20

The Honours Course in Urdu shall comprise, in addition to the Pass Course, the following:—

*Paper IV.*

(a) Additional Poetry Texts ...	80
(b) Unseens (Poetry) ...	20

*Paper V.*

(a) Additional Prose Texts ...	80
(b) Unseens (Prose) ...	20

*Paper VI.*

(a) Principles of Literary Criticism ...	50
(b) Prosody ...	20
(c) Essay in Urdu ...	30

**II**

The distribution of marks in section 5 under the head ‘Vernacular’ (p. 253 of the Regulations) be revised as follows:—

**BENGALI AND HINDI.**

History of Literature—40 marks, History of Language—30 marks, Essay—30 marks.

**URDU.**

History of Literature—50 marks, History of Language—25 marks, Essay—25 marks.”

The above changes will be given effect to from the Examination to be held in 1941.

J. CHAKRAVORTI, Registrar.

## Education Department, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 9th November 1938.

## NOTIFICATION.

The eight Graduate Scholarships for the year 1938 attached to the Presidency College, Calcutta, tenable for two years, are awarded to the following students on the combined results of the B. A. and B. Sc. Degree Examinations of the University of Calcutta held in 1938.

The Scholarships will take effect from 1st June 1938 :—

Name of scholar.	College from which graduated.	Where tenable.
<b>One Dwarkanath Tagore Scholarship of Rs. 50 a month.</b>		
1 Dalim Kumar Guha	.. Presidency College	.. Presidency College.
<b>One Ryan Scholarship of Rs. 40 a month.</b>		
1 Prasanta Kumar Biswas	.. Presidency College	.. Presidency College.
<b>One Hindu College Foundation Scholarship of Rs. 40 a month.</b>		
1 Atul Chandra Mukhopadhyay	.. Presidency College	.. Presidency College.
<b>One Hindu College Foundation Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month.</b>		
1 Nirmal Chandra Sen Gupta	.. Presidency College	.. Presidency College.
<b>One Hindu College Foundation Scholarship of Rs. 25 a month.</b>		
1 Bhupendra Mahan Majumdar	.. Presidency College	.. Presidency College.
<b>One Presidency College Graduate Scholarship of Rs. 25 a month.</b>		
1 Nirmal Kumar Shome	.. Presidency College	.. Presidency College.
<b>Two Presidency College Graduate Scholarships of Rs. 12 a month each.</b>		
1 Niradbaran Mukhopadhyay	.. Presidency College	.. Presidency College.
2 Alak Chandra Gupta	.. Ditto	.. Ditto.

B. M. SEN,  
Principal, Presidency College.

## Presidency Division (Calcutta).

Calcutta, the 19th December 1938.

List of candidates who have been awarded Preliminary Primary Scholarships tenable for two years, 1939 and 1940.

(Each scholarship is of the value of Rs. 2 a month tenable in a high, middle, upper primary school, madrasah or U. P. maktab possessing scholarship rights, with effect from the 1st January 1939.)

Nine scholarships for general competition, one reserved for Muhammadan schools, one for Hindi schools, and one for the Deaf and Dumb School.

General competition (in order of merit).

Name of scholar.	Name of school from which the candidate appeared.	Name of school where the scholarship is tenable.
1 Kalyani Chattopadhyay	.. Jadunath Mitter Lane L. P. School	.. Duff School, Calcutta.
2 Abdur Rahim	.. Islamia Talim Boys' School	.. Beniapukur Islamia H. E. School, Calcutta.
3 Monindranath Bedogna	.. Kali Dutta Street U. P. School	.. Kali Dutta Street U. P. School, Calcutta.
4 Md. Israel	.. Calcutta Model Maktab	.. Calcutta Model Maktab.
5 Gobardhandas Dujari	.. Shibtala Street Hindi L. P. School	.. Sree Maheswary Vidyalay H. E. School, Calcutta.
6 Hira Lal	.. Braja Kumar Sett Lane Hindi L. P. School.	.. Sree Didoo Maheswary Vidyalaya, Calcutta.
7 Mahesh Prasad	.. Surendra Nath Banerjee Hindi L. P. School, I.	.. Oriental Training Academy, Calcutta.
8 Ramsebak Kumri	.. Hooghly Jute Mill Hindi L. P. School	.. Bhukailash Road Hindi U. P. School, Calcutta.
9 Ramselak Chaudhury	.. Braja Bhusan Vidyalaya	.. Ultadanga United H. E. School, Calcutta.

Reserved for Muhammadan candidate.

1 Ghulam Kuddus	.. Madrasai Islamia	.. Madrasai Islamia, Calcutta.
-----------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

Reserved for candidates from Hindi schools.

Binda Sah	.. South Road Entally Hindi L. P. School	.. Oriental Training Academy, Calcutta.
-----------	--	---

Reserved for candidates from the Deaf and Dumb School.

1 Sudhanshu Kumar Roy	.. Calcutta Deaf and Dumb School	.. Calcutta Deaf and Dumb School.
-----------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------

N. B.—Scholars must join their institutions within one month of the date of publication of the scholarship results. If a candidate fails to join within a month he shall not draw his scholarship except without sanction of the competent authority.

K. C. SEN GUPTA,  
District Inspector of Schools, Calcutta.

**University of Calcutta.**

Senate House, the 22nd December 1938.

**NOTICE.**

The next B. Com. Examination will commence on Monday, the 1st May 1939. Application and fee for admission to the examination must reach the University on or before Friday, the 17th March 1939.

B. B. DUTT,

*Controller of Examinations.*

2. The Trust Fund Scholarship of Rs. 6 per month of the Pirojpur Government H.E. School, district Bakarganj, is awarded to Muhammad Yunus who stood second in order of merit among the successful candidates of the school at the last Matriculation Examination.

The scholarship is tenable for two years at the Islamia College, Dacca, with effect from 1st June 1938.

K. C. RAY,

*Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.*

**Office of the Director of Public Instruction,  
Bengal.**

**NOTIFICATION.**

Calcutta, the 12th December 1938.

Subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, the Fuller Memorial Scholarship of the value of Rs. 15 a month is awarded to Nasimuddin Ahmed, who passed the last Matriculation Examination from the Rangpur Zilla School, for a period of two years with effect from 1st June 1938.

The scholarship is tenable at the Dacca Intermediate College.

W. A. JENKINS,

*Director of Public Instrn., Bengal.***NOTIFICATION.**

Dacca, the 12th December 1938.

1. The Trust Fund Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month of the Pirojpur Government H. E. School, district Bakarganj, is awarded to Sardar Motaher Ali who stood first among the successful candidates of the school at the last Matriculation Examination.

The scholarship is tenable at the Islamia College, Dacca, for two years with effect from 1st June 1938.

**Office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.**

5, Government Place North, Calcutta, the 22nd December 1938.

1. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Junior Vernacular Training Examination for Women Teachers, Bengal, held in November 1938:

N.B.—(i) Candidates securing 45 per cent. marks in the aggregate are placed in the Third Division, 60 per cent. in the Second and 70 per cent. in the First.

(ii) The letter or letters affixed to the names of candidates indicate that they have obtained distinction by securing 75 per cent. marks in a subject or subjects:—

Ch	indicates	Child Study.
N	..	Nature Study.
M	..	Methods of Teaching.
Hy	..	Hygiene.
P	..	Principles of Teaching and School Management.
L	..	Lesson.
H	..	Handwork.
Nd	..	Needlework.

Roll No.	Names of candidates.	Names of schools.	Class in which placed.
J-5	Niharbala Ghose	Vernacular Training School, Dacca.	Third.
J-10	Sarashi Eala Dutt	Ditto	Third.
J-11	Hayatunnessa	Ditto	Third.
J-14	Habiba Khatun	Ditto	Third.
J-15	Susoma Chakraverty	Ditto	Third.
J-16	Amiyarani Das Gupta	Ditto	Third.

Roll No.	Names of candidates.	Names of schools.	Class in which placed.
J-22	Kiki (Nd)	Kalyanpong Training School	Third.
J-23	Bishrammani	Ditto	Third.
J-24	Tahiring Lhamu Yohmu (Ch)	Ditto	Second.
J-25	Ranmaya Ghessing	Ditto	Third.
J-26	Santi Sudha Rai (Nd)	Oxford Mission Training School, Barisal	Third.
J-27	Bidyutlata Byari (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-28	Kamala Malakar	Ditto	Third.
J-29	Amala Malakar	Ditto	Third.
J-32	Kamalini Saren (H) (Nd)	United Missionary Training School, Krishnagar	Third.
J-33	Bidyutlata Mondol (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
J-34	Parishkari Das (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-35	Sukhoda Karmakar (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-36	Saroju Bala Banerjee (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-37	Laffka Dutt (M)(H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-38	Abha Das (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-39	Paraj Bala Biswas (H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-40	Charubala Sangma (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-41	Bijan Halder (H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-42	Probodh Khatun (H)(Nd)	Ditto	Third.
J-43	Surobala Pramanik (H)	Ditto	Second.
J-44	Sarala Bala Biswas (H)(Nd)	Ditto	Third.
J-45	Kanak Halder (Hy)(H)(Nd)	United Missionary Training School, Calcutta	Second.
J-46	Swarna Roy (H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-47	Lilabati Sen Gupta (M)(H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-48	Renukona Sarkar (H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-49	Pranlota Biswas (L)(H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-51	Pushpalata Sen (Hy)(H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-53	Sailobala Mondal (L)(H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-55	Tarasundari Ghose (Nd)	Hindu Female Training School, Calcutta	Second.
J-56	Jyotsha Sen (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-57	Provabati Sen (L)	Ditto	Second.
J-58	Nirupama Nath (L)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-59	Niharbala Ghose	Ditto	Third.
J-60	Sibarani Bhattacharyya (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
J-62	Mrs. Induprova Ghose (H)(Nd)	Ditto	Third.
J-63	Radharani Mukherjee (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-65	Sakina Khatun (H)	Moslem Female Training School, Calcutta	Third.
J-66	Fatema Khatun (H)	Ditto	Second.
J-68	Abeda Begum (H)	Ditto	Second.
J-69	Qamarunnessa (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-70	Sadiqa Bibi	Ditto	Second.
J-71	Sabira Bibi (P)	Ditto	Third.
J-72	Wajda Begum	Ditto	Third.
J-75	Sovana Bandopadhyay (Nd)	Brahmo Training	Second.
J-76	Usharani Das (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-77	Nanibala Mukhopadhyay (Hy)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-78	Kanaklota Sinha Roy (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-79	Santilata Choudhury (Nd)	Vidyasagar Bani Bhawan, Calcutta	Third.
J-80	Usharani Chakraverty (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-81	Rajabala Ganguly (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-82	Satya Moitra (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
J-83	Indumoti Rakshit (H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-84	Usharani Shome (L)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-89	Sister Mary Agnes (H)(Nd)	St. Mary's R. C. Training School, Entally	Second.
J-90	Sister Marie De Lourdes	Ditto	Third.
J-91	Parul Adhikary (Hy)(H)(Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-92	Nirmala Ghosh (Hy)(H)	Ditto	Second.
J-93	Debrani Roy	Ditto	Third.
J-94	Damini Chakraverty	Ditto	Third.
J-95	Kamini De	Ditto	Second.
J-101	Sushama Saha (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-107	Pushpa Roy (H)	Lee Memorial Training School, Calcutta	Second.
J-108	Shefalika Biswas	Ditto	Third.
J-109	Kumudini Roy	Ditto	Third.
J-110	Shamsun-Nessa (H)	Ditto	Second.
J-111	Sushar Karmakar	Ditto	Third.
J-112	Tarangini Biswas	Ditto	Third.
J-114	Indira Molla	Ditto	Third.
J-115	Kusum Kumari Chatterjee	Ditto	Third.
J-116	Labanya Bhowmic	Ditto	Third.
J-117	Anima Ghosh	Ditto	Second.
J-118	Parimal Mondol	Ditto	Second.
J-119	Himangsu Biswas (Hy)(H)	Ditto	Second.
J-129	Priyalata Majumder (H)	Training School attached to the Saroj Nalini Memorial Industrial School, Calcutta	Second.
J-130	Kiran Bala Das Gupta (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-131	Saibalini Das Gupta	Ditto	Third.
J-134	Nanibala Das	Ditto	Third.
J-135	Ashalata Mukhopadhyay (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
J-136	Suruchibala Ghosh (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-138	Haridasi Acharyya (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-139	Nivanani Biswas (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
J-141	Anita Basu (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-142	Hamida Khatun (L)	Ditto	Second.
J-143	Rajlakshmi Bhattacharyya (H)	Ditto	Third.
J-147	Santilata Sen Gupta (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
J-148	Bivabati Banerjee	Ditto	Third.
J-149	Umarani Bhowmic (Nd)	Ditto	Third.

II. The undermentioned ex-students who were allowed to sit for the Junior Vernacular Training Examination held in November 1937 in a particular subject or subjects in which they failed in previous years are also declared to have passed the examination :—

Roll No.	Names of candidates.	Names of schools.	Names of subjects in which the candidates appeared.
J-19	Arfatun Nessa	Vernacular Training School, Dacca	Child Study.
J-54	Kanaklota Naru	United Missionary Training School, Calcutta	Lesson only.
J-73	Hamida Khanam	Moslem Female Training School, Calcutta	Nature Study only.
J-85	Prova Rani Ghosh	Vidyasagar Bani Bhawan, Calcutta	Lesson only.
J-105	Ranicha Khanam	St. Mary's R. C. Training School, Calcutta	All theoretical subjects.
J-122	Sabitri Bala Basu	Lee Memorial Training School, Calcutta	Lesson only.
J-123	Archana Mukherjee	Ditto	Ditto.
J-125	Ashalota Roy	Ditto	Principles of Teaching.
J-126	Bina Talukder	Ditto	Lesson only.
J-152	Rani Devi	Training School attached to the Saroj Nalini Memorial Industrial School, Calcutta.	Ditto.*
J-153	Zohara Khatun	Ditto	Ditto.
J-154	Leela Rani Chakraverty	Ditto	Ditto.
J-155	Barala Bala Roy	St. Mary's R. C. Training School, Calcutta	Ditto.

S. B. GUPTA,

*Inspectress of Schools, Presidency and Burdwan Divisions and Secretary, Board of Examiners, Bengal, Vernacular Training Examinations for Women Teachers.*

Office of the Inspectress of Schools, Presidency and Burdwan Divisions.

5, Government Place North, Calcutta, the 22nd December 1938.

I. The undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Senior Vernacular Training Examination for Women Teachers, Bengal, held in November 1938 :—

N. B.—(i) Candidates securing 45 per cent. marks in the aggregate are placed in the Third Division, 60 per cent. in Second and 70 per cent. in the First.

(ii) The letter or letters affixed to the names of candidates indicate that they have obtained distinction by securing 75 per cent. marks in a subject or subjects :—

Ch	indicates	Child-Study.
N	..	Nature-Study.
M	..	Methods of Teaching.
Hy	..	Hygiene.
P	..	Principles of Teaching and school management.
V	..	Vernacular (Language paper).
L	..	Lesson.
H	..	Handwork.
Nd	..	Needlework.

Roll No.	Names of candidates.	Names of schools.	Class in which placed.
S-2	Kalyani Das	Vernacular Training School, Dacca	Third.
S-3	Nilima Sen (P)	Ditto	Second.
S-4	Santilata Bose (N)	Ditto	Third.
S-5	Sandhyarani Das Gupta	Ditto	Third.
S-6	Suroma Maitra	Ditto	Third.
S-7	Rangana Bose	Ditto	Third.
S-8	Roma Dutt	Ditto	Third.
S-9	Nirmala Dutta	Ditto	Third.
S-10	Santimaya Grace (N) (V) (H) (Nd)	Kalimpong Training School	Second.
S-11	Lily Peters (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
S-12	Bidyut Bose (H) (Nd)	United Missionary Training School, Calcutta	Third.
S-13	Ellen Antipas (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-14	Charushila Das (H)	Ditto	Third.
S-15	Niharbala Misra (H)	Ditto	Second.
S-16	Amiya Bose (H)	Ditto	Third.
S-17	Provasi Mallick (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
S-18	Suroma Das (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
S-19	Tajini Pandit (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
S-20	Nalini Kisku (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-21	Elsie Shaw (N) (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
S-22	Usha Shaw (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
S-23	Priyanka Biswas (H)	Ditto	Second.
S-24	Parul Sarker (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-25	Nirmal Hashini Biswas (L) (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
S-26	Mrs. Leena Das (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second.

Roll No.	Names of candidates.	Names of schools.	Class in which placed.
S-38	Kalyani Das (Nd)	Brahmo Training School, Calcutta	Third.
S-39	Sovarani Das	Ditto	Third.
S-40	Illa Das	Ditto	Third.
S-41	Bani Das Gupta	Ditto	Third.
S-42	Samita Majumdar (L) (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-43	Aparna Majumdar (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-44	Prativa Roy (Nd)	Ditto	Second
S-45	Nilima Sarkar (Nd)	Ditto	Second
S-46	Bela Sen (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-48	Nilima Sen Gupta (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-51	Sukriti Ghose	Ditto	Third.
S-54	Labanya Proba Das Gupta (Nd)	Hindu Female Training School, Calcutta	Second
S-55	Mukul Gupta (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-56	Saraju Bhowmik (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-57	Nilbarani Sur (Nd)	Ditto	Third.
S-58	Renuka Ghose (H) (Nd)	Ditto	Second
S-59	Amiya Devi Banerjee (Nd)	Ditto	Second.
S-60	Anima Sen	Ditto	Third.
S-61	Usha Sen Gupta	Ditto	Third.
S-65	Momena Khatun (H)	Moslem Female Training School, Calcutta	Third.
S-66	Jobeda Khanam	Ditto	Third.

II. The undermentioned ex-students who were allowed to sit for the Senior Vernacular Training Examination held in November 1938 in a particular subject or subjects in which they failed in previous years are also declared to have passed the examination:—

Roll No.	Names of candidates.	Names of schools.	Name of subjects in which the candidate appeared.
S-14	Charulekha Das	Vernacular Training School, Dacca	All theory papers except language paper.
S-36	Hemlata Sarkar	United Missionary Training School, Calcutta	Lesson only.
S-52	Amala Sadhukhan	Brahmo Training School, Calcutta	Ditto.
S-64	Subarnamoyee Basu	Hindu Female Training School, Calcutta	Methods of teaching only.

S. B. GUPTA

*Inspectress of Schools, Presidency and Burdwan Divisions and Secretary,  
Board of Examiners, Bengal, Vernacular Training Examinations  
for Women Teachers.*











